



VOLUME 4 - SECTION 3



OFFICE OF THE
AUDITOR GENERAL
MANITOBA

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba
To the Board of Directors

We have audited the statement of financial position of The Public Schools Finance Board as at June 30, 2007, and the statement of revenue and expenditure and education support fund and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Board's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Board as at June 30, 2007, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Office of the Auditor General

Office of the Auditor General

Winnipeg, Manitoba
November 9, 2007

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS FINANCE BOARD

Statement of Financial Position

As at June 30, 2007

| | <u>2007</u> | <u>2006</u> |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|
| | (in thousands of dollars) | |
| Assets | | |
| Cash | \$ 1,314 | \$ 1,539 |
| Funds on deposit with the Province of Manitoba | 17 | 204 |
| Accounts receivable: | | |
| Province of Manitoba | 7,536 | 12,170 |
| Municipal corporations - Education Support Levy | 74,034 | 73,257 |
| Other | 356 | 632 |
| | <u>\$ 83,257</u> | <u>\$ 87,802</u> |
| Liabilities and Education Support Fund | | |
| Support payable to school divisions | \$ 3,296 | \$ 3,548 |
| Accrued interest | 1,129 | 972 |
| Notes payable on demand, at bank prime, Province of Manitoba | 75,206 | 76,219 |
| Other payables | 135 | 198 |
| | <u>79,766</u> | <u>80,937</u> |
| Education Support Fund | 3,491 | 6,865 |
| | <u>\$ 83,257</u> | <u>\$ 87,802</u> |

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS FINANCE BOARD

Statement of Revenue and Expenses and Education Support Fund for the year ended June 30, 2007

| | <u>2007</u> | <u>2006</u> |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | (in thousands of dollars) | |
| Revenue: | | |
| Province of Manitoba - Funding of Schools Program | \$ 771,611 | \$ 726,807 |
| Municipal corporations - Education Support Levy | <u>122,867</u> | <u>131,486</u> |
| | <u>894,478</u> | <u>858,293</u> |
| Expenses: | | |
| Operational support program (Note 3) | 820,933 | 799,907 |
| Capital support program (Note 4) | 73,421 | 52,166 |
| Administrative and other expenses (Note 5) | <u>3,498</u> | <u>2,820</u> |
| | <u>897,852</u> | <u>854,893</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses | (3,374) | 3,400 |
| Education Support Fund | | |
| Balance, beginning of year | <u>6,865</u> | <u>3,465</u> |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 3,491</u> | <u>\$ 6,865</u> |

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS FINANCE BOARD

Statement of Cash Flow for the year ended June 30, 2007

| | <u>2007</u> | <u>2006</u> |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|
| | (in thousands of dollars) | |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses | \$ (3,374) | \$ 3,400 |
| Changes in working capital: | | |
| Accounts receivable: | | |
| Province of Manitoba | 4,634 | (12,170) |
| Municipal Corporations - Education Support Levy | (777) | 13,868 |
| Other | 276 | (8) |
| Support payable to school divisions | (252) | (931) |
| Accrued interest | 157 | 142 |
| Other payables | (63) | 15 |
| | <u>601</u> | <u>4,316</u> |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities: | | |
| Funds advanced from the Province of Manitoba | - | (1,448) |
| Notes payable on demand, at bank prime, Province of Manitoba | (1,013) | (2,802) |
| | <u>(1,013)</u> | <u>(4,250)</u> |
| Net increase(decrease) in cash | (412) | 66 |
| Cash - beginning of year | 1,743 | 1,677 |
| Cash - end of year | <u>\$ 1,331</u> | <u>\$ 1,743</u> |
| Consisting of: | | |
| Cash | \$ 1,314 | \$ 1,539 |
| Funds on deposit with the Province of Manitoba | 17 | 204 |
| | <u>\$ 1,331</u> | <u>\$ 1,743</u> |

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS FINANCE BOARD

Notes to the Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2007

1. Nature of the Board's operations

The Public Schools Finance Board was established by the Public Schools Finance Board Act in April, 1967.

The Board is responsible for receiving all monies paid to the Education Support Fund for the financing of public schooling in Manitoba. It administers the capital support program including the determination and the disbursement of all capital grants provided to Manitoba school divisions under the Program. The Board also issues payments to Manitoba school divisions under the operational support program in amounts as determined by the Minister of Education, Citizenship and Youth.

The Public Schools Act and its Regulations govern the Education Support Fund.

2. Significant Accounting Policies

- (a) The financial statements of the Board have been prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.
- (b) The Education Support Levy is assessed against municipal corporations on a calendar year basis. The Board applied 40% of the 2006 levy to the July to December period and 60% of the 2007 levy to the January to June period.
- (c) The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimated.
- (d) The Board's financial instruments consist of cash, short-term investments, accounts receivable, accounts payable, accrued liabilities and notes payable. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Board is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments. The fair value of these financial instruments approximates their carrying values.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS FINANCE BOARD

Notes to the Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2007

3. Operational support program

| | <u>2007</u> | <u>2006</u> |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| | (in thousands of dollars) | |
| Instructional Support | \$ 317,372 | \$ 316,959 |
| Sparsity Support | 11,491 | 11,754 |
| Curricular Materials | 9,362 | 9,466 |
| Information Technology | 6,809 | 6,885 |
| Library Services | 15,660 | 15,834 |
| Level I - Special Needs | - | 46,126 |
| Student Services Grant | 61,467 | - |
| Counselling and Guidance | 12,434 | 11,525 |
| Professional Development | 6,779 | 6,437 |
| Occupancy | 82,673 | 81,410 |
| Transportation | 40,550 | 39,574 |
| Board and Room | 799 | 816 |
| Special Needs | 84,073 | 78,255 |
| Senior Years Technology Education | 8,252 | 8,120 |
| English as a Second Language | 6,071 | 4,400 |
| Aboriginal Academic Achievement | 6,898 | 6,957 |
| Heritage Language | 226 | 229 |
| French Language Programs / Instruction | 5,900 | 5,803 |
| Students at Risk | - | 12,325 |
| Small Schools | 1,822 | 1,845 |
| Enrolment Change Support | 5,259 | 4,734 |
| Remoteness Allowance | 4,833 | 5,024 |
| Early Behaviour Intervention | - | 1,887 |
| Early Childhood Development Initiative | 1,443 | 1,354 |
| Early Literacy Intervention | 6,196 | 6,118 |
| Early Numeracy | 847 | 858 |
| Experiential Learning | 552 | - |
| Equalization Support | 119,333 | 110,167 |
| Adjustment of previous years' support to school divisions from estimated to actual | 164 | 576 |
| Amalgamated School Division Guarantee | 964 | 1,383 |
| Miscellaneous (Pipeline) | (88) | (88) |
| Vocational Equipment Replacement | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| Vocational Equipment Upgrade | 592 | 974 |
| | <u>\$ 820,933</u> | <u>\$ 799,907</u> |

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS FINANCE BOARD

Notes to the Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2007

4. Capital support program

| | <u>2007</u> | <u>2006</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| | (in thousands of dollars) | |
| Capital grants: | | |
| Major school construction | \$ 67,268 | \$ 46,409 |
| Minor capital projects | 238 | 336 |
| School buildings "D" support | 5,565 | 5,007 |
| Environmental assistance program | 344 | 386 |
| Air and water quality program | 6 | 28 |
| Total capital support program | <u>\$ 73,421</u> | <u>\$ 52,166</u> |

5. Administrative and other expenses

| | <u>2007</u> | <u>2006</u> |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|
| | (in thousands of dollars) | |
| Board administration: | | |
| Staff salaries | \$ 876 | \$ 805 |
| Service agreement | 169 | 169 |
| Professional services | 134 | 72 |
| Board members' indemnities | - | 67 |
| Meetings and travel | 20 | 40 |
| Desktop management | 35 | 49 |
| Rent | 40 | 40 |
| Printing, stationery, postage and supplies | 22 | 45 |
| Telephone and fax | 11 | 10 |
| Professional Development | 17 | - |
| Computers, software and minor equipment | 42 | 26 |
| Total board administration Expenses | <u>1,366</u> | <u>1,323</u> |
| Interest charges on notes payable to the Province of Manitoba | <u>2,132</u> | <u>1,497</u> |
| | <u>\$ 3,498</u> | <u>\$ 2,820</u> |

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS FINANCE BOARD

Notes to the Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2007

6. Related party transactions

The Board is related in terms of common ownership to all Province of Manitoba created departments, agencies and Crown corporations. The Board enters into transactions with these entities in the normal course of business. These transactions are recorded at the exchange amount.

7. Pension costs and obligations

The Board's employees are eligible for membership in the provincially operated Civil Service Superannuation Plan. The pension liability for Board employees is included in the Province of Manitoba's liability for the Civil Service Superannuation Fund. Accordingly, the Board reflects no provision in the financial statements relating to its participation in the pension plan.

8. Comparative Figures

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified in order to conform with financial statement presentation adopted in the current year .



KPMG LLP
Chartered Accountants
Suite 2000 – One Lombard Place
Winnipeg MB R3B 0X3
Canada

Telephone (204) 957-1770
Fax (204) 957-0808
Internet www.kpmg.ca

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Governors of Red River College

We have audited the statement of financial position of Red River College as at June 30, 2007 and the statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the College's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the College as at June 30, 2007 and the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Our examination did not extend to the budget which has been provided as additional information and therefore we do not express any opinion concerning the budget.

Signed "KPMG LLP"

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Canada

September 7, 2007

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Statement of Financial Position
(In thousands of dollars)

June 30, 2007, with comparative figures for 2006

| | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|-------------------|------------------|
| Assets | | |
| Current assets: | | |
| Cash and short-term investments - trust and endowment (note 3) | \$ 1,061 | \$ 3,979 |
| Cash and short-term investments (note 3) | 6,478 | 2,265 |
| Accounts receivable (note 4) | 3,171 | 3,214 |
| Current portion of note receivable - RRC Students' Association [note 20(a)] | 40 | — |
| Inventories | 693 | 958 |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets (note 5) | 2,589 | 3,089 |
| | <u>14,032</u> | <u>13,505</u> |
| Long term investments - trust and endowment (note 6) | 8,656 | 4,273 |
| Due from Province of Manitoba (note 7) | 9,253 | 9,253 |
| Note receivable - RRC Students' Association [note 20(a)] | 210 | — |
| Capital assets (note 8) | 70,166 | 72,189 |
| Intangible asset | 10 | 12 |
| | <u>\$ 102,327</u> | <u>\$ 99,232</u> |

Liabilities and Net Assets

| | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|
| Current liabilities: | | |
| Bank indebtedness (note 9) | \$ 255 | \$ 1,340 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (note 10) | 22,728 | 19,754 |
| Current portion of obligations under capital leases (note 11) | 1,615 | 1,458 |
| Deferred revenue | 4,150 | 4,559 |
| | <u>28,748</u> | <u>27,111</u> |
| Obligations under capital leases (note 11) | 1,272 | 1,350 |
| Deferred contributions (note 12) | 3,395 | 3,087 |
| Deferred capital campaign contributions (note 13) | 3,342 | 3,431 |
| Deferred contributions related to capital assets (note 14) | 50,583 | 53,181 |
| Net assets: | | |
| Invested in capital and intangible assets (note 15) | 13,364 | 12,785 |
| Restricted for endowments (note 16) | 8,205 | 7,078 |
| Internally restricted (note 16) | 2,803 | 1,145 |
| Unrestricted net assets | <u>(9,385)</u> | <u>(9,936)</u> |
| Commitments [notes 14, 19 and 20(a)] | 14,987 | 11,072 |
| | <u>\$ 102,327</u> | <u>\$ 99,232</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Approved by the Board of Governors:

Chair

Vice-Chair

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Statement of Operations
(In thousands of dollars)

Year ended June 30, 2007, with comparative figures for 2006

| | Budget (Unaudited) | 2007 | 2006 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revenue: | | | |
| Academic training fees | \$ 22,309 | \$ 26,387 | \$ 24,874 |
| Grants and reimbursements | 67,496 | 66,996 | 62,553 |
| International education | 800 | 974 | 776 |
| Continuing education | 8,259 | 7,788 | 7,327 |
| Sundry and other revenue | 12,779 | 11,609 | 9,679 |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets/investments | — | (14) | 2 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | 5,095 | 5,168 | 5,301 |
| | <u>116,738</u> | <u>118,908</u> | <u>110,512</u> |
| Expenses: | | | |
| Instruction | 63,976 | 66,546 | 60,747 |
| Library | 1,717 | 1,831 | 1,705 |
| Administration and general | 24,873 | 20,173 | 18,981 |
| Physical plant | 14,739 | 14,154 | 13,423 |
| Student services | 3,555 | 3,953 | 3,662 |
| Amortization of capital and intangible assets | 6,600 | 8,735 | 8,227 |
| | <u>115,460</u> | <u>115,392</u> | <u>106,745</u> |
| Excess of revenue over expenses before other items | 1,278 | 3,516 | 3,767 |
| Other item: Net increase in accrued vacation and severance liability | (1,278) | (728) | (765) |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | <u>\$ —</u> | <u>\$ 2,788</u> | <u>\$ 3,002</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Statement of Changes in Net Assets (In thousands of dollars)

Year ended June 30, 2007, with comparative figures for 2006

| | Invested in capital and intangible assets | Restricted for endow- ments | Internally restricted | Unrestricted | 2007 Total | 2006 Total |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 12,785 | \$ 7,078 | \$ 1,145 | \$ (9,936) | \$ 11,072 | \$ 6,768 |
| Endowment gifts | — | 1,127 | — | — | 1,127 | 1,227 |
| Amounts restricted for endowments | — | — | — | — | — | 75 |
| Transfer to internally restricted | — | — | 1,658 | (1,658) | — | — |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses | (4,002) | — | — | 6,790 | 2,788 | 3,002 |
| Investment in capital assets | 4,581 | — | — | (4,581) | — | — |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 13,364 | \$ 8,205 | \$ 2,803 | \$ (9,385) | \$ 14,987 | \$ 11,072 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Statement of Cash Flows
(In thousands of dollars)

Year ended June 30, 2007, with comparative figures for 2006

| | 2007 | 2006 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Operating activities: | | |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | \$ 2,788 | \$ 3,002 |
| Adjustments for: | | |
| Amortization of intangible assets | 2 | 2 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 8,733 | 8,227 |
| Amortization of deferred capital contributions | (4,747) | (4,743) |
| Other deferred contributions recognized as revenue | (2,083) | (2,282) |
| Other deferred contributions received | 2,484 | 2,319 |
| Trust funds used to support College activities | (99) | - |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of capital assets | 14 | (2) |
| Change in non-cash working capital balances (note 17) | 3,373 | (674) |
| | <u>10,465</u> | <u>5,849</u> |
| Investing activities: | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | (4,706) | (7,037) |
| Long-term investment for trust and endowment | (4,383) | (4,025) |
| Proceeds on disposal of capital assets | - | 2 |
| Loan provided to RRC Students' Association | (250) | - |
| | <u>(9,339)</u> | <u>(11,060)</u> |
| Financing activities: | | |
| Endowment gifts received | 1,126 | 1,227 |
| Contributions received for capital purposes | 1,831 | 3,507 |
| Capital campaign contributions | 208 | 195 |
| Repayment of obligations under capital leases | (1,911) | (2,147) |
| | <u>1,254</u> | <u>2,782</u> |
| Increase (decrease) in cash and short-term investments | 2,380 | (2,429) |
| Cash and short-term investments, beginning of year | 4,904 | 7,333 |
| Cash and short-term investments, end of year | <u>\$ 7,284</u> | <u>\$ 4,904</u> |
| Comprised of: | | |
| Cash and short-term investments - trust and endowment | \$ 1,061 | \$ 3,979 |
| Cash and short-term investments | 6,478 | 2,265 |
| Bank indebtedness | (255) | (1,340) |
| | <u>\$ 7,284</u> | <u>\$ 4,904</u> |

The following have been excluded from the financing and investing activities on the statement of cash flows:

The portion of the purchase price of assets under capital lease satisfied by the assumption of debt in the amount of \$1,990 (2006 - \$1,850).

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Notes to Financial Statements
(In thousands of dollars)

Year ended June 30, 2007

1. General:

Red River College (the College) operates under the authority of *The Colleges Act of Manitoba*. This legislation, which established the College as a board-governed institution on April 1, 1993, allowed for the transfer of assets, liabilities, investment in capital assets and contributed surplus from the Province of Manitoba (the Province). The College is a registered charity under the *Income Tax Act*.

2. Significant accounting policies:

(a) Inventories:

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value.

(b) Capital assets:

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair value at the time of the donation. Library holdings are accounted for using the base stock method. Under this method, the value of the base stock is capitalized, but subsequent purchases are not capitalized because it has been determined that annual additions are approximately equal to reductions. Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis using an annual rate of:

| Asset | Rate |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Buildings | 2.5% |
| Major renovations | 5% |
| Equipment and furniture | 10 - 20% |
| Computer equipment and software | 20 - 33% |
| Vehicles | 20% |
| Aircraft | 5% |
| Leasehold improvements | Over the term of the lease |

(c) Donations:

Donations are recorded when received. Donations of materials and equipment are recorded at fair value.

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Year ended June 30, 2007

2. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(d) Revenue recognition:

The College follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions, which include donations and government grants. Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received. Contributions externally restricted for purposes other than endowment are deferred and recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Endowment contributions are recognized as direct increases in net assets in the period in which they are received.

The unearned portion of tuition fees and contractual training revenue received but not earned until next fiscal year is recorded as deferred revenue.

Restricted investment income is recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Unrestricted investment income is recognized as revenue when earned.

(e) Intangible asset:

The intangible asset is recorded at cost and is amortized on a straight-line basis using an annual rate of 10 percent.

(f) Deferred contributions:

Debt owing to the Province is reflected as deferred contributions in the statement of financial position. The related revenue earned from the Council on Post-Secondary Education (COPSE) to offset the interest expense and the related interest expense are both excluded from the statement of operations.

(g) Foreign currency translation:

Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies have been translated into Canadian dollars at year end exchange rates with any gain or loss included in income in the year. Revenues and expenses have been translated at the exchange rate in effect at the transaction date.

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Year ended June 30, 2007

2. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(h) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

3. Short-term investments:

Short-term investment activity is transacted with the Department of Finance of the Province in short-term deposits. Interest rates on short-term investments range between 4.00 percent and 4.20 percent. Short-term investments mature between July 2007 and September 2007.

4. Accounts receivable

| | 2007 | | 2006 | |
|---------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Trust and endowment receivables | \$ | 159 | \$ | 263 |
| Other accounts receivable | | 3,012 | | 2,951 |
| | \$ | 3,171 | \$ | 3,214 |

5. Prepaid expenses and other assets:

| | 2007 | | 2006 | |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Prepaid property taxes | \$ | 1,320 | \$ | 1,274 |
| Other prepaid expenses | | 992 | | 1,332 |
| Datatel flexible spending account | | 277 | | 483 |
| | \$ | 2,589 | \$ | 3,089 |

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Year ended June 30, 2007

6. Long-term investments:

| | 2007 | | 2006 | |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| | Fair value | Cost | Fair value | Cost |
| Cash and fixed term instruments | \$ 7,426 | \$ 7,426 | \$ 3,274 | \$ 3,274 |
| Equity investments | 1,393 | 1,230 | 952 | 999 |
| | \$ 8,819 | \$ 8,656 | \$ 4,226 | \$ 4,273 |

Fair value as represented above was derived from the quoted market value of investments.

7. Due from Province of Manitoba:

The balance due from the Province is non-interest bearing, unsecured and has no fixed terms of repayment. This balance arose when the severance and vacation pay liabilities were transferred from the Province to the College in 1996. The amount of the receivable has been recorded on a non-discounted basis. The fair value of the receivable on a discounted basis would be significantly less than the carrying value and the difference would be materially impacted by the effective discount rate and timing of repayments utilized.

8. Capital assets:

| | 2007 | | 2006 | |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated amortization | Net book value | Net book value |
| Equipment and furniture | \$ 26,336 | \$ 17,843 | \$ 8,493 | \$ 9,994 |
| Computer equipment and software | 19,907 | 15,872 | 4,035 | 3,991 |
| Major renovations | 6,067 | 1,817 | 4,250 | 4,491 |
| Buildings | 48,472 | 3,936 | 44,536 | 45,165 |
| Vehicles | 208 | 103 | 105 | 67 |
| Aircraft | 1,716 | 356 | 1,360 | 1,446 |
| Leasehold improvements | 4,870 | 2,347 | 2,523 | 2,596 |
| Construction in progress | 580 | — | 580 | 33 |
| Assets under capital leases | 9,408 | 6,347 | 3,061 | 3,183 |
| Library holdings | 1,223 | — | 1,223 | 1,223 |
| | \$ 118,787 | \$ 48,621 | \$ 70,166 | \$ 72,189 |

The assets under capital leases are amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected useful life of the assets. The amount of amortization charged to expense is \$2,113 (2006 - \$2,263).

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Year ended June 30, 2007

8. Capital assets (continued):

The increase in net book value of capital assets is due to the following:

| | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 72,189 | \$ 71,298 |
| Purchase of capital assets: | | |
| Funded by deferred capital contributions | 1,831 | 3,507 |
| Funded by deferred capital campaign contributions | 208 | 195 |
| Internally funded | 4,581 | 5,483 |
| Financed through capital lease proceeds | 83 | (300) |
| Donations of capital assets | 21 | 231 |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets | (14) | 2 |
| Amortization of capital assets | (8,733) | (8,227) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 70,166 | \$ 72,189 |

9. Bank indebtedness:

Bank indebtedness of \$255 (2006 - \$1,340) represents cheques issued in excess of cash on deposit with Royal Bank of Canada.

In addition, the College has a \$5,000 operating line of credit with the Province, bearing interest at prime.

10. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:

| | 2007 | 2006 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Trade payables | \$ 4,417 | \$ 3,102 |
| Trust and endowment payables | 14 | 3 |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | 3,086 | 2,166 |
| Accrued retirement severance pay | 7,051 | 7,057 |
| Accrued vacation pay | 8,160 | 7,426 |
| | \$ 22,728 | \$ 19,754 |

Significant actuarial assumptions used in the severance obligations at June 30, 2007 and June 30, 2006 were:

| | |
|---|-------|
| Interest rate on obligations | 7.00% |
| Employer current service cost as a percentage of salary | .62% |

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Year ended June 30, 2007

11. Obligations under capital leases:

The following is a schedule of future minimum lease payments under capital leases expiring between July 2007 and April 2012 together with the balances of the obligations under capital leases:

| | | |
|--|----|-------|
| 2008 | \$ | 1,740 |
| 2009 | | 916 |
| 2010 | | 252 |
| 2011 | | 127 |
| 2012 | | 38 |
| Total minimum lease payments | | 3,073 |
| Less amount representing interest (ranging from 5% to 10%) | | (186) |
| Balance of obligations | | 2,887 |
| Current portion | | 1,615 |
| | \$ | 1,272 |

Interest expense on the lease obligations amounted to \$181 (2006 - \$184).

12. Deferred contributions:

Deferred contributions represent the portion of the provincial operating grant and other contributions that pertains to expenditures of the following year and donations for various scholarships, bursaries and other specific purposes to be paid out in future years.

| | 2007 | 2006 |
|--|----------|----------|
| Deferred provincial operating grant: | | |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 1,657 | \$ 1,724 |
| Amount recognized as revenue during the year | (1,657) | (1,724) |
| Amount received related to following year | 1,738 | 1,657 |
| Balance, end of year | 1,738 | 1,657 |
| Deferred other contributions: | | |
| Balance, beginning of year | 1,430 | 1,401 |
| Amount recognized as revenue during the year | (426) | (558) |
| Amount restricted for endowment | (1) | (75) |
| Trust funds used to support college operations | (99) | — |
| Amount received related to following year | 753 | 662 |
| Balance, end of year | 1,657 | 1,430 |
| | \$ 3,395 | \$ 3,087 |

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Year ended June 30, 2007

13. Deferred capital campaign contributions:

Deferred capital campaign contributions represent donations received for capital fundraising campaigns. The donations are being amortized on the same basis as the capital assets to which they relate. The changes in the deferred capital campaign contributions balance are as follows:

| | 2007 | | 2006 | |
|--|------|-------|------|-------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ | 3,431 | \$ | 3,523 |
| Less amortization of deferred capital campaign contributions during the year | | (297) | | (287) |
| Add donations received during the year | | 208 | | 195 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ | 3,342 | \$ | 3,431 |

14. Deferred capital contributions:

Deferred capital contributions represent the unamortized amount of grants, donations and other revenue received for the purchase of capital assets.

The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations. The changes in the deferred capital contributions are as follows:

| | 2007 | | 2006 | |
|---|------|---------|------|---------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ | 53,181 | \$ | 53,899 |
| Less amortization of deferred contributions | | (4,450) | | (4,456) |
| Add: | | | | |
| Contributions received for capital purposes | | 1,831 | | 3,507 |
| Donations-in-kind | | 21 | | 231 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ | 50,583 | \$ | 53,181 |

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Year ended June 30, 2007

14. Deferred capital contributions (continued):

Unamortized capital contributions of \$50,583 (2006 - \$53,181) include contributions received from the Province for the purchase of capital assets. The College has executed promissory notes for these contributions. The promissory notes are payable to the Department of Finance of the Province and the payment of these liabilities is guaranteed and funded by the COPSE. No new funding is expected to be received with respect to these obligations and no revenue or expense is recorded in accordance with their extinguishment, except for the amortization of the deferred contributions. The balances of the promissory notes are as follows:

| | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Phase 1 - 6.6% interest, maturing June 30, 2042, repayable in monthly instalments of \$71 including principal and interest | \$ 12,097 | \$ 12,190 |
| Phase 2 - 6.3% interest, maturing June 30, 2043, repayable in monthly instalments of \$122 including principal and interest | 20,960 | 21,111 |
| Phase 3 - 6.3% interest, maturing June 30, 2043, repayable in monthly instalments of \$46 including principal and interest | 8,621 | 8,680 |
| | <u>\$ 41,678</u> | <u>\$ 41,981</u> |

15. Investment in capital and intangible assets:

The investment in capital and intangible assets consists of the following:

| | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Capital assets, net book value | \$ 70,166 | \$ 72,189 |
| Intangible assets, net book value | 10 | 12 |
| Less: | | |
| Amounts financed by deferred capital campaign contributions | (3,342) | (3,431) |
| Deferred capital contributions | (50,583) | (53,181) |
| Amounts financed by capital lease | (2,887) | (2,804) |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 13,364</u> | <u>\$ 12,785</u> |

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Year ended June 30, 2007

15. Investment in capital and intangible assets (continued):

The change in investment in capital and intangible assets is calculated as follows:

| | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|----------|----------|
| Purchase of capital assets internally financed | \$ 4,581 | \$ 5,483 |
| Amortization of: | | |
| Capital and intangible assets | (8,735) | (8,229) |
| Deferred capital contributions | 4,450 | 4,456 |
| Deferred capital campaign contributions | 297 | 287 |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets | (14) | 3 |
| Increase in investment in capital and intangible assets | \$ 579 | \$ 2,000 |

16. Restrictions on net assets:

Net assets restricted for endowment purposes are subject to externally imposed restrictions stipulating that the resources be maintained permanently. Investment income on these resources is externally restricted to provide various scholarships, bursaries and other expenditures.

Internally restricted net assets consist of the following:

| | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|----------|----------|
| Princess Street campus structural reserve | \$ 537 | \$ 430 |
| Notre Dame campus structural reserve | 200 | — |
| Contract training net proceeds | 1,266 | 715 |
| Campus renovations reserve | 800 | — |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 2,803 | \$ 1,145 |

Under college internal best practice guidelines, net proceeds earned from designated contract training activities are restricted and eligible for expenditure under certain conditions, in the years following contract completion.

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Year ended June 30, 2007

17. Change in non-cash working capital balances:

| | 2007 | 2006 |
|--|----------|----------|
| Accounts receivable | \$ 43 | \$ (520) |
| Inventories | 265 | (58) |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets | 500 | (1,006) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2,974 | 467 |
| Deferred revenue | (409) | 443 |
| Change in non-cash working capital | \$ 3,373 | \$ (674) |

18. Pension costs and obligations:

The College, together with other related and unrelated parties, is part of a defined benefit pension plan (Civil Service Superannuation Plan) that satisfies the definition of a multi-employer plan. The costs of the benefit plan are not allocated to the individual entities within the group. As a result, individual entities within the group are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities. Therefore, the plan is accounted for as a defined contribution plan in accordance with the requirements of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants Handbook, Section 3461.

The expense related to the pension plan was \$805 (2006 - \$587). These contributions represent the total pension obligations of the College. The College is not required under present legislation to make contributions with respect to any actuarial deficiencies of the plan.

19. Commitments:

The College leases classroom and office space in Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie, Steinbach and Winkler, Manitoba. The College has also contracted for services, as well as leased certain computer and other equipment. Minimum annual lease and contractual commitment payments for accommodation, services, construction costs and equipment, in aggregate, for each of the next five years, is approximately as follows:

| | |
|------|----------|
| 2008 | \$ 1,913 |
| 2009 | 1,731 |
| 2010 | 1,194 |
| 2011 | 915 |
| 2012 | 904 |
| | \$ 6,657 |

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Year ended June 30, 2007

19. Commitments (continued):

The College has received approval to construct a Heavy Equipment Training Centre at the Notre Dame campus for an estimated cost of \$15.1 million. Construction is expected to commence in early 2008.

The Centre will be secured by a promissory note and will be funded both internally and through funding from the Province and other capital contributions. The College plans to account for the funding of the building as a deferred capital contribution (note 14).

20. Related parties:

(a) Red River College Students' Association Inc.:

The Red River College Students' Association (the Students' Association) is an organization significantly influenced by the College. The Students' Association is responsible for providing services such as health and dental benefits, study and lounging areas, and a voice on the College's Board of Governors to students of the College. The Students' Association and the Students' Association Building Fund (SABF) are incorporated under the *Corporations Act* of Manitoba and operate on a not-for-profit basis. SABF is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Students' Association. In the current year, the College agreed to loan \$375 to SABF and during the year advanced \$250 to be used to construct a new student lounge on the Notre Dame campus. The remaining \$125 will be advanced in 2008. The note receivable is unsecured and non-interest bearing. Repayment is set to begin in February 2008 and the balance will be repaid as follows:

| | | |
|------|----|-----|
| 2008 | \$ | 40 |
| 2009 | | 100 |
| 2010 | | 105 |
| 2011 | | 105 |
| 2012 | | 25 |
| | \$ | 375 |

The net assets and results of operations of the Students' Association and SABF are not included in the statements of the College.

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Year ended June 30, 2007

20. Related parties (continued):

(b) Crecomm Radio Inc.:

Crecomm Radio Inc. (Crecomm), is an organization controlled and partially funded by the College. It operates a campus radio station and provides training and educational opportunities for Creative Communication students. Crecomm is incorporated under the *Corporations Act of Manitoba*. As at June 30, 2007, net assets of Crecomm amount to a deficit of \$125 and there is a balance owing to the College of \$138.

The net assets and results from operations of Crecomm are not included in the statements of the College.

(c) Canadian Animal Blood Bank Inc.:

The Canadian Animal Blood Bank Inc. (the Blood Bank) is a significantly influenced investee owned 50 percent by the College and 50 percent by the Manitoba Veterinary Medical Association. The Blood Bank is dedicated to improving veterinary care by providing blood products for animals who require transfusion therapy. The Blood Bank is incorporated under the *Corporations Act of Manitoba* and operates on a not-for-profit basis. As at May 31, 2007, net resources of the Blood Bank amount to \$84.

The net assets and results of operations of the Blood Bank are not included in the statements of the College.

21. Financial instruments:

Credit risk:

Credit risk is the risk to the College's earnings arising from the risk that a counter party to a transaction is unable to satisfy its obligations to the College. Credit risk is mitigated by the fact that the College's accounts receivable are comprised of a large number of comparatively small individual balances.

RED RIVER COLLEGE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Year ended June 30, 2007

21. Financial instruments (continued):

Fair value:

The carrying amounts of short-term financial assets and liabilities are a reasonable estimate of their fair values because of the short maturity of those instruments. Short-term financial assets are comprised of cash, short-term investments and accounts receivable. Short-term financial liabilities are comprised of accounts payable and accrued liabilities and current portion of obligations under capital leases. The fair value of obligations under capital leases are also approximately equal to their carrying amounts. The fair value of the long-term investments is disclosed in note 6.

The fair value of the note receivable from the Red River College Students' Association and the balance due from the Province of Manitoba is not readily determinable due to the underlying terms and conditions.

22. Comparative figures:

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the financial statement presentation adopted in the current year.

To the Board of Assiniboine Regional Health Authority:

Management is responsible for the preparation and presentation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements, including responsibility for significant accounting judgments and estimates in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles and ensuring that all information in the annual report is consistent with the statements. This responsibility includes selecting appropriate accounting principles and methods, and making decisions affecting the measurement of transactions in which objective judgment is required.

In discharging its responsibilities for the integrity and fairness of the consolidated financial statements, management designs and maintains the necessary accounting systems and related internal controls to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are authorized, assets are safeguarded and financial records are properly maintained to provide reliable information for the preparation of financial statements.

The Board of Directors and Audit Committee are composed entirely of Directors who are neither management nor employees of the organization. The Board is responsible for overseeing management in the performance of its financial reporting responsibilities, and for approving the financial information included in the annual report. The Board fulfils these responsibilities by reviewing the financial information prepared by management and discussing relevant matters with management and external auditors. The Audit Committee has the responsibility of meeting with management and external auditors to discuss the internal controls over the financial reporting process, auditing matters and financial reporting issues. The Audit Committee is also responsible for recommending the appointment of the organization's external auditors.

Meyers Norris Penny LLP, an independent firm of Chartered Accountants, is appointed by the Board to audit the consolidated financial statements and report directly to them; their report follows. The external auditors have full and free access to, and meet periodically and separately with, both the Audit Committee and management to discuss their audit findings.

June 6, 2008

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Financial Officer

To the Directors of Assiniboine Regional Health Authority:

We have audited the consolidated statement of financial position of Assiniboine Regional Health Authority as at March 31, 2008 and the consolidated statements of operations, net assets, and cash flows for the year then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall consolidated financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Organization as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Brandon, Manitoba

June 6, 2008

Meyers Norris Penny LLP

Chartered Accountants

Assiniboine Regional Health Authority
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
As at March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Assets | | |
| Current Assets | | |
| Cash | 17,649,579 | 18,285,357 |
| Marketable securities | 3,837,455 | 3,682,990 |
| Accounts receivable (Note 3) | 2,063,836 | 2,059,608 |
| Manitoba Health receivable - vacation entitlement (Note 4) | 6,484,052 | 6,484,052 |
| Inventories | 962,881 | 1,129,108 |
| Prepaid expenses | 620,107 | 582,830 |
| | 31,617,910 | 32,223,945 |
| Manitoba Health receivable - pre-retirement obligation (Note 5) | 7,336,760 | 7,336,760 |
| Capital assets (Note 6) | 84,695,735 | 75,074,652 |
| Trust assets | 113,683 | 104,328 |
| | 123,764,088 | 114,739,685 |
| Liabilities and Net Assets | | |
| Current Liabilities | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 12,158,842 | 9,483,978 |
| Due to Manitoba Health (Note 7) | 766,560 | 5,348,914 |
| Current portion of long-term debt (Note 8) | 153,290 | 144,394 |
| Accrued vacation entitlement (Note 4) | 7,621,077 | 7,095,169 |
| | 20,699,769 | 22,072,455 |
| Long-term debt (Note 8) | 2,531,238 | 2,684,131 |
| Accrued pre-retirement obligation (Note 5) | 9,281,842 | 8,882,291 |
| Deferred contributions (Note 9) | 84,710,648 | 75,637,235 |
| Trust liabilities | 113,683 | 104,328 |
| | 117,337,180 | 109,380,440 |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 10) | - | - |
| Net Assets | | |
| Invested in capital assets (Note 11) | 3,275,190 | 3,336,867 |
| Internally restricted (Note 12) | 210,746 | 247,481 |
| Unrestricted | 2,940,972 | 1,774,897 |
| | 6,426,908 | 5,359,245 |
| | 123,764,088 | 114,739,685 |

Approved on behalf of the Board:
 Director _____

Director _____



Assiniboine Regional Health Authority
Consolidated Statement of Operations

For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Revenues | | |
| Manitoba Health operating income (Note 13) | 127,370,745 | 119,790,997 |
| Authorized/residential charges | 12,617,559 | 12,333,338 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | 4,151,394 | 4,351,620 |
| Other income | 4,794,830 | 4,112,298 |
| Ancillary | 1,177,503 | 1,262,581 |
| Province of Manitoba | 2,021,184 | 2,093,172 |
| | 152,133,215 | 143,944,006 |
| Expenses | | |
| Acute care | 49,043,223 | 45,171,617 |
| Long-term care | 49,762,788 | 46,556,507 |
| Community-based home care services | 11,321,511 | 10,670,229 |
| Medical remuneration | 9,845,399 | 10,402,042 |
| Community health clinics | 1,017,672 | 35,806 |
| Community-based health services | 5,607,045 | 5,124,760 |
| Land ambulance | 5,497,968 | 5,083,512 |
| Community-based mental health services | 1,864,721 | 1,801,149 |
| Therapy services | 875,288 | 768,672 |
| Community-based services administration | 687,670 | 648,977 |
| | 135,523,285 | 126,263,271 |
| Other Undistributed Costs | | |
| Regional health authority costs | 8,583,550 | 7,458,404 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 4,362,621 | 4,531,577 |
| Ancillary | 1,155,077 | 1,238,842 |
| Pre-retirement | 1,445,560 | 1,294,151 |
| | 15,546,808 | 14,522,974 |
| Total expenses and other undistributed costs | 151,070,093 | 140,786,245 |
| Excess of revenues over expenses | 1,063,122 | 3,157,761 |

Assiniboine Regional Health Authority
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets

For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | <i>Invested in Capital assets</i> | <i>Internally Restricted</i> | <i>Unrestricted</i> | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Balance, beginning of year | 3,336,867 | 247,481 | 1,774,897 | 5,359,245 | 1,865,781 |
| Transfer to (from) deferred contributions | - | - | 6,157 | 6,157 | 247,107 |
| Investment in capital assets | 144,722 | (153,484) | (22,484) | (31,246) | (664) |
| Internally restricted assets | - | 116,749 | - | 116,749 | 117,091 |
| Excess of revenues over expenses | (206,399) | - | 1,269,521 | 1,063,122 | 3,157,761 |
| Elderly Persons Housing adjustments | - | - | (51,283) | (51,283) | (34,764) |
| Transferred to Municipalities | - | - | (35,836) | (35,836) | - |
| Reclassification from prior year | - | - | - | - | 6,933 |
| Balance, end of year | 3,275,190 | 210,746 | 2,940,972 | 6,426,908 | 5,359,245 |

Assiniboine Regional Health Authority

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | |
| Excess of revenues over expenses | 1,063,122 | 3,157,761 |
| Adjustments for | | |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of capital assets | (32,562) | 1,109 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | (4,151,394) | (4,351,620) |
| Amortization of capital assets | 4,362,621 | 4,531,577 |
| | 1,241,787 | 3,338,827 |
| Changes in non-cash working capital balances | | |
| Accounts receivable | (4,228) | 577,714 |
| Inventories | 166,227 | (30,823) |
| Prepaid expenses | (37,277) | (287,164) |
| Marketable securities | (154,465) | (165,769) |
| Due to Manitoba Health | (4,582,354) | 2,518,243 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2,674,864 | 2,081,095 |
| Accrued vacation entitlement | 525,908 | (106,287) |
| | (169,538) | 7,925,836 |
| Cash Flows from Investing and Financing Activities | | |
| Increase in capital assets | (13,983,704) | (4,326,867) |
| Increase in deferred contributions | 13,224,807 | 3,532,243 |
| Increase (decrease) in long-term debt | (143,997) | (133,189) |
| Increase in accrued retirement obligation | 399,551 | 411,618 |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets | 37,103 | 334,594 |
| | (466,240) | (181,601) |
| Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the year | (635,778) | 7,744,235 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 18,285,357 | 10,541,122 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | 17,649,579 | 18,285,357 |

Assiniboine Regional Health Authority

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

1. Purpose of the organization

The Assiniboine Regional Health Authority is a not-for-profit organization created by regulation 99/2002 under the Regional Health Authorities Act. Through participation and teamwork, and available resources, the Assiniboine Regional Health Authority's mission is to share in enhanced well-being through the delivery of quality health services that are responsive to the needs of the population.

The organization is a registered charity and, as such, is exempt from income taxes and may issue income tax receipts to donors.

2. Significant accounting policies

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles for not-for-profit organizations and include the following significant accounting policies:

Revenue recognition

The Authority follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions including government grants and donations.

The Authority is funded primarily through grants from Manitoba Health. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. In accordance with funding arrangements with Manitoba Health, estimated final settlements are accrued in the fiscal period to which they relate. Where a portion of a grant relates to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period.

Where a grant or other restricted contribution is received but relates to expenses of one or more future periods, it is deferred and recognized as revenue in the same period as the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets or to repay long-term debt as a lump sum are deferred and amortized into revenue at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

Contributed services

A number of individuals donate significant amounts of time to the Authority's activities. No amount is reflected in the statements for donated services since no objective basis is available to measure the value of such services.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined by the first-in, first-out method.

Capital assets

Capital assets are initially recorded at cost. Amortization is provided using the straight-line method at rates intended to amortize the cost of assets over their estimated useful lives.

| | Method | Rate |
|---|---------------|-------------|
| Buildings | straight-line | 10-40 years |
| Equipment, computers, vehicles, ambulance equipment | straight-line | 5-10 years |
| Land improvements | straight-line | 15 years |

Pre-retirement obligations

The Authority applies the accounting recommendations for employee future benefits contained in *Section 3461* of the *Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' Handbook*.

2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Long-lived assets

Long-lived assets consist of capital assets with finite useful lives. Long-lived assets held for use are measured and amortized as described in the applicable accounting policies.

The Authority performs impairment testing on long-lived assets held for use whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset, or group of assets, may not be recoverable. Impairment losses are recognized when undiscounted future cash flows from its use and disposal are less than the asset's carrying amount. Impairment is measured as the amount by which the asset's carrying value exceeds its fair value. Any impairment is included in operations for the year.

Basis of consolidation

The following entities have been consolidated into these financial statements as at March 31, 2008 respectively.

Hamiota District Health Centre Inc. Lilac Residence (East Wing)
Hamiota District Health Centre Inc. Lilac Residence (North Wing)
Morley House of Shoal Lake Elderly Persons Housing
Morley House of Shoal Lake Lakeshore Lodge
Pioneer Lodge Inc.
Riverdale Personal Care Home Inc. Westwood Lodge
Tiger Hills Villa Inc.

The financial statements of the above entities are prepared in accordance with the accounting principles required by Manitoba Housing and Renewal Corporation (MHRC). The differences in accounting policies used by the above entities and Assiniboine Regional Health Authority would not result in significant changes to these consolidated financial statements.

Financial information at different dates

The following entities have been consolidated into these financial statements as at December 31, 2007:

Baldur Handi-Van Service
Hartney Handi-Transit
Tiger Hills Handi-Van Service

These entities have not been reported as at March 31, 2008 due to the reporting requirements of their funding agency: The Province of Manitoba – Department of Highways and Transportation. There have been no significant transactions in the intervening period between December 31, 2007 and March 31, 2008, and their revenues and expenses for the three-month intervening period have not been prepared since these entities are not significant to the Assiniboine Regional Health Authority as a whole.

Measurement uncertainty

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period.

2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Accounts receivable are stated after evaluation as to their collectibility and an appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts is provided where considered necessary. Provisions are made for slow moving and obsolete inventory. Amortization is based on the estimated useful lives of capital assets. The accrued pre-retirement obligation and the accrued vacation entitlement liability are stated based on management estimates and actuarial valuations. Changes to the underlying assumptions and estimates or legislative changes in the near term could have a material impact on the provision recognized.

These estimates and assumptions are reviewed periodically and, as adjustments become necessary they are reported in operations in the periods in which they become known.

Financial instruments

In January 2005, the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' ("CICA") issued new recommendations for the recognition and measurement of financial instruments, and amendments to the existing presentation and disclosure standards, effective for financial statements with fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2006. On January 1, 2007, the Organization implemented these new standards, the main requirements of which are set out below:

Held for trading:

The Organization has classified the following financial assets and liabilities as held for trading: cash and marketable securities. These instruments are initially recognized at their fair value, determined by published bid price in an active market.

Transactions to purchase or sell these items are recorded on the trade date, and transaction costs are immediately recognized in operations.

Held for trading financial instruments are subsequently measured at their fair value determined by the bid price in an active market, without any deduction for transactions costs incurred on sale or other disposal. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized immediately in operations.

Loans and receivables:

The Organization has classified the following financial assets as loans and receivables: accounts receivable and Due from Manitoba Health. These assets are initially recognized at their fair value approximated by the instrument's initial cost in a transaction between unrelated parties. Transactions to purchase or sell these items are recorded on the trade date, and transaction costs are immediately recognized in operations.

Loans and receivables are subsequently measured at their amortized cost, using the effective interest method. Under this method, estimated future cash receipts are exactly discounted over the asset's expected life, or other appropriate period, to its net carrying value. Amortized cost is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition less principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, and less any reduction for impairment or uncollectability. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in net operations upon derecognition or impairment.

Other financial liabilities:

The Organization has classified the following financial liabilities as other financial liabilities: accounts payable, accruals and Due to Manitoba Health. These liabilities are initially recognized at their fair value approximated by the instrument's initial cost in a transaction between unrelated parties. Transactions to purchase or sell these items are recorded on the trade date, and transaction costs are immediately recognized in income. Total interest expense, calculated using the effective interest rate method, is recognized in net operations. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in net operations upon derecognition or impairment.

Financial asset impairment:

The Organization assesses impairment of all its financial assets, except those classified as held for trading. Impairment is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying value and its fair value. Any impairment, which is not considered temporary, is included in current year operations.

Assiniboine Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

3. Accounts receivable

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Trade receivables | 1,946,289 | 2,018,421 |
| GST receivable | 267,043 | 197,433 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | (149,496) | (156,246) |
| | 2,063,836 | 2,059,608 |

4. Accrued vacation entitlement

The liability for the accrued vacation entitlement, as well as, the appropriate amount receivable from Manitoba Health has been recorded. Prior to April 1, 2004, deferred vacation entitlement costs were treated as Out-of-Globe by Manitoba Health. Since that time, In-Globe funding has been amended to include these costs. There will be an offsetting receivable from Manitoba Health only for the accumulated accrued vacation liability up to March 31, 2004. As at March 31, 2008, the amount receivable is \$6,484,052.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Due to Assiniboine Regional Health Authority Employees | 7,621,077 | 7,095,169 |

5. Accrued retirement obligations

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Due to Members of the Health Employees Pension Plan and Members of the Civil Service Superannuation Plan | 9,240,843 | 8,845,227 |
| Due to Diagnostic Services of Manitoba | 40,999 | 37,064 |
| | 9,281,842 | 8,882,291 |

Pre-retirement

The Authority's contractual commitment, based on an actuarial valuation, for the pre-retirement entitlement for members of the Health Employees Pension Plan is to pay out four days of salary for each year of service upon retirement if the employee complies with one of the following conditions:

- i) has ten years service and has reached the age of 55 or
- ii) qualifies for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years service to the age of the employee or
- iii) retires at or after age 65 or
- iv) terminates employment at any time due to permanent disability

5. Accrued retirement obligations (continued)

Pre-retirement (continued)

The Authority's contractual commitment, based on an actuarial valuation, for the pre-retirement entitlement for MGEU Community Support members of the Civil Service Superannuation Plan, employed by the Authority on or before May 2, 2003, is to pay out, at retirement to employees who have reached the age of 55 and have nine or more years of service, the following severance pay:

- i) one week of severance pay for each year of service up to 15 years of service.
- ii) two weeks of additional severance pay for each increment of five years service past the 15 years of service up to 30 years of service.

Funding for the retirement obligation is recoverable from Manitoba Health for pre-retirement costs incurred up to March 31, 2004 on an Out-of-Globe basis in the year of payment. As of April 1, 2004, In-Globe funding has been amended to include these costs. The amount recorded as a receivable from the Province for pre-retirement costs was initially determined based on the value of the corresponding actuarial liability for pre-retirement costs as at March 31, 2004.

Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Province has included in its ongoing annual funding to the Authority, an amount equivalent to the change in the pre-retirement liability, which includes annual interest accretion related to the receivable. The receivable will be paid by the Province when the Authority requires the funding to discharge the related pre-retirement liabilities. As at March 31, 2008, the amount receivable is \$7,336,760.

Pension plans

Most of the employees of the Authority are members of the Health Employees Pension Plan (the "Plan"), which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees. Plan members will receive benefits based on length of service and on the average annualized earnings calculated on the best five of the eleven consecutive years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provide the highest earnings. The costs of the benefit plan are not allocated to the individual entities within the related group. As a result, individual entities within the related group are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities. Therefore the Plan is accounted for as a defined contribution plan in accordance with the requirements of the *Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' Handbook, Section 3461*.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing Plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy. Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates, in consultation with its actuaries, of the amount, together with the 6.6% of basic annual earnings up to the Canada Pension Plan ceiling contributed by employees, and 8.2% thereafter, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employees' contributions.

The December 2002 Health Employees Pension Plan (HEPP) actuarial valuation revealed that current contribution levels are insufficient to fund basic plan benefits, and do not make provisions for unexpected unfunded liabilities. The HEPP Board had two options:

- i) to request a rate increase from the signatory boards and unions or
- ii) to reduce benefits.

In January 2005, the Board proposed the contribution rate increases over three years, which was approved by the signatory unions and employers in mid April 2005. The Plan's actuary review indicates that the approved contribution rate increases should be sufficient for the pension Plan to remain fully-funded at this time.

Actual contributions to the Plan made during the year by the Authority on behalf of its employees amounted to \$4,433,657 (2007 - \$4,133,856) and are included in the statement of operations.

Assiniboine Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

5. Accrued retirement obligations (continued)

Pension plans (continued)

Some of the employees of the Authority are eligible for membership in the provincially operated Civil Service Superannuation Plan. The pension liability for Authority employees is included in the Province of Manitoba's liability for Civil Service Superannuation Fund. Accordingly, no provision is reflected in the financial statements relating to the effects of participating in the Plan by the Authority and its employees.

6. Capital assets

| | 2008 | | Net Book Value | 2007 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | | Net Book Value |
| Land | 509,709 | - | 509,709 | 510,225 |
| Land improvements | 1,412,828 | 747,356 | 665,472 | 595,407 |
| Buildings | 94,257,518 | 35,263,502 | 58,994,016 | 60,824,374 |
| Equipment, computers, vehicles | 16,295,131 | 8,457,726 | 7,837,405 | 9,600,335 |
| Construction in progress | 16,689,133 | - | 16,689,133 | 3,544,311 |
| | 129,164,319 | 44,468,584 | 84,695,735 | 75,074,652 |

7. Due to Manitoba Health

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Out-of-Globe 2003/2004 | - | 799,649 |
| Out-of-Globe 2004/2005 | - | 1,328,406 |
| Out-of-Globe 2005/2006 | - | 1,863,032 |
| Out-of-Globe 2006/2007 | (654,332) | 1,357,857 |
| Out-of-Globe 2007/2008 | 1,420,892 | - |
| | 766,560 | 5,348,914 |

In-Globe Funding

In-Globe funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for Regional Health Authority programs unless otherwise specified as Out-of-Globe funding. This includes volume changes and price increases for the five service categories of Acute Care, Long-term Care, Community and Mental Health, Home Care and Emergency Response and Transport. All additional costs in these five service categories must be absorbed from within the global funding provided.

Any operating surplus greater than 2% of budget related to In-Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health.

Under Manitoba Health policy the Authority is responsible for In-Globe deficits, unless otherwise approved by Manitoba Health.

Assiniboine Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

7. Due to Manitoba Health (continued)

Out-of-Globe Funding

Out-of-Globe funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for specific programs.

Any operating surplus related to Out-of-Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health.

Conversely, any operating deficit related to Out-of-Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a receivable from Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines their final funding approvals, which indicate the portion of the deficit that will be paid to the Authority. Any unapproved costs not paid by Manitoba Health are absorbed by the Authority.

8. Long-term debt

| | <i>2008</i> | <i>2007</i> |
|---|------------------|-------------|
| Mortgages payable to Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation at interest rates from 4.37% to 6.00%, due from December 1, 2013 to March 1, 2018, with monthly payments of principal and interest from \$142 to \$2,854, secured by buildings. | 588,343 | 640,373 |
| Mortgages payable to Manitoba Housing and Renewal Corporation at interest rates from 7.75% to 10.75%, due from December 31, 2022 to December 31, 2023, with monthly payments of principal and interest from \$5,478 to \$6,479 secured by buildings. | 1,169,929 | 1,205,924 |
| Mortgage payable to the Royal Bank of Canada, at 5.00%, monthly payments of \$8,684 principal and interest, secured by a first charge against the Tiger Hills Villa land and buildings, a general assignment of all rents and leases and a chattel mortgage covering the appliances in the Tiger Hills Villa. | 926,256 | 982,228 |
| | 2,684,528 | 2,828,525 |
| Less: current portion | 153,290 | 144,394 |
| | 2,531,238 | 2,684,131 |

Principal repayments for the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

| | |
|------------|------------------|
| 2009 | 153,290 |
| 2010 | 162,745 |
| 2011 | 172,873 |
| 2012 | 183,695 |
| 2013 | 195,308 |
| Thereafter | <u>1,816,617</u> |
| | <u>2,684,528</u> |

Assiniboine Regional Health Authority

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

8. Long-term debt (continued)

In prior years, the Authority entered into long-term loan agreements with various financial institutions to provide debt financing to the Authority. The Province of Manitoba continues to pay the principal and interest on this long-term debt. During the 2005 fiscal year, this long-term debt was assumed by the Province of Manitoba and was recognized as borrowings in the Public Accounts (Special Purpose Financial Statements) of the Province of Manitoba as at April 1, 2004.

Accordingly, since the Province of Manitoba has recognized the long-term debt as its borrowings, the Authority has restated the long-term debt as deferred contributions in its financial statements.

9. Deferred contributions

Expended and unexpended deferred contributions represent restricted capital funding received.

Expended deferred contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount of funds received for the purchase of capital assets and the repayment of capital debt. The amortization of capital deferred contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

Unexpended deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods represent unspent externally restricted grants for equipment, major repairs, construction and other expenses.

Other deferred contributions represent donations that were received from other sources restricted by site or by program for the purchase of capital assets or other items, as per the donor's request.

Changes in the deferred contributions balance are as follows:

| | Expended | Unexpended | Other | 2008 | 2007 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | 68,934,292 | 3,887,610 | 2,815,333 | 75,637,235 | 76,456,612 |
| Funding Manitoba Health | 106,540 | 1,539,260 | - | 1,645,800 | 5,958,450 |
| Donations received | - | - | 3,924,513 | 3,924,513 | 945,475 |
| Interest earned | - | 10,791 | 111,411 | 122,202 | 135,155 |
| Other funding | - | 1,229,498 | - | 1,229,498 | 1,559,096 |
| Capital asset purchases | 13,723,394 | (1,090,118) | (914,100) | 11,719,176 | 2,026,370 |
| Operating expenses | (972) | (2,066,526) | (3,126,336) | (5,193,834) | (2,236,587) |
| Amortization | (4,000,873) | - | - | (4,000,873) | (4,206,634) |
| Principal payments on long term debt | - | (348,738) | - | (348,738) | (4,597,951) |
| Transferred to Municipalities | - | - | (4,461) | (4,461) | - |
| Reclassification | - | (27,870) | 8,000 | (19,870) | (402,751) |
| Balance, end of year | 78,762,381 | 3,133,907 | 2,814,360 | 84,710,648 | 75,637,235 |

Assiniboine Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

9. Deferred contributions (continued)

The lines of credit and long-term debt that have been incorporated in deferred contributions include the following:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-------------------|-----------|
| Lines of credit | 11,304,920 | 1,784,658 |
| Mortgages payable to Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation at interest rates from 4.17% to 10.50%, due from January 1, 2009 to May 1, 2029, with monthly payments of principal and interest from \$1,368 to \$5,718, secured by buildings | 5,785,117 | 6,095,185 |
| | | |
| | 17,090,037 | 7,879,843 |

Lines of Credit

The Authority has authorized capital lines of credit of \$28,885,921 and has authorized \$5,800,000 of an operating line of credit. These lines of credit bear interest at the bank's prime rate minus 0.65%. Security provided on these lines of credit includes an overdraft borrowing agreement and a letter of comfort from Manitoba Health.

10. Commitments and contingencies

The nature of the health care industry's activities is such that there is usually litigation pending or in prospect at any time. With respect to claims at March 31, 2008 management believes the Authority has valid defenses and appropriate insurance coverage in place. In the event any claims are successful, management believes that such claims are not expected to have a material effect on the Authority's financial position.

On July 1, 1987, a group of health care organizations, ("subscribers"), formed Healthcare Insurance Reciprocal of Canada ("HIROC"). HIROC is registered as a Reciprocal pursuant to provincial Insurance Acts, which permit person's reciprocal contracts of the indemnity insurance. HIROC facilitates the provision of liability insurance coverage to health care organizations in the provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Newfoundland. Subscribers pay annual premiums, which are actuarially determined, and are subject to assessment for losses in excess of such premiums, of any losses experienced by the group of subscribers for the years in which they were a subscriber. As of December 31, 2005, the Authority has a subscriber's surplus of \$229,894. No such assessments have been made to December 31, 2007.

Environmental Liabilities

In accordance with accounting policy of the Province of Manitoba, the Authority has no known environmental liabilities for contaminated sites for which the Authority will become obligated to incur remediation costs due to reasons of public health and safety, contractual agreements, or to meet such standards which are set out in any act or regulation of government.

Assiniboine Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

11. Invested in capital assets

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|--------------|
| Capital Assets | 84,695,735 | 75,074,652 |
| Amounts financed by: | | |
| Deferred contributions related to capital assets | (78,762,381) | (68,934,292) |
| Long-term debt | (2,684,528) | (2,828,525) |
| Due from operating account | 26,364 | 25,032 |
| <hr/> | | |
| | 3,275,190 | 3,336,867 |

12. Internally restricted net assets

The Authority has restricted \$210,746 (2007 - \$247,481) in net assets as this represents parking proceeds. The funds have been internally restricted for future repair or replacement of Health Centre parking lots.

13. Manitoba Health operating income

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------------|-------------|
| Revenue as per Manitoba Health's final funding document | 128,437,919 | 121,499,011 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Add: | | |
| CUPE wage standardization | 1,488,934 | 646,313 |
| CUPE wage settlement | - | 10,060 |
| MGEU community support special adjustment | - | 175,131 |
| MGEU professional technical market supplement | 278,211 | 108,236 |
| MNU market supplement | 422,196 | - |
| MAHCP wage settlement | 18,807 | - |
| Primary Health Care Phase 2 | - | 16,000 |
| Primary Health Care nurses salaries and benefits | 240,846 | - |
| Admission / discharge / transfer software | 59,476 | 58,705 |
| Minnedosa arthroscopy program - wait list | 210,387 | 229,400 |
| Rivers rehabilitation program - wait list | 206,300 | 206,300 |
| Deloraine cancer care program - wait list | 22,343 | - |
| Provincial data network | 12,023 | 57,601 |
| Interfacility transfers | 1,026,110 | 264,581 |
| Mental health worker | 83,600 | 83,600 |
| Pandemic planning | - | 100,000 |
| Pre-retirement leave | - | 798,672 |
| Louis Riel Day statutory holiday | 365,036 | - |
| Services for Seniors group living project | 7,590 | - |
| Diabetes education pre-diabetes project | 3,584 | - |
| <hr/> | | |
| | 4,445,443 | 2,754,599 |

Assiniboine Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

13. Manitoba Health operating income (continued)

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------------|-------------|
| <i>Continued from previous page</i> | 4,445,443 | 2,754,599 |
| Deduct: | | |
| Medical remuneration - out-of-globe | (3,747,810) | (2,380,575) |
| Medical remuneration - in-globe | (390,401) | - |
| Adjustments (rounding variances, write-offs, etc.) | 31 | (2) |
| | (4,138,180) | (2,380,577) |
| Total funding approved by Manitoba Health | 128,745,182 | 121,873,033 |
| Deduct: | | |
| Capital funding | (1,048,451) | (1,536,015) |
| Capital interest on loans | (325,986) | (546,021) |
| | 127,370,745 | 119,790,997 |

14. Economic dependence

Assiniboine Regional Health Authority receives a substantial portion of its revenue from Manitoba Health.

15. Comparative figures

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified, if necessary, to conform with the current year presentation.

16. Related party transactions

The Authority is responsible for the overall management of the health care services provided in the Assiniboine region. Programs for hospital and personal care services are delivered in the region by the Authority. The Authority transacts business on a regular basis with organizations and agencies described in Notes 2, 4, 5, 7, 9 and 13.

As part of a transfer agreement between Diagnostic Services of Manitoba and the Authority, assets with a net book value of \$1,596,585 were transferred to Diagnostic Services of Manitoba for no cash proceeds.

17. Change in accounting policy

Effective April 1, 2007, the Authority adopted the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' new recommendations for the recognition and measurement of financial instruments, Section 3861, and amendments to the existing presentation and disclosure standards, as described in Note 2.

CICA 1530 *Comprehensive Income* establishes standards for reporting and displaying certain gains and losses, such as unrealized gains and losses related to cash flow hedges or available-for-sale financial assets, outside of net income, in a statement of comprehensive income (loss). Comprehensive income (loss) is defined as the change in equity of the Organization arising from transactions and other events and circumstances, except those resulting from owner investment and distribution. Accumulated comprehensive income (loss) is separately disclosed as a component of equity.

Although the requirements of CICA 1530 *Comprehensive Income* are not applicable for not-for-profit organizations, amendments to CICA 4400 *Not-For-Profit Organizations* require presentation of gains, losses, revenues and expenses arising from derivatives, hedges and other financial instruments as separate components of the change in net assets.

The Authority had no items requiring reclassification to net assets.

18. New Accounting pronouncements

Capital disclosures and financial instruments – disclosure and presentation

On April 1, 2008, the Authority will adopt three new CICA Handbook sections: Section 1535 Capital Disclosures, Section 3862 Financial Instruments – Disclosures, and Section 3863 Financial Instruments – Presentation. Section 1535 requires disclosure of an entity's objectives, policies and processes for managing capital; information about what the entity regards as capital; whether the entity has complied with any capital requirements; and the consequences of not complying with these capital requirements. Sections 3862 and 3863 replace Handbook Section 3861, Financial Instruments – Disclosure and Presentation. Section 3863 carries forward unchanged with the presentation requirements of Section 3861 while 3862 requires enhanced financial instruments and how the entity manages those risks. The Authority will apply the new disclosures in its 2009 financial statements.

Deloitte & Touche LLP
360 Main Street
Suite 2300
Winnipeg MB R3C 3Z3
Canada

Tel: 204-942-0051
Fax: 204-947-9390
www.deloitte.ca

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors of
Brandon Regional Health Authority

We have audited the consolidated statement of financial position of Brandon Regional Health Authority as at March 31, 2008 and the consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Authority's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Brandon Regional Health Authority as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.


Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Manitoba
June 27, 2008

Brandon Regional Health Authority
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

| March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 17) |
| ASSETS | | |
| CURRENT | | |
| Cash | \$ 2,026,046 | \$ - |
| Accounts receivable (Note 4) | 5,995,360 | 4,989,798 |
| Inventories | 1,315,299 | 1,418,977 |
| Prepaid expenses | 2,238,556 | 1,443,676 |
| Due From Manitoba Health & Healthy Living - Vacation | 7,224,269 | 7,224,269 |
| Due From Manitoba Health & Healthy Living - Vacation Non-Devolved Facilities (Note 17) | 788,820 | 788,820 |
| | 19,588,350 | 15,865,540 |
| DUE FROM MANITOBA HEALTH & HEALTHY LIVING - Pre-retirement | 9,191,179 | 9,191,179 |
| DUE FROM MANITOBA HEALTH & HEALTHY LIVING - Pre-retirement Non-Devolved Facilities (Note 17) | 826,654 | 826,654 |
| INVESTMENTS (Note 5) | 3,766,526 | 3,668,868 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS (Note 6) | 104,781,883 | 107,168,496 |
| | \$ 138,154,592 | \$ 136,720,737 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| CURRENT | | |
| Bank advances - operating (Note 7) | \$ - | \$ 1,049,564 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 9,152,717 | 7,981,486 |
| Bank advances | 1,099,906 | 1,113,509 |
| Employee Future Benefits - Vacation | 9,121,767 | 9,016,534 |
| Due to Non-Devolved Facilities - Employee Future Benefits - Vacation (Note 17) | 788,820 | 788,820 |
| Current portion of obligation under capital lease (Note 9) | - | 200,428 |
| Current portion of long term debt (Note 8) | 103,770 | 97,437 |
| | 20,266,980 | 20,247,778 |
| EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS - Pre-retirement | 12,126,433 | 11,448,862 |
| DUE TO NON-DEVOLVED FACILITIES - Employee Future Benefits - Pre-retirement (Note 17) | 826,654 | 826,654 |
| LONG TERM DEBT (Note 8) | 754,061 | 857,831 |
| DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS (Note 10) | | |
| Expenses of future periods | 1,727,395 | 1,296,058 |
| Capital assets | 99,271,596 | 100,692,626 |
| | 134,973,119 | 135,369,809 |
| NET ASSETS | | |
| Invested in capital assets (Note 11) | 1,944,822 | 2,198,310 |
| Internally restricted (Note 12) | 3,322,266 | 3,567,018 |
| Externally restricted (Note 12) | 28,202 | 27,164 |
| Unrestricted | (2,113,817) | (4,441,564) |
| | 3,181,473 | 1,350,928 |
| COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Note 14) | | |
| | \$ 138,154,592 | \$ 136,720,737 |

**Brandon Regional Health Authority
Consolidated Statement of Operations**

For the year ended March 31 2008 2007

REVENUE

| | | | |
|--|----|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Manitoba Health & Healthy Living operating income | | | |
| Income as per Funding Document (excluding funding related to Capital and Interest) | \$ | 154,315,375 | \$ 145,144,257 |
| One Time Funding | | 1,445,014 | 1,364,828 |
| Retroactive Salary Payments | | 874,039 | 495,847 |
| Recovery of Non Global Items | | 1,436,206 | 2,462,809 |
| Other Manitoba Health & Healthy Living Income | | <u>4,493,635</u> | <u>3,403,129</u> |
| Total Manitoba Health & Healthy Living Funding (Note 13) | | 162,564,269 | 152,870,870 |
| Non-insured income | | 8,691,997 | 6,980,737 |
| Other Income | | 3,481,550 | 2,814,096 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | | 9,049,675 | 9,325,399 |
| Capital revenue - Non Devolved Facilities | | 540,303 | 572,698 |
| Ancillary revenue | | <u>3,867,345</u> | <u>3,827,079</u> |
| | | <u>188,195,139</u> | <u>176,390,879</u> |

EXPENSES

| | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Acute Care Services | | | |
| Long Term Care Services | | 107,092,483 | 100,993,479 |
| Medical Remuneration - All Programs | | 23,954,173 | 22,680,424 |
| Community Based Mental Health Services | | 14,105,563 | 12,195,921 |
| Community Based Home Care Services | | 12,065,026 | 11,618,423 |
| Community Based Health Services | | 6,368,231 | 6,121,714 |
| Land Ambulance | | 4,917,039 | 4,693,620 |
| RHA Administration Costs | | 557,436 | 545,112 |
| Amortization of capital assets | | 2,909,524 | 2,864,029 |
| Capital payments - Facilities | | 8,616,175 | 8,826,480 |
| Interest on capital lease | | 540,303 | 572,698 |
| Interest on long term debt | | 7,024 | 23,429 |
| Other operating expenses | | 126,576 | 68,039 |
| Ancillary expenses | | 1,750,156 | 1,474,994 |
| | | <u>3,464,597</u> | <u>3,721,124</u> |
| | | <u>186,474,306</u> | <u>176,399,486</u> |

| | | | |
|---|----|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Excess (Shortfall) of revenue over expenses for the year | | | |
| | \$ | <u>1,720,833</u> | \$ <u>(8,607)</u> |

ALLOCATION OF EXCESS (SHORTFALL) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES:

| | | | |
|--|----|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Investment in Capital Assets - Manitoba Health & Healthy Living Activities | | | |
| Unrestricted - Manitoba Health & Healthy Living Activities | \$ | (841,437) | \$ (843,027) |
| Investment in Capital Assets - Non Manitoba Health & Healthy Living Activities | | 2,625,681 | 772,672 |
| Internally Restricted - Non Manitoba Health & Healthy Living Activities | | (508,319) | (441,720) |
| Externally Restricted | | 443,870 | 503,243 |
| | | 1,038 | 225 |
| | | <u>1,720,833</u> | <u>(8,607)</u> |

**Brandon Regional Health Authority
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets**

For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | Invested in Capital Assets | Internally Restricted | Externally Restricted | Unrestricted | 2008 Total | 2007 Total |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| BALANCE, beginning of year | \$ 2,198,310 | \$ 3,567,018 | \$ 27,164 | \$ (4,441,564) | \$ 1,350,928 | \$ 1,359,535 |
| Unrealized change in fair value upon initial adoption (Note 2) | - | (21,991) | - | 49,884 | 27,893 | - |
| ADJUSTED BALANCE, beginning of year | 2,198,310 | 3,545,027 | 27,164 | (4,391,680) | 1,378,821 | 1,359,535 |
| (Shortfall) Excess of revenue over expenses | (1,349,756) | 443,870 | 1,038 | 2,625,681 | 1,720,833 | (8,607) |
| Net change in investment in capital assets | 1,096,268 | (714,373) | - | (381,895) | - | - |
| Change in fair value of investments classified as available-for-sale | - | 47,742 | | 34,077 | 81,819 | - |
| BALANCE, end of year | \$ 1,944,822 | \$ 3,322,266 | \$ 28,202 | \$ (2,113,817) | \$ 3,181,473 | \$ 1,350,928 |

**Brandon Regional Health Authority
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows**

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Shortfall of revenue over expenses for the year | \$ 1,720,833 | \$ (8,607) |
| Items not affecting cash | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 8,616,175 | 8,826,480 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods | (1,783,486) | (1,783,665) |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | (7,266,189) | (7,541,734) |
| Net Change to employee future benefits | (605,375) | 1,021,283 |
| Changes in non-cash operating working capital items | 862,647 | 372,040 |
| | <u>1,544,605</u> | <u>885,797</u> |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Receipt of deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods | 2,214,823 | 1,783,385 |
| Receipt of deferred contributions related to capital assets | 5,845,159 | 6,032,352 |
| Proceeds from bank advances | - | 437,430 |
| Repayment of bank advances | (1,063,168) | (83,199) |
| Repayment of long term debt | (97,437) | (91,489) |
| Repayment of obligation under capital lease | (200,428) | (391,475) |
| | <u>6,698,949</u> | <u>7,687,004</u> |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | (6,229,562) | (8,589,574) |
| Redemption of Investments | 12,054 | 16,773 |
| | <u>(6,217,508)</u> | <u>(8,572,801)</u> |
| INCREASE IN CASH | 2,026,046 | - |
| CASH, BEGINNING OF YEAR | - | - |
| CASH, END OF YEAR | \$ 2,026,046 | \$ - |

Brandon Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

31 March 2008

1 PURPOSE OF THE ORGANIZATION

The Brandon Regional Health Authority ("Authority") was incorporated under the laws of Manitoba on January 6, 1997. The Authority commenced activity on April 1, 1998. The Authority is principally involved in providing health care services to the community of Brandon and surrounding regions. The Authority is a registered charity under the Income Tax Act and accordingly is exempt from income taxes, provided certain requirements of the Income Tax Act are met.

2 CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING POLICY

- a) Effective April 1, 2007, the Authority adopted the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants Handbook Section 3855 Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement and Section 3861 Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation, and as a result, now measures and presents its investments at fair value. In accordance with the transitional provisions of Section 3855, recognition, derecognition and measurement policies followed in financial statement for periods prior to the effective date of this section are not required to be restated. Therefore, the new accounting policy was applied at April 1, 2007 and the 2007 comparative financial statements were not restated. The implementation of the change in accounting policy increased the carrying value of the investments at April 1, 2007 by \$27,893.
- b) Section 3861, Financial Instruments - Disclosures and Presentation. This Section establishes standards for presentation of financial instruments and non-financial derivatives and identifies the information that should be disclosed about them.

The Authority has made the following classifications:

- i) Cash is classified as held for trading and is measured at fair value.
- ii) Investments are classified as available for sale and are measured at fair value.
- iii) Accounts receivable, Due From Manitoba Health & Healthy Living - Vacation and Due From Manitoba Health & Healthy Living - Pre-retirement Non-Devolved Facilities are classified as loans and receivables and are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate.
- iv) Bank Advances - operating, Accounts payable and Accrued liabilities, Bank advances, Due to Non-Devolved Facilities - Vacation & Pre-retirement and Long term debt are classified as other liabilities and are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate.
-

3 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a) ***Basis of Reporting***

The financial statements have been prepared by management in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles and include the following significant accounting policies:

The Authority provides health care services through devolved and contract facilities. All significant inter-divisional transactions of these organizations have been eliminated.

The assets, liabilities, and operations of the following devolved organizations have been included in these financial statements:

Brandon Regional Health Centre
Child and Adolescent Treatment Centre
Community and Home Care Health Services
Community Mental Health Services
Fairview Home
Rideau Park Personal Care Home
Westman Laundry

Brandon Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

31 March 2008

3 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

a) ***Basis of Reporting (Continued)***

The health care services provided by the contract facilities are delivered under the control of the Authority as the major funder. The financial position and results of operations of these related organizations (The Salvation Army Dinsdale Personal Care Home and Westman Regional Laboratory Services Inc.) have not been consolidated. Instead a summary of their financial information has been included in these notes (Note 16).

b) ***Revenue recognition***

The Authority follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions which include donations and government grants.

Under the Health Insurance Act and regulations thereto, the Authority is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by Manitoba Health & Healthy Living. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved but not received at the end of an accounting period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant relates to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period. These financial statements reflect agreed arrangements approved by Manitoba Health & Healthy Living with respect to the year ended March 31, 2008.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable, if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions other than endowment contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

Restricted investment income is recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Unrestricted investment income is recognized as revenue when earned.

Revenue from preferred accommodation and marketed services is recognized when the goods are sold or the service is provided.

c) ***Contributed services***

A substantial number of volunteers contribute a significant amount of their time each year. Because of the difficulty of determining the fair value, contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements.

d) ***Inventories***

Inventories are valued at average cost, except pharmacy inventory which is valued at the actual cost using the first in, first out method.

e) ***Investments***

Investments are classified as available-for-sale financial assets and are comprised of bonds and guaranteed investment certificates, which are recorded at fair value based on bid prices at year-end. Purchases and sales of investments are recorded at the trade date and transaction costs are expensed as incurred and recorded in the Statement of Operations. Changes in unrealized gains and losses are reflected as direct increase or decrease in net assets.

Brandon Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

31 March 2008

3 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

f) *Financial Instruments*

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and their subsequent measurement is dependent on their classification as described below. Their classification depends on the purpose, for which the financial instruments were acquired or issued, their characteristics and the Authority's designation of such instruments.

Classification

Cash - Held for trading
Accounts receivable - Loans and Receivables
Investments - Available for Sale
Due From Manitoba Health & Healthy Living - Vacation - Loans and Receivables
Due From Manitoba Health & Healthy Living - Vacation - Non-Devolved Facilities - Loans and Receivables
Due From Manitoba Health & Healthy Living - Pre-retirement - Loans and Receivables
Due From Manitoba Health & Healthy Living - Pre-retirement - Non-Devolved Facilities - Loans and Receivables
Bank advances - operating - Other Liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities - Other Liabilities
Bank advances - Other Liabilities
Employee Future Benefits - Vacation - Other Liabilities
Due to Non-Devolved Facilities - Employee Future Benefits - Vacation & Pre-retirement - Other Liabilities
Long term debt - Other Liabilities

Available for Sale

Available-for-sale financial assets are those non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available-for-sale, or that are not classified as loans and receivables, held-to-maturity or held-for-trading investments. Available-for-sale financial assets are carried at fair value with unrealized gains and losses included in the consolidated statement of changes in net assets until realized when the cumulative gain or loss is transferred to other income.

Held for trading

Held for trading financial assets are financial assets typically acquired for resale prior to maturity or that are designated as held for trading. They are measured at fair value at the date of the statement of financial position. Fair value fluctuations including interest earned, interest accrued, gains and losses realized on disposal and unrealized gains and losses are included in investment income.

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are accounted for at amortized cost using the effective interest method

Other liabilities

Other liabilities are recorded at amortized cost using the effective interest method and include all financial liabilities.

Brandon Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

31 March 2008

3 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

g) Capital assets

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense. Betterments which extend the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. When a capital asset no longer contributes to the Authority's ability to provide services, its carrying amount is written down to its residual value.

Capital assets, excluding vehicles are amortized on a straight-line basis using the following annual rates:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Parking lots | 10% |
| Buildings | 2.5% - 6.67% |
| Building service equipment/equipment | 5% - 20% |

Vehicles are amortized on a declining balance basis using 30% as the annual rate and are included in building service equipment/equipment.

h) Compensated absences

Compensation expense is accrued for all employees as entitlement to these payments is earned, in accordance with the Authority's benefit plans for vacation.

i) Pre-Retirement entitlement obligation

The Authority has recorded an accrual based on an actuarial valuation that includes employees who qualify at the fiscal year-end date and an estimate for the remainder of the employees who have not yet met the criteria below. Funding for the retirement entitlement prior to March 31, 2004 is recoverable from Manitoba Health & Healthy Living. Effective April 1, 2004, any increase in the entitlement is the responsibility of the Brandon Regional Health Authority.

The benefits paid during the year by the Authority amounted to \$ 638,213 (2007 - \$853,521) and are included in the statement of operations. The service costs for the year were \$ 764,403 (2007 - \$737,253).

Healthcare Employees Pension Plan

The Authority's contractual commitment, based on an actuarial valuation, for the pre-retirement entitlement for members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan is to pay out four days of salary for each year of service upon retirement if the employee complies with one of the following conditions:

- have ten years service and have reached the age of 55 or
- qualify for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years service to the age of the employee
- retire at or after age 65
- terminate employment at any time due to permanent disability

31 March 2008

3 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

i) *Pre-Retirement entitlement obligation (Continued)*

Civil Service Superannuation Plan

The Authority's contractual commitment, based on an actuarial valuation, for the pre-retirement entitlement for members of the Civil Service Superannuation Plan is to pay out, at retirement to employees who have reached the age of 55 and have nine or more years of service, the following severance pay:

- one week of severance pay for each year of service up to 15 years of service
- two weeks of additional severance pay for each increment of five years service past the 15 years of service up to 35 years of service

The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Authority's accrued pre-retirement entitlements include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.50% (2007 - 4.85%) and a rate of salary increase of 3.50% (2007 - 3.0%) plus age related merit/promotion scale with nil for disability.

j) *Due From Manitoba Health & Healthy Living - Employee Future Benefits*

The amount recorded as a receivable from the Province for pre-retirement costs was initially determined based on the value of the corresponding actuarial liability for pre-retirement costs as at March 31, 2004. Subsequent to March 31, 2004 the Province has included in its on-going annual funding to the Authority, an amount equivalent to the change in pre-retirement liability, which includes annual interest accretion related to the receivable. The receivable will be paid by the Province when it is determined that the funding is required to discharge the the related pre-retirement liabilities.

k) *Due to/from Manitoba Health & Healthy Living*

In Globe Funding

In Globe funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health & Healthy Living for Regional Health Authority programs unless otherwise specified as Out of Globe funding. This includes volume changes and price increases for the five service categories of Acute Care, Long Term Care, Community and Mental Health, Home Care and Emergency Response and Transport. All additional costs in these five service categories must be absorbed within the global funding provided.

Brandon Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

31 March 2008

3 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

k) Due to/from Manitoba Health & Healthy Living (Continued)

In Globe Funding (Continued)

Any operating surplus greater than 2% of budget related to In Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health & Healthy Living until such time as Manitoba Health & Healthy Living reviews the financial statements. At that time Manitoba Health & Healthy Living determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health & Healthy Living.

Under Manitoba Health & Healthy Living policy the Regional Health Authority is responsible for In Globe deficits, unless otherwise approved by Manitoba Health & Healthy Living.

Out of Globe Funding

Out of Globe funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health & Healthy Living for specific programs.

Any operating surplus related to Out of Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health & Healthy Living until such time as Manitoba Health & Healthy Living reviews the financial statements. At that time Manitoba Health & Healthy Living determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health & Healthy Living.

Conversely, any operating deficit related to Out of Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a receivable from Manitoba Health & Healthy Living until such time as Manitoba Health & Healthy Living reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health & Healthy Living determines their final funding approvals which indicate the portion of the deficit that will be paid to the Authority. Any unapproved costs not paid by Manitoba Health & Healthy Living are absorbed by the Authority.

l) Future accounting changes

In December 2006, the CICA issued section 3862, Financial Instruments - Disclosures, Section 3863, Financial Instruments - Presentation; and Section 1535, Capital Disclosures. All three Sections will be applicable to financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007. Accordingly, the Authority will adopt the new standards for its fiscal year beginning April 1, 2008. Section 3862 on financial instruments disclosures, requires the disclosure of information about: a) the significance of financial instruments of the entity's financial position and performance and b) the nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments to which the entity is exposed during the period and at the balance date, and how the entity manages those risks. Section 3863 on the presentation of financial instruments is unchanged from the presentation requirements included in Section 3861. Section 1535 on capital disclosures requires the disclosure of information about an entity's objectives, policies and processes for managing capital.

Brandon Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

31 March 2008

4 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Manitoba Health & Healthy Living | | |
| Retroactive Salary Increases | \$ 1,727,021 | \$ 495,847 |
| Other Operations | 1,641,667 | 1,971,185 |
| Non Medical Reciprocal Recoveries | 1,190,228 | - |
| Out of Globe - 2003/04 | (107,094) | (18,642) |
| Out of Globe - 2004/05 | (310,993) | (294,366) |
| Out of Globe - 2005/06 | (186,305) | (106,786) |
| Out of Globe - 2006/07 | 31,315 | (131,624) |
| Out of Globe - 2007/08 | 135,160 | - |
| | 4,120,999 | 1,915,614 |
| Patients | 783,953 | 553,284 |
| Government of Canada - Goods and Services Tax | 269,719 | 217,076 |
| BRHC Foundation , BGH Auxiliary and Westman Laboratory | 782,241 | 928,289 |
| Sundry | 1,126,638 | 1,543,763 |
| | 7,083,550 | 5,158,026 |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts | (1,088,190) | (168,228) |
| | \$ 5,995,360 | \$ 4,989,798 |

5 INVESTMENTS

| | 2008 | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Cost | Fair Value |
| Government of Canada Bonds | \$ 177,187 | 179,810 |
| Other Bonds | 3,475,209 | 3,582,298 |
| Other | 4,418 | 4,418 |
| | \$ 3,656,814 | \$ 3,766,526 |
| | 2007 | |
| | Cost | Fair Value |
| Government of Canada Bonds | \$ 178,036 | \$ 178,562 |
| Other Bonds | 3,487,676 | 3,515,043 |
| Other | 3,156 | 3,156 |
| | \$ 3,668,868 | \$ 3,696,761 |

The fair values of the investments are based on the year end quoted market bid price.

6 CAPITAL ASSETS

| | 2008 | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Net Book Value |
| Land & parking lots | \$ 4,599,513 | \$ 1,586,340 | \$ 3,013,173 |
| Buildings | 106,321,734 | 31,687,627 | 74,634,107 |
| Building service equipment/equipment | 66,735,068 | 63,798,181 | 22,936,887 |
| Work in Progress | 4,197,716 | - | 4,197,716 |
| | \$ 201,854,031 | \$ 97,072,148 | \$ 104,781,883 |

Brandon Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

31 March 2008

6 CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

| | 2007 | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Net Book Value |
| Land & parking lots | \$ 4,599,513 | \$ 1,359,966 | \$ 3,239,547 |
| Buildings | 106,180,095 | 29,061,258 | 77,118,837 |
| Building service equipment/equipment | 81,999,259 | 58,034,749 | 23,964,510 |
| Work in Progress | 2,845,602 | - | 2,845,602 |
| | \$ 195,624,469 | \$ 88,455,973 | \$ 107,168,496 |

7 BANK ADVANCES

The bank advances have been authorized by the Province of Manitoba. Interest is paid monthly based on an interest rate of prime minus 1.00%. The amount available for operating credit is \$6,900,000.

8 LONG TERM DEBT

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| City of Brandon | | |
| 6.5% loan, repayable \$159,529 annually, including interest, maturing 2015. | \$ 857,831 | \$ 955,268 |
| Less current portion | (103,770) | (97,437) |
| | \$ 754,061 | \$ 857,831 |

The fair value of the Authority's long term debt is \$965,833 as at March 31, 2008 calculated using discounted cash flow analysis based on incremental borrowing rates currently available for similar terms and maturities.

| Principal payments due in the next five years are as follows: | 2009 \$ | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 103,770 | 110,515 | 117,699 | 125,349 | 133,497 |

9 OBLIGATION UNDER CAPITAL LEASE

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Royal Bank of Canada | | |
| Monthly payments including interest at 5.722% of \$34,575, expiring September 2007. | \$ - | \$ 200,428 |
| Less: Current Portion | - | (200,428) |
| | \$ - | \$ - |

Final lease payment was paid in 2006.

Brandon Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

31 March 2008

10 DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS

a) *Expenses of future periods*

Deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods represent unspent externally restricted grants for equipment and construction projects.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 1,296,058 | \$ 1,338,791 |
| Add amount received | 2,214,823 | 1,783,385 |
| Less amount transferred to deferred contributions related to capital assets | - | (42,453) |
| Less amount amortized to revenue in the year | (1,783,486) | (1,783,665) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 1,727,395 | \$ 1,296,058 |

b) *Capital assets*

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount and unspent amount of grants and donations received for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 100,692,626 | \$ 102,159,555 |
| Additional contributions received | 5,845,159 | 6,032,352 |
| Add amount transferred from expenses of future periods | - | 42,453 |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue in the year | (7,266,189) | (7,541,734) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 99,271,596 | \$ 100,692,626 |

The balance of unamortized capital contributions related to capital assets consists of the following.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Unamortized capital contributions used to purchase assets | \$ 100,802,396 | \$ 101,566,834 |
| Underspent/(Overspent) contributions | (1,530,800) | (874,208) |
| | \$ 99,271,596 | \$ 100,692,626 |

Brandon Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

31 March 2008

10 DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS - Capital Assets (Continued)

During the 2006 fiscal year, the Province of Manitoba assumed the long term and third party debt of the Authority and was recognized as borrowings in the Public Accounts of the Province of Manitoba. Accordingly, the Authority has classified the long term debt and short term financing as deferred contributions. The following long term debt related to third party's is included in deferred contributions:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------|------------|
| School of Nursing Building | | |
| 5.75% mortgage, repayable \$27,241 semi-annually, including interest, maturing 2019. The mortgage is secured by land and buildings. | \$ 439,619 | \$ 467,609 |
| Fairview Home | | |
| 6% mortgage, repayable \$3,907 monthly, including interest, maturing 2018. The mortgage is secured by land and buildings. | 367,951 | 392,245 |
| Fairview Home | | |
| 7 1/2% mortgage, repayable \$2,778 monthly, including interest, maturing 2023. The mortgage is secured by land and buildings. | 305,411 | 315,772 |
| Fairview Home | | |
| 10 1/8%, sinking fund debenture, repayable \$97,318 monthly, including interest, maturing 2008. The indenture documentation assigns the subsidies provided by Manitoba Health & Healthy Living for payment of the debenture. | 9,250,000 | 9,250,000 |

11 INVESTED IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Invested in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Capital assets | \$ 104,781,883 | \$ 107,168,496 |
| Funds held by Manitoba Health & Healthy Living | | |
| Amounts financed by: | | |
| Deferred contributions | (100,802,396) | (101,566,834) |
| Obligation under capital lease | - | (200,428) |
| Accounts Payable | (76,928) | (1,134,146) |
| Loan and mortgage payable | (1,957,737) | (2,068,778) |
| | \$ 1,944,822 | \$ 2,198,310 |

Brandon Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

31 March 2008

12 RESTRICTED ASSETS

Internally Restricted

The Board of Directors has restricted net assets related to non Manitoba Health & Healthy Living activities of \$3,322,266 (2007 - \$3,567,018). The revenue earned on these restricted assets is used for the operations of these non Manitoba Health & Healthy Living activities and for possible capital asset purchases.

Externally Restricted

Net assets are restricted for scholarship purposes and are subject to externally imposed restrictions that the assets be maintained permanently. Investment income from this fund is restricted for a scholarship.

13 MANITOBA HEALTH & HEALTHY LIVING REVENUE

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Allocation per Funding Document | \$ 157,011,326 | \$ 148,082,678 |
| Add: MAHCP Accrual | 193,566 | 495,847 |
| CUPE Wage Standardization | 558,830 | - |
| MNU Retro | 506,297 | - |
| MGEU Lab Market Adjustment | 186,321 | - |
| Waiting Lists Initiative Funding | 473,008 | 381,085 |
| CIHI Funding | - | 98,638 |
| One Time Funding - PreRetirement | - | 802,518 |
| One Time Funding - ER Hard To Fill Shift Premium | 131,062 | 82,587 |
| One Time Funding - Louis Riel Statutory Holiday | 223,402 | - |
| Total Funding Approved by Manitoba Health & Healthy Living | 159,283,812 | 149,943,353 |
| Add: Other income | | |
| Non-Global Reconciliation | 1,436,206 | 2,462,809 |
| Separately Funded Programs | 292,680 | 119,965 |
| Fee for Service Income | 4,247,522 | 3,283,164 |
| Less: Amounts recorded in Deferred Contributions | (2,695,951) | (2,938,421) |
| Total Revenue from Manitoba Health & Healthy Living | \$ 162,564,269 | \$ 152,870,870 |

Brandon Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

31 March 2008

14 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

- a) The Authority has entered into various operating lease commitments. The amounts payable over the next five years are as follows

| | | |
|------|----|-----------|
| 2009 | \$ | 1,304,243 |
| 2010 | | 1,258,715 |
| 2011 | | 637,174 |
| 2012 | | 646,328 |
| 2013 | | 657,941 |

- b) The Authority is subject to individual legal actions arising in the normal course of business. It is not expected that these legal actions will have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Authority.
- c) Effective January 1, 2003 the Authority joined in the Healthcare Insurance Reciprocal of Canada ("HIROC"). HIROC is a pooling of the public liability insurance risks for its members. All members of the pool pay annual premiums which are actuarially determined. All members are subject to reassessment for losses, if any, experienced by the pool for the years in which they were members, and these losses could be material. No reassessments have been made to March 31, 2008
-

15 PENSION PLAN

The majority of the employees of the Authority are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (HEPP), which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan. HEPP plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average of annualized earnings calculated on the best five of the eleven consecutive years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provide the highest earnings. The costs of the benefit plan are not allocated to the individual health entities within the related group. As a result, individual entities within the related group are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities. Therefore, the plan is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by HEPP. Pension contributions are at 6.8% of basic annual earnings up to the Canada Pension Plan ceiling plus 8.4% of basic earnings in excess of the Canada Pension Plan ceiling contributed by employees. The funding objective is for employer contributions to HEPP to remain a constant percentage of employee's contributions.

The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan as at December 31, 2007, indicates the plan is fully funded. Actual contributions to HEPP made during the year by the Authority on behalf of its employees amounted to \$5,022,300 (2007 - \$4,553,632) and are included in the statement of operations.

The remaining employees of the Authority are eligible for membership in the provincially operated Civil Service Superannuation Plan. The pension liability for Authority employees is included in the Province of Manitoba's liability for the Civil Service Superannuation Fund. Accordingly, no provision is required in the financial statements relating to the effects of participation in the pension plan by the Authority and its employees.

Brandon Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

31 March 2008

16 NON-DEVOLVED FACILITIES

The Authority has a contract arrangement with The Salvation Army Dinsdale Personal Care Home, which provides long term care in the community of Brandon. In addition, the organization carries out the charitable, educational, religious and other benevolent objects and purposes of the Salvation Army. The organization is a registered charity under the Income Tax Act.

Until December 2005 the Authority had the responsibility of providing management services to Westman Regional Laboratory. At that time the management was transferred to Diagnostic Services of Manitoba (DSM). The Authority continues to provide other services which will be transitioned to DSM by 2007. Westman Lab provides laboratory services to a number of health care providers in Manitoba. The majority of Westman Lab's revenue is from Manitoba Health & Healthy Living.

The Authority does recognize that since there is economic dependence of both Dinsdale Personal Care Home and Westman Lab on the Authority, accounting control does exist between the Authority and these organizations. In light of this, management of the Authority has provided a financial summary of these organizations. All revenues received by the Authority on behalf of Westman Lab and Dinsdale Personal Care Home are reflected in the Authority's revenues and payments issued to these entities are recorded as expenses.

Financial statements of Dinsdale Personal Care Home and Westman Lab are available upon request.

The Salvation Army Dinsdale Personal Care Home

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| FINANCIAL POSITION | | |
| Total assets | \$ <u>3,100,195</u> | \$ <u>3,134,991</u> |
| Total liabilities | \$ 2,916,373 | \$ 2,912,765 |
| Total net assets | \$ <u>183,822</u> | \$ <u>222,226</u> |
| | \$ <u>3,100,195</u> | \$ <u>3,134,991</u> |
| RESULTS OF OPERATIONS | | |
| Total revenues | \$ 3,750,573 | \$ 3,527,295 |
| Total expenses | <u>(3,788,977)</u> | <u>(3,560,813)</u> |
| Net operating deficit | \$ <u>(38,404)</u> | \$ <u>(33,518)</u> |

Westman Regional Laboratory Services Inc.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| FINANCIAL POSITION | | |
| Total assets | \$ <u>5,678,073</u> | \$ <u>6,133,790</u> |
| Total liabilities | \$ 5,684,964 | \$ 6,140,681 |
| Total net assets | <u>(6,891)</u> | <u>(6,891)</u> |
| | \$ <u>5,678,073</u> | \$ <u>6,133,790</u> |

Brandon Regional Health Authority
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

31 March 2008

| 16 NON-DEVOLVED FACILITIES (Continued) | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------|----------------|
| <i>Westman Regional Laboratory Services Inc. (Continued)</i> | | |
| RESULTS OF OPERATIONS | | |
| Total revenues | \$ 14,258,608 | \$ 12,819,376 |
| Total expenses | (14,796,743) | (14,291,445) |
| Net operating shortfall (recoverable from Manitoba Health & Healthy Living) | \$ (538,135) | \$ (1,472,069) |

17 EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS - Non-Devolved Facilities

During the current year, the Authority determined that amounts Due From Manitoba Health & Health Living related to the non-devolved facilities vacation pay and pre-retirement liabilities should be recorded in the Authorities financial statements as at March 31, 2008 and March 31, 2007. Accordingly these receivable amounts together with the related amounts Due to the Non-Devolved Facilities have been recorded in the current year financial statements. The comparative year amounts as at March 31, 2007 have been restated to reflect these amounts. The amounts recorded are as follows:

ASSETS

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Due From Manitoba Health & Healthy Living | | |
| - Vacation Non-Devolved Facilities | \$ 788,820 | \$ 788,820 |
| DUE FROM MANITOBA HEALTH - Pre-retirement Non-Devolved Facilities | 826,654 | 826,654 |

LIABILITIES

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| Due to Non-Devolved Facilities - Employee Future Benefits - Vacation | \$ 788,820 | \$ 788,820 |
| DUE TO NON-DEVOLVED FACILITIES | | |
| - Employee Future Benefits - Pre-retirement | 826,654 | 826,654 |



KPMG LLP
Chartered Accountants
Suite 2000 - One Lombard Place
Winnipeg MB R3B 0X3
Canada

Telephone (204) 957-1770
Fax (204) 957-0808
Internet www.kpmg.ca

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Directors of The Salvation Army Dinsdale Personal Care Home

We have audited the statement of financial position of The Salvation Army Dinsdale Personal Care Home as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations and changes in net assets for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Home's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Home as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and changes in its net assets for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The current year's supplementary information included in the schedules is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such supplementary information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2007 were audited by another firm of accountants, who expressed an opinion without reservation in their report dated July 5, 2007.

KPMG LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Canada

June 26, 2008

THE SALVATION ARMY DINSDALE PERSONAL CARE HOME

Statement of Financial Position

March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | (Restated, note 3) |
| Assets | | |
| Current assets: | | |
| Cash | \$ 216,594 | \$ 199,754 |
| Accounts receivable | 25,672 | 7,564 |
| Inventory | 29,421 | 25,224 |
| Prepaid expenses | 5,087 | 4,669 |
| Employee benefits recoverable from Brandon Regional Health Authority (note 6) | 190,916 | 190,916 |
| | <u>467,690</u> | <u>428,127</u> |
| Employee future benefits recoverable from Brandon Regional Health Authority (note 6) | 199,105 | 199,105 |
| Cash held for restricted purposes (note 3(c)) | 176,168 | 145,389 |
| Resident trust deposits | 15,872 | 6,107 |
| Property, plant and equipment (note 5) | 2,241,360 | 2,356,263 |
| | <u>\$ 3,100,195</u> | <u>\$ 3,134,991</u> |

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | (Restated, note 3) |
| Liabilities, Deferred Contributions and Net Assets | | |
| Current liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 208,075 | \$ 118,199 |
| Accrued vacation payable (note 6) | 210,702 | 211,820 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 103,420 | 97,474 |
| Due to Brandon Regional Health Authority (note 4) | 58,329 | 20 |
| | <u>580,526</u> | <u>427,513</u> |
| Accrued pre-retirement entitlement obligation (note 6): | 273,862 | 273,636 |
| Long-term debt (note 8) | 1,756,252 | 1,860,948 |
| Resident trust accounts payable | 15,465 | 6,331 |
| Deferred contributions (note 7): | | |
| Expenses of future periods | 35,987 | 86,175 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 254,281 | 258,162 |
| | <u>290,268</u> | <u>344,337</u> |
| Net assets: | | |
| Invested in property, plant and equipment (note 9) | 82,859 | 90,866 |
| Internally restricted | 182,225 | 176,602 |
| Unrestricted | (81,262) | (45,242) |
| | <u>183,822</u> | <u>222,226</u> |
| | <u>\$ 3,100,195</u> | <u>\$ 3,134,991</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

On behalf of the Home:

_____ Executive Director

_____ Director of Business

THE SALVATION ARMY DINSDALE PERSONAL CARE HOME

Statement of Operations

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | | (Restated, note 3) |
| Revenue: | | |
| Brandon Regional Health Authority (note 10) | \$ 2,695,181 | \$ 2,535,890 |
| Residential charges | 841,086 | 829,640 |
| Other income | 17,463 | 18,771 |
| | <u>3,553,730</u> | <u>3,384,301</u> |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | 196,843 | 142,994 |
| Total revenue | <u>3,750,573</u> | <u>3,527,295</u> |
| Expenses: | | |
| Salaries | 2,497,470 | 2,344,619 |
| Employee benefits | 445,187 | 428,497 |
| Health and education levy | 52,238 | 49,414 |
| Other supplies and expenses | 426,120 | 396,355 |
| Physical plant | 216,931 | 153,050 |
| Interest (note 8) | 32,961 | 34,164 |
| Amortization of property, plant and equipment | 128,049 | 134,926 |
| | <u>3,798,956</u> | <u>3,541,025</u> |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenses on operations | (48,383) | (13,730) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses - contributed services | 9,979 | (19,788) |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenses | <u>\$ (38,404)</u> | <u>\$ (33,518)</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

THE SALVATION ARMY DINSDALE PERSONAL CARE HOME

Statement of Changes in Net Assets

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | Invested in property, plant and equipment | Internally restricted | Unrestricted | Total 2008 | Total 2007 |
|---|---|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Balance, beginning of year, as previously reported | \$ 134,738 | \$ - | \$ (89,114) | \$ 45,624 | \$ 44,884 |
| Change in accounting policy (note 3(c)) | (43,872) | 176,602 | 43,872 | 176,602 | 210,860 |
| Balance, beginning of year, as restated | 90,866 | 176,602 | (45,242) | 222,226 | 255,744 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses | - | 9,979 | (48,383) | (38,404) | (33,518) |
| Transfer between funds | (8,007) | (4,356) | 12,363 | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 82,859 | \$ 182,225 | \$ (81,262) | \$ 183,822 | \$ 222,226 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

THE SALVATION ARMY DINSDALE PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements

Year ended March 31, 2008

Purpose of organization:

The Salvation Army Dinsdale Personal Care Home (the Home) provides long-term care in the community of Brandon. The Home is owned and operated by The Governing Council of the Salvation Army in Canada pursuant to the Province of Manitoba Acts and Regulations governing supervisory and personal care homes, and licensed under the provisions of the Brandon Regional Health Authority (BRHA). In addition, the Home carries out the charitable, educational, religious and other benevolent objects and purposes of the Salvation Army. The Home is a registered charity under the *Income Tax Act* and accordingly is exempt from income taxes.

1. Continuity of operations:

At March 31, 2008, the Home's current liabilities exceed its current assets by \$112,836. The Home also had an unrestricted net asset deficiency of \$81,262 (2007 - \$45,242) at March 31, 2008 due mainly as a result of operating losses in fiscal 2008 and prior.

The ability of the Home to continue as a going concern, to realize the carrying value of its assets and to discharge its liabilities when due is dependent on the Home continuing to operate at a break-even or surplus position in future years, and the continued support of the Brandon Regional Health Authority.

2. Significant accounting policies:

(a) Basis of presentation:

The accounts are maintained on the accrual method of reporting income and expenses.

(b) Revenue recognition:

The Home follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions. Restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are incurred. Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured. Contributions restricted for the purchase of property, plant and equipment are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related property, plant and equipment.

The Home is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by BRHA. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved but not received at the end of a period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant relates to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period.

THE SALVATION ARMY DINSDALE PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

2. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(c) Property, plant and equipment:

Property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost. Contributed property, plant and equipment are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense. Betterments which extend the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. When an asset no longer contributes to the Home's ability to provide services, its carrying amount is written down to its residual value. Capital assets are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the assets:

| Asset | Term |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Building | 40 years |
| Equipment and furnishings | 5 - 10 years |
| Computer equipment | 5 years |

(d) Operating fund surpluses:

Approved operating fund surpluses are repayable to the BRHA.

(e) Pre-retirement entitlement obligation:

The Home has a contractual commitment to pay out to employees four days salary per year of service upon retirement subject to meeting certain criteria:

- have ten years service and have reached the age of 55 or
- qualify for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years service to the age of the employee.

The Home has recorded an accrual based on an actuarial valuation that includes employees who qualify at the year end balance sheet date and an estimate for the remainder of the employees who have not yet met the criteria above.

(f) Employee future benefits recoverable from BRHA:

Funding for vacation entitlement and pre-retirement obligations is provided by Manitoba Health through BRHA as part of its regular budget in the period in which the expenditures are made. Vacation entitlements and pre-retirement entitlements that will be funded by BRHA have been recorded in the statement of financial position as recoverable from BRHA.

THE SALVATION ARMY DINSDALE PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

2. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(g) Internally restricted net assets:

Internally restricted net assets represent funds which have been received through donations or from the Salvation Army and whose use has been internally restricted by the Home.

(h) Statement of cash flows:

A statement of cash flows has not been provided as it would not provide any further information to the users of the financial statements.

(i) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(j) Financial instruments:

Interest rate risk:

Interest rate risk is the risk to the Home's earnings that arises from fluctuations in interest rates and the degree of volatility of these rates. The Home does not use derivative instruments to reduce this risk.

Credit risk:

Credit risk arises from the potential that a counterparty will fail to perform its obligations. However, most of the Home's accounts receivable are amounts due from government funding authorities, which minimizes credit risk.

Fair value:

The fair value of cash, cash held for restricted purposes, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities and accrued vacation payable approximate their carrying value due to their short-term maturity.

THE SALVATION ARMY DINSDALE PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

2. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(k) New accounting standards:

On December 31, 2006, the CICA issued three new accounting standards: Handbook Section 1535 - *Capital Disclosures*, Handbook Section 3862 - *Financial Instruments - Disclosures*, and Handbook Section 3863 - *Financial Instruments - Presentation*. These new standards become effective for the Home on April 1, 2008.

Section 1535 specifies the disclosure of: (i) an entity's objectives, policies and procedures and process for managing capital; (ii) quantitative data about what the entity regards as capital; (iii) whether the entity has complied with any capital requirements; and (iv) if it has not complied, the consequences of such non-compliance.

Section 3862 and 3863 replace Handbook Section 3861 - *Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation*, revising and enhancing its disclosure requirements, and carrying forward unchanged its presentation requirements. These new sections place increased emphasis on disclosures about the nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments and how the entity manages those risks.

The Home is currently assessing the impact that these new standards will have on its financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2009.

3. Changes in accounting policies:

(a) Financial instruments:

The Home adopted the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA) Handbook Section 3855, *Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement*, on April 1, 2007.

This standard provides guidance on recognizing financial instruments and non-financial derivatives on the statement of financial position. The standard also specifies how financial instrument gains and losses are presented. Initially, all financial assets and liabilities must be recorded on the statement of financial position at fair value. Subsequent measurement is determined by the classification of each financial asset and liability. Under this standard, all financial instruments are classified as one of the following five categories: (a) held-for-trading; (b) loans and receivables; (c) held-to-maturity; (d) available-for-sale or (e) other liabilities. Financial assets and liabilities held-for-trading are measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables and other liabilities are measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are measured at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses recognized directly in net assets.

THE SALVATION ARMY DINSDALE PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

3. Changes in accounting policies (continued):

Upon adoption of this new standard, the Home designated cash and cash held for restricted purposes as held-for-trading; resident trust deposits, accounts receivable, employee future benefits recoverable from BRHA as loans and receivables; and accounts payable and accrued liabilities, resident trust accounts payable, due to BRHA and long-term debt as other liabilities. The Home does not have held-to-maturity or available-for-sale financial instruments.

Except for held-for-trading designated financial instruments, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or liabilities are accounted for as part of the respective asset or liability's carrying value at inception and amortized over the expected life of the financial instrument using the effective interest rate method. For held-for-trading financial assets and liabilities, transaction costs are recorded in the statement of operations as incurred.

There was no transitional adjustment at April 1, 2007 as a result of adoption of this standard. There was no impact on the Home's reported results for fiscal 2008. In accordance with the standard, prior periods are not restated.

(b) Presentation of long-term debt:

During fiscal 2008, the Home changed its accounting policy for the treatment of long-term debt issued by third parties that is secured by a letter of comfort from Manitoba Health. In previous periods, the Home had presented such debt as deferred contributions, and loans are now presented separately on the statement of financial position as long-term debt. Management has determined that the new policy is preferable because it better reflects the third party nature of this debt. Prior periods have been restated.

The impact of the change on the statement of financial position was to:

- reduce deferred contributions by \$1,859,672 as at March 31, 2008 and \$1,958,425 as at March 31, 2007
- increase current portion of long-term debt by \$103,420 as at March 31, 2008 and \$97,474 as at March 31, 2007
- increase long-term debt by \$1,756,252 as at March 31, 2008 and \$1,860,948 as at March 31, 2007.

THE SALVATION ARMY DINSDALE PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

3. Changes in accounting policies (continued):

The impact of the change on the statement of operations was to increase both revenue from the BRHA and interest expense by \$32,961 for the year ended March 31, 2008, and by \$34,164 for the year ended March 31, 2007.

This change in presentation had no impact on net assets or results of operations for any period presented.

(c) Contributed Services and Donation Fund:

In prior years, the Home had presented assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses related to contributed services and its Donation Fund in separate financial statements.

In order to comply with the presentation preferred by the Salvation Army and to better reflect the complete operations of the Home, these items are now included within these financial statements. Prior periods have been restated.

The impact of the change on the statement of financial position was to:

- eliminate receivable from Salvation Army of \$38,402 as at March 31, 2008 and \$17,597 as at March 31, 2007
- recognize cash held for restricted purposes of \$176,168 as at March 31, 2008 and \$145,389 as at March 31, 2007
- increase property, plant and equipment by \$44,459 as at March 31, 2008 and \$48,810 as at March 31, 2007
- increase internally restricted net assets by \$182,225 as at March 31, 2008 and \$176,602 as at March 31, 2007
- reallocate \$43,872 from "Invested in property, plant and equipment" to "Unrestricted net assets" as at March 31, 2007.

The impact of the change on the statement of operations was to:

- increase amortization of property, plant and equipment by \$4,262 in each of the years ended March 31, 2008 and 2007
- record excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses - contributed services for the years ended March 31, 2008 and 2007 of \$9,979 and \$(19,788), respectively.

THE SALVATION ARMY DINSDALE PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

4. Due to Brandon Regional Health Authority:

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|------------------------------|------|----------|------|---------|
| Funding advances from BRHA | \$ | 115,402 | \$ | 2,000 |
| Amounts receivable from BRHA | | (57,073) | | (1,980) |
| | \$ | 58,329 | \$ | 20 |

Funding advances received from BRHA are unsecured and non-interest bearing.

5. Property, plant and equipment:

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated amortization | Net book value | Net book value |
| Land | \$ 133,615 | \$ – | \$ 133,615 | \$ 133,615 |
| Buildings | 4,218,593 | 2,145,682 | 2,072,911 | 2,200,790 |
| Equipment and furnishings | 570,058 | 535,224 | 34,834 | 21,858 |
| | \$ 4,922,266 | \$ 2,680,906 | \$ 2,241,360 | \$ 2,356,263 |

Title to the Home's land and buildings is held by the Governing Council of the Salvation Army, which owns and operates the Home.

6. Employee benefits:

(a) Vacation payable:

The BRHA funds a portion of the vacation pay benefits of the Home, which is limited to the amount established at March 31, 2004 of \$190,916. This amount is included in employee benefits recoverable from BRHA in the statement of financial position. Each year the Home is expected to fund the change in the liability from its annual funding.

(b) Pre-retirement entitlement obligation:

The Home has undertaken an actuarial valuation as of March 31, 2008 of the accrued pre-retirement entitlement obligation. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Home's accrued pre-retirement entitlement obligation include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.50 percent (2007 - 4.85 percent), a rate of salary increase of 3.5 percent (2007 - 3.0 percent) plus age related merit/promotion scale and a factor ranging from 0 - 1.31 percent (2007 - 0 - 1.30 percent) for disability.

THE SALVATION ARMY DINSDALE PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

6. Employee benefits (continued):

The amount of funding which will be provided by BRHA for these pre-retirement benefits of \$199,105 was initially determined based on the accrued pre-retirement entitlement obligation at March 31, 2004, and was recorded as employee future benefits recoverable from BRHA. The Home is responsible for funding the pre-retirement entitlement obligation accumulated after March 31, 2004, including the interest accretion, through its annual funding from BRHA.

The employee future benefits recoverable from BRHA has no specified terms of repayment.

The fair value of the employee future benefits recoverable from BRHA approximates its carrying value as the interest component described above is comparable to current market rates.

7. Deferred contributions:

(a) Expenses of future periods:

Deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods represent unspent externally restricted funds for major repairs:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 86,175 | \$ 77,521 |
| Add funding received in current year | 18,840 | 18,840 |
| Less major repairs | (69,028) | (10,186) |
| | (50,188) | 8,654 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 35,987 | \$ 86,175 |

(b) Property, plant and equipment:

Deferred capital contributions related to property, plant and equipment represent the unamortized amount and unspent amount of donations and grants received for the purchase of capital assets and replacement of equipment. The amortization of deferred capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

THE SALVATION ARMY DINSDALE PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

7. Deferred contributions (continued):

| | 2008 | 2007 (Restated, note 3) |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 258,162 | \$ 276,945 |
| Add: | | |
| Payments of mortgage principal (note 9) | 98,751 | 90,951 |
| Major equipment funding | 23,600 | 18,047 |
| Other | 1,583 | 5,027 |
| Less: | | |
| Amounts amortized to revenue | (127,815) | (132,808) |
| | (3,881) | (18,783) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 254,281 | \$ 258,162 |

The Home has an outstanding loan of \$348,749 (2007 - \$380,595) payable to the Province of Manitoba. The Province has committed to fund payments of interest and principal on this loan, but does so directly, and does not include these amounts in funding provided directly to the Home. As the Province is funding the payment of principal and interest directly, the loan is not presented as a separate liability on the statement of financial position, but was recognized as an increase in deferred capital contributions when first incurred.

8. Long-term debt:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Canada Mortgage Housing Corporation, mortgage payable, interest at 4.31%, repayable \$15,058 monthly interest and principal, maturing 2021 | \$ 1,859,672 | \$ 1,958,422 |
| Current portion | (103,420) | (97,474) |
| | \$ 1,756,252 | \$ 1,860,948 |

The Province of Manitoba, via the BRHA, provides funding for all payments of principal (note 7(b)) and interest on this debt.

THE SALVATION ARMY DINSDALE PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

9. Invested in property, plant and equipment:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Property, plant and equipment | \$ 2,241,360 | \$ 2,356,263 |
| Amounts financed by: | | |
| Deferred contributions | (254,281) | (258,162) |
| Long-term debt | (1,859,672) | (1,958,422) |
| Relating to capital assets within internally restricted funds | (44,548) | (48,813) |
| | <u>\$ 82,859</u> | <u>\$ 90,866</u> |

10. Revenue - Brandon Regional Health Authority:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total approved funding | \$ 2,836,373 | \$ 2,663,727 |
| Less funding allocated to deferred contributions: | | |
| Equipment | (23,600) | (18,047) |
| Major repairs | (18,840) | (18,840) |
| Mortgage principal | (98,752) | (90,950) |
| Funding for operations | <u>\$ 2,695,181</u> | <u>\$ 2,535,890</u> |

11. Pension plan:

Substantially all of the employees of the Home are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan - Manitoba (the Plan), which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees of the participating facilities. Plan members will receive benefits based on their length of service and on their average of annualized earnings calculated on the best five of the eleven consecutive years prior to retirement, termination, or death, that provide the highest earnings. The costs of the benefit plan are not allocated to the individual facilities. As a result, individual participating facilities are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities and, accordingly, the Plan is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the Plan as at December 31, 2006 indicates the Plan is fully funded. Contributions to the Plan made during the year by the Home on behalf of its employees amounted to \$279,933 (2007 - \$261,629) and are included in the statement of operations.

THE SALVATION ARMY DINSDALE PERSONAL CARE HOME

Expenses

Schedule A

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Salaries: | | |
| Activity | \$ 75,264 | \$ 77,082 |
| Administration | 130,921 | 134,128 |
| Dieticians | 277,253 | 263,415 |
| Housekeeping | 143,942 | 137,390 |
| In-service director | 27,293 | 22,513 |
| Laundry | 57,924 | 52,962 |
| Nursing | 1,670,556 | 1,540,910 |
| Physical plant and equipment | 114,317 | 116,219 |
| | \$ 2,497,470 | \$ 2,344,619 |
| Employee benefits | \$ 445,187 | \$ 428,497 |
| Health and education levy | \$ 52,238 | \$ 49,414 |
| Other supplies and expenses: | | |
| Activity | 2,766 | 2,619 |
| Drug capitation expense | 26,317 | 25,839 |
| Administration | 62,229 | 54,304 |
| Housekeeping | 17,520 | 18,030 |
| In-service education | 750 | 2,860 |
| Laundry and linen | 73,522 | 62,443 |
| Nursing | 81,811 | 74,752 |
| Miscellaneous | - | 2,366 |
| Nutritional services | 118,617 | 117,433 |
| Plant maintenance | 42,588 | 35,709 |
| | \$ 426,120 | \$ 396,355 |
| Physical plant: | | |
| Heat and lights | 73,075 | 75,378 |
| Insurance | 2,434 | 3,549 |
| Property taxes | 48,914 | 43,644 |
| Water and sewer | 23,703 | 20,292 |
| Major repairs | 68,805 | 10,187 |
| | \$ 216,931 | \$ 153,050 |

THE SALVATION ARMY DINSDALE PERSONAL CARE HOME

Contributed Services

Schedule B

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Revenue: | | |
| Donations | \$ 19,910 | \$ 8,991 |
| Ministry grant | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| Interest | 12,250 | 11,090 |
| Miscellaneous | 28,579 | 5,071 |
| Red Shield | 15,000 | 20,000 |
| Travel recoveries | 7,874 | 2,214 |
| DHQ/THQ grant | 45,000 | 10,000 |
| | <u>188,613</u> | <u>117,366</u> |
| Expenses: | | |
| Administrator - wages and benefits | 61,256 | 58,720 |
| Automotive | 16,322 | 15,444 |
| Chaplaincy services | 346 | 393 |
| Child sponsorship and special projects | - | 700 |
| Christmas | 3,836 | 3,745 |
| Conferences and travel | 11,431 | 9,406 |
| Residence repairs | 9,071 | 5,823 |
| Miscellaneous | 23,292 | 18,694 |
| Supervision levy remitted | 50,314 | 21,420 |
| Utilities | 2,766 | 2,809 |
| | <u>178,634</u> | <u>137,154</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses | \$ 9,979 | \$ (19,788) |



Auditors' Report

**To the Members of
Westman Regional Laboratory**

We have audited the statement of financial position of **Westman Regional Laboratory** as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations and surplus for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the organization as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position and cashflows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

BDO Dunwoody LLP

Chartered Accountants

Brandon, Manitoba
June 5, 2008

Westman Regional Laboratory Statement of Financial Position

| March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Assets | | |
| Current Assets | | |
| Accounts receivable | \$ 47,457 | \$ 61,019 |
| Prepaid expenses | 90,496 | 118,493 |
| Manitoba Health Receivable | 3,627,450 | 3,687,320 |
| | 3,765,403 | 3,866,832 |
| Capital assets (Note 1) | 687,217 | 1,041,505 |
| Deferred charges future employee benefits | 1,225,453 | 1,225,453 |
| | \$ 5,678,073 | \$ 6,133,790 |
| Liabilities and Surplus | | |
| Current Liabilities | | |
| Bank indebtedness | \$ 2,454,036 | \$ 2,574,724 |
| Accounts payable | 574,837 | 590,532 |
| Due to Brandon Regional Health Authority | 691,087 | 821,220 |
| | 3,719,960 | 3,986,476 |
| Deferred contributions - capital assets (Note 3) | 171,238 | 488,065 |
| Accrued future employee benefits | 1,793,766 | 1,666,140 |
| | 5,684,964 | 6,140,681 |
| Surplus | | |
| Deficit | (6,891) | (6,891) |
| | \$ 5,678,073 | \$ 6,133,790 |

**Westman Regional Laboratory
Statement of Surplus**

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| Deficit, beginning of year | \$ (6,891) | \$ (6,891) |
| Net loss for the year | <u>(538,135)</u> | <u>(1,472,069)</u> |
| | (545,026) | (1,478,960) |
| Deficit recoverable from Manitoba Health | <u>538,135</u> | <u>1,472,069</u> |
| Deficit, end of year | <u>\$ (6,891)</u> | <u>\$ (6,891)</u> |

Westman Regional Laboratory Statement of Operations

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Revenue | | |
| Manitoba Health | \$ 13,737,548 | \$ 12,262,939 |
| Amortization of deferred revenue | <u>404,664</u> | <u>444,859</u> |
| | 14,142,212 | 12,707,798 |
| | | |
| Non-resident out-patient | <u>116,320</u> | <u>108,600</u> |
| Miscellaneous | <u>76</u> | <u>2,978</u> |
| | 116,396 | 111,578 |
| | <u>14,258,608</u> | <u>12,819,376</u> |
| | | |
| Expenses | | |
| Advertising | - | 150 |
| Amortization | 404,664 | 444,859 |
| Insurance | 12,397 | 12,397 |
| Interest | 179,164 | 124,102 |
| Laboratory and nuclear supplies | 2,545,221 | 2,427,915 |
| Medical remuneration | 2,261,001 | 2,406,497 |
| Membership dues and subscriptions | 2,281 | 2,263 |
| Other supplies | 83,198 | 71,448 |
| Physical plant | | |
| - Insurance and taxes | 5,824 | 5,824 |
| - Repairs and maintenance | 40,889 | 50,085 |
| - Utilities | 247,403 | 244,054 |
| Pickup and delivery | 352,693 | 340,512 |
| Printing, postage and stationary | 64,864 | 82,900 |
| Professional fees | 77,329 | 5,614 |
| Purchased services | 330,839 | 322,823 |
| Rent | 22,871 | 22,400 |
| Salaries and benefits | 7,682,510 | 7,266,706 |
| Service contracts | 299,824 | 325,185 |
| System support | 60,898 | 72,763 |
| Telephone | 27,484 | 32,095 |
| Travel | <u>95,389</u> | <u>30,853</u> |
| | 14,796,743 | 14,291,445 |
| | | |
| Deficit for the year | <u>\$ (538,135)</u> | <u>\$ (1,472,069)</u> |

Westman Regional Laboratory Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Nature of Business The organization is a non-profit entity, providing health services to Brandon and surrounding communities. Therefore any surplus that it generates is non-taxable. Effective December 1, 2005 the management of Westman Regional Laboratory Inc. was transferred to Diagnostic Services of Manitoba (DSM).

Capital Assets Capital assets are recorded at cost.

Amortization is provided for on a straight-line basis in accordance with the following rates:

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Building | - 2.5 % |
| Computer equipment | - 20 % |
| Equipment | - 10 % |

Compensated Absences Compensation expense is accrued for all employees as an entitlement to these payments earned, in accordance with the benefit plans for vacation in effect for Westman Regional Laboratory Services Inc.

Deferred Contributions - Capital Assets

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount and unspent amount of grants and donations received for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

During the 2005 fiscal year, the Province of Manitoba assumed the long-term debt and third party debt of Westman Regional Laboratory and was recognized as borrowings in the Public Accounts of the Province of Manitoba.

Accordingly, the Westman Regional Laboratory has reclassified the long term debt and short term financing as deferred contributions in its financial statements.

Deferred Charges - Future Employee Benefits

A provision for future employee benefits including accrued vacation entitlements and accrued retirement obligations is recorded. Funding for the future employee benefits as at March 31, 2005 is recoverable from Manitoba Health and as such has been set up as a receivable. Effective April 1, 2005, any increase in the entitlement is the responsibility of Westman Regional Laboratory.

Surplus and Deficits Approved surpluses are repayable to Manitoba Health; approved deficits are recoverable from Manitoba Health.

Westman Regional Laboratory Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Revenue Recognition

This organization receives the majority of its revenue from the Province of Manitoba. Revenue is recognized in the year in which the related operating expenditures are incurred. Revenue for capital assets is recognized in the amount of the amortization expense incurred during the year.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from management's best estimates as additional information becomes available in the future.

Westman Regional Laboratory Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Financial Instruments

The organization's financial instruments consist of accounts receivable, bank indebtedness, accounts payable and amounts due to (from) related parties. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the organization is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments. The fair values of these financial instruments approximate their carrying values, unless otherwise noted.

Effective October 1, 2006, the Company adopted the new recommendations of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA) under CICA Handbook Section 1530, Comprehensive Income, Section 3251, Equity, Section 3855, Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement and Section 3861, Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation. These new Handbook Sections provide requirements for the recognition and measurement of financial instruments. Section 1530 establishes standards for reporting and presenting comprehensive income which is defined as the change in equity from transactions and other events from non-owner sources. Other comprehensive income refers to items recognized in comprehensive income but that are excluded from net income calculated in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Under Section 3855, all financial instruments are classified into one of five categories: held-for-trading, held-to-maturity, loans and receivables, available-for-sale financial assets or other financial liabilities. All financial instruments are measured in the balance sheet at fair value except for loans and receivables, held-to-maturity instruments and other financial liabilities, which are measured at amortized cost. Subsequent measurement and changes in fair value will depend on their initial classification. Held-for-trading financial assets and liabilities are measured at fair value and changes in fair value are recognized into net income. Available-for-sale financial instruments are measured at their fair value with changes in fair value recorded in other comprehensive income.

As a result of the adoption of these new standards, the entity has classified its accounts receivable as loans and receivables and its bank indebtedness, accounts payable and due to (from) related parties as other liabilities, which are measured at amortized cost. As a result of application of Section 3855, the organization's surplus as at March 31, 2007 was not affected.

Westman Regional Laboratory Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

1. Capital Assets

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Cost | Accumulated Amortization |
| Building | \$ 1,254,408 | \$ 1,093,009 | \$ 1,254,408 | \$ 1,061,649 |
| Equipment | 9,458,860 | 9,047,627 | 9,456,520 | 8,740,699 |
| Computer equipment | 356,903 | 242,318 | 308,867 | 175,942 |
| | \$ 11,070,171 | \$ 10,382,954 | \$ 11,019,795 | \$ 9,978,290 |
| Net book value | | \$ 687,217 | | \$ 1,041,505 |

2. Related Party Transactions

These transactions are in the normal course of operations and are measured at the exchange value (the amount of consideration established and agreed to by the related parties), which approximates the arm's length equivalent value for sales of product.

The entity paid expenses to the Brandon Regional Health Authority, which controls Westman Regional Laboratory, in the following amounts:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Purchased services | \$ 286,373 | \$ 286,373 |

Westman Regional Laboratory Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

3. Deferred Contributions - Capital Assets

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount of grants and donations received for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 488,065 | \$ 880,403 |
| Add: Contributions receivable | 87,837 | 52,521 |
| Less: Amount amortized in the year | (404,664) | (444,859) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 171,238 | \$ 488,065 |

Deferred contributions consist of the following:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| Amortization of capital assets in excess of contributions | \$ (1,222,942) | \$ (927,097) |
| Short term financing | 665,870 | 640,853 |
| Long-term debt | 728,310 | 774,309 |
| | \$ 171,238 | \$ 488,065 |

4. Statement of Cash Flows

A Statement of Cash Flows has not been provided as it would not provide any further information to the users of the financial statements.

5. Economic Dependence

The Westman Regional Laboratory Services Inc. is economically dependent on the Province of Manitoba for funding.

6. Comparative Figures

The comparative figures have been adjusted to conform to the current year's presentation.

KENDALL WALL PANDYA

Chartered Accountants

118 Cree Road, Thompson, MB R8N 0C1 (204) 778-7312 Fax 778-7919
300-31 Main St., P.O. Box 175, Flin Flon, MB R8A 1M7 (204) 687-8211 Fax 687-2957

Partners.... David Kendall, FCA
Robert Wall, FCA
Manisha Pandya, CA

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Directors of the BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC:

We have audited the statement of financial position of BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC. as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Authority's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Authority as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Thompson, Manitoba
May 30, 2008

Kendall Wall Pandya
Chartered Accountants.

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| | <u>ASSETS</u> | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Accounts receivable (Note 1) | \$ 4,315,752 | \$ 2,765,071 |
| Inventories | 538,217 | 513,144 |
| Prepaid expenses | 305,673 | 256,595 |
| Vacation entitlements receivable – Manitoba Health | 2,589,257 | 2,589,257 |
| Due from Manitoba Health (Note 2) | <u>2,976,047</u> | <u>5,043,012</u> |
| | \$10,724,946 | \$ 11,167,079 |
| Pre-retirement receivable-Manitoba Health | 1,555,430 | 1,555,430 |
| Capital assets (Note 3) | 45,668,314 | 42,448,935 |
| Restricted cash | | |
| Thompson Personal Care Home Construction Donations | <u>-</u> | <u>131,501</u> |
| | <u>\$ 57,948,690</u> | <u>\$55,302,945</u> |
| | <u>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</u> | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Bank indebtedness (Note 4) | \$ 432,682 | \$ 3,412,027 |
| Manitoba Health cash advance | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Accounts payable | 4,118,058 | 3,426,188 |
| Deferred revenue (Note 5) | 1,061,673 | 1,169,193 |
| Line of credit (Note 6) | 481,682 | 2,975,181 |
| Current portion of capital lease obligations (Note 7) | 148,740 | 139,186 |
| Vacation entitlements payable | <u>3,053,731</u> | <u>2,562,534</u> |
| | <u>12,296,566</u> | <u>16,684,309</u> |
| Accrued pre-retirement obligation (Note 12) | 2,119,953 | 1,665,125 |
| Capital lease obligations (Note 7) | 691,156 | 839,896 |
| Deferred contributions (Note 8) | | |
| Expenses of future periods | 266,444 | 252,405 |
| Capital assets | <u>39,386,757</u> | <u>32,575,279</u> |
| | <u>\$ 42,464,310</u> | <u>\$ 35,332,705</u> |
| Contingencies (Note 13) | | |
| NET ASSETS | | |
| Net assets invested in capital assets (Note 9) | 4,959,979 | 5,919,393 |
| Net assets internally restricted | 196,375 | 196,375 |
| Unrestricted net assets | <u>(1,968,540)</u> | <u>(2,829,837)</u> |
| | <u>3,187,814</u> | <u>3,285,931</u> |
| | <u>\$ 57,948,690</u> | <u>\$ 55,302,945</u> |

APPROVED BY THE BOARD: _____

See accompanying notes.

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

| | <u>Net Assets Invested in Capital Assets (Note 9)</u> | <u>Restricted Donations</u> | <u>Unrestricted</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 5,919,393 | \$ 196,375 | \$(2,829,837) | \$ 3,285,931 | \$ 3,437,371 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenue over expenses for the year | (179,533) | - | 81,416 | (98,117) | (151,440) |
| Investment in capital assets (Note 9) | <u>(779,881)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>779,881</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 4,959,979</u> | <u>\$ 196,375</u> | <u>\$(1,968,540)</u> | <u>\$ 3,187,814</u> | <u>\$ 3,285,931</u> |

See accompanying notes.

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| REVENUE | | |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | \$ 1,877,017 | \$ 1,629,897 |
| Ancillary programs | 861,292 | 733,660 |
| Manitoba Health (Note 10) | 65,435,395 | 58,044,402 |
| Northern patient transportation program recoveries | 1,733,587 | 1,234,531 |
| Other | 1,367,867 | 1,522,123 |
| Patient | <u>1,024,184</u> | <u>460,818</u> |
| | <u>\$ 72,299,342</u> | <u>\$62,625,431</u> |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Acute care services | \$ 29,949,193 | \$26,402,888 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 2,056,549 | 1,760,143 |
| Ancillary operations | 861,292 | 733,660 |
| Community based – health services | 7,375,908 | 6,074,990 |
| Community based – home care | 1,466,113 | 1,184,471 |
| Community based – mental health | 467,144 | 481,213 |
| Land ambulance | 237,048 | 227,928 |
| Medical remuneration | 15,003,588 | 15,533,416 |
| Northern patient transportation program | 6,833,650 | 5,587,709 |
| Regional health authority | 5,909,845 | 4,430,753 |
| Support to seniors | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Personal Care Home | <u>2,207,129</u> | <u>1,329,700</u> |
| | <u>\$ 72,397,459</u> | <u>\$63,766,871</u> |
| Excess of revenue over expenses for the year | <u>\$ (98,117)</u> | <u>\$ (151,440)</u> |

See accompanying notes.

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | \$ (98,117) | \$ (151,440) |
| Adjustments for | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 2,056,549 | 1,760,143 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | <u>(1,877,017)</u> | <u>(1,629,897)</u> |
| | <u>\$ (81,415)</u> | <u>\$ (21,194)</u> |
| CHANGES IN NON-CASH WORKING CAPITAL BALANCES | | |
| Accounts receivable | (1,550,681) | (826,640) |
| Due to Manitoba Health | 2,066,965 | (3,705,581) |
| Inventories | (25,073) | 6,203 |
| Prepaid expenses | (49,078) | (188,831) |
| Accounts payable | 691,870 | 5,559 |
| Vacation entitlements payable | 946,025 | (144,084) |
| Deferred revenue | (107,520) | 81,349 |
| Cash advance- Manitoba Health | <u>-</u> | <u>3,000,000</u> |
| | <u>\$ 1,972,508</u> | <u>\$ (1,772,025)</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | \$(6,589,550) | \$ (9,475,275) |
| Payments of capital lease obligation | (139,186) | (130,246) |
| Receipt of deferred contributions related to capital assets | 10,002,117 | 9,739,241 |
| Receipt of deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods | 14,039 | (294,739) |
| Advances on line of credit | <u>(2,493,499)</u> | <u>, 275,089</u> |
| | <u>\$ 793,921</u> | <u>\$ 114,070</u> |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalents during the year | 2,847,844 | (1,679,149) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | <u>(3,280,526)</u> | <u>(1,601,377)</u> |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | <u>\$ (432,682)</u> | <u>\$ (3,280,526)</u> |
| Represented by: | | |
| Bank indebtedness | \$ (432,682) | \$(3,412,027) |
| Restricted cash | <u>-</u> | <u>131,501</u> |
| | <u>\$ (432,682)</u> | <u>\$ (3,280,526)</u> |

See accompanying notes.

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Nature and Purpose of Organization

Burntwood Regional Health Authority Inc. is a not for profit organization incorporated without share capital under the laws of Manitoba. The Authority is involved in the provision of health care services to persons resident in the Burntwood Region. The Authority is a registered charity and, as such, is exempt from income tax and may issue income tax receipts to donors.

Basis of Accounting

These financial statements were prepared using Canadian generally accepted accounting principles and the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis recognizes revenues as they become for not for profit organizations available and measurable; expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of receipts of goods or services and the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

Measurement Uncertainty

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingencies at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates

Basis of Reporting

These financial statements include the accounts of the following controlled not-for-profit organizations of the Authority:

- Community Health Resources Centre
- Community Health Services
- Gillam Hospital
- Ilford Community Health Centre
- Leaf Rapids Health Centre
- Lynn Lake Hospital
- Northern Consultation Centre
- Pikwitonei Community Health Centre
- Thicket Portage Community Health Centre
- Thompson General Hospital
- Wabowden Community Health Centre
- Northern Spirit Manor

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

New Accounting Policies

Effective April 1, 2007 the Organization adopted the following new accounting standards issued by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. (CICA).

Accounting Changes

Section 1506 requires that voluntary changes in accounting policies are made only if they result in the financial statements providing reliable and more relevant information. Additional disclosure is required when the organization has not yet applied a new primary source of Canadian GAAP that has been issued but is not yet effective, as well as when changes in accounting estimates and errors occur. The adoption of this revised standard had no material impact on the organization's financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2008.

Financial Instruments – Recognition and Measurement

Section 3855 prescribes the criteria for recognition and presentation of financial instruments on the statement of financial position and the measurement of financial instruments according to prescribed classifications. Under this section, financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized at fair value. This section also addresses how financial instruments are measured subsequent to initial recognition and how the gains and losses are recognized.

The organization is required to designate its financial instruments into one of the following five categories: held for trading; available for sale; held to maturity; loans and receivables; and other financial liabilities. All financial instruments classified as held for trading or available for sale are subsequently measured at fair value with any change in fair value recorded in net earnings and other comprehensive income, respectively. All other financial instruments are subsequently measured at amortized cost.

The organization has designated its financial instruments as follows:

Cash is classified as a financial asset held for trading and is measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in net earnings.

Accounts receivable, vacation entitlements receivable, pre-retirement receivable, and the amounts due from Province of Manitoba are classified as loans and receivables. These financial assets are recorded at their amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities, vacation entitlements payable and Manitoba Health cash advance, are classified as other financial liabilities. These financial liabilities are recorded at their amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

The adoption of this revised standard had no material impact on the organization's financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2008.

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.
YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Future Accounting Policy Changes

The CICA has issued two new standards, CICA 3862: *Financial Instruments – Disclosures* and CICA 3863: *Financial Instruments – Presentation*, which enhance the abilities of users of financial statements to evaluate the significance of financial instruments to an entity, related exposures and the management of these risks.

The CICA has also issued a new standard, CICA 1535: *Capital Disclosures*, which requires the disclosure of qualitative and quantitative information that enables users of financial statements to evaluate the organization's objectives, policies and processes for managing capital.

These changes in accounting policies were adopted effective April 1, 2008 and only require additional disclosures in the financial statements.

Revenue Recognition

The Authority follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions, which include donations and government grants.

Under the Health Services Insurance Act and regulations thereto, the Authority is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by Manitoba Health. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved but not received at the end of an accounting period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant relates to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period. These financial statements reflect agreed funding arrangements with Manitoba Health with respect to the year ended March 31, 2008.

With respect to actual operating results, certain adjustments to funding will be made by Manitoba Health after completion of their review of the Authority's accounts.

In Globe Funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for Regional Health Authority programs unless otherwise specified as Out of Globe Funding. This includes volume changes and price increases for the five service categories of Acute Care, Long-term Care, Community and Mental Health, Home Care and Emergency Response and Transportation. All additional costs in these five service categories must be absorbed from within the global funding provided.

Any operating surplus greater than 2% of budget related to global funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health.

Under Manitoba Health policy the Regional Health Authority is responsible for In Globe deficits, unless otherwise approved by Manitoba Health.

Out of Globe Funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for specific programs.

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.
YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Any operating surplus related to Out of Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health.

Conversely, any operating deficit related to Out of Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a receivable from Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines their final funding approvals, which indicate the portion of the deficit that will be paid to the Authority. Any unapproved costs not paid to Manitoba Health are absorbed by the Authority.

Any adjustments will be reflected in the year the final statement of recommended costs is received from Manitoba Health.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purpose of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

Restricted investment income is recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Unrestricted investment income is recognized as revenue in the year in which it is earned.

Contributed Materials and Services

Contributed materials and services, which are used in the normal course of the organization's operations and would otherwise have been purchased are recorded at their fair value at the date of contribution if fair value can be reasonably estimated.

Financial Instruments

The Authority's financial instruments consists of cash, accounts receivable, vacation entitlements receivable – Manitoba Health, pre-retirement receivable – Manitoba Health, Manitoba Health cash advance, vacation entitlement payable, bank indebtedness, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, amounts due to (from) Manitoba Health and long-term debt. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Authority is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments.

The fair value of cash, accounts receivable, vacation entitlements receivable, amounts due from the Province of Manitoba, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, vacation entitlements payable and Manitoba Health cash advance approximates their carrying values due to their short-term maturity.

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The carrying value of the due from the Province of Manitoba – pre-retirement receivable approximates its fair value, as the annual interest accretion is funded.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and replacement cost. Cost is generally determined on a moving average basis.

Capital Assets

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Amortization based on the estimated useful life of the asset is calculated as follows:

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| Building | 40 years straight-line basis |
| Computers | 4 years straight-line basis |
| Equipment | 10 years straight-line basis |

The Regional Health Authority did not take ownership of the Northern Spirit Manor until December 2007. Therefore, only a half years amortization had been taken for the March 31, 2007 year end.

Vacation Entitlements Receivable/Pre-retirement receivable – Manitoba Health

An offsetting receivable from Manitoba Health equal to the liability balance outstanding as at March 31, 2004 has been recorded.

The amount recorded as a receivable from the Province for pre-retirement costs was initially determined based on the value of the corresponding actuarial liability for pre-retirement costs as at March 31, 2004. Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Province has included in its ongoing annual funding to the Burntwood Regional Health Authority, an amount equivalent to the change in the pre-retirement liability, which includes annual interest accretion related to the receivable. The receivable will be paid by the Province when it is determined that the funding is required to discharge the related pre-retirement liabilities.

Pre - Retirement Obligation

The Authority applies the accounting recommendations for employee future benefits contained in Section 3461 of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' Handbook.

Net Assets Internally Restricted

Part of the net assets of the Authority have been restricted as approved by the Board of Directors or in accordance with specific directives. Transfers among net asset classes are recorded when approved by the Board of Directors.

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 1. | Accounts Receivable | | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
| | Patients Receivable | \$ 1,587,048 | | \$ 334,355 |
| | Other | 171,799 | | 738,122 |
| | Goods and Services Tax | 255,363 | | 191,392 |
| | Northern Patient Transportation Program | 2,664,696 | | 1,830,356 |
| | Allowance for Doubtful Accounts | <u>(363,154)</u> | | <u>(329,154)</u> |
| | | <u>\$ 4,315,752</u> | | <u>\$2,765,071</u> |
| | | | | |
| 2. | Due (to) from Manitoba Health | | | |
| | 2003-04 Medical Remuneration | \$ - | | (347,590) |
| | 2004-05 Medical Remuneration | - | | 181,836 |
| | 2005-06 Medical Remuneration | - | | 1,237,015 |
| | 2005-06 MAHCP Market Stabilization | - | | 61,211 |
| | 2007-07 Immunization Funding | - | | 54,002 |
| | 2007-07 Ultra Sound Funding | - | | 11,225 |
| | 2007-07 Midwifery Funding | - | | 84,605 |
| | 2007-07 MMA Arbitration Funding | - | | 23,500 |
| | 2007-07 PCH Funding | (45) | | 1,408,061 |
| | 2007-07 MAHCP Market Stabilization | - | | 155,272 |
| | 2007-07 Medical Remuneration | 2,180,119 | | 2,180,119 |
| | 2007-07 Waitlist Funding | - | | 51,950 |
| | 2007-07 Interest on Approved Borrowing | - | | (58,194) |
| | 2007-08 Web Sense | 7,435 | | - |
| | 2007-08 Safety & Security Projects | 198,531 | | - |
| | 2007-08 Immunization Funding | 45,215 | | - |
| | 2007-08 Iford | 41,865 | | - |
| | 2007-08 Acquired Brain Injury Unit Funding | 195,053 | | - |
| | 2007-08 Waitlist Initiatives | 127,445 | | - |
| | 2007-08 Inter Facility Transfers | 52,502 | | - |
| | 2007-08 MNU Market Supplement | <u>127,927</u> | | <u>-</u> |
| | | <u>\$ 2,976,047</u> | | <u>\$5,043,012</u> |

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3. Capital Assets

| | | | 2008 | | | 2007 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Net Book Value | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Net Book Value |
| Land | \$ 13,694 | \$ - | \$ 13,694 | \$ 13,694 | \$ - | \$ 13,694 |
| Buildings | 45,014,349 | 11,262,758 | 33,751,591 | 44,658,520 | 10,219,317 | 34,439,203 |
| Computers | 1,299,548 | 997,548 | 302,000 | 904,357 | 884,587 | 19,770 |
| Equipment | 16,093,913 | 12,570,492 | 3,523,421 | 18,058,292 | 13,368,986 | 4,689,306 |
| Construction in Progress | <u>8,077,608</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>8,077,608</u> | <u>3,286,962</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>3,286,962</u> |
| | <u>\$70,499,112</u> | <u>\$24,830,798</u> | <u>\$45,668,314</u> | <u>\$66,921,825</u> | <u>\$24,472,890</u> | <u>\$42,448,935</u> |

Included in capital asset additions during the year is interest of \$165,057 which has been capitalized.

4. Bank Indebtedness

The Burntwood Regional Health Authority Inc. has an authorized operating line of credit of \$2.6 million bearing interest at the bank's prime rate minus ½%. Security provided on this line of credit includes an overdraft borrowing agreement and a Letter of Comfort from Manitoba Health.

5. Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue consists of Manitoba Health funding received in the fiscal year for various programs. This allocation of funding is recognized as revenue when program expenses are incurred. The change in the deferred revenue balance for the year is as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$1,169,193 | \$1,087,844 |
| Amount recognized as revenue in the current year | (758,708) | (836,716) |
| Funding received | <u>651,188</u> | <u>918,065</u> |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$1,061,673</u> | <u>\$1,169,193</u> |

6. Line of Credit

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| Demand operating line of credit payable to the Royal Bank of Canada bearing interest at prime minus 0.65% to a maximum of \$7,381,000. | <u>\$ 481,682</u> | <u>\$2,975,181</u> |

The Royal Bank line of credit is secured by a Letter of Comfort from Manitoba Health.

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

7. **Capital Lease Obligation**

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Burntwood Community Health Resource Centre | | |
| The obligation under the capital lease is at an interest rate of 2% above prime adjusted semi-annually. The lease which is under flexible repayment terms is currently being repaid over 15 years with monthly payments of \$16,681 (principal and interest) | \$ 839,896 | \$ 979,082 |
| Amount due within one year included in current liabilities | <u>148,740</u> | <u>139,186</u> |
| | <u>\$ 691,156</u> | <u>\$ 839,896</u> |

The obligation under capital leases is secured by certain plant and office equipment.

The future minimum lease payments for the next 5 years are as follows:

| | |
|------|-----------|
| 2009 | \$148,740 |
| 2010 | \$158,949 |
| 2011 | \$169,859 |
| 2012 | \$181,518 |
| 2013 | \$193,998 |

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

8. Deferred Contributions

a) Expenses of future periods

Deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods represent unspent externally restricted grants for major repairs and construction projects.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 252,405 | \$ 547,144 |
| Add amount received during year | 14,039 | 26,974 |
| Deduct: transfer re: community contribution to Personal Care Home | - | (321,713) |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 266,444</u> | <u>\$ 252,405</u> |

b) Capital Assets

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount and unspent amount of donations, grants received and funding received for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of deferred capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations at rates which match the amortization of the related capital asset purchased with the donations, grants or funding received.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 32,575,279 | \$24,465,934 |
| Additional contributions received | 10,002,117 | 9,739,242 |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | (1,877,017) | (1,629,897) |
| Less: transfer of DSM assets (Note 15) | <u>(1,313,622)</u> | - |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 39,386,757</u> | <u>\$32,575,279</u> |

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

9. Net Assets Invested in Capital Assets

a) Investment in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Capital assets | \$45,668,314 | \$42,448,935 |
| Amount financed by: | | |
| Deferred contributions | 39,386,757 | 32,575,279 |
| Lines of credit | 481,682 | 2,975,181 |
| Capital leases | <u>839,896</u> | <u>979,082</u> |
| | <u>\$ 4,959,979</u> | <u>\$ 5,919,393</u> |

b) Change in net assets invested in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenue over expenses for the year | | |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | \$ 1,877,017 | \$1,629,897 |
| Amortization of capital assets | <u>2,056,550</u> | <u>1,760,143</u> |
| | <u>\$ (179,533)</u> | <u>\$(130,246)</u> |
| Net changes in investment in capital assets | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | \$ 6,589,550 | \$9,475,275 |
| Payment of capital lease obligation | 139,186 | 130,246 |
| Advances on line of credit | 2,493,449 | (275,089) |
| Manitoba Health – Capital asset funding | 9,625,725 | (9,272,993) |
| Manitoba Health deferred asset funding | <u>(376,392)</u> | <u>(466,248)</u> |
| | <u>(779,881)</u> | <u>(408,809)</u> |
| | <u>\$ (959,414)</u> | <u>\$ (539,055)</u> |

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| 10. <u>Revenue from Manitoba Health</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenue as per Manitoba Health funding document | \$ 65,448,755 | \$54,737,497 |
| Add: 2007 – 2008 Waitlist funding | 127,445 | 51,950 |
| Personal Care Home 2007 – 2008 Operating revenue | - | 1,268,064 |
| Emergency Room Extra funding | - | 205,937 |
| Wage standardization and market adjustment | 127,927 | 155,272 |
| PDN Upgrade – RIS/PACS Project | 2,825 | 9,946 |
| Equipment funding | - | 65,194 |
| Medical remuneration | 45,164 | 2,180,119 |
| Ultra Sound maintenance contract | - | 11,225 |
| Immunization funding | - | 52,399 |
| Manitoba Health one time transfer | - | 584,094 |
| Midwifery funding 2007 - 2008 | - | 84,605 |
| Reciprocal Revenue | 252,275 | - |
| Acquired Brain Injury Unit | 195,053 | - |
| Ilford | 41,865 | - |
| Louis Riel Day | 37,580 | - |
| Med 2020 | 33,662 | - |
| Deferred Personal Care Home Recruitment | 130,000 | - |
| Dialysis | 87,308 | - |
| | <u>\$ 1,081,104</u> | <u>\$ 4,668,805</u> |
| Deduct: | | |
| Nelson House PCH funding – flow through | \$ (335,938) | \$ (327,755) |
| Interest payable to Manitoba Health | - | (58,193) |
| Interest funding (actual) | <u>(161,934)</u> | <u>(289,495)</u> |
| | <u>\$ (497,872)</u> | <u>\$ (675,443)</u> |
| Total funding approved by Manitoba Health | \$ 66,031,987 | \$58,730,859 |
| Deduct: | | |
| Amounts recorded as deferred contributions | <u>(596,592)</u> | <u>(635,989)</u> |
| Revenue from Manitoba Health | <u>\$ 65,435,395</u> | <u>\$ 53,043,911</u> |

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

11. Pension Plans

Most of the employees of the Authority are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (the "Plan"), which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average annualized earnings calculated on the best five of the eleven consecutive years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provide the highest earnings. The costs of the benefit plan are not allocated to the individual entities within the related group. As a result, individual entities within the related group are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities. Therefore the plan is accounted for as a defined contribution plan in accordance with the requirements of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' Handbook section 3461.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy. Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates, in consultation with its actuaries, of the amount, together with the 5% of basic annual earnings up to the Canada Pension Plan ceiling contributed by employees, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employees' contributions.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan as at December 31, 2002, and supplementary Notice to Members of September 24, 2003 indicates the current contribution levels are not adequate to fund the cost of benefits. Effective July 1, 2007, the contribution rates increased by 1.4% for each of the employer and employee. Actual contributions to the plan made during the year by the Authority on behalf of its employees amounted to \$1,472,362 (2007 - \$1,289,339) and are included in the statement of operations.

Some of the employees of the Authority are eligible for membership in the provincially operated Civil Service Superannuation Plan. The pension liability for Authority employees is included in the Province of Manitoba liability related to the Civil Service Superannuation Plan. Accordingly, no provision is required in the financial statements relating to the effects of participating in the plan by the Authority and its employees.

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

12. Pre-retirement Obligations

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| Members of the Health Employees Pension Plan | \$ 1,920,423 | \$1,485,075 |
| Members of the Civil Service Superannuation Plan | <u>199,530</u> | <u>180,050</u> |
| | <u>\$ 2,119,953</u> | <u>\$1,665,125</u> |

The RHA's contractual commitment, based on an actuarial valuation, for the pre-retirement entitlement for members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan is to pay out four days of salary for each year of service upon retirement if the employee complies with one of the following conditions:

- ◆ have ten year service and have reached the age of 55 or
- ◆ qualify for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years service to the age of the employee or
- ◆ retire at or after age 65 or
- ◆ terminate employment at any time due to permanent disability

The RHA's contractual commitment, based on an actuarial valuation, for the pre-retirement entitlement for members of the Civil Service Superannuation Plan is to pay out, at retirement to employees who have reached the age of 55 and have nine or more years of service, the following severance pay:

- ◆ one week of severance pay for each year of service up to 15 years of service
- ◆ two weeks of additional severance pay for each increment of five years of service past the 15 years of service up to 35 years of service

The Authority undertook an actuarial valuation of the accrued pre-retirement entitlements as of March 31, 2008. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Authority's accrued retirement entitlements include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.5% (2007- 5.00%) and a rate of salary increase of 3.5% (2007 - 3.0%) plus age related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

13. Contingencies

- a) The nature of the health care industry's activities is such that there is usually litigation pending or in prospect at any time. With respect to claims at March 31, 2008, management believes the Authority has valid defenses and appropriate insurance coverage in place. In the event any claims are successful, management believes that such claims are not expected to have a material effect on the Authority's financial position.

BURNTWOOD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- b) On July 1, 1987, a group of health care organizations, ("subscribers"), formed Healthcare Insurance Reciprocal of Canada ("HIROC"). HIROC is registered as a Reciprocal pursuant to provincial Insurance Acts, which permits persons reciprocal contracts of the indemnity insurance. HIROC facilitates the provision of liability insurance coverage to health care organizations in the provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Newfoundland. Subscribers pay annual premiums, which are actuarially determined, and are subject to assessment for losses in excess of such premiums of any experience by the group of subscribers for the years in which they were a subscriber. No such assessments have been made to March 31, 2008.
- c) Due to the dismissal of three senior executives during the year, litigation proceedings were on going at the time of the audit report. The likelihood or financial implications if any, are not determinable at the time of this report.

14. Inter Program Charges

Included in the statement of operations are inter program charges which result in a reduction in Regional Health Authority costs of \$30,502 and an increase in ancillary costs of \$30,502.

15. Transfer of DSM Assets

During the fiscal year, the Health Authority was advised by Manitoba Health that designated assets were to be transferred to Diagnostic Services of Manitoba Inc. at net book value. At the date of transfer the value of these assets were \$1,313,622.

16. Economic Dependence

The Health Authority is economically dependent on Manitoba Health as substantially all the revenue of the organization is funding by Manitoba Health.



BDO Dunwoody LLP
Chartered Accountants
and Advisors

480 Saskatchewan Ave W
Portage la Prairie Manitoba Canada R1N 0M4
Telephone (204) 857-2856
Telefax (204) 239-1664
www.bdo.ca

Auditors' Report

**To the Board of Directors of
Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc.**

We have audited the statement of financial position of Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. (RHA) as at March 31, 2008, and the statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the RHA's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the RHA as at March 31, 2008, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Chartered Accountants

Portage la Prairie, Manitoba
May 22, 2008

Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc.
Statement of Financial Position

March 31, 2008 2007

Assets

Current Assets

| | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cash and bank | \$ 2,323,978 | \$ 1,659,065 |
| Accounts receivable (note 2) | 237,260 | 288,968 |
| Due from Manitoba Health (note 3) | 41,584 | 37,596 |
| Inventory | 347,575 | 399,287 |
| Goods and Services Tax recoverable | 44,640 | 41,429 |
| Prepaid expenses | 67,379 | 50,118 |
| Accounts receivable - Province of Manitoba (note 4) | 282,239 | 282,239 |
| | 3,344,655 | 2,758,702 |
| Capital Assets (note 5) | 3,740,311 | 4,100,628 |
| Accounts Receivable - Province of Manitoba (note 4) | 197,540 | 197,540 |
| | \$ 7,282,506 | \$ 7,056,870 |

Liabilities and Surplus (Deficiency) in Net Assets

Current Liabilities

| | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 788,926 | \$ 628,056 |
| Accounts payable - capital | 25,508 | 122,279 |
| Due to Manitoba Health (note 6) | 1,935,000 | 1,687,954 |
| Security deposits | 13,617 | 12,067 |
| Vacation, overtime and statutory holiday pay payable | 340,616 | 330,897 |
| Current portion of capital lease obligations (note 7) | 8,160 | 14,736 |
| | 3,111,827 | 2,795,989 |
| Capital Lease Obligations (note 7) | 30,850 | 36,385 |
| Pre-retirement Entitlements (note 8) | 229,204 | 207,476 |
| Deferred Contributions Related to Capital Assets (note 9) | 3,671,480 | 4,030,144 |
| | 7,043,361 | 7,069,994 |

Surplus (Deficiency) in Net Assets

| | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Net assets invested in capital assets (note 10) | 29,821 | 19,362 |
| Externally restricted - separately funded programs (note 11) | (109,173) | (105,200) |
| Surplus in unrestricted net assets | 318,497 | 72,714 |
| | 239,145 | (13,124) |

Contingencies (note 12)

\$ 7,282,506 **\$ 7,056,870**

On behalf of the Board:

Director

Director

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc.
Statement of Changes in Net Assets**

For the year ended March 31,

2008

2007

| | Invested in Capital Assets | Separately Funded Programs | Surplus in Unrestricted Net Assets | Total | Total |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 19,362 | \$ (105,200) | \$ 72,714 | \$ (13,124) | \$ (177,330) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses for the year | (32,810) | (3,973) | 289,052 | 252,269 | 164,206 |
| Net asset transfer (note 13) | 43,269 | - | (43,269) | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 29,821 | \$ (109,173) | \$ 318,497 | \$ 239,145 | \$ (13,124) |

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. Statement of Operations

| For the year ended March 31, | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Revenue | | |
| Manitoba Health funded programs | | |
| Hospital | \$ 7,015,896 | \$ 6,910,971 |
| Diagnostic Services | 714,768 | 694,080 |
| Dental Clinic | 137,760 | 137,760 |
| Community Services | 1,031,315 | 916,892 |
| Northern Patient Transportation Program | 1,008,672 | 992,160 |
| Land Ambulance | 234,528 | 202,800 |
| Home Care | 115,656 | 114,528 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions (note 9) | 400,933 | 415,578 |
| Offset income | 847,200 | 852,699 |
| | <u>11,506,728</u> | <u>11,237,468</u> |
| Separately funded programs | | |
| Churchill Child and Family Services | 411,422 | 304,149 |
| Receiving Home | 321,727 | 312,528 |
| Nunavut Services | 49,440 | 52,440 |
| Families 'R' Us, Baby First and Healthy Baby programs | 147,508 | 154,063 |
| | <u>930,097</u> | <u>823,180</u> |
| Ancillary income, net (schedule) | 77,413 | 97,328 |
| | <u>1,007,510</u> | <u>920,508</u> |
| | <u>12,514,238</u> | <u>12,157,976</u> |
| Expenses | | |
| Manitoba Health funded programs | | |
| Hospital | 6,722,406 | 6,616,637 |
| Diagnostic Services | 660,008 | 652,453 |
| Dental Clinic | 128,144 | 114,395 |
| Community Services | 865,565 | 786,424 |
| Addictions Program | 77,333 | 69,897 |
| Northern Patient Transportation Program | 965,841 | 972,932 |
| Land Ambulance | 299,354 | 294,629 |
| Home Care | 97,452 | 79,225 |
| Amortization | 425,443 | 453,404 |
| Directors' fees and expenses | 47,898 | 62,344 |
| Employee future benefits | 21,728 | 30,251 |
| Interest and bank charges | 16,605 | 4,588 |
| Interest on obligations under capital lease | 2,624 | 3,299 |
| | <u>10,330,401</u> | <u>10,140,478</u> |
| Separately funded programs | | |
| Churchill Child and Family Services | 406,348 | 302,768 |
| Receiving Home | 396,050 | 360,235 |
| Nunavut Services | 37,307 | 36,266 |
| Families 'R' Us, Baby First and Healthy Baby programs | 94,363 | 153,503 |
| | <u>934,068</u> | <u>852,772</u> |
| | <u>11,264,469</u> | <u>10,993,250</u> |
| Excess of revenue over expenses before other expense | 1,249,769 | 1,164,726 |
| Other expense | | |
| Surplus repayable to Manitoba Health (note 6) | (997,500) | (1,000,520) |
| Excess of revenue over expenses for the year | \$ 252,269 | \$ 164,206 |

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. Statement of Cash Flows

| For the year ended March 31, | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cash Flows provided by (used in) Operating Activities | | |
| Excess of revenue over expenses for the year | \$ 252,269 | \$ 164,206 |
| Adjustments for | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 425,443 | 453,404 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | (400,933) | (415,578) |
| | <u>276,779</u> | <u>202,032</u> |
| Net change in non-cash operating working capital | | |
| Accounts receivable | 51,708 | (124,959) |
| Due from Manitoba Health | 243,058 | 393,011 |
| Inventory | 51,712 | (40,375) |
| Goods and Service Tax recoverable | (3,211) | (15,394) |
| Prepaid expenses | (17,261) | 12,070 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 160,870 | 25,822 |
| Security deposits | 1,550 | (59) |
| Vacation, overtime and statutory holiday pay payable | 9,719 | (16,784) |
| | <u>498,145</u> | <u>233,332</u> |
| Increase in pre-retirement entitlement | 21,728 | 30,251 |
| | <u>519,873</u> | <u>263,583</u> |
| | <u>796,652</u> | <u>465,615</u> |
| Cash Flows provided by (used in) Investing and Financing Activities | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | (299,967) | (371,439) |
| Payments on capital lease obligations | (12,111) | (11,438) |
| Receipt of contributions related to capital assets | 277,110 | 509,035 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable - capital | (96,771) | 79,541 |
| | <u>(131,739)</u> | <u>205,699</u> |
| Increase in cash, during the year | 664,913 | 671,314 |
| Cash and bank, beginning of year | 1,659,065 | 987,751 |
| Cash and bank, end of year | \$ 2,323,978 | \$ 1,659,065 |

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Nature and Purpose of Organization

Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. (RHA) is a non-profit organization incorporated in 1996 without share capital under the Corporations Act of Manitoba. Churchill RHA Inc. is the regional health authority for the Churchill Health Centre. The RHA provides hospital and social service facilities to Churchill and the surrounding area, including eight communities in the Kiviliq Region.

The RHA is a registered charitable organization under the Income Tax Act and, as such, is exempt from income tax and may issue income tax receipts to donors.

The following accounting policies followed by the Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. are in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles for not-for-profit organizations.

Revenue Recognition

The RHA follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions, which include donations and Government funding.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are incurred. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Revenue from ancillary activities are recorded when the product is sold or when the service is rendered.

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements, in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles, requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the period. These estimates are reviewed periodically and, as adjustments become necessary, they are reported in earnings in the period in which they become known.

Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|-------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| Inventory | Inventory is stated at the lower of cost, using a first-in, first-out basis of calculation, and net realizable value. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | <p>Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Where fair value cannot be reasonably determined, contributed capital assets are recorded at a nominal amount. Assets acquired under capital leases are amortized over the estimated life of the assets. Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis using the following annual rates.</p> <table border="0" style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td>Buildings</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2.5 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Building service equipment</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4 - 10 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Major equipment</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6.7 - 20 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Equipment under capital leases</td> <td style="text-align: right;">20 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computer equipment</td> <td style="text-align: right;">20 %</td> </tr> </table> | Buildings | 2.5 % | Building service equipment | 4 - 10 % | Major equipment | 6.7 - 20 % | Equipment under capital leases | 20 % | Computer equipment | 20 % |
| Buildings | 2.5 % | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building service equipment | 4 - 10 % | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major equipment | 6.7 - 20 % | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment under capital leases | 20 % | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer equipment | 20 % | | | | | | | | | | |
| Separately Funded Programs | Adjustments to prior years, if any, resulting from a final review by the funding agency are reported in the statement of operations in the year the funding agency completes their review. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accrued Benefit Entitlements | Benefit entitlements, which include vacation pay and pre-retirement leave entitlements are recorded in the year that the services to which they relate are provided. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retirement Entitlement Obligations | The Authority applies the accounting recommendations for employee future benefits contained in Section 3461 of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' Handbook. | | | | | | | | | | |

Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Financial Instruments

The RHA utilizes various financial instruments. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the RHA is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments and the carrying amounts approximate fair values.

The RHA classifies its financial instruments into one of the following categories based on the purpose for which the asset was acquired. The RHA's accounting policy for each category is as follows:

Held-for-trading

This category is comprised of cash. They are carried in the balance sheet at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the income statement. Transaction costs related to instruments classified as held-for-trading are expensed as incurred.

Loans and receivables

These assets are non-derivative financial assets resulting from the delivery of cash or other assets by a lender to a borrower in return for a promise to repay on a specified date or dates, or on demand. They arise principally through the provision of goods and services to customers, but also incorporate other types of contractual monetary assets comprised of accounts receivable, Due from Manitoba Health and the accounts receivable - Province of Manitoba. They are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method, less any provision for impairment. Transaction costs related to loans and receivables are expensed as incurred. The carrying value of all loans and receivables approximates their fair values. This applies to the long-term accounts receivable - Province of Manitoba as well as the annual interest accretion is funded.

Other financial liabilities

Other financial liabilities includes all financial liabilities other than those classified as held-for-trading and comprises accounts payable and accruals, due to Manitoba Health and vacation, overtime and statutory holiday payable. These liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Transaction costs related to other financial liabilities are expensed as incurred. The carrying value all financial liabilities approximate their fair value.

Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

New Accounting Pronouncements

Recent accounting pronouncements that have been issued but are not yet effective, and have a potential implication for the RHA, are as follows:

Capital disclosures

CICA Handbook Section 1535, Capital Disclosures, requires disclosure of an entity's objectives, policies and processes for managing capital, quantitative data about what the entity regards as capital and whether the entity has complied with any capital requirements and, if it has not complied, the consequences of such non-compliance. This standard is effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007. The RHA is currently assessing the impact of the new standard.

Financial instruments - disclosures and presentation

CICA Handbook Section 3862, Financial Instruments - Disclosure, increases the disclosures currently required to enable users to evaluate the significance of financial instruments for an entity's financial position and performance, including disclosures about fair value. CICA Handbook Section 3863, Financial Instruments - Presentation, replaces the existing requirements on the presentation of financial instruments, which have been carried forward unchanged. These standards are effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007. The RHA is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of these changes on the disclosure and presentation within its financial statements.

Inventories

The CICA has issued Section 3031, Inventories, which provide guidance on determining cost as well as other recognition, measurement, disclosure and presentation issues related to inventories. The standard include guidance on the treatment of excess capacities, inventory valuation and write-downs and additional elements to be considered in measuring inventory costs. The new standard is effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 2008. The RHA is currently assessing the impact of the new standard.

Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

1. Change in Accounting Policy

On April 1, 2007, the RHA retroactively adopted, without restatement of prior periods, CICA Handbook Section 3861, "Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation", Section 3855, "Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement", Section 3865, "Hedges", and Section 1506, "Accounting Changes". These new Handbook Sections provide comprehensive requirements of the recognition and measurement of financial instruments, as well as standards on when and how hedge accounting may be applied.

Under these new standards, all financial instruments, including derivatives, are included on the consolidated balance sheet and are measured either at fair market value or, in limited circumstances, at cost or amortized cost.

The adoption of these new standards had no material impact on the RHA's consolidated statement of operations.

2. Accounts Receivable

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| General operating | \$ 209,593 | \$ 214,557 |
| Pharmacy | 2,703 | 9,467 |
| Separately funded | 14,463 | 44,057 |
| Daycare | 27,343 | 21,042 |
| Other | <u>(16,842)</u> | <u>(155)</u> |
| | <u>\$ 237,260</u> | <u>\$ 288,968</u> |

Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

3. Due from Manitoba Health

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Approved capital funding | \$ 7,517 | \$ 7,517 |
| Other | 34,067 | 30,079 |
| | \$ 41,584 | \$ 37,596 |

4. Current and Future Employee Benefits Recoverable from Manitoba Health

Employee pre-retirement obligations are accrued as incurred based on an actuarial estimation while vacation benefits are accrued as earned by the employees.

Due to the nature of the benefits, the pre-retirement benefits recoverable and payable are classified as long-term whereas the vacation benefits recoverable and payable are classified as current.

The amount of funding which will be provided by Manitoba Health for pre-retirement entitlement obligations and accrued vacation obligations has been capped at the amount owing as at March 31, 2004 being \$197,540 and \$282,239 respectively and has been recorded as a receivable on the statement of financial position. The Province of Manitoba has guaranteed to the Churchill Regional Health Authority this outstanding receivable which will be repaid when required. Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Province has included in its annual funding to the Churchill Regional Health Authority, an amount equivalent to the change in the pre-retirement liability, which includes annual interest accretion related to the receivable. This accounting policy is consistent with that advocated and followed by Manitoba Health, a related party to the Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc.

5. Capital Assets

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Cost | Accumulated Amortization |
| Buildings | \$ 1,145,179 | \$ 701,690 | \$ 872,252 | \$ 666,469 |
| Building service equipment | 4,264,347 | 1,624,333 | 4,461,670 | 1,395,157 |
| Major equipment | 3,139,768 | 2,657,864 | 3,718,315 | 2,930,193 |
| Computer equipment | 696,522 | 521,618 | 522,987 | 482,777 |
| Equipment under capital lease | 121,427 | 121,427 | 121,427 | 121,427 |
| | \$ 9,367,243 | \$ 5,626,932 | \$ 9,696,651 | \$ 5,596,023 |
| Net book value | | \$ 3,740,311 | | \$ 4,100,628 |

Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

6. Due to Manitoba Health

In Globe Funding

In Globe funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for Regional Health Authority programs unless otherwise specified as Out of Globe funding. This includes volume changes and price increases for the five service categories of Acute Care, Long-term Care, Community and Mental Health, Home Care, and Emergency Response and Transport. All additional costs in these five service categories must be absorbed from within the global funding provided.

Any operating surplus greater than 2% of budget related to In Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health. For the year ended March 31, 2008, the RHA recorded \$997,500 (2007 - \$937,500) as a surplus payable to Manitoba Health.

Under Manitoba Health policy, the Regional Health Authority is responsible for In Globe deficits, unless otherwise approved by Manitoba Health.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 2005/2006 surplus repayable | \$ - | \$ 750,454 |
| 2006/2007 surplus repayable | 937,500 | 937,500 |
| 2007/2008 surplus repayable | 997,500 | - |
| | \$ 1,935,000 | \$ 1,687,954 |

Out of Globe Funding

Out of Globe funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for specific programs.

Any operating surplus related to Out of Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority or repaid to Manitoba Health.

Conversely, any operating deficit related to Out of Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a receivable from Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines their final funding approvals, which indicate the portion of the deficit that will be paid to the Authority. Any unapproved costs, not paid by Manitoba Health, are absorbed by the RHA.

Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

7. Capital Lease Obligations

The following is a schedule of minimum lease payments under capital leases, expiring between May 2008 and November 2011, together with the balance of the obligation under the capital lease.

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| 2009 | \$ 10,156 |
| 2010 | 8,643 |
| 2011 | 8,643 |
| 2012 | <u>16,809</u> |
| | 44,251 |
| Less imputed interest at 5.75% | <u>5,241</u> |
| | 39,010 |
| Less amount due within one year included in current liabilities | <u>8,160</u> |
| | <u><u>\$ 30,850</u></u> |

Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

8. Pre-retirement Entitlements

a) Accrued Pre-retirement Entitlement

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Members of the Health Employees Pension Plan | \$ 229,204 | \$ 207,476 |

Accrued retirement obligations are based on an actuarial valuation as at March 31, 2008. The RHA's contractual commitment for the pre-retirement entitlement for members of the Health Employee Pension Plan is to pay out four days of salary for each year of service upon retirement if the employee complies with one of the following conditions.

- have ten years service and have reached the age of 55;
- qualify for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years service to the age of the employee;
- retire at or after age 65; or
- terminate employment at any time due to permanent disability.

The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the RHA's accrued pre-retirement entitlements include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.5% (2007 - 4.85%) and a rate of salary increase of 3.5% (2007 - 3.0%) plus age related merit / promotion scale.

Funding of the retirement obligation is recoverable from Manitoba Health and has been recorded as a receivable. The amount of recoverable and the receivable from Manitoba Health has been capped at the amount of the liability owing as at March 31, 2004 being \$197,540 as discussed in note 4. Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Province has included in its annual funding to the Churchill Regional Health Authority, an amount equivalent to the change in the pre-retirement liability, which includes annual interest accretion related to the receivable. The annual increase in obligation over the balance of the liability as at March 31, 2004 will be recognized as an expense in the statement of operations.

Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

8. Pre-retirement Entitlements continued

b) Pension Plan

Most of the employees of the RHA are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (the "Plan"), which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average annualized earnings calculated on the best five of the eleven consecutive years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provide the highest earnings. The cost of the benefit plan is not allocated to the individual entities within the related group. As a result, individual entities within the related group are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities. Therefore, the Plan is accounted for as a defined contribution plan in accordance with the requirement of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' Handbook section 3461.

Pension assets consist of investment-grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy.

Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates, in consultation with its actuaries, of the amount together with the 5% of basic annual earnings up to the Canada Pension Plan ceiling contributed by employees, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employee contributions.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the Plan as at December 31, 2006 indicates that the Plan is in fully funded. Actual contributions to the Plan made during the year by the RHA on behalf of its employees amounted to \$253,141 (2007 - \$251,066) and are included in the statement of operations.

9. Deferred Contributions Related to Capital Assets

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount of funding assistance received for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of deferred capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

Changes in the deferred contribution balance are as follows.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 4,030,144 | \$ 3,936,687 |
| Add deferred contributions received in the current year | 277,110 | 509,035 |
| Less deferred contribution reduction - disposed capital assets | (234,841) | - |
| Less amount amortized to revenue in the year | <u>(400,933)</u> | <u>(415,578)</u> |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 3,671,480</u> | <u>\$ 4,030,144</u> |

Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

10. Net Assets Invested in Capital Assets

Net assets invested in capital assets is determined as follows.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Capital assets | \$ 3,740,311 | \$ 4,100,628 |
| Deferred contributions related to capital assets | (3,671,480) | (4,030,144) |
| Capital lease obligations | (39,010) | (51,122) |
| | \$ 29,821 | \$ 19,362 |

11. Externally Restricted - Separately Funded Programs

The various surpluses and deficits of the separately funded programs are aggregated and recorded as one figure in the financial statements. They remain designated for the respective separately funded programs.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Accumulated deficit - Receiving Home | \$ (204,462) | \$ (130,138) |
| Accumulated deficit - Churchill Child and Family Services | (17,008) | (22,083) |
| Accumulated surplus - Nunavut Services | 47,989 | 35,857 |
| Accumulated surplus - Families 'R' Us, Baby First, and Healthy Baby Programs | 61,560 | 8,416 |
| Accumulated surplus - Health Promotion | 2,748 | 2,748 |
| | \$ (109,173) | \$ (105,200) |

12. Contingencies

The nature of the RHA's activities is such that there is usually litigation pending or in prospect at any time. With respect to claims at March 31, 2008, management believes the RHA has valid defences and appropriate insurance coverage in place. In the event any claims are successful, management believes that such claims would not have a material effect on the RHA's financial position.

A group of hospitals, including the RHA, have formed the Healthcare Insurance Reciprocal of Canada ("HIROC"). HIROC is a pooling of the public liability insurance risks of its members. All members of the pool pay annual premiums which are actuarially determined. All members are subject to reassessment for losses, if any, experienced by the pool for the years in which they were members, and these losses could be material. No reassessments have been made to March 31, 2008.

Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc. Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

13. Net Asset Transfer

The transfer of net assets to the amount invested in capital assets from unrestricted net assets is determined as follows.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Capital asset additions | \$ (308,267) | \$ (371,439) |
| Annual funding for capital assets purchases | 277,110 | 509,035 |
| Capital lease debt payments | (12,112) | (11,437) |
| | \$ (43,269) | \$ 126,159 |

14. Revenue from Manitoba Health

| | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Revenue as per Manitoba Health's final funding document | \$ 10,457,952 | |
| Deduct: | | |
| Capital interest | (72,624) | |
| Total funding approved by Manitoba Health | 10,385,328 | |
| Deduct: | | |
| Amounts recorded as deferred contributions | \$ (250,080) | \$ 10,135,248 |

Revenue from Manitoba Health - Statement of Operations

| | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Hospital | \$ 7,015,896 | |
| Diagnostic Services | 714,768 | |
| Dental Clinic | 137,760 | |
| Community Services | 1,031,315 | |
| Northern Patient Transportation Program | 1,008,672 | |
| Land Ambulance | 234,528 | |
| Home Care | 115,656 | |
| Less - other sources of income | \$ (123,347) | \$ 10,135,248 |

**Churchill Regional Health Authority Inc.
Schedule of Ancillary Income**

| For the year ended March 31, | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Children's Centre, net (gross \$261,655, 2007 - \$265,216) | \$ (2,542) | \$ 11,350 |
| Retail pharmacy, net (gross \$500,398, 2007 - \$597,455) | 68,732 | 80,060 |
| Gift shop and vending machine, net (gross \$49,271, 2007 - \$38,672) | 4,487 | 302 |
| Donations, net (gross \$-, 2007 - \$2,000) | - | 843 |
| Non-Manitoba Health funded specialists | 6,736 | 4,773 |
| | \$ 77,413 | \$ 97,328 |



BDO Dunwoody LLP/s.r.l.
Chartered Accountants and Advisors
Comptables agréés et conseillers

700 - 200 Graham Avenue
Winnipeg Manitoba Canada R3C 4L5
Telephone/Téléphone: (204) 956-7200
Fax/Télécopieur: (204) 926-7201
Toll Free/Sans frais: 1-800-268-3337
www.bdo.ca

Auditors' Report

**To the Board of Directors of
INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.:**

We have audited the consolidated statement of financial position of **INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.** as at March 31, 2008 and the consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Authority's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Authority as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

BDO Dunwoody LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 27, 2008

*BDO Dunwoody LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership registered in Ontario
BDO Dunwoody s.r.l. est une société à responsabilité limitée constituée en Ontario*

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

March 31 **2008** **2007**

Assets

Current Assets

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|----|-------------------|
| Cash and term deposits | \$ 4,445,500 | \$ | 4,861,818 |
| Accounts receivable | 1,218,437 | | 1,453,709 |
| Due from Manitoba Health (Note 3) | 2,261,548 | | 1,346,816 |
| Inventories | 741,247 | | 809,372 |
| Prepaid expense | 606,251 | | 735,401 |
| Vacation entitlements receivable (Note 4) | 3,688,400 | | 3,688,400 |
| | | | 12,961,383 |
| | | | 12,895,516 |
| Retirement obligations receivable (Note 12) | 4,183,222 | | 4,183,222 |
| Other assets | 110,637 | | 123,928 |
| Capital assets (Note 5) | 44,546,225 | | 46,181,128 |

\$ 61,801,467 **\$ 63,383,794**

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

March 31 2008 2007

Liabilities and Net Assets

Current Liabilities

| | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 6,605,002 | \$ 5,821,435 |
| Accrued vacation entitlements (Note 4) | 4,570,645 | 4,426,132 |
| Current portion of long-term debt (Note 7) | 50,338 | 47,529 |

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| | 11,225,985 | 10,295,096 |
|--|------------|------------|

| | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Accrued retirement obligations (Note 12) | 5,475,722 | 5,462,445 |
|--|-----------|-----------|

| | | |
|--|--------|---------|
| Due to Betel Home Foundation (Note 13) | 58,600 | 117,200 |
|--|--------|---------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| Long-term debt (Note 7) | 534,432 | 585,077 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|

Deferred Contributions (Note 8)

| | | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| Expenses of future periods | 1,463,312 | 1,575,237 |
| Capital assets | 40,840,993 | 42,360,995 |

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| | 42,304,305 | 43,936,232 |
|--|------------|------------|

Commitments and contingencies (Note 11)

Net Assets

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Investment in capital assets (Note 9) | 3,120,462 | 3,187,527 |
| Externally restricted (Note 15) | 726,442 | 741,445 |
| Internally restricted (Note 15) | 208,145 | 206,953 |
| Unrestricted - RHA | (2,214,129) | (1,175,756) |
| Unrestricted - Contract Facilities | 361,503 | 27,575 |

| | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| | 2,202,423 | 2,987,744 |
|--|-----------|-----------|

| | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| | \$ 61,801,467 | \$ 63,383,794 |
|--|---------------|---------------|

Approved on behalf of the Board:

Director

Director

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.
Consolidated Statement of Operations

For the year ended March 31

2008

2007

Revenue

| | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| Province of Manitoba Health (Note 10) | \$ 90,175,829 | \$ 83,733,578 |
| Client Non-Insured | 5,630,591 | 5,346,212 |
| Interest | 214,113 | 286,767 |
| Offset and other income | 2,433,938 | 2,691,197 |
| Ancillary income | 185,597 | 186,931 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | 2,800,280 | 2,612,418 |
| | 101,440,348 | 94,857,103 |

Expenditures

| | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| Acute care services | 26,726,049 | 25,607,922 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 2,838,955 | 2,651,172 |
| Ancillary operations operating expenditures | 126,541 | 114,630 |
| Chemotherapy | 245,507 | 232,781 |
| Community health | 8,951,021 | 8,215,402 |
| Home based care | 11,200,219 | 10,739,888 |
| Diagnostic services | 6,595,879 | 5,966,201 |
| Dialysis | 1,047,341 | 814,565 |
| Emergency response and transport | 6,262,000 | 5,214,995 |
| Long-term care services | 22,623,922 | 21,387,262 |
| Mental health services | 4,313,833 | 4,069,404 |
| Medical remuneration | 7,452,201 | 6,944,607 |
| Nurse recruitment and retention | 49,371 | 60,599 |
| Regional undistributed expenditures | 3,497,784 | 2,971,384 |
| Safety and renovations | 226,761 | 317,806 |
| | 102,157,384 | 95,308,618 |

Deficiency of revenue over

expenditures before other item

(717,036) **(451,515)**

Other Item

Retirement obligation funding 2005/2006 (Note 10)

- 96,905

Deficiency of revenue

over expenditures for the year

\$ (717,036) **\$ (354,610)**

Allocated as follows:

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Regional services | \$ (1,055,515) | \$ (416,859) |
| Contracted services | 338,479 | 62,249 |
| | \$ (717,036) | \$ (354,610) |

**INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets**

For the year ended March 31

2008

2007

| | Investment in Capital Assets (Note 9) | Externally Restricted (Note 15) | Internally Restricted (Note 15) | Unrestricted - RHA | Unrestricted - Contract Facilities | Total | Total |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 3,187,527 | \$ 741,445 | \$ 206,953 | \$ (1,175,756) | \$ 27,575 | \$ 2,987,744 | \$ 3,306,809 |
| Reallocation of interest earned on donation and externally restricted funds | - | 31,282 | 39,192 | (70,474) | - | - | - |
| Change in externally restricted net assets | - | (30,285) | (38,000) | - | - | (68,285) | (4,000) |
| Funding Adjustment | - | - | - | - | - | - | 39,545 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures for the year | (38,675) | - | - | (1,016,840) | 338,479 | (717,036) | (354,610) |
| Net changes in investment in capital assets | (28,390) | (16,000) | - | 48,941 | (4,551) | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 3,120,462 | \$ 726,442 | \$ 208,145 | \$ (2,214,129) | \$ 361,503 | \$ 2,202,423 | \$ 2,987,744 |

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC. Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended March 31 2008 2007

Cash Flows from Operating Activities

| | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Deficiency of revenue over expenditures for the year | \$ (717,036) | \$ (354,610) |
| Adjustments for | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 2,838,955 | 2,651,172 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | (2,800,280) | (2,612,418) |
| Prior year funding adjustment | - | 39,545 |
| Deferred contributions - expenses of future periods | | |
| Receipts | 1,510,736 | 1,702,861 |
| Expenditures | (1,622,661) | (1,627,303) |
| | (790,286) | (200,753) |

Changes in non-cash working capital

| | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| Accounts receivable | 235,272 | (9,143) |
| Due from (to) Manitoba Health | (914,732) | (1,680,934) |
| Inventories | 68,125 | 41,120 |
| Prepaid expense | 129,150 | (154,347) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 783,567 | 374,176 |
| Accrued vacation entitlements | 144,513 | (50,614) |
| | 445,895 | (1,479,742) |

Accrued retirement obligations

| | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| | 13,277 | 503,558 |
| | (331,114) | (1,176,937) |

Cash Flows from Investing Activities

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Purchase of capital assets | (2,548,084) | (2,314,962) |
| Other assets | 13,291 | (84,580) |
| | (2,534,793) | (2,399,542) |

Cash Flows from Financing Activities

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Repayment of long-term debt | (47,836) | (109,681) |
| Repayment of funds to Foundations | (58,600) | (58,600) |
| Receipt of deferred contributions related to capital assets | 2,624,310 | 1,761,902 |
| Payout of externally restricted net assets | (68,285) | (4,000) |
| | 2,449,589 | 1,589,621 |

Net decrease in cash and term deposits

| | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| | (416,318) | (1,986,858) |
|--|-----------|-------------|

Cash and term deposits, beginning of year

| | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| | 4,861,818 | 6,848,676 |
|--|-----------|-----------|

Cash and term deposits, end of year

| | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| | \$ 4,445,500 | \$ 4,861,818 |
|--|--------------|--------------|

Supplementary Information

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Interest paid during the year | \$ 28,394 | \$ 22,794 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

The financial statements have been prepared by management in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles for not-for-profit organizations.

Revenue Recognition

The Authority follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions which include donations and government grants.

Under the Health Services Insurance Act and regulations thereto, the Authority is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by Manitoba Health. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved but not received at the end of an accounting period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant relates to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period. These financial statements reflect agreed funding arrangements with Manitoba Health with respect to the year ended March 31, 2008.

With respect to actual operating results, certain adjustments to funding will be made by Manitoba Health after completion of their review of the Authority's accounts.

In Globe Funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for the five service categories of Acute Care, Long-term Care, Community and Mental Health, Home Care and Emergency Response and Transport.

Any operating surplus greater than 2% of budget related to global funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health.

Under Manitoba Health policy, the Regional Health Authority is responsible for In Globe deficits, unless otherwise approved by Manitoba Health.

Out of Globe Funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for specific programs.

Any operating surpluses related to Out of Globe funding arrangements are recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health.

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Revenue Recognition (continued)

Conversely, any operating deficits related to Out-of-Globe funding arrangements are recorded on the statement of financial position as a receivable from Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines their final funding approvals which indicate the portion of the deficit that will be paid to the Authority. Any unapproved costs not paid by Manitoba Health are absorbed by the Authority.

Any adjustments will be reflected in the year the final statement of recommended costs is received from Manitoba Health.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

Restricted investment income is recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Unrestricted investment income is recognized as revenue in the year in which it is earned.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value, cost being determined by the first-in, first-out method.

Employee Future Benefits

Pension and other employee future benefit costs are determined using the projected benefit method prorated on years of service and based on best estimate assumptions.

Compensated Absences

Compensation expense is accrued to all employees as entitlement to these payments is earned in accordance with the Authority's benefit plans for vacation and retirement allowances.

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Use of Estimates

In preparing the Authority's financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenue and expenditures during the period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Contributed Services

A substantial number of volunteers contribute a significant amount of their time each year. Because of the difficulty of determining the fair value, contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements.

Capital Assets

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense. Betterments which extend the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. When a capital asset no longer contributes to the Authority's ability to provide services, its carrying amount is written down to its residual value.

Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis using the following annual rates:

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Land improvements | 5% |
| Buildings | 3.33% and 5% |
| Ambulances | 20% |
| Equipment and computers | 10% - 20% |

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Financial Instruments

The Authority utilizes various financial instruments. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Authority is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments and the carrying amounts approximate fair values.

All transactions related to financial instruments are recorded on a settlement date basis.

The Authority classifies its financial instruments into one of the following categories based on the purpose for which the asset was acquired. The Authority's accounting policy for each category is as follows:

Held-for-trading

This category is comprised of cash and short-term investments (guaranteed investment certificates). They are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the income statement. Transaction costs related to instruments classified as held-for-trading are expensed as incurred.

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Financial Instruments (continued)

Loans and receivables

These assets are non-derivative financial assets resulting from the delivery of cash or other assets by a lender to a borrower in return for a promise to repay on a specified date or dates, or on demand. They arise principally through the provision of goods and services to customers, but also incorporate other types of contractual monetary assets comprised of accounts receivable, amounts due from the Province of Manitoba, vacation entitlements receivable and retirement obligations receivable. They are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method, less any provision for impairment. Transaction costs related to loans and receivables are expensed as incurred.

Other financial liabilities

Other financial liabilities includes all financial liabilities other than those classified as held-for-trading and comprises accounts payable and accruals. These liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Transaction costs related to other financial liabilities are expensed as incurred.

New Accounting Pronouncements

Recent accounting pronouncements that have been issued but are not yet effective, and have a potential implication for the Authority, are as follows:

Financial instruments - disclosures and presentation

CICA Handbook Section 3862, Financial Instruments - Disclosure, increases the disclosures currently required to enable users to evaluate the significance of financial instruments for an entity's financial position and performance, including disclosures about fair value. CICA Handbook Section 3863, Financial Instruments - Presentation, replaces the existing requirements on the presentation of financial instruments, which have been carried forward unchanged. These standards are effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007. The Authority is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of these changes on the disclosure and presentation within its financial statements.

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

**New Accounting
Pronouncements
(continued)**

Inventories

The CICA has issued Section 3031, Inventories, which provide guidance on determining cost as well as other recognition, measurement, disclosure and presentation issues related to inventories. The standard include guidance on the treatment of excess capacities, inventory valuation and write-downs and additional elements to be considered in measuring inventory costs. The new standard is effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 2008. The Authority is currently assessing the impact of the new standard.

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

1. Entity Definition and Basis of Financial Statements

Interlake Regional Health Authority Inc. was incorporated under the laws of the Province of Manitoba. The Authority commenced providing health care services on April 1, 1997 in the Interlake Region of Manitoba. The Authority is a registered charity under The Income Tax Act and accordingly is exempt from income taxes, provided certain requirements of The Income Tax Act are met.

Under the Regional Health Authorities and Consequential Amendments Act, the Authority entered into negotiations with all health care facilities in the region to either transfer those facilities' operations, property, liabilities and obligations to the Authority or to operate as a contract facility funded by the Authority. These negotiations have been completed.

Two facilities within the region operate under contract arrangements for funding with the Authority. They are Betel Home - Gimli and Betel Home - Selkirk. The operations of these facilities have been consolidated in these financial statements as the Authority exercises significant influence over them by virtue of acting as funding agent. Any non-Manitoba Health funded activities of these facilities (i.e. apartments, seniors' housing) have been excluded from these financial statements.

2. Change in Accounting Policy

On April 1, 2007, the Authority retroactively adopted, without restatement of prior periods, CICA Handbook Section 3861, "Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation", Section 3855, "Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement" and Section 3865, "Hedges". These new Handbook Sections provide comprehensive requirements of the recognition and measurement of financial instruments, as well as standards on when and how hedge accounting may be applied.

Under these new standards, all financial instruments, including derivatives, are included on the consolidated statement of financial position and are measured either at fair market value or, in limited circumstances, at cost or amortized cost.

The adoption of these new standards had no material impact on the Authority's consolidated statement of operations.

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

3. Due from (to) Manitoba Health

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Selkirk Surgical Program waitlist | \$ 668,500 | \$ 668,500 |
| 07/08 CUPE wage standardization | 439,600 | - |
| 07/08 MNU wage standardization | 280,500 | - |
| 07/08 IUOE wage standardization | 162,016 | - |
| Other wage standardization | 100,000 | - |
| Interfacility ambulance transfers | 238,520 | 167,989 |
| Safety & Security | 122,834 | 97,527 |
| Hep B Immunization program | 84,153 | 114,201 |
| Eriksdale Ultrasound funding | 33,360 | - |
| Percey E. Moore related costs | 31,483 | - |
| Laptop encryption software | 10,000 | - |
| Spiritual care program | 5,750 | - |
| Out of Globe 2003/04 | - | (392,644) |
| Out of Globe 2004/05 | - | 32,971 |
| Out of Globe 2005/06 | - | (235,755) |
| Out of Globe 2006/07 | 264,330 | 359,362 |
| Out of Globe 2007/08 | (431,440) | - |
| 07/08 MGEU P/T market supplement | 251,942 | - |
| 05/06 MGEU CS market supplement | - | 49,558 |
| 06/07 MGEU CS market supplement | - | 118,102 |
| 05/06 MGEU EMS market supplement | - | 71,667 |
| 06/07 MGEU EMS market supplement | - | 71,667 |
| Supportive Housing - St. Laurent | - | 26,425 |
| Board orientation and education | - | 3,196 |
| Physician stabilization initiative | - | 194,050 |
| | \$ 2,261,548 | \$ 1,346,816 |

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

4. Accrued Vacation Entitlements

The Authority records a provision for accrued vacation entitlements. Prior to March 31, 2004 changes in the liability related to vacation were recoverable from Manitoba Health. At that date, Manitoba Health advised that subsequent to March 31, 2004 all funding related to past and future vacation entitlement costs would be included in in-globe funding and that the maximum liability to be recognized by Manitoba Health to facilities would be capped at March 31, 2004 levels. Accordingly, each year as vacation entitlements are paid and earned by the Authority's employees, the related vacation entitlement receivable is collected and re-established up to this maximum amount.

An analysis of the changes in the vacation entitlements receivable from Manitoba Health is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 3,688,400 | \$ 3,688,400 |
| Net changes in vacation entitlements receivable | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 3,688,400 | \$ 3,688,400 |

An analysis of the changes accrued in the vacation entitlements is as follows:

| | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 4,426,132 | \$ 4,476,744 |
| Net increase (decrease) in accrued vacation entitlements | 144,513 | (50,612) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 4,570,645 | \$ 4,426,132 |

5. Capital Assets

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Cost | Accumulated Amortization |
| Land | \$ 180,667 | \$ - | \$ 178,367 | \$ - |
| Land improvements | 370,102 | 370,102 | 370,102 | 370,102 |
| Buildings | 61,307,458 | 26,393,872 | 59,992,079 | 24,967,240 |
| Ambulances | 183,621 | 183,621 | 183,621 | 183,621 |
| Equipment | 17,440,853 | 11,473,490 | 19,074,658 | 11,673,265 |
| Equipment - computers | 1,884,823 | 1,211,997 | 1,626,363 | 976,449 |
| Construction in progress | 2,811,783 | - | 2,926,615 | - |
| | \$ 84,179,307 | \$ 39,633,082 | \$ 84,351,805 | \$ 38,170,677 |
| Cost less accumulated amortization | | \$ 44,546,225 | | \$ 46,181,128 |

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

6. Bank Indebtedness

The Authority has an approved operating line of credit with the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce to a maximum amount of \$500,000. The line of credit bears interest at Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce prime rate less 0.75% and is supported by an authorization letter from Manitoba Health.

7. Long-term Debt

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|-------------|
| CMHC mortgage payable, bearing interest at 4.63% per annum, due September 1, 2017 and requiring monthly principal and interest payments of \$6,338, secured by a first charge on land and building (Stonewood Place) | \$ 584,770 | \$ 632,606 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 50,338 | 47,529 |
| | \$ 534,432 | \$ 585,077 |

Principal payments due in the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

| | | |
|------------|----|---------|
| 2009 | \$ | 50,338 |
| 2010 | | 52,634 |
| 2011 | | 55,099 |
| 2012 | | 57,641 |
| 2013 | | 60,547 |
| Thereafter | | 308,511 |
| | \$ | 584,770 |

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

8. Deferred Contributions

a) Expenses of future periods

Deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods represent the unspent amount of donations, grants received and grants for major repairs.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 1,575,237 | \$ 1,499,679 |
| Additional amounts received during year | 1,461,568 | 1,653,693 |
| Funding for reserve for major repairs | 49,168 | 49,168 |
| Less 2007/2008 expenditures | <u>(1,622,661)</u> | <u>(1,627,303)</u> |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 1,463,312</u> | <u>\$ 1,575,237</u> |

b) Capital assets

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount of donations, grants received and funding of approved borrowings for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of deferred capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations at rates which match the amortization of the related capital asset purchased with the donations, grants or approved borrowings.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 42,360,995 | \$ 43,211,511 |
| Additional contributions received, net | 2,624,310 | 1,761,902 |
| Less amounts transferred to DSM | (1,344,032) | - |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | <u>(2,800,280)</u> | <u>(2,612,418)</u> |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 40,840,993</u> | <u>\$ 42,360,995</u> |

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

9. Investment in Capital Assets

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|----------------------|---------------|
| a) Investment in capital assets is calculated as follows: | | |
| Capital assets | \$ 44,546,225 | \$ 46,181,128 |
| Amounts financed by | | |
| Deferred contributions | 40,840,993 | 42,360,995 |
| Long-term debt | 584,770 | 632,606 |
| | \$ 3,120,462 | \$ 3,187,527 |

b) Change in net assets invested in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| Deficiency of revenue over expenditures | | |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | \$ 2,800,280 | \$ 2,612,418 |
| Amortization of capital assets | (2,838,955) | (2,651,172) |
| | \$ (38,675) | \$ (38,754) |
| Net changes in investment in capital assets | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | \$ 2,548,084 | \$ 2,314,962 |
| Amounts funded by | | |
| Manitoba Health funding | (2,441,963) | (1,649,838) |
| Donations | (182,347) | (112,064) |
| Repayment of long-term debt | 47,836 | 109,681 |
| | \$ (28,390) | \$ 662,741 |

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

10. Revenue from Manitoba Health

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenue from Manitoba Health | | |
| Revenue as per Manitoba Health's final funding document | \$ 86,917,186 | \$ 81,189,535 |
| Debt interest allocation | (257,772) | (436,181) |
| Equipment allocation | (398,332) | (398,328) |
| Funds for loans held by the Province of Manitoba | (362,834) | (686,376) |
| Reserve for major repairs funding | (26,965) | (26,976) |
| | 85,871,283 | 79,641,674 |
| Add: | | |
| Selkirk Surgical Expansion | 668,500 | 668,500 |
| CUPE wage standardization | 601,616 | 94,477 |
| MNU wage standardization | 280,500 | - |
| Other wage standardization | 100,000 | - |
| MGEU Community support wage standardization | - | 167,660 |
| Interfacility ambulance transfers | 783,555 | 233,478 |
| Safety and renovations | 226,761 | 317,806 |
| Influenza and Hep B | 156,593 | 186,641 |
| Percy E. Moore related cost reimbursement | 31,483 | - |
| Spiritual care | 5,750 | - |
| Out-of-globe items and adjustments | (526,124) | 667,474 |
| MGEU P/T Market supplement | 251,942 | 143,334 |
| Children's therapy initiative | 60,426 | 21,504 |
| Speech wait list initiative | 8,333 | 41,667 |
| Long-term care strategy | 23,166 | 26,425 |
| Healthy Child Programs | 924,267 | 858,872 |
| Nurse recruitment and retention | 49,371 | 60,598 |
| Early years research program | 90,875 | 75,300 |
| Mobile ultrasound funding | 33,360 | - |
| Chronic disease prevention | 71,375 | 39,433 |
| Mental health wait list | 167,300 | 83,650 |
| St. Paul EMS station | 42,000 | - |
| Louis Riel Day funding | 169,899 | - |
| Provincial Data Network | 46,616 | 122,682 |
| Cardiac Care | 36,523 | 7,962 |
| Risk Factor Complication Assessments | 459 | 13,605 |
| Physician stabilization initiative | - | 194,050 |
| ER Physician - Hard to fill Shift Initiative | - | 23,400 |
| Retirement obligation funding 2005/2006 | - | 96,905 |
| French Language Services | - | 43,386 |
| | \$ 90,175,829 | \$ 83,830,483 |
| Total Revenue from Manitoba Health | \$ 90,175,829 | \$ 83,830,483 |
| Represented as: | | |
| Operating revenue | \$ 90,175,829 | \$ 83,733,578 |
| Other item - Retirement obligation funding 2005/2006 | - | 96,905 |
| | \$ 90,175,829 | \$ 83,830,483 |

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

11. Commitments and Contingencies

- a) The nature of the health care industry's activities is such that there is usually litigation pending or in prospect at any time. With respect to claims at March 31, 2008, management believes the Authority has valid defences and appropriate insurance coverages in place. In the event any claims are successful, management believes that such claims are not expected to have a material effect on the Authority's financial position.
- b) On July 1, 1987, a group of health care organizations, ("subscribers"), formed Healthcare Insurance Reciprocal of Canada ("HIROC"). HIROC is registered as a Reciprocal pursuant to provincial Insurance Acts, which permit persons reciprocal contracts of the indemnity insurance. HIROC facilitates the provision of liability insurance coverage to health care organizations in the provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Newfoundland. Subscribers pay annual premiums, which are actuarially determined, and are subject to assessment for losses in excess of such premiums, if any, experienced by the group of subscribers for the years in which they were a subscriber. No such assessments have been made to March 31, 2008.

The Authority's coverage also includes contract facilities as named insured parties.

12. Employee Future Benefits

- a) Accrued retirement entitlement

Accrued retirement obligations are based on an actuarial valuation as at March 31, 2008. The RHA's contractual commitment for the pre-retirement entitlement for members of the Health Employees Pension Plan is to pay out four days of salary for each year of service upon retirement if the employee complies with one of the following conditions:

- has ten years service and has reached the age of 55 or;
- qualifies for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years service to the age of the employee or;
- retires at or after age 65 or;
- terminates employment at any time due to permanent disability

The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Authority's accrued retirement entitlements include mortality and withdrawals rates, a discount rate of 5.5% (4.85% in 2007) and a rate of salary increase of 3.5% (3.0% in 2007) plus an age related merit/promotion scale.

The amount recorded as a receivable from the Province for pre-retirement costs was initially determined based on the value of the corresponding actuarial liability for pre-retirement costs as at March 31, 2004. Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Province has included in its ongoing annual in-globe funding to the Authority, an amount equivalent to the change in the pre-retirement liability, which includes annual interest accretion related to the receivable. The receivable will be paid by the Province when required.

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

12. Employee Future Benefits (continued)

An analysis of the changes in the employee benefits payable is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 5,462,445 | \$ 4,958,887 |
| Net increase in pre-retirement entitlements | 13,277 | 503,558 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 5,475,722 | \$ 5,462,445 |

b) Pension plan

Substantially all of the employees of the Authority are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (a successor of the Manitoba Health Organization Inc. Plan) (the "Plan") which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees of the participating members of the Plan. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average of annualized earnings during the best five years of the last eleven years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provides the highest earnings.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing Plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy.

Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates, in consultation with its actuaries, of the amount, together with the 6.8% of salary under \$44,900 and 8.4% of salary over \$44,900 contributed by employees, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employees' contributions.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the Plan as at December 31, 2006 indicates the Plan is fully funded. Contributions to the Plan made during the year by the Authority on behalf of its employees amounted to \$2,935,370 (2007 - \$2,731,554) and are included in the statement of operations.

The remainder of employees are members of the Province of Manitoba's defined benefit Civil Service Superannuation Plan. Liability for variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience lies with the Province.

13. Due to Betel Home Foundation

The amount payable to Betel Home Foundation - Pathfinders' Benevolent Fund by the contract facilities is non-interest bearing with no specified terms of repayments.

INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

14. Related Parties

The contract facilities, Betel Home - Selkirk, and Betel Home - Gimli, are operated by the Betel Home Foundation. Any fundraising of the Betel Home Foundation is solely for the benefit of the contract facilities.

15. Net Assets - Internal Restrictions and External Restrictions

Internal Restrictions

The Board of Directors has internally restricted \$39,192 (2007 - \$32,222) of interest earned on donation funds. The cumulative balance of internally restricted net assets is \$208,145 (2007 - \$206,953). These are Board restricted to community based health promotion projects and recruitment initiatives.

External Restrictions

Net assets subject to externally imposed restrictions represent the former balances of net assets of facilities integrated into the Interlake Regional Health Authority, including accumulated interest. Such net assets are restricted to community contributions and/or for the benefit of the community from which the net assets originated.

16. Comparative Figures

Certain of the comparative figures have been reclassified to provide better comparison with the current year's results.

KENDALL WALL PANDYA

Chartered Accountants

300-31 Main St., P.O. Box 175, Flin Flon, MB R8A 1M7 (204) 687-8211 Fax 687-2957
118 Cree Road, Thompson, MB R8N 0C1 (204) 778-7312 Fax 778-7919

Partners.... David Kendall, FCA
Robert Wall, FCA
Manisha Pandya, CA

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Chairperson and Board of Directors

We have audited the statement of financial position of Nor-Man Regional Health Authority Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the Statements of Operations, Net Assets, Deferred Contributions, and Cash Flow for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Health Authority's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Nor-Man Regional Health Authority Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Flin Flon, MB
June 18, 2008



Chartered Accountants

NOR-MAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT MARCH 31, 2008

ASSETS

| | <u>Notes</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Accounts receivable | 2a | \$ 1,453,395 | \$ 1,394,053 |
| Due from Manitoba Health | 2b | 4,655,662 | 4,982,851 |
| Inventories | | 394,674 | 426,684 |
| Prepaid expenses | | <u>350,587</u> | <u>136,474</u> |
| | | 6,854,318 | 6,940,062 |
| DUE FROM MANITOBA HEALTH | 2c | 2,654,372 | 2,654,372 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS | 5 | <u>32,799,670</u> | <u>29,347,068</u> |
| | | <u>\$42,308,360</u> | <u>\$38,941,502</u> |

LIABILITIES

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Bank indebtedness | | \$ 3,898,381 | \$ 3,030,221 |
| Accounts payable | | 3,629,444 | 3,810,750 |
| Accrued vacation benefit entitlements | | 3,556,400 | 3,282,202 |
| Current portion of capital lease | | 45,277 | 42,757 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | | <u>177,429</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | | 11,306,931 | 10,165,93 |
| LONG-TERM DEBT | 10 | 2,933,513 | - |
| CAPITAL LEASE | 12 | 199,607 | 244,884 |
| ACCRUED PRE-RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS | 6 | 3,894,222 | 3,672,336 |
| DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS | 3 | | |
| Expenses of future periods | | 1,044,307 | 964,002 |
| Capital assets | | 28,033,426 | 28,075,714 |
| NET ASSETS | | | |
| Invested in capital assets | 4 | 1,410,417 | 983,713 |
| Restricted | f | 3,591 | 871 |
| Unrestricted | | <u>(6,517,654)</u> | <u>(5,165,948)</u> |
| | | <u>\$42,308,360</u> | <u>\$38,941,502</u> |

COMMITMENTS (Note 11)

Approved by the Board:

See accompanying notes.

NOR-MAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| REVENUE | | |
| Manitoba Health - Note 7 | \$66,378,456 | \$58,307,900 |
| Non-insured income | 5,805,451 | 5,455,168 |
| Other income | 4,033,313 | 3,640,419 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | 3,247,229 | 3,765,889 |
| Ancillary revenue | <u>1,269,019</u> | <u>1,333,529</u> |
| | <u>80,733,468</u> | <u>72,502,905</u> |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Acute care | 33,308,341 | 30,398,924 |
| Long-term care | 9,103,655 | 8,178,432 |
| Medical remuneration | 12,075,304 | 9,881,057 |
| Community based therapy | - | 180,465 |
| Community services co-ordination | 737,191 | 600,114 |
| Community based mental health | 1,221,892 | 1,190,995 |
| Community based home care | 4,493,238 | 4,416,349 |
| Community based health | 3,538,896 | 3,412,021 |
| Land ambulance | 2,517,290 | 2,024,128 |
| Unallocated Regional health authority costs | 3,558,597 | 3,331,219 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 3,232,943 | 3,891,234 |
| Interest on capital lease | 15,397 | 2,801 |
| Northern Patient Transportation | 5,137,010 | 4,844,250 |
| Pre - retirement | 587,258 | 605,305 |
| Rosaire House Addictions Centre | 706,656 | 657,560 |
| Ancillary expenses | <u>1,422,082</u> | <u>1,165,384</u> |
| | <u>81,655,750</u> | <u>74,780,238</u> |
| DEFICIENCY OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES | <u>\$(922,282)</u> | <u>\$(2,277,333)</u> |

See accompanying notes.

NOR-MAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

| | Investment in Capital Assets | Restricted | Unrestricted | 2008 Total | 2007 Total |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 983,713 | \$ 871 | \$(5,165,948) | \$(4,181,364) | \$(1,904,031) |
| (Deficit) from operations | <u>426,704</u> | <u>2,720</u> | <u>(1,351,706)</u> | <u>(922,282)</u> | <u>(2,277,333)</u> |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$1,410,417</u> | <u>\$ 3,591</u> | <u>\$(6,517,654)</u> | <u>\$(5,103,646)</u> | <u>\$(4,181,364)</u> |

See accompanying notes.

NOR-MAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.
STATEMENT OF DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

| | EXPENSES OF FUTURE PERIODS | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Funds in Reserve for Major repairs and improvements | Donations | Grants | Total | Capital Assets |
| Balance, beginning of year | 115,651 | \$139,807 | 708,544 | 964,002 | 28,075,714 |
| Contributions | 8,152 | - | - | 8,152 | 3,785,857 |
| Transfer of funds from donations for capital assets | - | (109,897) | - | (109,897) | 109,897 |
| Donations | - | 91,413 | - | 91,413 | - |
| Amortization - capital | - | - | - | - | (3,938,042) |
| Grants | - | - | 90,637 | 90,637 | - |
| Balance, End of year | \$ 123,803 | \$121,323 | \$799,181 | \$1,044,307 | \$28,033,426 |

See accompanying notes.

NOR-MAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW

AS AT MARCH 31, 2008

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenses | \$(922,282) | \$(2,277,333) |
| Items not affecting cash | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 3,232,943 | 3,891,234 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | (3,247,229) | (3,765,889) |
| Change in non-cash working capital | 178,637 | 2,602,415 |
| Change in pre-retirement liability | <u>221,886</u> | <u>210,618</u> |
| | <u>(536,045)</u> | <u>661,045</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | (1,703,616) | (893,030) |
| Construction in progress expenditures | (2,604,557) | (2,568,773) |
| Receipt of contributions relating to capital assets | 3,895,754 | 3,464,607 |
| Receipt of contributions relating to expenses of future periods | <u>80,304</u> | <u>(67,019)</u> |
| | <u>(332,115)</u> | <u>(64,215)</u> |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | (868,160) | 596,830 |
| CASH (BANK INDEBTEDNESS), beginning of year | <u>(3,030,221)</u> | <u>(3,627,051)</u> |
| CASH (BANK INDEBTEDNESS), end of year | <u><u>\$(3,898,381)</u></u> | <u><u>\$(3,030,221)</u></u> |

See accompanying notes.

NOR-MAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.
SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

NATURE AND PURPOSE OF THE ORGANIZATION

NOR-MAN Regional Health Authority Inc. (the "Authority") is a corporation without share capital continued under The Regional Health Authorities and Consequential Amendments Act, Statutes of Manitoba 1996 c.53. The Authority operates health care programs and services in a geographic region that extends from Grand Rapids/Grand Rapids First Nation in the southeast to Flin Flon in the northwest. Pukatawagan is also part of the Region. The Authority delivers its services through hospitals and other health care facilities. Hospitals are located in Flin Flon, The Pas, and Snow Lake. The Authority is a registered charity under the Income Tax Act and accordingly, is exempt from income taxes, provided some requirements of the Income Tax Act are met.

ASSUMPTION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR FACILITIES AND OPERATING AUTHORITY

Pursuant to certain terms and conditions under various transfer agreements, the Authority took over management of facilities consisting of land and buildings together with equipment, other assets, liabilities and general operating authority as of April 1, 1997 from the following previously independently operating boards:

- The Board of Directors of the Flin Flon General Hospital, Flin Flon Personal Care Corporation and Northern Lights Manor
- The Board of Directors of The Pas Health Complex
- The Board of Directors of the Snow Lake Medical Nursing Unit
- Manitoba Health (Community Services)

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for not for profit organizations and reflect the following policies:

(a) CONTRIBUTED SERVICES

Because of the difficulty of determining the fair value, contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements.

(b) INVENTORY

Medical, drugs and other supplies are valued at the lower of average invoice cost and net realizable value.

(c) PRE-RETIREMENT ENTITLEMENT OBLIGATIONS

The Authority applies the accounting recommendations for employee future benefits contained in Section 3461 of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants Handbook.

NOR-MAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

(d) REVENUE RECOGNITION

The Authority follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions which include donations and government grants.

Under the Health Insurance Act and Regulations thereto, the Authority is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by the Ministry of Health. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved, but not received, at the end of an accounting period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant relates to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable, if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Externally restricted donations are recognized as direct increases in deferred contributions. Restricted investment income is recognized as revenue in the year in which related expenses are recognized. Unrestricted investment income is recognized as revenue when earned.

(e) CAPITAL ASSETS

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense. Improvements and betterments which extend the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. When a capital asset has diminished its usefulness in providing the service, its carrying amount is written down to its residual value.

The Authority has adopted the policy of amortizing its capital assets on a straight-line basis using the following annual rates:

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| Land improvements | 2.5% |
| Buildings | 2.5% |
| Equipment | 10.0% |
| Computer equipment | 20.0% |

No amortization is provided for construction in progress until the project is complete or until the principal retirement of related debt commences.

(f) EXTERNAL RESTRICTIONS

Net assets are restricted for endowment purposes, and are subject to externally imposed restrictions that the assets be maintained permanently in the St. Paul Residents Trust Fund. Investment income from this fund is restricted for residents expenses.

NOR-MAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.
SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES
YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

(g) REVENUE FROM MANITOBA HEALTH

In Globe Funding

In Globe funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for Regional Health Authority programs unless otherwise specified as Out of Globe funding. This includes volume changes and price increases for the five service categories of Acute Care, Long Term Care, Community and Mental Health, Home Care and Emergency Response and Transport. All additional costs in these five service categories must be absorbed from within the global funding provided.

Any operating surplus greater than 2% of budget related to In Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health.

Under Manitoba Health policy the Regional Health Authority is responsible for In Globe deficits, unless otherwise approved by Manitoba Health.

Out of Globe Funding

Out of Globe funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for specific programs.

Any operating surplus related to Out of Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health.

Conversely, any operating deficit related to Out of Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a receivable from Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines their final funding approvals which indicate the portion of the deficit that will be paid to the Authority. Any unapproved costs not paid by Manitoba Health are absorbed by the Authority.

(h) NEW ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Effective April 1, 2007 the Health Authority adopted the following new accounting standards issued by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA):

Section 1506, Accounting Changes

Section 1506 requires that voluntary changes in accounting policies are made only if they result in the financial statements providing reliable and more relevant information. Additional disclosure is required when the Health Authority has not yet applied a new primary source of Canadian GAAP that has been issued but is not yet effective, as well as when changes in accounting estimates and errors occur.

NOR-MAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.
SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES
YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

(h) NEW ACCOUNTING, POLICIES (continued)

The adoption of this revised standard had no material impact on the Health Authority's financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2008.

Section 3855, Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement

Section 3855 prescribes the criteria for recognition and presentation of financial instruments on the statement of financial position and the measurement of financial instruments according to prescribed classifications. Under this section, financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized at fair value. This section also addresses how financial instruments are measured subsequent to initial recognition and how the gains and losses are recognized.

The Health Authority is required to designate its financial instruments into one of the following five categories: held for trading, available for sale; held to maturity; loans and receivables; and other financial liabilities. All financial instruments classified as held for trading or available for sale are subsequently measured at fair value with any change in fair value recorded in net earnings and other comprehensive income, respectively. All other financial instruments are subsequently measured at amortized cost.

The Health Authority has designated its financial instruments as follows:

Cash is classified as a financial asset held for trading and is measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in net earnings.

Accounts receivable, and the amounts due from the Province of Manitoba are classified as loans and receivables. These financial assets are recorded at their amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

Accounts payable and accrued vacation benefits are classified as other financial liabilities. These financial liabilities are recorded at at their amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

The adoption of this revised standard had no material impact on the Health Authority's financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2008.

(i) FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Health Authority's financial instruments consist of cash, accounts receivable, due from the Province of Manitoba - vacation benefits and post employment benefits, accounts payable and accrued vacation benefits.

NOR-MAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

(i) FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

The fair value of cash, accounts receivable, due from the Province of Manitoba - vacation pay, accounts payable and accrued vacation benefits approximates their carrying values due to their short-term maturity.

The carrying value of the due from the Province of Manitoba - post employment receivable approximates its fair value, as the annual interest accretion is funded.

Unless otherwise noted, it is managements opinion that the Health Authority is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risk arising from these financial instruments.

(j) FUTURE ACCOUNTING POLICY CHANGES

The CICA has issued two new standards, CICA 3862: Financial Instruments - Disclosures and CICA 3863: Financial Instruments - Presentation, which enhance the abilities of users of financial statements to evaluate the significance of financial instruments to the Health Authority, related exposures and the management of these risks.

The CICA has also issued a new standard, CICA 1535: Capital Disclosures, which requires the disclosure of qualitative and quantitative information that enables users of financial statements to evaluate the Health Authoritys objectives, policies and processes for managing capital.

These changes in accounting policies, which will be adopted affective April 1, 2008, will only require additional disclosures in the financial statements.

(k) USE OF ESTIMATES/MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

NOR-MAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

1. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCE

The Authority is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by the Ministry of Health.

2. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE/DUE FROM MANITOBA HEALTH

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| (a) Accounts Receivable | | |
| Ambulance | \$ 823,279 | \$ 831,498 |
| Residents | 408,135 | 419,933 |
| Employees computer loans | 78,505 | 89,305 |
| Government of Canada | 182,519 | 78,456 |
| Other government agencies | - | 53,848 |
| Sundry | 27,453 | 1,646 |
| | <u>1,519,891</u> | <u>1,474,686</u> |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts | (66,496) | (80,633) |
| | <u>\$1,453,395</u> | <u>\$1,394,053</u> |
| (b) Due from Manitoba Health | | |
| Out of Globe - 2006 | \$ - | \$2,399,347 |
| Out of Globe - 2007 | 2,371,725 | 2,005,033 |
| Out of Globe - 2008 | 1,610,555 | - |
| Recovery from Saskatchewan | | |
| payable to Manitoba - 2005 | (891,946) | (891,946) |
| payable to Manitoba - 2007 | (1,500,000) | (1,500,000) |
| Ancillary Programs | 225,394 | 69,753 |
| Approved capital funding | - | 60,730 |
| Vacation benefit entitlements | 2,839,934 | 2,839,934 |
| | <u>\$4,655,662</u> | <u>\$4,982,851</u> |
| (c) Due from Manitoba Health | | |
| Pre-retirement obligation entitlements | <u>\$2,654,372</u> | <u>\$2,654,372</u> |

The amount recorded as a receivable from the Province for pre-retirement costs was initially determined based on the value of the corresponding actuarial liability for pre-retirement costs as at March 31, 2004. Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Province has included in its ongoing annual funding to Norman Regional Health Authority Inc., an amount equivalent to the change in the pre-retirement liability, which includes annual interest accretion related to the receivable. The receivable will be paid by the Province when it is determined that the funding is required to discharge the related pre-retirement liabilities.

3. DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS

(d) Expenses of future periods

(i) Funds in reserve for major repairs and improvements

Deferred contributions related to funds in reserve for major repairs and improvements represent unspent externally restricted funds from the Province for major repairs and improvements to buildings.

(ii) Donations

Deferred contributions related to donations represent externally restricted unspent amounts of donations for various purposes.

NOR-MAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

3. DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS (continued)

(iii) Grants

Deferred contributions related to grants represent externally restricted unspent amounts of grants for various programs.

(b) Related to capital assets

Deferred capital contributions represent the unamortized amounts of grants received for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

4. NET ASSETS INVESTED IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Net assets invested in capital assets are calculated as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Capital assets | \$ 32,799,670 | \$ 29,347,068 |
| Amounts financed by: | | |
| Deferred contributions | (28,033,426) | (28,075,714) |
| Long-term debt | (3,355,827) | (287,641) |
| | <u>\$ 1,410,417</u> | <u>\$ 983,713</u> |

5. CAPITAL ASSETS

| <u>2007</u> | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Accumulated Amortization</u> | <u>Net Book Value</u> |
| Land and land improvements | \$ 599,060 | \$ 279,715 | \$ 319,345 |
| Buildings | 39,434,133 | 17,212,192 | 22,221,941 |
| Computer equipment | 1,685,229 | 1,200,510 | 484,719 |
| Equipment | 7,551,996 | 3,683,346 | 3,868,650 |
| Construction in Progress | 2,452,413 | 0 | 2,452,413 |
| | <u>\$51,722,831</u> | <u>\$22,375,763</u> | <u>\$29,347,068</u> |
| <u>2008</u> | | | |
| | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Accumulated Amortization</u> | <u>Net Book Value</u> |
| Land and land improvements | \$ 599,060 | \$ 286,342 | \$ 312,718 |
| Buildings | 43,739,977 | 19,706,135 | 24,033,842 |
| Computer equipment | 1,620,226 | 1,268,767 | 351,459 |
| Equipment | 5,083,700 | 2,508,015 | 2,575,685 |
| Construction in Progress | 2,604,557 | 0 | 2,604,557 |
| Energy Retro Fit Guarantee | 2,921,409 | 0 | 2,921,409 |
| | <u>\$56,568,929</u> | <u>\$23,769,259</u> | <u>\$32,799,670</u> |

NOR-MAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

6. ACCRUED PRE-RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Members of the Health Employees Pension Plan and Civil Service Superannuation Plan | <u>\$3,894,222</u> | <u>\$3,672,336</u> |

The Authority's contractual commitment, based on an actuarial valuation, for the pre-retirement entitlement for members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan and the Civil Service Superannuation Plan is to pay out four days of salary per year of service upon retirement if the employee complies with one of the following conditions:

- (i) have ten years service and have reached the age of 55 or
- (ii) qualify for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years service to the age of the employee
- (iii) retire at or after age 65
- (iv) terminate employment at any time due to permanent disability

The Authority undertook an actuarial valuation May 12, 2008 of the accrued retirement entitlements as at March 31, 2008. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Authority's accrued retirement entitlements include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.50% (2007 - 4.85%) and a rate of salary increase of 3.5% (2007 - 3.0%) plus age related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

Funding for the retirement obligation is recoverable from Manitoba Health on an out of globe basis in an amount equal to the amount receivable at March 31, 2004 of \$2,654,372.

7. REVENUE FROM MANITOBA HEALTH

| | | |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Revenue from Manitoba Health: | | |
| Revenue per Manitoba Health's March 15/08 funding document | | \$64,884,106 |
| Other Manitoba Health Revenue - One Time | | |
| Various | 3,866,535 | |
| Amounts Received March 31/08 | 228,262 | 4,094,797 |
| Add: Accruals approved by Manitoba Health: | | |
| MNU Negotiated settlement | 195,210 | |
| MB AR - Third Party debt reconciliation | 29,147 | |
| 2007-2008 Immunization Funding | 57,771 | |
| ICT Small projects commitment MB Health | 9,599 | |
| 2006-2007 SEIU Wage Standardization | 364,749 | |
| Medical Remuneration Receivable | 787,214 | |
| 2007-2008 SEIU Wage Standardization | 261,749 | |
| 2007-2008 MAHCP Wage Standardization | 128,587 | |
| 2007-2008 TPCH Capital Operating ER/SCU | <u>133,648</u> | 1,967,674 |

NOR-MAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

7. REVENUE FROM MANITOBA HEALTH (continued)

| | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| Deduct: Amounts received for prior year MB Health Accounts Receivable | | |
| Medical Remuneration (2005-2006) | (2,348,685) | |
| MAHCP Market Adjustments (2005-2006) | (50,662) | |
| Debt Servicing | 1,149 | |
| Immunization Funding (2006-2007) | (52,485) | |
| Retinal Screening Program (2006-2007) | <u>(17,267)</u> | (2,467,950) |
| Capital: Recognized as Deferred Contributions | | |
| Basic Equipment | (227,569) | |
| Principal - Acute | (599,042) | |
| Principal - LTC | (248,105) | |
| Reserve - LTC | (8,153) | |
| Interest - Acute | <u>(347,720)</u> | (1,430,589) |
| Capital: Projects (Cash Reimbursement) | | |
| 2006-2007 Specialized Equipment | (78,953) | |
| Sundry 2008 projects | <u>(157,065)</u> | (236,018) |
| Other Revenue | | |
| IFT Billings | (237,685) | |
| Board Expenses | (2,307) | |
| Payment for invoices recorded via FF AR | (5,340) | |
| Med2020 Invoice | (30,768) | |
| Retinal Screening | (17,267) | |
| Risk Factor | (50,000) | |
| TP Kitchen Counter Replacement | (24,482) | |
| Other | <u>(65,715)</u> | <u>(433,564)</u> |
| Revenue from Manitoba Health | | <u>66,378,446</u> |

8. PENSION PLAN

Most of the employees of the Authority are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (the "Plan"), which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average annualized earnings calculated on the best five of the eleven consecutive years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provide the highest earnings. The costs of the benefit plan are not allocated to the individual entities within the related group. As a result, individual entities within the related group are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities. Therefore the plan is accounted for as a defined contribution plan in accordance with the requirements of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountant's Handbook section 3461.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy. Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimate, in consultation with its actuaries, of the amount, together with the 5% of basic annual earnings up to the Canada Pension Plan ceiling contributed by employees, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employee' contributions.

NOR-MAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

8. PENSION PLAN (continued)

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan as at December 31, 2004, indicates that the plan is fully funded. Actual contributions to the plan made during the year by the Authority on behalf of its employees amounted to \$1,903,307 (2007 - \$1,819,454) and are included in the statement of operations.

Some of the employees of the Authority are eligible for membership in the provincially operated Civil Service Superannuation Plan. The pension liability for Authority employees is included in the Province of Manitoba's liability for Civil Service Superannuation Fund. Accordingly, no provision is required in the financial statements relating to the effects of participating in the plan by the Authority and its employees.

9. RELATED ENTITIES

The Pas Health Complex Foundation, Inc. (the Foundation) is a non-profit voluntary association whose purpose is the betterment of health care at The Pas Health Complex facilities. While there is no formal relationship between the Authority and this registered Charitable Foundation, the aims and objectives coincide. The Authority regularly provides the Foundation with a listing of project/equipment requirements for the Foundation to consider in their annual funding process. During the year the Authority received donated equipment valued at \$17,266 (2007 - \$17,201).

10. ENERGY RETROFIT/MANUFACTURER'S LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY LOAN

During the year, the Health Authority entered into an agreement with the Government of Canada, Department of Natural Resource to receive Energy Retro-fit Assistance. Under the terms of the agreement, MCW Custom Energy Solutions Ltd (MCW) manages and contracts the work to be performed with the amounts, net of the grants, funded by Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manufacturers). The Health Authority pays a monthly amount equivalent to the energy savings to Manufacturers with MCW providing an annual payment to the Health Authority for any deficiency of estimated energy savings to actual energy savings.

Although this project is expenditure neutral, the asset and loan have been reflected in these financial statements to ensure payments to third parties are adequately reflected. An expected payout of September, 2021 is implicit in this project with interest at the rate of 6.3%.

NOR-MAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY INC.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

11. COMMITMENTS

- (a) The Authority has entered into a 5 year operating lease at \$60,000 per annum and two 15 year operating leases totalling \$211,200 per annum for buildings housing some of its operations. Annual lease payments over the next five years are as follows:

| | |
|------|-----------|
| 2009 | \$271,200 |
| 2010 | \$271,200 |
| 2011 | \$211,200 |
| 2012 | \$211,200 |
| 2013 | \$211,200 |

Aggregate future minimum operating lease payments total \$2,654,400.

- (b) The Authority, on behalf of the Province of Manitoba, is making payments of principal and interest related to Province of Manitoba long-term debt. The \$3,553,987 principal balance is reflected as deferred contributions related to capital assets. Funding is received from the Province for the principal and interest payments. Principal payments are estimated over the next five years as follows:

| | |
|------|-----------|
| 2009 | \$427,371 |
| 2010 | \$418,560 |
| 2011 | \$418,560 |
| 2012 | \$373,549 |
| 2013 | \$272,880 |

12. CAPITAL LEASE

The Authority has entered into a 6 year capital lease with the Royal Bank of Canada to purchase beds costing \$294,532. Lease payments of \$4,846 per month include interest at 5.74%. Lease principal payments over the next five years are as follows:

| | |
|------|-----------|
| 2009 | \$ 45,277 |
| 2010 | \$ 47,946 |
| 2011 | \$ 50,771 |
| 2012 | \$ 53,764 |
| 2013 | \$ 47,126 |

Aggregate future capital lease payments total \$281,068 including \$36,184 of imputed expenses.



BDO Dunwoody LLP/s.r.l.
Chartered Accountants and Advisors
Comptables agréés et conseillers

700 - 200 Graham Avenue
Winnipeg Manitoba Canada R3C 4L5
Telephone/Téléphone: (204) 956-7200
Fax/Télécopieur: (204) 926-7201
Toll Free/Sans frais: 1-800-268-3337
www.bdo.ca

Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of
NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC.

We have audited the statement of financial position of **NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC.** as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Association as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

BDO Dunwoody LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 23, 2008

*BDO Dunwoody LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership registered in Ontario
BDO Dunwoody s.r.l. est une société à responsabilité limitée constituée en Ontario*

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC.
Statement of Financial Position

| March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Assets | | |
| Current Assets | | |
| Cash and bank | \$ 3,815,849 | \$ 2,518,019 |
| Accounts receivable (Note 3) | 689,707 | 781,248 |
| Due from Manitoba Health (Note 4) | 162,627 | 654,123 |
| Inventories | 615,265 | 509,098 |
| Prepaid expense | 138,849 | 118,560 |
| Employee benefits recoverable (Note 5) | 1,796,024 | 1,796,024 |
| | 7,218,321 | 6,377,072 |
| Retirement obligations recoverable (Note 5) | 1,729,643 | 1,729,643 |
| Capital assets (Note 6) | 30,505,325 | 31,445,871 |
| | \$ 39,453,289 | \$ 39,552,586 |
| Liabilities and Net Assets | | |
| Current Liabilities | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 2,355,037 | \$ 2,169,123 |
| Employee benefits payable (Note 5) | 2,583,206 | 2,527,641 |
| Current portion of long-term debt (Note 7) | 89,019 | 78,353 |
| | 5,027,262 | 4,775,117 |
| Accrued retirement obligations (Notes 5 and 14) | 2,418,342 | 2,208,395 |
| Long-term debt (Note 7) | 1,193,758 | 1,252,442 |
| Deferred Contributions | | |
| Expenses of future periods (Note 8a) | 1,428,011 | 1,333,252 |
| Capital assets (Note 8b) | 28,425,242 | 29,330,414 |
| | 33,465,353 | 34,124,503 |
| | 38,492,615 | 38,899,620 |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 12) | | |
| Net Assets | | |
| Investment in capital assets (Note 9) | 1,183,918 | 1,205,032 |
| Externally restricted (Note 10) | 245,963 | 270,962 |
| Unrestricted - RHA | (469,207) | (823,028) |
| | 960,674 | 652,966 |
| | \$ 39,453,289 | \$ 39,552,586 |

Approved on behalf of the Board:

_____ Director

_____ Director

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC. Statement of Operations

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Revenue | | |
| Manitoba Health income (Note 11) | \$ 44,064,541 | \$ 40,503,208 |
| Non-Insured income | 2,826,837 | 2,714,002 |
| Offset and other income | 2,478,194 | 2,364,977 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | 1,499,647 | 1,573,513 |
| Ancillary income | 306,429 | 329,165 |
| | 51,175,648 | 47,484,865 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Acute care services | 11,396,064 | 10,538,538 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 1,508,416 | 1,588,461 |
| Ancillary operations operating expenditures | 285,115 | 315,207 |
| Ancillary operations amortization | 63,425 | 63,425 |
| Community based home care | 5,516,701 | 5,195,605 |
| Dialysis | 371,058 | 287,818 |
| Health promotion/prevention and primary care | 6,444,771 | 5,814,962 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 39,213 | 40,135 |
| Lab and imaging services | 2,515,190 | 2,289,686 |
| Land ambulance program | 2,677,388 | 2,450,965 |
| Long-term care services | 14,470,010 | 13,812,582 |
| Medical remuneration | 2,701,611 | 2,589,331 |
| Northern patient transportation program | 152,774 | 165,374 |
| Regional health authority | 2,665,414 | 2,614,708 |
| | 50,807,150 | 47,766,797 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures before other items | 368,498 | (281,932) |
| Other Items | | |
| One time Pre-retirement settlement (Note 11) | - | 531,767 |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures for the year | \$ 368,498 | \$ 249,835 |

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC.
Statement of Changes in Net Assets

| For the year ended March 31 | | | | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Investment in Capital Assets (Note 9) | Externally Restricted (Note 10) | Unrestricted RHA | Total | Total |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 1,205,032 | \$ 270,962 | \$ (823,028) | \$ 652,966 | \$ 403,659 |
| Transfers from (to) unrestricted net assets | 53,106 | - | (53,106) | - | - |
| Sale of building | (58,300) | - | - | (58,300) | - |
| Purchase of equipment from other funds | 56,274 | (24,999) | (33,765) | (2,490) | (528) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures for the year | (72,194) | - | 440,692 | 368,498 | 249,835 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 1,183,918 | \$ 245,963 | \$ (469,207) | \$ 960,674 | \$ 652,966 |

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC. Statement of Cash Flows

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures for the year | \$ 368,498 | \$ 249,835 |
| Adjustments for | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 1,571,841 | 1,651,886 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | (1,499,647) | (1,573,513) |
| Net change in employee benefits | 265,512 | 822,271 |
| | <u>706,204</u> | 1,150,479 |
| Changes in non-cash working capital | | |
| Accounts receivable | 91,541 | (193,900) |
| Due from/to Manitoba Health | 491,496 | (261,129) |
| Inventories | (106,167) | (41,704) |
| Prepaid expense | (20,289) | (61,008) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 185,914 | (236,446) |
| | <u>1,348,699</u> | 356,292 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | (1,139,438) | (2,278,498) |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities | | |
| Advances on long-term debt | 35,000 | - |
| Repayment of long-term debt | (83,018) | (75,192) |
| Increase in deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods, net | 163,144 | 186,244 |
| Receipt of deferred contributions related to capital assets | 973,443 | 2,304,971 |
| | <u>1,088,569</u> | 2,416,023 |
| Net increase in cash | 1,297,830 | 493,817 |
| Cash, beginning of year | <u>2,518,019</u> | <u>2,024,202</u> |
| Cash, end of year | \$ 3,815,849 | \$ 2,518,019 |

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Revenue Recognition

The Association follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions, which include donations and government grants.

Under the Health Insurance Act and Regulations thereto, the Association is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by Manitoba Health. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved but not received at the end of an accounting period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant relates to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period. These financial statements reflect agreed arrangements approved by the Ministry with respect to the year ended March 31, 2008.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions other than endowment contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

Endowment contributions are recognized as direct increases in endowment net assets.

Restricted investment income is recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Unrestricted investment income is recognized as revenue when earned.

Revenue from the Provincial Insurance Plan, preferred accommodation, and marketed services is recognized when the goods are sold or the service is provided.

Out-of-Globe funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for specific programs.

Any operating surplus related to Out-of-Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Association, or repaid to Manitoba Health.

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Revenue Recognition (continued)

Conversely, any operating deficit related to Out-of-Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a receivable from Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines their final funding approvals, which indicate the portion of the deficit that will be paid to the Association. Any unapproved costs not paid by Manitoba Health are absorbed by the Association.

In-Globe funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for Regional Health Association programs unless otherwise specified as Out-of-Globe funding. This includes volume changes and price increases for the five service categories of Acute Care, Long-term Care, Community and Mental Health, Home Care and Emergency Response, and Transport. All additional costs in these five service categories must be absorbed from within global funding provided.

Any operating surplus greater than 2% of budget related to In-Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Association, or repaid to Manitoba Health.

Under Manitoba Health policy, the Regional Health Association is responsible for In-Globe deficits, unless otherwise approved by Manitoba Health.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at lower of cost or replacement cost. Cost is generally determined on an average cost basis.

Contributed Services

A substantial number of volunteers contribute a significant amount of their time each year. Because of the difficulty of determining the fair value, contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements.

Capital Assets

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Assets acquired under capital leases are amortized over the estimated life of the assets or over the lease term, as appropriate. Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense. Betterments, which extend the estimated life of an asset, are capitalized. When a capital asset no longer contributes to the facility's ability to provide services, its carrying amount is written down to its residual value.

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Capital Assets (continued)

Construction in progress is recorded at cost. When the specific projects are completed, all capitalized costs are transferred to capital assets.

Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis using the following annual rates:

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Land improvements | 5% - 10% |
| Buildings | 2% - 5% |
| Leasehold improvements | 5% |
| Building service equipment | 4% - 10% |
| Equipment | 5% - 20% |
| Vehicles | 8% - 15% |
| Software and licenses | 20% |

Compensated Absences

Compensation expense is accrued for all employees as entitlement to these payments is earned in accordance with the Association's benefit plans for vacation, statutory holiday and retirement allowances.

Financial Instruments

The Association utilizes various financial instruments. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Association is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments and the carrying amounts approximate fair values.

All transactions related to financial instruments are recorded on a settlement date basis.

The Association classifies its financial instruments into one of the following categories based on the purpose for which the asset was acquired. The Association's accounting policy for each category is as follows:

Held-for-trading - This category is comprised of cash and short-term investments (guaranteed investment certificates). They are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the income statement. Transaction costs related to instruments classified as held-for-trading are expensed as incurred.

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Financial Instruments

(continued)

Loans and Receivables - These assets are non-derivative financial assets resulting from the delivery of cash or other assets by a lender to a borrower in return for a promise to repay on a specified date or dates, or on demand. They arise principally through the provision of goods and services to customers, but also incorporate other types of contractual monetary assets comprised of accounts receivable, amounts due from the Province of Manitoba, vacation entitlements receivable and retirement obligations receivable. They are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method, less any provision for impairment. Transaction costs related to loans and receivables are expensed as incurred.

Other Financial Liabilities - Other financial liabilities includes all financial liabilities other than those classified as held-for-trading and comprises accounts payable and accruals. These liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Transaction costs related to other financial liabilities are expensed as incurred.

Use of Estimates

In preparing the Association's financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenue and expenditures during the period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Retirement Entitlement Obligations

The Association applies the accounting recommendations for employee future benefits contained in Section 3461 of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' Handbook.

The Association has a contractual commitment, based on an actuarial valuation, for pre-retirement entitlement for members of the Health Employees Pension Plan and members of the Civil Service Superannuation Fund to pay out to employees four days salary per year of service upon retirement if they comply with one of the following conditions:

- i) have ten years service and have reached the age 55;
- ii) qualify for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years service to the age of the employee;
- iii) retire at or after age 65;
- iv) terminate employment at any time due to permanent disability.

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

New Accounting Pronouncements

Recent accounting pronouncements that have been issued but are not yet effective, and have a potential implication for the Association, are as follows:

Financial Instruments - Disclosures and Presentation - CICA Handbook Section 3862, Financial Instruments - Disclosure, increases the disclosures currently required to enable users to evaluate the significance of financial instruments for an entity's financial position and performance, including disclosures about fair value. CICA Handbook Section 3863, Financial Instruments - Presentation, replaces the existing requirements on the presentation of financial instruments, which have been carried forward unchanged. These standards are effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007. The Association is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of these changes on the disclosure and presentation within its financial statements.

Inventories - The CICA has issued Section 3031, Inventories, which provide guidance on determining cost as well as other recognition, measurement, disclosure and presentation issues related to inventories. The standard include guidance on the treatment of excess capacities, inventory valuation and write-downs and additional elements to be considered in measuring inventory costs. The new standard is effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 2008. The Association is currently assessing the impact of the new standard.

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

1. Entity Definition and Basis of Financial Statements

North Eastman Health Association Inc. ("the Association") was incorporated under the Health Authorities Act on April 1, 1997. The Association is principally involved in providing health care services to the north-eastern regions of Manitoba. The Association is a registered charity under the Income Tax Act and accordingly is exempt from income taxes, provided certain requirements of the Income Tax Act are met.

The financial statements have been prepared by management in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles for not-for-profit organizations.

The financial statements include the following sites and services:

- Beausejour District Ambulance
- Beausejour Health Centre
- Bissett Ambulance
- East-Gate Lodge
- Kin Place Health Complex
- Lac du Bonnet Ambulance
- Lac du Bonnet PCH and Health Centre
- Pinawa Ambulance
- Pinawa Hospital
- Pine Falls Ambulance
- Pine Falls Health Complex
- Reynolds Ambulance
- Springfield Ambulance
- Springfield Handivan
- Stony Plains Terrace
- Sunnywood Manor PCH
- Whitemouth District Ambulance
- Whitemouth District Health Centre
- Whitemouth Handivan
- Winnipeg River Handivan

2. Change in Accounting Policy

On April 1, 2007, the Association retroactively adopted, without restatement of prior periods, CICA Handbook Section 3861, "Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation", Section 3855, "Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement" and Section 3865, "Hedges". These new Handbook Sections provide comprehensive requirements of the recognition and measurement of financial instruments, as well as standards on when and how hedge accounting may be applied.

Under these new standards, all financial instruments, including derivatives, are included on the statement of financial position and are measured either at fair market value or, in limited circumstances, at cost or amortized cost.

The adoption of these new standards had no material impact on the Association's statement of operations.

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC. Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

3. Accounts Receivable

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Ambulance | \$ 216,877 | \$ 263,944 |
| Canada Revenue Agency - GST Rebate | 210,378 | 277,894 |
| Other | 181,538 | 159,643 |
| Clients | 75,325 | 71,806 |
| Receivable from foundations | 5,589 | 7,961 |
| | \$ 689,707 | \$ 781,248 |

4. Due (to) from Manitoba Health

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| In-Globe funding | \$ 1,046,079 | \$ 474,459 |
| Approved capital funding | 123,296 | 203,632 |
| Out-of-Globe funding | (317,476) | (23,968) |
| MSSP Payroll and PCH drug program | (689,272) | - |
| | \$ 162,627 | \$ 654,123 |

5. Employee Benefits Recoverable / Payable

The Association records a provision for accrued vacation entitlements and retirement obligations. Prior to March 31, 2004 changes in the liability related to vacation and retirement obligations were recoverable from Manitoba Health. At that date, Manitoba Health advised that subsequent to March 31, 2004 all funding related to past and future vacation entitlement costs and retirement obligations would be included in in-globe funding and that the maximum liability to be recognized by Manitoba Health to facilities would be capped at March 31, 2004 levels. Accordingly, each year as vacation entitlements are paid and earned by the Authority's employees, the related vacation entitlement recoverable and retirement obligation recoverable is collected and re-established up to this maximum amount.

An analysis of the changes in the employee benefits payable is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 2,527,641 | \$ 2,347,380 |
| Net changes in employee benefits | 55,565 | 180,261 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 2,583,206 | \$ 2,527,641 |

An analysis of the changes accrued in the accrued retirement obligations is as follows:

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 2,208,395 | \$ 1,566,385 |
| Net changes in retirement obligations | 209,947 | 642,010 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 2,418,342 | \$ 2,208,395 |

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC. Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

6. Capital Assets

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Cost | Accumulated Amortization |
| Land | \$ 333,034 | \$ - | \$ 333,034 | \$ - |
| Land improvements | 463,273 | 336,778 | 369,814 | 322,863 |
| Buildings | 42,870,682 | 14,913,894 | 42,877,322 | 13,813,423 |
| Leasehold improvements | 14,399 | 8,411 | 14,399 | 7,691 |
| Building service equipment | 233,794 | 122,320 | 233,794 | 106,062 |
| Equipment | 8,824,138 | 6,922,650 | 9,478,299 | 7,682,526 |
| Vehicles | 939,049 | 868,991 | 917,425 | 845,651 |
| Software and licenses | 51,395 | 51,395 | 51,395 | 51,395 |
| | \$ 53,729,764 | \$ 23,224,439 | \$ 54,275,482 | \$ 22,829,611 |
| Cost less accumulated amortization | | \$ 30,505,325 | | \$ 31,445,871 |

7. Long-term Debt

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| CMHC mortgage payable, bearing interest at a rate of 4.39% per annum, due January 1, 2020 and requiring monthly principal and interest payments of \$7,587 | \$ 840,939 | \$ 894,044 |
| CMHC mortgage payable, bearing interest at a rate of 4.17% per annum, due June 1, 2020 and requiring monthly principal and interest payments of \$3,573 | 411,505 | 436,751 |
| Loan payable, bearing interest at a rate of 0% per annum, due August 6, 2012 and requiring monthly principal and interest payments of \$583. | 30,333 | - |
| | 1,282,777 | 1,330,795 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 89,019 | 78,353 |
| | \$ 1,193,758 | \$ 1,252,442 |

Principal payments due in the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

| | |
|------------|---------------------|
| 2009 | \$ 89,019 |
| 2010 | 92,476 |
| 2011 | 96,209 |
| 2012 | 100,015 |
| 2013 | 99,585 |
| Thereafter | 805,473 |
| | \$ 1,282,777 |

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

8. Deferred Contributions

a) Expenses of Future Periods

Deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods represent the unspent externally restricted grants and donations for research and other purposes.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 1,333,252 | \$ 1,191,439 |
| Amounts received related to future periods | 1,156,020 | 934,587 |
| Amounts amortized to revenue | (992,876) | (748,343) |
| Funding amounts transferred to capital assets | (68,385) | (44,431) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 1,428,011 | \$ 1,333,252 |

b) Capital Assets

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount and unspent amount of donations, grants received and funding of approved borrowings for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of deferred capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations at rates which match the amortization of the related capital asset purchased with the donations, grants or approved borrowings.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Balance, beginning of the year | \$ 29,330,414 | \$ 28,555,322 |
| Increase from Pinawa Construction | 157,271 | 1,716,296 |
| Additional contributions received/receivable | 819,318 | 587,878 |
| Amounts transferred from expenses of future periods | 68,385 | 44,431 |
| Amounts amortized to revenue in the year | (1,499,647) | (1,573,513) |
| Transfer of capital assets to Diagnostic Services Manitoba | (450,499) | - |
| Balance, end of the year | \$ 28,425,242 | \$ 29,330,414 |
| Comprised of: | | |
| Unspent | \$ 436,133 | \$ 420,370 |
| Spent | 27,989,109 | 28,910,044 |
| Balance, end of the year | \$ 28,425,242 | \$ 29,330,414 |

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

9. Investment in Capital Assets

Investment in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Capital assets | \$ 30,505,325 | \$ 31,445,871 |
| Amounts financed by | | |
| Deferred contributions | (27,989,109) | (28,910,044) |
| Mortgages payable | (1,282,777) | (1,330,795) |
| Due to/(from) operating account | (49,521) | - |
| | \$ 1,183,918 | \$ 1,205,032 |

Change in net assets invested in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------------|--------------|
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | \$ 1,499,647 | \$ 1,573,513 |
| Amortization of capital assets | (1,571,841) | (1,651,886) |
| | \$ (72,194) | \$ (78,373) |
| Net changes in investment in capital assets | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | \$ 1,139,438 | \$ 2,278,498 |
| Amounts funded by | | |
| Deferred contributions | (777,664) | (637,956) |
| Due to operating account | (79,844) | - |
| Deferred contributions - Pinawa construction | (157,271) | (1,596,111) |
| Transfers | | |
| Deferred contributions - expenses of future periods (net) | (68,385) | (44,431) |
| - unrestricted net assets | 53,106 | 50,930 |
| Sale of building | (58,300) | - |
| | \$ 51,080 | \$ 50,930 |
| Total change in net assets invested in capital assets | \$ (21,114) | \$ (27,443) |

10. Net Assets - External Restrictions

The net assets shall only be expended on items and/or projects that are authorized jointly by the Board of Directors of North Eastman Health Association Inc. and the contributing organizations.

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

11. Manitoba Health Income

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenue as per Manitoba Health's final funding document | \$ 42,316,416 | \$ 41,711,296 |
| Add: Public Health Programs | 543,671 | 511,621 |
| Nurse recruitment and retention | 40,284 | 20,819 |
| Other | 6,151 | 5,972 |
| MSSP payroll | 1,514,462 | - |
| PCH Drug program | 210,463 | - |
| Deduct: Amounts related to prior year | (430,312) | (397,193) |
| One time Pre-retirement funding | - | (531,767) |
| Total Funding Approved by Manitoba Health | 44,201,135 | 41,320,748 |
| Add: Salary funding receivable - MGEU & MNU | 641,169 | 302,143 |
| Immunization programs | 44,809 | 55,154 |
| Wait list funding | 410 | - |
| Out-of-globe - capital | 114,966 | 203,632 |
| Other | 11,759 | 12,310 |
| Long-term care strategy | - | 26,614 |
| Interfacility transfer | 122,493 | 57,553 |
| Deduct: Amounts recorded as deferred contributions | (753,690) | (1,474,946) |
| Medical remuneration | (317,476) | - |
| Out-of-globe - Interest | (1,034) | - |
| Revenue from Manitoba Health before other items | 44,064,541 | 40,503,208 |
| One time Pre-retirement settlement | - | 531,767 |
| | \$ 44,064,541 | \$ 41,034,975 |

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

12. Commitments and Contingencies

- a) The nature of the health care industry's activities is such that there is usually litigation pending or in prospect at any time. With respect to claims at March 31, 2008, management believes the Association has valid defences and appropriate insurance coverages in place. In the event any claims are successful, management believes that such claims are not expected to have a material effect on the Association's financial position.
- b) On July 1, 1987, a group of health care organizations, ("subscribers"), formed Healthcare Insurance Reciprocal of Canada ("HIROC"). HIROC is registered as a Reciprocal pursuant to provincial Insurance Acts, which permit persons reciprocal contracts of the indemnity insurance. HIROC facilitates the provision of liability insurance coverage to health care organizations in the provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Newfoundland. Subscribers pay annual premiums, which are actuarially determined, and are subject to assessment for losses in excess of such premiums, if any, experienced by the group of subscribers for the years in which they were a subscriber. No such assessments have been made to March 31, 2008.
- c) The Association has entered into various operating leases for its operations. The minimum annual payments for the next five years are as follows:

| | | |
|------|----|---------|
| 2009 | \$ | 180,930 |
| 2010 | | 180,930 |
| 2011 | | 180,930 |
| 2012 | | 180,930 |
| 2013 | | 180,930 |

13. Pension Plan

Substantially all of the employees of the Association are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (the "Plan"), which is a multi employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average annualized earnings calculated on the best five years of the last eleven years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provides the highest earnings. The costs of the benefit plan are not allocated to the individual entities within the related group. As a result, individual entities within the related group are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities. Therefore, the plan is accounted for as a defined contribution plan in accordance with the requirements of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' Handbook Section 3461.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy.

NORTH EASTMAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

13. Pension Plan (continued)

Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates, in consultation with its actuaries, of the amount, together with the 6.8% (6.6% in 2007) of basic annual earnings up to the Canada Pension Plan ceiling plus 8.4% (8.2% in 2007) of basic earnings in excess of the Canada Pension Plan ceiling contributed by employees, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employees' contributions.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the Plan as at December 31, 2006, indicates the plan is fully funded.

Certain of the employees of the Association are eligible for membership in the Manitoba Homecare Employees Pension Plan, a multi-employer plan.

Actual contributions to the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan and the Manitoba Homecare Employees Pension Plan made during the year by the Association on behalf of its employees amounted to \$1,501,034 (\$1,342,824 in 2007) and are included in the statement of operations.

Many of the employees of the Association are eligible for membership in the provincially operated Civil Service Superannuation Plan. The pension liability for Association employees is included in the Province of Manitoba's liability for the Civil Service Superannuation Fund. Accordingly, no provision is required in the financial statements relating to the effects of participation in the pension plan by the Association and its employees.

14. Accrued Retirement Obligations

The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Association's accrued retirement entitlements include mortality and withdrawals rates, a discount rate of 5.5% (4.85% in 2007) and a rate of salary increase of 3.5% (3% in 2007) plus an age related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

15. Diagnostic Services of Manitoba

During the year the progress towards the transfer of diagnostic services to Diagnostic Services of Manitoba began. The Association transferred the net book value of \$450,499 of assets to Diagnostic Services of Manitoba on October 31, 2007. In the future, employees of the Association will be transferred to Diagnostic Services of Manitoba.

16. Comparative Figures

Certain of the prior year's figures have been reclassified to conform with the current year's presentation.

To the Board of Directors of Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc.:

Management is responsible for preparing the accompanying consolidated financial statements. This responsibility includes selecting appropriate accounting principles and making objective judgments and estimates in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

In discharging its responsibilities for the integrity and fairness of the consolidated financial statements, management designs and maintains the necessary accounting systems and related internal controls to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are authorized, assets safeguarded and financial records are properly maintained to provide reliable information for the preparation of financial statements.

The Board of Directors and the Audit Committee are composed primarily of Directors who are neither management nor employees of the Organization. The Audit Committee is appointed by the Board to review the consolidated financial statements in detail with management and to report to the Board prior to their approval of the consolidated financial statements for publication.

Meyers Norris Penny LLP, an independent firm of Chartered Accountants, is appointed by the Board of Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc. to audit the consolidated financial statements and report directly to them; their report follows. The external auditors have full and free access to, and meet periodically and separately with, both the Audit Committee and management to discuss their audit findings.

_____ Management _____ Management

To the Board of Directors of Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc.

We have audited the consolidated statement of financial position of the Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the consolidated statements of changes in net assets, operations and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Meyers Norris Penny LLP

Brandon, Manitoba

June 19, 2008

Chartered Accountants

Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc.
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at March 31, 2008

| | <i>Affiliates</i> | <i>Devolved</i> | 2008 | <i>2007</i> |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| Cash | 1,334,276 | 5,183,113 | 6,517,389 | 4,957,727 |
| Current investments (Note 5) | - | 18,920,521 | 18,920,521 | 258,139 |
| Accounts receivable (Note 3) | 136,793 | 2,236,996 | 2,373,789 | 1,798,336 |
| Due from Manitoba Health (Note 4) | - | 2,506,538 | 2,506,538 | 3,540,299 |
| Inventory | 209,449 | 1,267,197 | 1,476,646 | 1,475,348 |
| Prepaid expenses | 58,259 | 617,986 | 676,245 | 708,168 |
| Inter-facility | (402,833) | 402,833 | - | - |
| | 1,335,944 | 31,135,184 | 32,471,128 | 12,738,017 |
| Long-term investments (Note 5) | - | - | - | 17,357,424 |
| Capital assets (Note 6) | 8,425,878 | 73,473,074 | 81,898,952 | 80,117,700 |
| Trust assets | 2,869 | 30,666 | 33,535 | 77,366 |
| Manitoba Health receivable –employee benefits obligation (Note 7) | 1,900,382 | 8,267,391 | 10,167,773 | 10,182,843 |
| | 11,665,073 | 112,906,315 | 124,571,388 | 120,473,350 |

Continued on next page

Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc.
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at March 31, 2008

| | <i>Affiliates</i> | <i>Devolved</i> | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Continued from previous page</i> | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| Lines of credit | 12,615 | - | 12,615 | 202,071 |
| Accounts payable and accruals | 1,722,504 | 7,778,784 | 9,501,288 | 7,431,003 |
| Employee benefits payable | 1,343,668 | 7,656,656 | 9,000,324 | 8,971,095 |
| Current portion of long-term debt (Note 8) | - | 80,450 | 80,450 | 118,970 |
| | 3,078,787 | 15,515,890 | 18,594,677 | 16,723,139 |
| Long-term debt (Note 8) | - | - | - | 849,568 |
| Deferred benefits entitlement (Note 7) | 750,526 | 3,115,489 | 3,866,015 | 3,760,203 |
| Deferred contributions (Note 11) | 7,954,708 | 96,552,111 | 104,506,819 | 99,784,016 |
| Trust liabilities | 2,869 | 30,666 | 33,535 | 77,366 |
| | 8,708,103 | 99,698,266 | 108,406,369 | 104,471,153 |
| Net Assets | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets (Note 12) | 845,567 | 1,720,939 | 2,566,506 | 2,568,472 |
| Internally restricted net assets | 267,064 | - | 267,064 | 131,707 |
| Unrestricted net assets | (1,234,448) | (4,028,780) | (5,263,228) | (3,421,121) |
| | (121,817) | (2,307,841) | (2,429,658) | (720,942) |
| | 11,665,073 | 112,906,315 | 124,571,388 | 120,473,350 |

Approved on behalf of the Board

Director

Director

Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc.
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets

For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | <i>Invested in capital assets</i> | <i>Internally restricted for capital purposes</i> | <i>Unrestricted</i> | 2008 Total | <i>2007 Total</i> |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | 2,568,472 | 131,707 | (3,421,121) | (720,942) | 1,724,766 |
| Reclassification (Note 15) | 142,036 | 217,176 | (613,594) | (254,382) | (729,899) |
| Restated | 2,710,508 | 348,883 | (4,034,715) | (975,324) | 994,867 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | (370,874) | (31,953) | (543,375) | (946,202) | (1,713,386) |
| Investment in capital assets | 531,570 | (38,628) | (492,942) | - | 628 |
| Internal transfers | 114,041 | (11,238) | (102,803) | - | (3,051) |
| Net assets transferred/amalgamated | (418,739) | - | (89,393) | (508,132) | |
| Balance, end of year | 2,566,506 | 267,064 | (5,263,228) | (2,429,658) | (720,942) |

Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc.

Consolidated Statement of Operations

For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | <i>Affiliates</i> | <i>Devolved</i> | 2008 | <i>2007</i> |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Manitoba Health operating income (<i>Note 9</i>) | 14,651,310 | 86,827,216 | 101,478,526 | 94,868,787 |
| Patient income | 2,476,339 | 5,137,228 | 7,613,567 | 7,115,722 |
| Other income | 409,827 | 3,127,171 | 3,536,998 | 4,960,372 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | 510,211 | 3,455,657 | 3,965,868 | 4,146,929 |
| | 18,047,687 | 98,547,272 | 116,594,959 | 111,091,810 |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Acute care | 6,494,082 | 39,232,465 | 45,726,547 | 44,187,989 |
| Long-term care | 10,421,945 | 23,553,462 | 33,975,407 | 32,148,225 |
| Community and mental health | - | 9,427,228 | 9,427,228 | 11,377,072 |
| Homecare | 123,230 | 11,696,016 | 11,819,246 | 9,504,042 |
| Emergency response and transport | - | 4,002,932 | 4,002,932 | 3,763,454 |
| Parkland Regional Hospital Laundry Ltd. | - | 1,053,966 | 1,053,966 | 969,418 |
| Regional health costs (<i>Note 10</i>) | - | 1,848,164 | 1,848,164 | 1,469,988 |
| Medical remuneration – non global | 389,570 | 4,010,066 | 4,399,636 | 3,710,918 |
| Pre-retirement | 181,270 | 758,269 | 939,539 | 969,381 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 576,514 | 3,762,248 | 4,338,762 | 4,678,771 |
| Interest on long-term obligations | - | 9,734 | 9,734 | 25,938 |
| | 18,186,611 | 99,354,550 | 117,541,161 | 112,805,196 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | (138,924) | (807,278) | (946,202) | (1,713,386) |

Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc.

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | <i>Affiliates</i> | <i>Devolved</i> | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Cash provided by (used in) | | | | |
| Operations | | | | |
| Deficiency of revenues over expenses | (138,924) | (807,278) | (946,202) | (1,713,386) |
| Items not involving cash: | | | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 576,514 | 3,762,248 | 4,338,762 | 4,678,771 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | (510,211) | (3,455,657) | (3,965,868) | (4,146,929) |
| | (72,621) | (500,687) | (573,308) | (1,181,544) |
| Changes in non-cash operating working capital | | | | |
| Temporary investments | 73,826 | (18,823,587) | (18,749,761) | 2,062,554 |
| Due from Manitoba Health | - | 1,033,761 | 1,033,761 | (2,144,067) |
| Other working capital | 1,037,354 | 599,629 | 1,636,983 | 1,207,660 |
| | 1,111,180 | (17,190,197) | (16,079,017) | 1,126,147 |
| Financing and Investing | | | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | (221,742) | (8,313,095) | (8,534,837) | (4,708,989) |
| Disposal of capital assets | - | 1,237,272 | 1,237,272 | 8,439 |
| Purchase of long-term investments | 2,510 | 17,354,914 | 17,357,424 | (1,410,798) |
| Decrease in line of credit | (189,456) | - | (189,456) | (169,693) |
| Deferred contributions | 133,680 | 8,291,234 | 8,424,914 | 4,184,156 |
| Interfacility | (117,998) | 117,998 | - | - |
| Proceeds of long-term debt | - | - | - | 804,758 |
| Repayment of long-term debt | - | (83,330) | (83,330) | (87,273) |
| Use of reserve | - | - | - | (7,553) |
| Net asset transfers | - | - | - | (2,321) |
| | (393,006) | 18,604,993 | 18,211,987 | (1,389,274) |
| Increase (decrease) in cash resources during the year | 645,553 | 914,109 | 1,559,662 | (1,444,671) |
| Cash resources, beginning of year | 688,723 | 4,269,004 | 4,957,727 | 6,402,398 |
| Cash resources, end of year | 1,334,276 | 5,183,113 | 6,517,389 | 4,957,727 |

1. Organization

The Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc. is a non-profit organization incorporated without share capital under the laws of Manitoba. The Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc. is involved in the provision of health care services to persons resident in the Parkland Region.

The Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc. is a registered charity and, as such, is exempt from income tax and may issue income tax receipts to donors.

2. Significant accounting policies

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles for not-for-profit organizations, and include the following significant accounting policies:

Basis of accounting

These financial statements were prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis recognizes revenues as they become available and measurable; expenses are recognized, as they are incurred and measurable as a result of receipts of goods or services and the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

The financial statements include the accounts of all controlled not-for-profit organizations of the Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc. All significant inter-departmental transactions have been eliminated.

The assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of the following not-for-profit operations have been included in these financial statements:

Devolved facilities:

Dauphin Regional Health Centre
Roblin District Health Centre
Gilbert Plains Health Centre
Grandview Hospital District
Dauphin & District Ambulance Service
Roblin & District Ambulance Service
Grandview Personal Care Home
Parkland Regional Hospital Laundry Ltd.
Ste. Rose Ambulance Service
Swan Valley Ambulance Service
Swan Valley Lodge
Swan Valley Health Centre
Swan River Valley Personal Care Home
Benito Health Centre
Waterhen Ambulance Service

2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Affiliates:

McCreary/Alonsa Health Centre
Hôpital Général – Ste. Rose – General Hospital
Winnipegosis – Mossey River Personal Care Home Inc.
Winnipegosis General Hospital
St. Paul's Home (Inc.)
Dr. Gendreau Personal Care Home Inc.

The Canadian Mental Health Association, Swan Valley Branch, Inc. is a member of the Canadian Mental Health Association of Canada and operates under the jurisdiction of the Manitoba Division of the Canadian Mental Health Association. In 2006/07, the financial statements included this organization as an affiliate. This organization has not been included in the consolidated statements of the Parkland Regional Health Authority as only 51% of its total revenue for the year ended March 31, 2008 originated from the Parkland Regional Health Authority. During the 2006/07 fiscal year the Canadian Mental Health Association, Swan Valley Branch, Inc. opened the Dauphin E.C.H.O. apartments. Revenue from these rental units has reduced the economic dependence of this organization on the Parkland Regional Health Authority below the 70% benchmark.

The Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc. also receives funding from independent organizations, which organize fundraising drives in various geographical areas exclusively for the use of the Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc. or its related entities. The extent of any funding provided by these independent entities are solely at the discretion of the board of directors of the independent entities.

A number of facilities within the Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc. receive donations from charitable foundations. As there is no control, significant influence or economic interest between the Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc. and these foundations, no financial information regarding these foundations is reported or disclosed in the financial statements of the Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc.

Inventory

Inventory is stated at the lower of cost and replacement cost. Cost is determined on the first-in, first-out basis.

Capital assets

Capital assets are recorded at cost. Amortization is provided using the straight-line method at rates intended to amortize the cost of the assets over their estimated useful lives.

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| Buildings | 20 to 40 years |
| Equipment | 4 to 20 years |

2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Long-lived assets

Long-lived assets consist of capital assets with finite useful lives. Long-lived assets held for use are measured and amortized as described in the applicable accounting policies.

The Organization performs impairment testing on long-lived assets held for use whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset, or group of assets, may not be recoverable. Impairment losses are recognized when undiscounted future cash flows from its use and disposal are less than the asset's carrying amount. Impairment is measured as the amount by which the asset's carrying value exceeds its fair value. Any impairment is included in operations for the year.

Quoted market prices and prices for similar items are used to measure fair value of long-lived assets.

Benefits obligation

The Health Authority applies the accounting recommendations for employee future benefits contained in *Section 3461 of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountant's Handbook*. The pre-retirement benefits are determined by actuarial valuation.

Revenue recognition

The Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc. follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions. Restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are incurred. Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Contributed services

A number of individuals donate significant amounts of time to the Organization's activities. No amount is reflected in the statements for donated services since no objective basis is available to measure the value of such services.

Measurement uncertainty

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are made for amortization, based on the useful lives of capital assets, amounts due from Manitoba Health, revenue from Manitoba Health and In-Globe and Out-of-Globe funding that is not yet approved. Retirement obligations are based on actuarial valuations.

These estimates and assumptions are reviewed periodically and, as adjustments become necessary, they are reported in operations in the periods in which they become known.

2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments

In January 2005, the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' ("CICA") issued new recommendations for the recognition and measurement of financial instruments, and amendments to the existing presentation and disclosure standards, effective for financial statements with fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2006. On April 1, 2007, the Organization implemented these new standards, the main requirements of which are set out below:

Held for trading:

The Organization has classified the following financial assets and liabilities as held for trading: cash. These instruments are initially recognized at their fair value, determined by published bid price in an active market. Transactions to purchase or sell these items are recorded on the trade date, and transaction costs are immediately recognized in operations.

Fees incurred on an exchange of financial liabilities or a modification of the terms of financial liabilities that is accounted for as an extinguishment are included as part of the gain or loss on extinguishment, while any related other costs incurred are recognized in current year operations. All fees and costs incurred on the exchange or modification of a financial liability not accounted for as an extinguishment, are recognized in current year operations.

Loans and receivables:

The Organization has classified the following financial assets as loans and receivables: accounts receivable and Manitoba Health Receivable – employee benefits obligation, Due from Manitoba Health. These assets are initially recognized at their fair value approximated by the instrument's initial cost in a transaction between unrelated parties. Transactions to purchase or sell these items are recorded on the trade date, and transaction costs are immediately recognized in operations.

Loans and receivables are subsequently measured at their amortized cost, using the effective interest method. Under this method, estimated future cash receipts are exactly discounted over the asset's expected life, or other appropriate period, to its net carrying value. Amortized cost is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition less principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, and less any reduction for impairment or uncollectability. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in net operations upon derecognition or impairment.

Held to maturity:

The Credit Union has classified the following financial assets as held to maturity: current investments and accrued interest. These assets are initially recognized at their fair value, determined by recent arm's length market transactions for the same instrument. Fair value is approximated by the instrument's initial cost in a transaction between unrelated parties. Transactions to purchase or sell these items are recorded on the settlement date, and transaction costs are immediately recognized in operations, while transaction costs arising from their disposal are immediately recognized in operations. Total interest income, calculated using the effective interest rate method, is recognized in net operations.

Held to maturity financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Under this method, estimated future cash receipts are exactly discounted over the asset's expected life, or other appropriate period, to its net carrying value. Amortized cost is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition less principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, and less any reduction for impairment or uncollectability. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in net operations upon derecognition or impairment.

Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc.
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Other financial liabilities:

The Organization has classified the following financial liabilities as other financial liabilities: accounts payable, accruals employee benefits payable and Due to Manitoba Health. These liabilities are initially recognized at their fair value approximated by the instrument's initial cost in a transaction between unrelated parties. Transactions to purchase or sell these items are recorded on the trade date, and transaction costs are immediately recognized in operations. Total interest expense, calculated using the effective interest rate method, is recognized in net revenue.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Under this method, estimated future cash payments are exactly discounted over the liability's expected life, or other appropriate period, to its net carrying value. Amortized cost is the amount at which the financial liability is measured at initial recognition less principal repayments, and plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in net revenue upon derecognition or impairment.

Financial asset impairment:

The Organization assesses impairment of all its financial assets, except those classified as held for trading. Impairment is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying value and its fair value. Any impairment, which is not considered temporary, is included in current year operations.

| 3. Accounts receivable | <i>2008</i> | <i>2007</i> |
|--|------------------|-------------|
| Accrued interest | 7,908 | 28,763 |
| Ambulance | 229,692 | 278,363 |
| Ambulance - Health Canada First Nations Inuit Health | 262,655 | 139,860 |
| Apotex Inc. – Signet | 75,962 | - |
| CancerCare Manitoba | - | 103,136 |
| Dauphin General Hospital Foundation | 75,394 | 70,253 |
| Diagnostic Services Manitoba | 193,895 | 102,157 |
| Employee Education Advances | 95,232 | 102,823 |
| Health Sciences Centre – Provincial Dialysis Program | 61,976 | - |
| Manitoba Housing and Renewal Corporation | - | 10,000 |
| Other | 958,563 | 574,731 |
| QA Adjusting Company | 154,286 | - |
| Residents/ Patients | 253,784 | 162,343 |
| Swan Valley Health Facilities Foundation Inc. | 4,443 | 87,064 |
| Swan Valley Gas Corporation Credit | - | 138,843 |
| | 2,373,789 | 1,798,336 |

Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc.
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

| 4. Due from Manitoba Health | <i>2008</i> | <i>2007</i> |
|---|------------------|-------------|
| Current years Operating Funding | 2,187,355 | 648,227 |
| Out of Globe – 2007/2008 | (615,719) | - |
| Out of Globe – 2006/2007 | - | (283,682) |
| Out of Globe – 2005/2006 | - | (331,663) |
| Approved Capital Funding | 588,586 | 3,154,720 |
| Ambulance Interfacility Transfers and Lifeflights | 346,316 | 352,697 |
| | 2,506,538 | 3,540,299 |

In-Globe Funding

In-Globe funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for Regional Health Authority programs unless otherwise specified as Out-of-Globe funding. This includes volume changes and price increases for the five service categories of Acute Care, Long-Term Care, Community and Mental Health, Home Care and Emergency Response and Transport. All additional costs in these five service categories must be absorbed from within the global funding provided.

Any operating surplus greater than 2% of budget related to In-Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health.

Under Manitoba Health policy the Regional Health Authority is responsible for In-Globe deficits, unless otherwise approved by Manitoba Health.

Out-of-Globe Funding

Out-of-Globe funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for specific programs.

Any operating surplus related to Out-of-Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health.

Conversely, any operating deficit related to Out-of-Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a receivable from Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines their final funding approvals, which indicate the portion of the deficit that will be paid to the Authority. Any unapproved costs not paid by Manitoba Health are absorbed by the Authority.

Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc.
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

5. Investments

| | <i>2008</i> | <i>2007</i> |
|---|---------------------|-------------|
| Manitoba Health sinking fund – trust account, various short-term and long-term investments earning interest of 2.75% to 6.00% maturing between June 2, 2008 and July 31, 2008. Sinking fund payment of \$20,550,000 due August 2, 2008. | 18,820,271 | 17,334,631 |
| Royal Bank money market funds earning an annual rate of 3.42%. | 100,250 | 96,934 |
| Various Investments | - | 183,998 |
| | 18,920,521 | 17,615,563 |
| Amount due within one year included in current investments | (18,920,521) | (258,139) |
| | - | 17,357,424 |

6. Capital assets

| | <i>Cost</i> | <i>Accumulated Amortization</i> | <i>2007 Net Book Value</i> | <i>2006 Net Book Value</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Land | 676,319 | - | 676,319 | 626,319 |
| Buildings | 104,921,978 | 34,447,439 | 70,474,539 | 71,285,540 |
| Equipment | 32,470,007 | 25,216,816 | 7,253,191 | 8,052,740 |
| Construction in progress | 1,713,651 | - | 1,713,651 | 580,441 |
| | 139,781,955 | 59,664,255 | 80,117,700 | 80,545,040 |

| | <i>Cost</i> | <i>Accumulated Amortization</i> | <i>2008 Net Book Value</i> | <i>2007 Net Book Value</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Land | 606,685 | - | 606,685 | 676,319 |
| Buildings | 104,024,724 | 36,995,508 | 67,029,206 | 70,474,539 |
| Equipment | 30,283,897 | 24,117,725 | 6,166,172 | 7,253,191 |
| Construction in progress | 8,096,888 | - | 8,096,888 | 1,713,651 |
| | 143,012,185 | 61,113,233 | 81,898,952 | 80,117,700 |

7. Benefits obligation

The Health Authority recorded pre-retirement, accrued vacation, statutory holiday and overtime salary liability as benefits obligation. Funding for the entitlement as at March 31, 2004 is recoverable from Manitoba Health.

Accrued retirement entitlement

The Health Authority has a contractual commitment to pay out to employees four days salary per year of service upon retirement if they comply with the following conditions:

- i) have ten years service and have reached the age of 55 or
- ii) qualifies for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years service to the age of the employee
- iii) retires at or after age 65 or
- iv) terminates employment at any time due to permanent disability

The Health Authority has recorded an accrual amount based on an actuarial valuation that includes employees who qualify at the year-end balance sheet date and an estimate for the remainder of the employees who have not yet met the criteria above. Funding for the retirement entitlement accrued prior to March 31, 2004 is recoverable from Manitoba Health on an Out-of-Globe basis in the year of payment. The amount recorded as a receivable from the Province for pre-retirement costs was initially determined based on the value of the corresponding actuarial liability for pre-retirement costs as at March 31, 2004. Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Province has included in its ongoing annual funding to the Health Authority, an amount equivalent to the change in the pre-retirement liability, which includes annual interest accretion related to the receivable. The receivable will be paid by the Province when the Authority requires the funding to discharge the related pre-retirement liabilities

Each year, the Health Authority updates an actuarial valuation of the accrued retirement entitlements. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the accrued retirement entitlements include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.50% (4.85% in 2007) and a rate of salary increase of 3.5% (3% in 2007) plus age related merit/promotion scale with nil disability.

Pension plan

Most of the employees of the Authority are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (the "Plan"), which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average annualized earnings calculated on the best five of the eleven consecutive years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provide the highest earnings. The costs of the benefit plan are not allocated to the individual entities within the related group. As a result, individual entities within the related group are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities. Therefore, the Plan is accounted for as a defined contribution plan in accordance with the requirements of the *Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' Handbook section 3461*.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy. Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates, in consultation with its actuaries, together with the 6.8% (6.4% in 2007) of basic annual earnings up to the Canada Pension Plan ceiling contributed by employees and 8.4% (8.0% in 2007) thereafter, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for the employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employees' contributions.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the Plan as at December 31, 2006, indicates that the Plan is fully funded.

Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc.
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

7. Benefits obligation (continued)

The December 2002 Health Employees Pension Plan (HEPP) actuarial valuation revealed that current contribution levels are insufficient to fund basic plan benefits, and do not make provisions for unexpected unfunded liabilities. The HEPP Board had two options:

- i) to request a rate increase from the signatory boards and unions or
- ii) to reduce benefits.

In January 2005, the Board proposed the contribution rate increases over three years, which was approved by the signatory unions and employers in mid April 2005. The Plan's actuary review indicates that the approved contribution rate increases should be sufficient for the pension Plan to remain fully-funded at this time.

Actual contributions to the Plan made during the year by the Authority on behalf of its employees amounted to \$2,984,605 (2007 – \$3,652,753) and are included in the statement of operations.

8. Long-term debt

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-----------------|-----------|
| Debenture Payable | | |
| Held on behalf of Gilbert Plains Health Centre Inc. by Province of Manitoba repayable in annual instalments of \$80,450 including interest at 11.125%, secured by the value of \$1,263,361, due June 1, 2008. | 80,450 | 160,900 |
| Loan Payable | | |
| GMAC bearing interest at 1.900% payable in monthly installments of \$578 including interest, secured by a 2002 Chevrolet Venture, due August 2007. | - | 2,880 |
| Dauphin Plains Credit Union loan payable, secured by promissory note, 1 st mortgage on land and buildings, General Security Agreement covering all business assets, and assignment of rents, repayable in monthly installments at 5.84%, 48 month term matures July 31, 2010. | - | 304,758 |
| Manitoba Housing and Renewal Corporation loan payable repayable in monthly instalments of \$2,778 including interest at 0%, secured by 2 nd mortgage on land and building, matures March 31, 2022. | - | 500,000 |
| | 80,450 | 968,538 |
| Amount due within one year included in current liabilities | (80,450) | (118,970) |
| | - | 849,568 |

Principal repayments required in each of the next five years are estimated as follows:

2009 80,450

Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc.
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

| 9. Manitoba Health operating income | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------------|-------------|
| Revenue as per Manitoba Health's final funding document | 101,679,338 | 95,610,874 |
| Add: | | |
| Wage Settlements | 1,708,562 | 545,928 |
| Medical Remuneration Adjustments | 84,681 | 118,551 |
| Renal Unit Expansion | 46,669 | - |
| SSGL Expansion | 15,000 | - |
| Provincial Data Network Funding | 3,428 | 39,678 |
| | 103,537,678 | 96,315,031 |
| Deduct: | | |
| Non-Global surplus repayable for 2007/08 | (479,427) | (340,803) |
| | 103,058,251 | 95,974,228 |
| Add: | | |
| Emergency Services Billings | 1,439,378 | 495,429 |
| Immunization Program | 104,635 | 104,635 |
| Influenza Program | 77,585 | 101,859 |
| Community Health Needs Assessment | 4,033 | 1,242 |
| Information Technology Training | 6,752 | - |
| Non Global Adjustments | 391,771 | 1,104,927 |
| Chronic Disease Prevention Initiative | 73,506 | 91,459 |
| Risk Factor and Complication Assessment Funding | 12,144 | 15,612 |
| Med2020 Maintenance | 59,335 | 57,865 |
| Telepsychiatry Clinics | 16,842 | 25,736 |
| Board expenses | 2,921 | 6,173 |
| Workplace Health and Safety – Lift and Transfer expenses | 3,214 | 41,708 |
| Provincial Client Registry | 2,641 | - |
| Primary Healthcare Transition Fund | - | 208,614 |
| Self Help Centre | - | 43,700 |
| Diagnostics Backfill Costs | - | 9,000 |
| W.H.I.C. | - | 120,000 |
| | 105,253,008 | 98,402,187 |
| Deduct: | | |
| Amounts recorded as deferred contributions for: | | |
| - Long-term debt | (824,065) | (675,912) |
| - Equipment funding | (459,870) | (459,864) |
| - Major repairs | (37,495) | (37,488) |
| - Capital interest on loans reclassified to deferred contributions | (2,453,052) | (2,360,136) |
| | 101,478,526 | 94,868,787 |

Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc.
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

10. Regional Health Authority costs

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Corporate office salaries | 865,699 | 876,298 |
| Corporate office benefits | 146,361 | 126,568 |
| Expenses paid on behalf of facilities | 228,304 | 27,778 |
| Board expenses | 77,938 | 108,573 |
| Recruitment | 28,000 | 46,800 |
| Medical Remuneration - Global | 223,223 | - |
| Other | 278,639 | 283,971 |
| | 1,848,164 | 1,469,988 |

11. Deferred contributions

Expended and unexpended deferred contributions represent restricted capital funding received.

Expended deferred contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount of funds received for the purchase of capital assets and the repayment of capital debt. The amortization of capital deferred contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

Unexpended deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods represent unspent externally restricted grants for equipment, major repairs, construction and other expenses.

Other deferred contributions represent donations that were received from other sources restricted by site or by program for the purchase of capital assets or other items, as per the donor's request.

Changes in the deferred contributions balance are as follows:

| | Donation | Unexpended | Expended | 2008 | 2007 |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | 260,933 | 3,383,705 | 91,063,380 | 94,708,018 | 95,115,755 |
| Reclassification | (19,407) | (14,224) | 282,213 | 248,581 | (8,085) |
| Capital asset additions | (63,235) | (654,295) | 8,019,022 | 7,301,492 | 3,162,099 |
| Capital asset disposals | - | - | (1,221,413) | (1,221,413) | - |
| Capital funding | 387 | 559,415 | 631,205 | 1,191,007 | 477,644 |
| Interest and donations | 150,764 | 29,098 | (30,870) | 148,992 | 118,496 |
| Amortization | (116) | - | (3,965,752) | (3,965,868) | (4,146,929) |
| Other operating expenses | (38,811) | - | - | (38,811) | (10,962) |
| | 290,514 | 3,303,698 | 94,777,785 | 98,371,997 | 94,708,018 |
| Deferred revenue | | | | 6,134,822 | 5,075,998 |
| | | | | 104,506,819 | 99,784,016 |

Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc.
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

11. Deferred contributions

The lines of credit and long-term debt that have been incorporated in deferred contributions include the following:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|-----------|
| Lines of credit | 8,443,616 | - |
| Mortgages payable to Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation at interest rates from 4.16% to 9.63%, due from 2019 to 2029, with monthly payments of principal and interest from \$2,235 to \$8,356, secured by buildings | 3,063,992 | 3,165,196 |
| | 11,507,608 | 3,165,196 |

Lines of Credit

The Authority has authorized capital lines of credit of \$9,405,990 and has authorized \$3,400,000 of an operating line of credit. These lines of credit bear interest at the bank's prime rate minus 0.8%. Security provided on these lines of credit includes an overdraft borrowing agreement and a letter of comfort from Manitoba Health.

12. Invested in capital assets

| | Affiliates | Devolved | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Capital Assets | 8,425,878 | 73,473,074 | 81,898,952 | 80,117,700 |
| Amounts financed by: | | | | |
| Deferred contributions and revenue related to capital assets | (7,823,014) | (95,999,600) | (103,822,614) | (97,901,678) |
| Long-term debt | - | (80,450) | (80,450) | (968,538) |
| Cash – capital | 120,061 | 1,284,532 | 1,404,593 | 816,599 |
| Temporary investments – capital | 79,844 | - | 79,844 | 12,597 |
| Accounts receivable – capital | - | 368,869 | 368,869 | 78,683 |
| Due from Manitoba Health – capital | - | 588,586 | 588,586 | 3,154,720 |
| Prepaid expenses – capital | - | 14,398 | 14,398 | 400 |
| Long-term investments – capital | - | 18,820,271 | 18,820,271 | 17,334,631 |
| Accounts payable – capital | (2,383) | (539,415) | (541,798) | (45,171) |
| Due from operating account | 45,181 | 3,790,674 | 3,835,855 | (31,471) |
| | 845,567 | 1,720,939 | 2,566,506 | 2,568,472 |

13. Commitments and contingencies

The nature of the health care industry's activities is such that there is usually litigation pending or in prospect at any time. With respect to claims at March 31, 2008 management believes the Authority has valid defenses and appropriate insurance coverage in place. In the event any claims are successful, management believes that such claims are not expected to have a material effect on the Authority's financial position.

On July 1, 1987, a group of health care organizations, ("subscribers"), formed Healthcare Insurance Reciprocal of Canada ("HIROC"). HIROC is registered as a Reciprocal pursuant to provincial Insurance Acts, which permit person's reciprocal contracts of the indemnity insurance. HIROC facilitates the provision of liability insurance coverage to health care organizations in the provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Newfoundland. Subscribers pay annual premiums, which are actuarially determined, and are subject to assessment for losses in excess of such premiums, of any losses experienced by the group of subscribers for the years in which they were a subscriber. As of December 31, 2006, the Authority has a subscriber's surplus of \$109,660. No such assessments have been made to December 31, 2007.

Environmental Liabilities

Management has indicated that asbestos had been found in contained areas within the one of the Affiliate's buildings. An Asbestos Abatement Consultant inspected the building in 2005 to determine the extent of the asbestos exposure and made recommendations on how to resolve the issue. Preliminary funding of \$750,000 has been approved to finance the abatement program. As of March 31, 2008, the architect has completed the contract document phase and the bidding phase. Based on the sole tender submitted during the bidding phase, the cost of the asbestos abatement was estimated at \$1.1 million. The Parkland Regional Health Authority is currently requesting \$350,000 in additional funding for the project.

14. Economic dependence

The Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc. received 87% of its total revenue for the year ended March 31, 2008 from Manitoba Health.

15. Comparative amounts

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the current year presentation. These adjustments included a reclassification in the current year from deferred contributions to net assets invested in capital assets, internally restricted net assets, and capital assets purchased from unrestricted net assets in previous years for a net amount of \$254,382.

16. Amalgamation

During the year, Parkland Regional Health Authority Inc. combined Waterhen Ambulance Service with their current operations effective September 30, 2007. Assets were transferred at net book value.

17. Related party transactions

The Health Authority is responsible for the overall management of the health care services provided in the Parkland region. Programs are delivered in the region by the Authority through its direct service operations, by Hospitals through operating agreements, by proprietary and non-proprietary personal care. The Health Authority transacts business on a regular basis with organizations and agencies described in Notes 2, 4, 5, 7, 9 and 14.

As part of a transfer agreement between Diagnostic Services of Manitoba and the Authority, assets with a net book value of \$1,252,090 were transferred to Diagnostic Services of Manitoba for no cash proceeds.

18. Change in accounting policy

Effective April 1, 2007, the Health Authority adopted the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' new recommendations for the recognition and measurement of financial instruments, and amendments to the existing presentation and disclosure standards, as described in Note 2.

CICA 1530 *Comprehensive Income* establishes standards for reporting and displaying certain gains and losses, such as unrealized gains and losses related to cash flow hedges or available-for-sale financial assets, outside of net income, in a statement of comprehensive income (loss). Comprehensive income (loss) is defined as the change in equity of the Organization arising from transactions and other events and circumstances, except those resulting from owner investment and distribution. Accumulated comprehensive income (loss) is separately disclosed as a component of equity.

Although the requirements of CICA 1530 *Comprehensive Income* are not applicable for not-for-profit organizations, amendments to CICA 4400 *Not-For-Profit Organizations* require presentation of gains, losses, revenues and expenses arising from derivatives, hedges and other financial instruments as separate components of the change in net assets.

The Health Authority had no items requiring reclassification to net assets.

19. New Accounting pronouncements

Capital disclosures and financial instruments – disclosure and presentation

On April 1, 2008, the Health Authority will adopt three new CICA Handbook sections: Section 1535 Capital Disclosures, Section 3862, Financial Instruments – Disclosures, and Section 3863, Financial Instruments – Presentation. Section 1535 requires disclosure of an entity's objectives, policies and processes for managing capital; information about what the entity regards as capital; whether the entity has complied with any capital requirements; and the consequences of not complying with these capital requirements. Sections 3862 and 3863 replace Handbook Section 3861, Financial Instruments – Disclosure and Presentation. Section 3863 carries forward unchanged with the presentation requirements of Section 3861 while 3862 requires enhanced financial instruments and how the entity manages those risks. The Health Authority will apply the new disclosures in its 2009 financial statements



MEYERS NORRIS PENNY LLP

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors of
Regional Health Authority – Central Manitoba Inc.

We have audited the consolidated statement of financial position of Regional Health Authority – Central Manitoba Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the consolidated statements of operations, consolidated changes in net assets and the consolidated cash flows for the year then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Authority's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Authority as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplemental information presented in Schedules 1-3 are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such supplemental information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Portage la Prairie, Manitoba
June 19, 2008

Chartered Accountants

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - CENTRAL MANITOBA INC.
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| CURRENT | | |
| Cash and short term investments | \$ 11,412,063 | \$ 8,168,863 |
| Accounts receivable, net | 4,260,019 | 2,018,612 |
| Accounts receivable - Manitoba Health (Note 4) | 1,026,402 | 2,428,803 |
| Inventories | 1,152,782 | 1,145,420 |
| Prepaid expenses | 1,460,511 | 876,549 |
| Due from Manitoba Health - vacation entitlements | 7,775,928 | 7,775,928 |
| | 27,087,705 | 22,414,175 |
| NON-CURRENT | | |
| Due from Manitoba Health - retirement entitlements | 9,106,000 | 9,106,000 |
| Capital assets (Note 5) | 79,229,923 | 80,849,163 |
| Other assets | 163,265 | 157,787 |
| | \$ 115,586,893 | \$ 112,527,125 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS AND NET ASSETS | | |
| CURRENT | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 12,977,539 | \$ 10,440,217 |
| Accrued vacation entitlements | 9,510,989 | 9,108,207 |
| Current portion of long term debt (Note 6) | 212,711 | 199,247 |
| | 22,701,239 | 19,747,671 |
| NON-CURRENT | | |
| Accrued retirement entitlements | 10,382,720 | 10,024,183 |
| Long term debt (Note 6) | 2,566,375 | 2,779,095 |
| | 12,949,095 | 12,803,278 |
| DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS (Note 7) | | |
| Expenses of future periods | 3,091,315 | 2,710,162 |
| Capital assets | 75,069,879 | 76,526,493 |
| | 78,161,194 | 79,236,655 |
| NET ASSETS | | |
| Invested in capital assets (Note 8) | 1,381,146 | 1,344,516 |
| Contract facilities (Note 9) | 1,227,808 | 1,219,624 |
| Internally restricted (Note 10) | 276,773 | 276,773 |
| Unrestricted | (1,110,362) | (2,101,392) |
| | 1,775,365 | 739,521 |
| COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Note 11) | | |
| | \$ 115,586,893 | \$ 112,527,125 |

APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

 Director

 Director

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - CENTRAL MANITOBA INC.**Consolidated Statement of Operations**

Year Ended March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| REVENUE | | |
| Manitoba Health (Note 12) | \$ 153,106,851 | \$ 143,615,736 |
| Other government departments | 59,501 | 297,197 |
| Non-global patient and resident income | 12,199,145 | 11,775,155 |
| Other income | 5,563,830 | 5,062,437 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions - expenses of future periods | 2,276,510 | 2,505,054 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions - capital and foundations | 4,550,034 | 4,358,692 |
| Interest and donations | 337,886 | 386,184 |
| Ancillary operations (Schedule 1) | 2,250,650 | 2,152,908 |
| | 180,344,407 | 170,153,363 |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Acute care services | 60,497,932 | 57,983,832 |
| Long term care services | 46,728,236 | 44,941,633 |
| Medical remuneration | 13,272,524 | 11,778,867 |
| Community based therapy services | 2,386,535 | 2,109,889 |
| Community based mental health services | 8,100,547 | 6,835,506 |
| Community based home care services | 17,236,087 | 16,628,574 |
| Community based health services | 5,436,945 | 5,220,212 |
| Land ambulance | 5,846,964 | 5,478,220 |
| Regional health authority undistributed | 10,801,239 | 9,795,784 |
| Interest on long term debt | 361,771 | 439,736 |
| Pre-retirement leave | 1,699,833 | 1,169,500 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 4,661,137 | 4,545,995 |
| Major repairs | 364,100 | 610,808 |
| Donations to foundations | 33,150 | 21,000 |
| Ancillary operations (Schedule 1) | 1,883,824 | 1,817,993 |
| | 179,310,824 | 169,377,549 |
| EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES | \$ 1,033,583 | \$ 775,814 |
| ALLOCATION OF EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES | | |
| Capital and donations to foundations | \$ (508,353) | \$ (819,111) |
| Interest and donations | 337,886 | 386,184 |
| Ancillary operations | 366,826 | 334,915 |
| Health care operations | 837,224 | 873,826 |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,033,583 | \$ 775,814 |

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - CENTRAL MANITOBA INC.
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets
Year Ended March 31, 2008

| | Invested in Capital Assets | Contract Facilities (Note 9) | Internally Restricted | Unrestricted | 2008 Total | 2007 Total |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Balance, beginning of year before restatement | \$ 1,344,516 | \$ 1,219,624 | \$ 276,773 | \$ (2,101,392) | \$ 739,521 | \$ 381,205 |
| Prior period adjustment | - | - | - | - | - | (417,498) |
| Balance as restated | 1,344,516 | 1,219,624 | 276,773 | (2,101,392) | 739,521 | (36,293) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenue over expenses | (205,647) | 48,945 | - | 1,190,285 | 1,033,583 | 775,814 |
| Change in accounting policy (Note 3) | | 2,261 | | | 2,261 | |
| Repayment of non-Manitoba Health funded long term debt | 199,255 | - | - | (199,255) | - | - |
| Investment in capital assets | 43,022 | (43,022) | - | - | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 1,381,146 | \$ 1,227,808 | \$ 276,773 | \$ (1,110,362) | \$ 1,775,365 | \$ 739,521 |



REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - CENTRAL MANITOBA INC.
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
Year Ended March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | \$ 1,033,583 | \$ 775,814 |
| Items not affecting cash | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 4,801,600 | 4,688,015 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods | (2,341,745) | (2,565,408) |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | (4,595,953) | (4,404,613) |
| Changes in non-cash operating working capital items | 1,106,990 | (21,312) |
| | <u>4,475</u> | <u>(1,527,504)</u> |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued vacation and retirement entitlements | 761,319 | 403,302 |
| Principal payments on long term debt | (199,254) | (188,245) |
| Increase in deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods | 3,429,023 | 2,756,030 |
| Increase in deferred contributions related to capital assets | 5,402,164 | 3,123,940 |
| | <u>9,393,252</u> | <u>6,095,027</u> |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Change in accounting policy (Note 3) | 2,261 | - |
| Purchase of capital assets | (6,151,310) | (3,030,308) |
| Prior period adjustment - net assets | - | (417,492) |
| Change in other assets | (5,478) | (3,087) |
| | <u>(6,154,527)</u> | <u>(3,450,887)</u> |
| INCREASE IN CASH AND SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS | 3,243,200 | 1,116,636 |
| CASH AND SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR | 8,168,863 | 7,052,227 |
| CASH AND SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS, END OF YEAR | \$ 11,412,063 | \$ 8,168,863 |

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - CENTRAL MANITOBA INC.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

1. NATURE OF BUSINESS

Regional Health Authority - Central Manitoba Inc. (the Authority) was incorporated under the laws of Manitoba on January 2, 1996. The Authority commenced activity on April 1, 1997. The Authority is principally involved in providing health care services to the central region of Manitoba. The Authority is a registered charity under the Income Tax Act and accordingly is exempt from income taxes, provided certain requirements of the Income Tax Act are met.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Management has prepared the financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles for **not-for-profit organizations**. The following is a summary of significant accounting policies for the Authority:

a) Basis of reporting

The Authority provides health care services through devolved and contract facilities. The contract facilities include Salem Home Inc., Tabor Home Inc., Eden Mental Health Centre, Rock Lake Health District and Prairie View Lodge, Inc.

The health care services provided by the contract facilities are delivered under the control of the Authority as the majority funder. Accordingly, the financial position and results of operations of these related organizations are consolidated in the financial statements of the Authority. A financial summary of these contract facilities is provided in Schedules 2 and 3.

All significant inter-company and inter-divisional transactions have been eliminated. Transactions with non-controlled contract entities and certain non-devolved ambulance services have not been consolidated and the transactions are recorded as a purchased service.

b) Revenue recognition

The Authority follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions which include government grants and donations.

Under the Health Insurance Act and regulations thereto, the Authority is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by Manitoba Health. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved but not received at the end of an accounting period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant relates to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period. These financial statements reflect agreed arrangements approved by Manitoba Health with respect to the year ended March 31, 2008.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions other than endowment contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

Restricted investment income is recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Unrestricted investment income is recognized as revenue when earned.

c) Contributed services

A substantial number of volunteers contribute a significant amount of their time each year. Due to the difficulty of determining the fair value, contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements.

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - CENTRAL MANITOBA INC.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

d) Inventories

Inventories are recorded at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined on the first-in, first-out basis.

e) Capital assets

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Repairs and maintenance are charged to expense. Betterments which extend the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. When a capital asset no longer contributes to the Authority's ability to provide services, its carrying value is written down to its residual value.

Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis using the following annual rates:

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Buildings | 2% |
| Major equipment | 10% - 20% |

Construction in progress is recorded at cost. When the specific project is completed, all capitalized costs are transferred to capital assets.

f) Vacation pay

The Authority records the accrued vacation pay entitlement liability. Funding for the entitlement is recoverable as a component of salary cost funding for the subsequent year.

g) Retirement entitlement obligations

The Authority applies the accounting recommendations for employee future benefits contained in section 3461 of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' Handbook.

h) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from management's best estimates as additional information becomes available in the future.

i) Long-lived Assets

Long-lived assets consist of capital assets with finite useful lives. Long-lived assets held for use are measured and amortized as described in the applicable accounting policies.

The Authority performs impairment testing on long-lived assets held for use whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset, or group of assets may not be recoverable. Impairment losses are recognized when undiscounted future cash flows from its use and disposal are less than the asset's value. Any impairment is included in earnings for the year.

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - CENTRAL MANITOBA INC.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

j) Financial Instruments

Held for trading:

Any financial instrument whose fair value can be reliably measured may be designated as held for trading on initial recognition or adoption of CICA 3855 Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement, even if that instrument would not otherwise satisfy the definition of held for trading. The Authority has classified the following financial assets and liabilities as held for trading: cash and short term investments and other assets. These instruments are initially recognized at their fair value.

Held for trading financial instruments are subsequently measured at their fair value. Net gains and losses arising from changes in fair value including interest income are recognized immediately in the statement of operations.

Loans and receivables:

The Authority has classified the following financial assets as loans and receivables: accounts receivable, accounts receivable due from Manitoba Health, due from Manitoba Health - vacation entitlements and due from Manitoba Health - retirement entitlements. These assets are initially recognized at their fair value which is the same as their cost due to the current nature of the asset.

Loans and receivables are subsequently measured at their amortized cost, using the effective interest method. Under this method, estimated future cash receipts are exactly discounted over the asset's expected life, or other appropriate period, to its net carrying value. Amortized cost is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition less principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between the initial amount and the maturity amount, and less any reduction for impairment or uncollectibility. Net gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in the statement of operations upon derecognition or impairment.

Other financial liabilities:

The Authority has classified the following financial liabilities as other financial liabilities: accounts payable, accrued liabilities, wages payable, accrued vacation benefit entitlements and accrued retirement benefit entitlements. These liabilities are initially recognized at their fair value which approximates their cost due to the current nature of these liabilities.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Under this method, estimated future cash payments are exactly discounted over the liability's expected life, or other appropriate period, to its net carrying value. Amortized cost is the amount at which the financial liability is measured at initial recognition less principal repayments, and plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount. Net gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in the statement of operations upon derecognition or impairment.

The Authority as part of its operations carries a number of financial instruments. It is management's opinion that the Authority is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks from these instruments except as otherwise noted.

3. CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING POLICY

Financial instruments

In April 2005, the Accounting Standards Board issued new Handbook sections on financial instruments that affect the Organization, Section 3855 and Section 3861. Section 3855 - Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement addresses when financial instruments should be recognized and how they should be measured. Section 3861 Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation provides standards for how financial instruments should be classified on financial statements and the disclosure requirements.

The Authority has adopted both of the sections for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008. As at April 1, 2007 the Authority recorded a non-cash credit of \$2,261 to net assets for the change in accounting for financial assets which are classified as held-for-trading and are measured at fair value instead of cost. There was no impact on the current year results due to the change in accounting policy.

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - CENTRAL MANITOBA INC.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

4. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - MANITOBA HEALTH

Accounts Receivable - Manitoba Health includes the following:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Current year's operating funding | | |
| Medical year end adjustments | \$ (1,305,731) | \$ (563,641) |
| Orthopaedic wait list funding | 680,399 | 2,443,004 |
| CUPE standardization | - | 289,047 |
| Other program | 459,772 | - |
| Immunization programs | - | 170,231 |
| Wage standardization | 1,996,847 | - |
| EMS overpayments | - | (13,622) |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| | 1,831,287 | 2,325,019 |
| Medical year end adjustments - 2004/2005 | - | (236,283) |
| Medical year end adjustments - 2006/2007 | (816,915) | - |
| Medical year end adjustments - 2005/2006 | - | (424,983) |
| Approved capital projects | 12,030 | 765,050 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| | \$ 1,026,402 | \$ 2,428,803 |

In Globe Funding

In Globe funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for Regional Health Authority programs unless otherwise specified as Out of Globe funding. This includes volume changes and price increases for the five service categories of Acute Care, Long Term Care, Community and Mental Health, Home Care and Emergency Response and Transport. All additional costs in these five service categories must be absorbed from within the global funding provided by Manitoba Health.

Any operating surplus greater than 2% of budget related to In Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health.

Under Manitoba Health policy, the Regional Health Authority is responsible for In Globe deficits, unless otherwise approved by Manitoba Health.

Out of Globe Funding

Out of Globe funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for specific programs.

Any operating surplus related to Out of Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health.

Conversely, any operating deficit related to Out of Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a receivable from Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines their final funding approvals which indicate the portion of the deficit that will be paid to the Authority. Any unapproved costs not paid by Manitoba Health are absorbed by the Authority.

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - CENTRAL MANITOBA INC.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

5. CAPITAL ASSETS

| | 2008 | | | 2007 |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Net Book Value | Net Book Value |
| Land | \$ 983,537 | \$ - | \$ 983,537 | \$ 983,537 |
| Buildings | 97,530,500 | 33,175,438 | 64,355,062 | 65,259,846 |
| Equipment | 51,790,534 | 37,899,210 | 13,891,324 | 14,605,780 |
| | <u>\$ 150,304,571</u> | <u>\$ 71,074,648</u> | <u>\$ 79,229,923</u> | <u>\$ 80,849,163</u> |

6. LONG TERM DEBT

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| CMHC mortgage payable in monthly blended installments of \$17,071 bearing interest at 6.45% due June 1, 2020. Secured by land and buildings with a net book value of \$1,717,985. | \$ 1,704,132 | \$ 1,808,682 |
| CMHC mortgage payable in monthly blended installments of \$486 bearing interest at 5.875% due August 1, 2017. Secured by land and buildings with a net book value of \$20,628. | 42,272 | 45,552 |
| CMHC mortgage payable in monthly blended installments of \$5,683 bearing interest at 5.42% due November 1, 2017. Secured by land and buildings with a net book value of \$320,862. | 513,580 | 553,023 |
| CMHC mortgage payable in monthly blended installments of \$7,768 bearing interest at 10% due June 1, 2014. Secured by land and buildings with a net book value of \$484,816. | 434,376 | 482,443 |
| CMHC mortgage payable in monthly blended installments of \$887 bearing interest at 7.875% due August 1, 2020. Secured by land and buildings with a net book value of \$28,780. | 84,726 | 88,642 |
| | <u>2,779,086</u> | <u>2,978,342</u> |
| Less: current portion | <u>212,711</u> | <u>199,247</u> |
| | <u>\$ 2,566,375</u> | <u>\$ 2,779,095</u> |

Estimated principal repayment requirements for the next five years are as follows:

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| 2008 | 212,711 |
| 2009 | 224,364 |
| 2010 | 238,246 |
| 2011 | 252,759 |
| 2012 | 265,526 |
| Thereafter | 1,585,480 |

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - CENTRAL MANITOBA INC.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

7. DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS

a) Expenses of future periods

Deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods represent unspent externally restricted donations and grants received for future expenditures including capital assets. Amortization is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations and matched with expenditures incurred with these funds.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 2,710,162 | \$ 2,560,833 |
| Additional contributions received | 3,429,023 | 2,756,030 |
| Amount transferred to capital assets | (706,125) | (41,293) |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | <u>(2,341,745)</u> | <u>(2,565,408)</u> |
| | <u>\$ 3,091,315</u> | <u>\$ 2,710,162</u> |

b) Capital assets

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount of grants and donations received for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 76,526,493 | \$ 77,765,873 |
| Additional contributions received | 5,402,164 | 3,123,940 |
| Amount transferred from expenses of future periods | 706,125 | 41,293 |
| Assets transferred to Diagnostic Services of Manitoba (Note 16) | (2,968,950) | - |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | <u>(4,595,953)</u> | <u>(4,404,613)</u> |
| | <u>\$ 75,069,879</u> | <u>\$ 76,526,493</u> |

8. NET ASSETS - INVESTED IN CAPITAL ASSETS

a) Invested in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Capital assets | \$ 79,229,923 | \$ 80,849,163 |
| Amounts financed by: | | |
| Deferred contributions | (75,069,879) | (76,526,493) |
| Long term debt | (2,779,086) | (2,978,342) |
| Working capital | 188 | 188 |
| | <u>\$ 1,381,146</u> | <u>\$ 1,344,516</u> |

b) Change in net assets invested in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | | |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | \$ 4,595,953 | \$ 4,404,613 |
| Amortization of capital assets | <u>(4,801,600)</u> | <u>(4,688,015)</u> |
| | <u>(205,647)</u> | <u>(283,402)</u> |
| Repayment of non-Manitoba Health funded long term debt | <u>199,254</u> | <u>188,245</u> |
| Investment in capital assets | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | 6,151,310 | 3,030,308 |
| Amounts funded by deferred contributions | (6,108,287) | (2,974,915) |
| Amounts funded with working capital | - | (281,382) |
| | <u>43,023</u> | <u>(225,989)</u> |
| | <u>\$ 36,630</u> | <u>\$ (321,146)</u> |

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - CENTRAL MANITOBA INC.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

9. NET ASSETS - CONTRACT FACILITIES

Contract facilities - net assets represent the net assets, other than invested in capital assets, of the contract facilities that have been consolidated in the financial statements of the Authority.

The amounts are as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Internally restricted | \$ 116,687 | \$ 106,604 |
| Externally restricted | 13,559 | 13,505 |
| Unrestricted | <u>1,097,562</u> | <u>1,099,515</u> |
| | <u>\$ 1,227,808</u> | <u>\$ 1,219,624</u> |

10. NET ASSETS - INTERNALLY RESTRICTED

The Board of Directors has restricted \$276,773 (2007 - \$276,773) in net assets to be used for the purchase of specified capital assets.

11. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

a) The Authority is subject to individual legal actions arising in the normal course of business. The effect of any contingent claims relating to these legal actions is not determinable at the date of the audit report.

b) The Healthcare Insurance Reciprocal of Canada ("HIROC") is an organization that pools the public liability insurance risks of all its members. The Authority may be subject to reassessment for losses, if any, experienced by the pool for the years in which it was a member, and these losses could be material. No reassessments have been made to March 31, 2008.

12. MANITOBA HEALTH REVENUE

Manitoba Health revenue includes the following:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Revenue as per final approved budget | \$ 150,357,360 | \$ 141,628,343 |
| Province of Manitoba loan principal | (672,030) | (740,794) |
| Amounts recorded as deferred contributions | <u>(750,124)</u> | <u>(750,124)</u> |
| | 148,935,206 | 140,137,425 |
| Current year's estimated out of globe amounts | (17,290) | (398,968) |
| One time funding - contract settlements | 1,824,365 | 1,673,181 |
| One time funding - wait list | 2,624,489 | 2,610,304 |
| One time funding - EMS inter-facility transfer | 239,166 | 75,985 |
| One time funding - medical remuneration | (1,305,731) | (482,191) |
| One time funding - other | 947,631 | - |
| Prior years' funding adjustments | <u>(140,985)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | <u>\$ 153,106,851</u> | <u>\$ 143,615,736</u> |

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - CENTRAL MANITOBA INC.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

13. RELATED PARTY AND ECONOMIC DEPENDENCE

The Authority receives in excess of 80% of its total revenue from a related party, Manitoba Health and is economically dependent on Manitoba Health for its continued operations.

14. ACCOUNTING TREATMENT FOR FOUNDATIONS

The Authority has not disclosed the inter-relationships nor the degree of economic dependence with its Foundations because none of the large number of organizations that make up this group are controlled by the Authority and the organizations are individually immaterial to the Authority as a whole.

15. RETIREMENT ENTITLEMENT OBLIGATIONS

a) Accrued Retirement Entitlement

The Authority's contractual commitment, based on an actuarial valuation, for the pre-retirement entitlement for all employees, is to pay out four days of salary per year of service upon retirement if the employee complies with one of the following conditions:

- i) have ten years service and have reached age 55 or
- ii) qualify for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years of service to the age of the employee or
- iii) retire at or after age 65 or
- iv) terminate employment at any time due to permanent disability

The Authority undertook an actuarial valuation of the accrued retirement entitlements. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Authority's accrued retirement entitlements include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.0% (4.85% - 2007) and a rate of salary increase of 3.0% (3.0% - 2007) plus age related merit / promotion scale with actuarial derived provisions for disability.

Funding for the retirement obligation as at March 31, 2004 in the amount of \$9,106,000 has been set up as a non-current receivable from the Province. The amount recorded as a receivable from the Province for pre-retirement costs was initially determined based on the value of the corresponding actuarial liability for pre-retirement costs as at March 31, 2004. Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Province has included in its ongoing annual funding to the Organization, an amount equivalent to the change in the pre-retirement liability, which includes annual interest accretion related to the receivable. The receivable will be paid by the Province when the organization requires the funding to discharge the related pre-retirement liabilities.

b) Pension Plan

Most of the employees of the Authority are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (the "Plan"), which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average annualized earnings calculated on the best five of the eleven consecutive years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provide the highest earnings. The costs of the benefit plan are not allocated to the individual entities within the related group. As a result, individual entities within the related group are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities. Therefore, the plan is accounted for as a defined contribution plan in accordance with the requirements of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' Handbook section 3461.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy. Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates, in consultation with its actuaries, of the amount, together with the 5% of basic annual earnings up to the Canada Pension Plan ceiling contributed by employees, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for the employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employee' contributions.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan as at December 31, 2006, indicates an excess of actuarial value of net assets over actuarial present value of accrued pension benefits of \$10,904,000. Actual contributions to the plan made during the year by the Authority on behalf of its employees amounted to \$4,852,000 (2007 - \$4,555,003) and are included in the statement of operations.

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - CENTRAL MANITOBA INC.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

15. RETIREMENT ENTITLEMENT OBLIGATIONS

b) Pension Plan (continued)

Some of the employees of the Authority are eligible for membership in the provincially operated Civil Service Superannuation Plan. The pension liability for Authority employees is included in the Province of Manitoba's liability for Civil Service Superannuation Fund. Accordingly, no provision is required in the financial statements relating to the effects of participating in the plan by the Authority and its employees.

16. ASSETS TRANSFERRED TO DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES OF MANITOBA

During the year the Authority at the request of Manitoba Health transferred diagnostic equipment and the operations of the diagnostic services to Diagnostic Services of Manitoba. There were no proceeds received for the assets transferred at a net book value of \$2,968,950. As these assets were fully funded by Manitoba Health upon purchase, the deferred contributions have been reduced by the net book value transferred of \$2,968,950.

17. NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

Capital disclosures and financial instruments - disclosure and presentation

On April 1, 2008, the Health Authority will adopt three new CICA Handbook sections: Section 1535 Capital Disclosures, Section 3862 Financial Instruments - Disclosures, and Section 3863 Financial Instruments - Presentation. Section 1535 requires disclosure of an entity's objectives, policies and processes for managing capital; information about what the entity regards as capital; whether the entity has complied with any capital requirements; and the consequences of not complying with these capital requirements. Sections 3862 and 3863 replace Handbook Section 3861, Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation. Section 3863 carries forward unchanged with the presentation requirements of Section 3861 while 3862 requires enhanced financial instruments and how the entity manages those risks. The Health Authority will apply the new disclosures in its 2009 financial instruments.

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - CENTRAL MANITOBA INC.
Statement of Operations - Ancillary Operations
Year Ended March 31, 2008

Schedule 1

| | Elderly Person's Housing | Handivan | Retail Pharmacy | Contract Facilities | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUE | | | | | | |
| Outside sources | \$ 931,253 | \$ 54,786 | \$ 972,662 | \$ 180,795 | \$ 2,139,496 | \$ 2,046,634 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | 76,892 | 29,926 | - | 4,336 | 111,154 | 106,274 |
| | <u>1,008,145</u> | <u>84,712</u> | <u>972,662</u> | <u>185,131</u> | <u>2,250,650</u> | <u>2,152,908</u> |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Operating | 592,177 | 41,575 | 733,139 | 91,083 | 1,457,974 | 1,378,216 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 106,201 | 29,926 | - | 4,336 | 140,463 | 142,018 |
| Interest on long term debt | 155,177 | - | - | - | 155,177 | 166,133 |
| Major repairs | 126,835 | 3,375 | - | - | 130,210 | 131,626 |
| | <u>980,390</u> | <u>74,876</u> | <u>733,139</u> | <u>95,419</u> | <u>1,883,824</u> | <u>1,817,993</u> |
| EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES | \$ 27,755 | \$ 9,836 | \$ 239,523 | \$ 89,712 | \$ 366,826 | \$ 334,915 |



REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - CENTRAL MANITOBA INC.
Statement of Financial Position - Segmented
 March 31, 2008

Schedule 2

| | Devolved | Contract | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| CURRENT | | | | |
| Cash and short term investments | \$ 7,806,501 | \$ 3,605,562 | \$ 11,412,063 | \$ 8,168,863 |
| Accounts receivable, net | 4,260,019 | - | 4,260,019 | 2,018,612 |
| Accounts receivable - Manitoba Health | 1,026,402 | - | 1,026,402 | 2,428,803 |
| Inventories | 1,075,024 | 77,758 | 1,152,782 | 1,145,420 |
| Prepaid expenses | 1,422,435 | 38,076 | 1,460,511 | 876,549 |
| Due from Manitoba Health - vacation entitlements | 6,674,688 | 1,101,240 | 7,775,928 | 7,775,928 |
| | 22,265,069 | 4,822,636 | 27,087,705 | 22,414,175 |
| NON-CURRENT | | | | |
| Due from Manitoba Health - retirement entitlements | 7,845,000 | 1,261,000 | 9,106,000 | 9,106,000 |
| Capital assets | 70,298,730 | 8,931,193 | 79,229,923 | 80,849,163 |
| Other assets | - | 163,265 | 163,265 | 157,787 |
| | \$ 100,408,799 | \$ 15,178,094 | \$ 115,586,893 | \$ 112,527,125 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS AND NET ASSETS | | | | |
| CURRENT | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 10,912,125 | \$ 2,065,414 | \$ 12,977,539 | \$ 10,440,217 |
| Accrued vacation entitlements | 8,291,116 | 1,219,873 | 9,510,989 | 9,108,207 |
| Current portion of long term debt | 212,711 | - | 212,711 | 199,247 |
| | 19,415,952 | 3,285,287 | 22,701,239 | 19,747,671 |
| NON-CURRENT | | | | |
| Accrued retirement entitlements | 9,198,764 | 1,183,956 | 10,382,720 | 10,024,183 |
| Long term debt | 2,566,375 | - | 2,566,375 | 2,779,095 |
| | 11,765,139 | 1,183,956 | 12,949,095 | 12,803,278 |
| DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS | | | | |
| Expenses of future periods | 2,541,654 | 549,661 | 3,091,315 | 2,710,162 |
| Capital assets | 66,565,201 | 8,504,678 | 75,069,879 | 76,526,493 |
| | 69,106,855 | 9,054,339 | 78,161,194 | 79,236,655 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets | 954,442 | 426,704 | 1,381,146 | 1,344,516 |
| Contract facilities | - | 1,227,808 | 1,227,808 | 1,219,624 |
| Internally restricted | 276,773 | - | 276,773 | 276,773 |
| Unrestricted | (1,110,362) | - | (1,110,362) | (2,101,392) |
| | 120,853 | 1,654,512 | 1,775,365 | 739,521 |
| | \$ 100,408,799 | \$ 15,178,094 | \$ 115,586,893 | \$ 112,527,125 |

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - CENTRAL MANITOBA INC.
Statement of Operations - Segmented
Year Ended March 31, 2008

Schedule 3

| | Devolved | Contract | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| REVENUE | | | | |
| Manitoba Health | \$ 133,755,836 | \$ 19,351,015 | \$ 153,106,851 | \$ 143,615,736 |
| Other government departments | 59,501 | - | 59,501 | 297,197 |
| Non-global patient and resident income | 8,734,591 | 3,464,554 | 12,199,145 | 11,775,155 |
| Other income | 4,850,604 | 713,226 | 5,563,830 | 5,062,437 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions - operating | 1,952,028 | 324,482 | 2,276,510 | 2,505,054 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions - capital and foundations | 4,094,009 | 456,025 | 4,550,034 | 4,358,692 |
| Interest and donations | 315,399 | 22,487 | 337,886 | 386,184 |
| Ancillary operations | 2,065,519 | 185,131 | 2,250,650 | 2,152,908 |
| | <u>155,827,487</u> | <u>24,516,920</u> | <u>180,344,407</u> | <u>170,153,363</u> |
| EXPENSES | | | | |
| Acute care services | 59,043,264 | 1,454,668 | 60,497,932 | 57,983,832 |
| Long term care services | 30,941,061 | 15,787,175 | 46,728,236 | 44,941,633 |
| Medical remuneration | 11,788,754 | 1,483,770 | 13,272,524 | 11,778,867 |
| Community based therapy services | 2,386,535 | - | 2,386,535 | 2,109,889 |
| Community based mental health services | 3,417,772 | 4,682,775 | 8,100,547 | 6,835,506 |
| Community based home care services | 17,236,087 | - | 17,236,087 | 16,628,574 |
| Community based health services | 5,307,690 | 129,255 | 5,436,945 | 5,220,212 |
| Land ambulance | 5,846,964 | - | 5,846,964 | 5,478,220 |
| Regional health authority undistributed | 10,801,239 | - | 10,801,239 | 9,795,784 |
| Interest on long term debt | 361,771 | - | 361,771 | 439,736 |
| Pre-retirement leave | 1,560,326 | 139,507 | 1,699,833 | 1,169,500 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 4,134,813 | 526,324 | 4,661,137 | 4,545,995 |
| Major repairs | 157,869 | 206,231 | 364,100 | 610,808 |
| Donations to foundations | - | 33,150 | 33,150 | 21,000 |
| Ancillary operations | 1,788,405 | 95,419 | 1,883,824 | 1,817,993 |
| | <u>154,772,550</u> | <u>24,538,274</u> | <u>179,310,824</u> | <u>169,377,549</u> |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES | \$ 1,054,937 | \$ (21,354) | \$ 1,033,583 | \$ 775,814 |
| ALLOCATION OF EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES | | | | |
| Capital and donations to foundations | \$ (198,673) | \$ (309,680) | \$ (508,353) | \$ (819,111) |
| Interest and donations | 315,399 | 22,487 | 337,886 | 386,184 |
| Ancillary operations | 277,114 | 89,712 | 366,826 | 334,915 |
| Health care operations | 661,097 | 176,127 | 837,224 | 873,826 |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,054,937 | \$ (21,354) | \$ 1,033,583 | \$ 775,814 |



BDO Dunwoody LLP/s.r.l.
Chartered Accountants and Advisors
Comptables agréés et conseillers

700 - 200 Graham Avenue
Winnipeg Manitoba Canada R3C 4L5
Telephone/Téléphone: (204) 956-7200
Fax/Télocopieur: (204) 926-7201
Toll Free/Sans frais: 1-800-268-3337
www.bdo.ca

Auditors' Report

**To the Board of Directors of
SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC.**

We have audited the consolidated statement of financial position of **SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC.** as at March 31, 2008 and the consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Authority's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Authority as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

BDO Dunwoody LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 23, 2008

***BDO Dunwoody LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership registered in Ontario
BDO Dunwoody s.r.l. est une société à responsabilité limitée constituée en Ontario***

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC.
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

| March 31 | 2008 | | | 2007 |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | (Restated - (Note 9)) |
| | Regional Health Authority | Contract Facilities | Consolidated | Consolidated |
| Assets | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 1,576,057 | \$ 295,126 | \$ 1,871,183 | \$ 1,095,852 |
| Accounts receivable (Note 3) | 2,131,862 | 359,457 | 2,491,319 | 1,363,533 |
| Due from Manitoba Health (Note 5) | 808,332 | 24,400 | 832,732 | 802,042 |
| Inventories | 1,190,682 | 73,832 | 1,264,514 | 1,363,171 |
| Prepaid expense | 369,295 | 20,145 | 389,440 | 247,274 |
| Vacation entitlements receivable (Note 4) | 2,165,279 | 488,270 | 2,653,549 | 2,653,549 |
| | 8,241,507 | 1,261,230 | 9,502,737 | 7,525,421 |
| Retirement obligations receivable (Note 15) | 1,898,575 | 458,577 | 2,357,152 | 2,357,152 |
| Restricted assets (Note 6) | 97,975 | - | 97,975 | 215,604 |
| Capital assets (Note 7) | 41,702,481 | 11,326,032 | 53,028,513 | 51,969,578 |
| | \$ 51,940,538 | \$ 13,045,839 | \$ 64,986,377 | \$ 62,067,755 |

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC.
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

| March 31 | 2008 | | | 2007 |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | (Restated - (Note 9)) |
| | Regional Health Authority | Contract Facilities | Consolidated | Consolidated |
| Liabilities and Net Assets | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | |
| Bank indebtedness (Note 8) | \$ - | \$ 26,962 | \$ 26,962 | \$ 301,635 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 4,228,250 | 717,316 | 4,945,566 | 4,738,840 |
| Accrued vacation entitlements (Note 4) | 2,807,419 | 637,524 | 3,444,943 | 3,198,008 |
| Current portion of long-term debt (Note 10) | - | - | - | 100,840 |
| Unearned revenue | 333,221 | 3,484 | 336,705 | 222,509 |
| | <u>7,368,890</u> | <u>1,385,286</u> | <u>8,754,176</u> | <u>8,561,832</u> |
| Accrued retirement obligations (Note 15) | <u>3,240,447</u> | <u>458,577</u> | <u>3,699,024</u> | <u>3,311,699</u> |
| Deferred Contributions (Note 11) | | | | |
| Expenses of future periods | 599,915 | 293,131 | 893,046 | 1,157,939 |
| Capital assets | 41,174,232 | 11,115,033 | 52,289,265 | 49,667,195 |
| | <u>41,774,147</u> | <u>11,408,164</u> | <u>53,182,311</u> | <u>50,825,134</u> |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 14) | | | | |
| Net Assets | | | | |
| Investment in capital assets | 528,249 | 210,999 | 739,248 | 2,201,543 |
| Externally restricted - Contract Facilities | - | (417,187) | (417,187) | (620,582) |
| Externally restricted (Note 6) | 97,975 | - | 97,975 | 215,604 |
| Unrestricted | (1,069,170) | - | (1,069,170) | (2,427,475) |
| | <u>(442,946)</u> | <u>(206,188)</u> | <u>(649,134)</u> | <u>(630,910)</u> |
| | <u>\$ 51,940,538</u> | <u>\$ 13,045,839</u> | <u>\$ 64,986,377</u> | <u>\$ 62,067,755</u> |

Approved on behalf of the Board:

Director

Director

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC. Consolidated Statement of Operations

For the year ended March 31

2008

2007

| | Regional Health Authority | Contract Facilities | Consolidated | Consolidated (Restated - Note 9) |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Revenue | | | | |
| Province of Manitoba | | | | |
| Health (Note 13) | \$ 56,406,994 | \$ 8,439,397 | \$ 64,846,391 | \$ 57,658,379 |
| Other | 1,547,911 | 124,570 | 1,672,481 | 952,176 |
| Government of Canada | 21,500 | 80,834 | 102,334 | 346,536 |
| Non-insured income | 2,697,358 | 2,199,916 | 4,897,274 | 5,126,935 |
| Other income and recovered services | 124,598 | 269,605 | 394,203 | 257,947 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | 2,280,796 | 490,992 | 2,771,788 | 2,561,504 |
| | 63,079,157 | 11,605,314 | 74,684,471 | 66,903,477 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Acute care services | 21,425,704 | - | 21,425,704 | 18,819,604 |
| Long-term care services | 8,154,298 | 10,829,567 | 18,983,865 | 17,757,799 |
| Community based home care services | 12,421,633 | - | 12,421,633 | 11,351,267 |
| Community based health services | 4,889,630 | - | 4,889,630 | 4,906,323 |
| Medical remuneration | 5,025,767 | - | 5,025,767 | 3,669,778 |
| Diagnostic services | 3,200,172 | - | 3,200,172 | 2,962,141 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 2,280,796 | 490,992 | 2,771,788 | 2,561,504 |
| Community based mental health services | 2,236,526 | - | 2,236,526 | 1,996,734 |
| Emergency Medical Services | 2,310,150 | - | 2,310,150 | 1,808,211 |
| Regional Health Authority costs | 1,387,294 | - | 1,387,294 | 1,102,501 |
| Interest on long-term debt | - | 4,813 | 4,813 | 9,702 |
| | 63,331,970 | 11,325,372 | 74,657,342 | 66,945,564 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures before other item | (252,813) | 279,942 | 27,129 | (42,087) |
| Other Item | | | | |
| Retirement obligation funding received 2005/06 | - | - | - | 236,960 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures for the year | \$ (252,813) | \$ 279,942 | \$ 27,129 | \$ 194,873 |
| Allocated as follows | | | | |
| Externally restricted | \$ - | \$ 279,942 | \$ 279,942 | \$ (225,447) |
| Unrestricted | (252,813) | - | (252,813) | 420,320 |
| | \$ (252,813) | \$ 279,942 | \$ 27,129 | \$ 194,873 |

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC.
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets

For the year ended March 31

2008

2007

(Restated -
(Note 9))

| | Investment in Capital Assets (Note 12) | Externally Restricted - Contract Facilities | Externally Restricted (Note 6) | Unrestricted | Total | Total |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 2,201,543 | \$ (620,582) | \$ 215,604 | \$ (2,427,475) | \$ (630,910) | \$ (843,070) |
| Interest revenue | - | - | 23,901 | - | 23,901 | 17,787 |
| Expenditures during year | - | - | (141,530) | - | (141,530) | (500) |
| Adjustment to Deferred Contributions - capital assets | 71,304 | - | - | - | 71,304 | - |
| Adjustment to Deferred Contributions - expenses of future periods | - | 972 | - | - | 972 | - |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures for the year | - | 279,942 | - | (252,813) | 27,129 | 194,873 |
| Net changes in investment in capital assets | (1,533,599) | (77,519) | - | 1,611,118 | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 739,248 | \$ (417,187) | \$ 97,975 | \$ (1,069,170) | \$ (649,134) | \$ (630,910) |

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC. Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|
| | | (Restated - (Note 9)) |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures for the year | \$ 27,129 | \$ 194,873 |
| Net income (expenditure) of restricted net assets | (117,629) | 17,287 |
| Adjustments for | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 2,771,788 | 2,561,504 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | (2,771,788) | (2,561,504) |
| Deferred contributions - expenses of future periods | | |
| Receipts | 502,893 | 78,754 |
| Expenditures | (344,863) | (226,321) |
| | <u>67,530</u> | <u>64,593</u> |
| Changes in non-cash working capital | | |
| Accounts receivable | (1,127,786) | 62,870 |
| Due from Manitoba Health | (30,690) | (394,514) |
| Inventories | 98,657 | (374,820) |
| Prepaid expense | (142,166) | (11,008) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 206,726 | 911,169 |
| Accrued vacation entitlements | 246,935 | 248,910 |
| Unearned revenue | 58,251 | (200,651) |
| | <u>(690,073)</u> | <u>241,956</u> |
| Accrued retirement obligations | 387,325 | 302,829 |
| | <u>(235,218)</u> | <u>609,378</u> |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | |
| (Increase) decrease in restricted assets | 117,629 | (17,287) |
| Purchase of capital assets | (4,988,709) | (3,675,654) |
| | <u>(4,871,080)</u> | <u>(3,692,941)</u> |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities | | |
| Repayment of long-term debt | (100,840) | (149,251) |
| Receipt of deferred contributions related to capital assets | 6,257,142 | 2,617,193 |
| | <u>6,156,302</u> | <u>2,467,942</u> |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 1,050,004 | (615,621) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 794,217 | 1,409,838 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 1,844,221 | \$ 794,217 |
| Represented by | | |
| Cash | \$ 1,871,183 | \$ 1,095,852 |
| Bank indebtedness | (26,962) | (301,635) |
| | <u>\$ 1,844,221</u> | <u>\$ 794,217</u> |
| Supplementary Information | | |
| Interest paid | \$ 4,813 | \$ 9,702 |

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

The financial statements have been prepared by management in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles for not-for-profit organizations.

Revenue Recognition

The Authority follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions which include donations and government grants.

Under the Health Services Insurance Act and regulations thereto, the Authority is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by Manitoba Health. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved but not received at the end of an accounting period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant relates to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period. These financial statements reflect agreed funding arrangements with Manitoba Health with respect to the year ended March 31, 2008.

With respect to actual operating results, certain adjustments to funding will be made by Manitoba Health after completion of their review of the Authority's accounts.

In Globe Funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for Regional Health Authority programs unless otherwise specified as Out of Globe Funding. This includes volume changes and price increases for the seven service categories of Acute Care, Long Term Care, Community and Mental Health, Home Care and Emergency Response and Transport, Diagnostic Services and Regional Health Authority. All additional costs in these seven service categories must be absorbed from within the global funding provided.

Any operating surplus greater than 2% of budget related to global funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health.

Under Manitoba Health policy, the Regional Health Authority is responsible for In Globe deficits, unless otherwise approved by Manitoba Health.

Out of Globe Funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health for specific programs.

Any operating surpluses related to Out of Globe funding arrangements are recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health.

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Revenue Recognition (continued)

Conversely, any operating deficits related to Out of Globe funding arrangements are recorded on the statement of financial position as a receivable from Manitoba Health until such time as Manitoba Health reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health determines their final funding approvals which indicate the portion of the deficit that will be paid to the Authority. Any unapproved costs not paid by Manitoba Health are absorbed by the Authority.

Any adjustments will be reflected in the year the final statement of recommended costs is received from Manitoba Health.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

Restricted investment income is recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Unrestricted investment income is recognized as revenue in the year in which it is earned.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value, cost being determined by the first-in, first-out method in all areas excluding materials management which is determined by the average cost method.

Employee Future Benefits

Pension and other employee future benefit costs are determined using the projected benefit method prorated on years of service and based on best estimate assumptions.

Contributed Services

A substantial number of volunteers contribute a significant amount of their time each year. Because of the difficulty of determining the fair value, contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements.

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Capital Assets

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense. Betterments which extend the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. When a capital asset no longer contributes to the Authority's ability to provide services, its carrying amount is written down to its residual value.

Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis using the following annual rates:

| | |
|-----------------|------------|
| Buildings | 2.5% |
| Major equipment | 10% to 20% |

Use of Estimates

In preparing the Authority's financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenue and expenditures during the period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Financial Instruments

The Authority utilizes various financial instruments. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Authority is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments and the carrying amounts approximate fair values.

All transactions related to financial instruments are recorded on a settlement date basis.

The Authority classifies its financial instruments into one of the following categories based on the purpose for which the asset was acquired. The Authority's accounting policy for each category is as follows:

Held-for-trading

This category is comprised of cash, bank indebtedness and restricted assets. They are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the income statement. Transaction costs related to instruments classified as held-for-trading are expensed as incurred.

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Financial Instruments (continued)

Loans and receivables

These assets are non-derivative financial assets resulting from the delivery of cash or other assets by a lender to a borrower in return for a promise to repay on a specified date or dates, or on demand. They arise principally through the provision of goods and services to customers, but also incorporate other types of contractual monetary assets comprised of accounts receivable, amounts due from Manitoba Health, vacation entitlements receivable and retirement obligations receivable. They are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method, less any provision for impairment. Transaction costs related to loans and receivables are expensed as incurred.

Other financial liabilities

Other financial liabilities includes all financial liabilities other than those classified as held-for-trading and comprises accounts payable and accrued liabilities. These liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Transaction costs related to other financial liabilities are expensed as incurred.

Pension Plan

The Authority maintains a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees.

The obligation under the plan is determined using the accrued benefit method reflecting projected benefits for services rendered to date. The surplus or deficit of the market value of the plan assets over the obligation is amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected average remaining service life of the plan members.

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

New Accounting Pronouncements

Recent accounting pronouncements that have been issued but are not yet effective, and have a potential implication for the Authority, are as follows:

Financial instruments - disclosures and presentation

CICA Handbook Section 3862, Financial Instruments - Disclosure, increases the disclosures currently required to enable users to evaluate the significance of financial instruments for an entity's financial position and performance, including disclosures about fair value. CICA Handbook Section 3863, Financial Instruments - Presentation, replaces the existing requirements on the presentation of financial instruments, which have been carried forward unchanged. These standards are effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007. The Authority is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of these changes on the disclosure and presentation within its financial statements.

Inventories

The CICA has issued Section 3031, Inventories, which provide guidance on determining cost as well as other recognition, measurement, disclosure and presentation issues related to inventories. The standard include guidance on the treatment of excess capacities, inventory valuation and write-downs and additional elements to be considered in measuring inventory costs. The new standard is effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 2008. The Authority is currently assessing the impact of the new standard.

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

1. Entity Definition and Basis of Financial Statements

South Eastman Health/Santé Sud-Est Inc. was incorporated under the laws of the Province of Manitoba on January 2, 1996. The Authority commenced providing health care services on April 1, 1997 in the southeastern region of Manitoba. The Authority is a registered charity under The Income Tax Act and accordingly is exempt from income taxes, provided certain requirements of The Income Tax Act are met.

Under the Regional Health Authorities and Consequential Amendments Act, the Authority entered into negotiations with all health care facilities in the region to either transfer those facilities' operations, property, liabilities and obligations to the Authority or to operate as a contract facility funded by the Authority. These negotiations have been completed. Obligations under these agreements are detailed further in Note 6.

Three facilities within the region operate under contract arrangements for funding with the Authority. They are Rest Haven Nursing Home, Menno Home for the Aged and Villa Youville Inc. - Nursing. The operations of these facilities have been consolidated in these financial statements as the Authority exercises significant influence over them by virtue of acting as funding agent. Any non-Manitoba Health funded activities of these facilities (i.e. apartments, seniors' housing) have been excluded from these financial statements.

2. Change in Accounting Policy

On April 1, 2007, the Authority retroactively adopted, without restatement of prior periods, CICA Handbook Section 3861, "Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation", Section 3855, "Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement" and Section 3865, "Hedges". These new Handbook Sections provide comprehensive requirements of the recognition and measurement of financial instruments, as well as standards on when and how hedge accounting may be applied.

Under these new standards, all financial instruments, including derivatives, are included on the consolidated statement of financial position and are measured either at fair market value or, in limited circumstances, at cost or amortized cost.

The adoption of these new standards had no material impact on the Authority's consolidated statement of operations.

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

3. Accounts Receivable

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Receivables from patients | \$ 132,934 | \$ 169,976 |
| Receivables from residents | 47,050 | 29,832 |
| Goods and services tax | 120,892 | 193,752 |
| Due from related parties of Contract facilities | 282,508 | 292,396 |
| Capital funding receivable | 559,799 | - |
| The Bethesda Foundation Inc. | 690,265 | 55,689 |
| Ste. Anne Foundation | 121,053 | 242,106 |
| De Salaberry Foundation | 4,778 | - |
| Other | | |
| RHA | 485,676 | 283,479 |
| Contract facilities | 46,364 | 96,303 |
| | \$ 2,491,319 | \$ 1,363,533 |

4. Accrued Vacation Entitlements

The Authority records a provision for accrued vacation entitlements. Prior to March 31, 2004 changes in the liability related to vacation were recoverable from Manitoba Health. At that date, Manitoba Health advised that subsequent to March 31, 2004 all funding related to past and future vacation entitlement costs would be included in in-globe funding and that the maximum liability to be recognized by Manitoba Health to facilities would be capped at March 31, 2004 levels. Accordingly, each year as vacation entitlements are paid and earned by the Authority's employees, the related vacation entitlement receivable is collected and re-established up to this maximum amount.

An analysis of the changes in the vacation entitlements receivable from Manitoba Health is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 2,653,549 | \$ 2,653,549 |
| Net changes in vacation entitlements receivable | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 2,653,549 | \$ 2,653,549 |

An analysis of the changes accrued in the vacation entitlements is as follows:

| | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 3,198,008 | \$ 2,949,098 |
| Net increase (decrease) in accrued vacation entitlements | 246,935 | 248,910 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 3,444,943 | \$ 3,198,008 |

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

5. Due from (to) Manitoba Health

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| In Globe | | |
| Immunization funding | \$ 85,702 | \$ 97,778 |
| Interfacility transfers - EMS | 94,368 | 159,965 |
| Supportive Housing | - | 42,200 |
| Long Term Care Strategy Phase 2 | 135,475 | - |
| Other | 79,142 | 44,465 |
| Out of Globe | | |
| MAHCP wage standardization | 152,632 | 372,500 |
| MGEU wage standardization | 519,432 | 247,757 |
| MNU wage standardization | 207,212 | - |
| Capital funding 2006/07 | - | 182,934 |
| Capital funding 2007/08 | 108,112 | - |
| Capital interest | 102,546 | - |
| Medical remuneration 2006/07 | - | (345,557) |
| Medical remuneration 2007/08 | (651,889) | - |
| | <u>\$ 832,732</u> | <u>\$ 802,042</u> |

6. Restricted Assets

The Authority entered and completed negotiations with the health facilities in the region to have their obligations, property, and liabilities transferred to the Authority. The Authority agreed to use prior operating surpluses to promote health within the specific districts. These operating surpluses were as follows:

| | De Salaberry | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | District Health Centre | Ste. Anne Hospital | Bequests | Total |
| Balance , beginning of year | \$ 68,575 | \$ 15,741 | \$ 131,288 | \$ 215,604 |
| Interest | 11,007 | 2,652 | 10,242 | 23,901 |
| 2007/2008 Acquisition of property | - | - | (141,530) | (141,530) |
| Balance , end of year | <u>\$ 79,582</u> | <u>\$ 18,393</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 97,975</u> |

In addition, the Authority received a restricted bequest which has been used for long-term care at Bethesda Place.

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

7. Capital Assets

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Cost | Accumulated Amortization |
| Land | \$ 768,088 | \$ - | \$ 693,088 | \$ - |
| Buildings | 61,579,841 | 15,971,270 | 56,855,443 | 14,537,017 |
| Major equipment | 19,829,508 | 14,100,323 | 21,800,190 | 14,919,159 |
| Construction in progress | 922,669 | - | 2,077,033 | - |
| | \$ 83,100,106 | \$ 30,071,593 | \$ 81,425,754 | \$ 29,456,176 |
| Cost less accumulated amortization | | \$ 53,028,513 | | \$ 51,969,578 |

8. Bank Indebtedness

The Authority has an approved operating line of credit with the Royal Bank of Canada to a maximum amount of \$2,700,000. The line of credit bears interest at Royal Bank prime less 0.80% and is supported by an authorization letter from Manitoba Health and assignment of fire insurance covering property of every description.

In addition, the contract facilities have approved operating lines of credit with various financial institutions for an aggregate of \$395,000. The lines of credit bear interest at prime to prime plus 1% and are supported by authorization letters from Manitoba Health and general security agreements.

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

9. Long-term Debt Restatement

During the year it was identified that a bank loan of one of the Authority's contract facilities continued to be reflected as debt where in fact it should have been shown as being assumed by the Province of Manitoba and transferred to deferred contributions (consistent with other bank debt reclassified in 2004).

Accordingly long-term debt and deferred contributions have been restated as follows:

| | <u>April 1, 2007</u> | <u>April 1, 2006</u> |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Long-term debt, as previously reported | \$ 591,499 | \$ 821,390 |
| Reclassification of debt assumed by the Province of Manitoba to Deferred Contributions (Note 11) | <u>(490,659)</u> | <u>\$ (571,299)</u> |
| | 100,840 | 250,091 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | <u>100,840</u> | <u>88,000</u> |
| Remaining long-term debt to be funded by the Authority and its contract facilities | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 162,091</u> |

10. Long-Term Debt

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007 restated</u> |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|
| Bank loan payable | \$ - | \$ 100,840 |
| Less: current portion of long-term debt | <u>-</u> | <u>100,840</u> |
| | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>-</u> |

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

11. Deferred Contributions

a) Expenses of future periods

Deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods represent the unspent amount of donations, grants received and grants for major repairs and construction projects.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| Balance , beginning of year | \$ 1,157,939 | \$ 1,277,852 |
| Additional amounts received during year | 502,893 | 78,754 |
| Less 2007/2008 expenditures | (344,863) | (226,321) |
| Reclassifications to unearned revenues (see below) | (55,945) | - |
| Transfers to externally restricted | | |
| - contract facilities (see below) | (972) | - |
| Transfers (to) from deferred contributions - capital assets | (366,006) | 27,654 |
| Balance , end of year | \$ 893,046 | \$ 1,157,939 |

b) Capital assets

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount of donations, grants received and funding of approved borrowings for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of deferred capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations at rates which match the amortization of the related capital asset purchased with the donations, grants or approved borrowings.

Changes in the deferred contribution balance are as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 restated |
|--|----------------------|------------------|
| Balance , beginning of year, | | |
| As previously stated | \$ 49,176,546 | \$ 49,067,861 |
| Adjustment to long-term debt (Note 9) | 490,649 | 571,299 |
| As restated | 49,667,195 | 49,639,160 |
| Additional contributions received, net | 6,257,142 | 2,617,193 |
| Transfers to deferred contributions | | |
| - expenses of future periods | 366,006 | (27,654) |
| - investment in capital assets (see below) | (71,304) | - |
| Less assets transferred to Diagnostic Services of Manitoba | (1,157,986) | - |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | (2,771,788) | (2,561,504) |
| Balance , end of year | \$ 52,289,265 | \$ 49,667,195 |

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

11 Deferred Contributions (continued)

During the year the Authority undertook a complete review of all deferred contribution accounts and identified certain reclassifications among unearned revenue, deferred contributions and net assets were necessary. These reclassifications have been presented as current year adjustments.

12. Investment in Capital Assets

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007 restated</u> |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| a) Investment in capital assets is calculated as follows: | | |
| Capital assets | \$ 53,028,513 | \$ 51,969,578 |
| Amounts financed by | | |
| Deferred contributions | 52,289,265 | 49,667,195 |
| Long-term debt | - | 100,840 |
| | <u>\$ 739,248</u> | <u>\$ 2,201,543</u> |
| b) Change in net assets invested in capital assets is calculated as follows: | | |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures | | |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | \$ 2,771,788 | \$ 2,561,504 |
| Amortization of capital assets | <u>(2,771,788)</u> | <u>(2,561,504)</u> |
| | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Net changes in investment in capital assets | | |
| Purchase of capital assets (net) | \$ 4,988,709 | \$ 3,675,654 |
| Manitoba Health funding | (4,923,372) | (2,021,704) |
| Donations | (1,333,770) | (595,489) |
| Transfers to (from) | | |
| Deferred contributions | | |
| - expenses of future periods (net) | (366,006) | 27,654 |
| Repayment of long-term debt | <u>100,840</u> | <u>149,251</u> |
| | <u>\$ (1,533,599)</u> | <u>\$ 1,235,366</u> |

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

13. Revenue from Manitoba Health

| | 2008 |
|---|----------------------|
| Revenue from Manitoba Health | |
| Revenue as per Manitoba Health's final funding document | \$ 65,380,462 |
| Add: Manitoba Department of Finance reallocations | 998,029 |
| Wage standardization | 834,638 |
| | 67,213,129 |
| Deduct: | |
| Medical remuneration | 651,889 |
| Total Funding Approved by Manitoba Health | 66,561,240 |
| Deduct: Amounts recorded as deferred contributions | |
| - expenses of future periods | 19,794 |
| - capital assets | 1,214,792 |
| - capital interest funded | 404,128 |
| - capital interest receivable | 76,135 |
| Revenue from Manitoba Health | \$ 64,846,391 |

14. Commitments and Contingencies

- a) The nature of the health care industry's activities is such that there is usually litigation pending or in prospect at any time. With respect to claims at March 31, 2008, management believes the Authority has valid defences and appropriate insurance coverages in place. In the event any claims are successful, management believes that such claims are not expected to have a material effect on the Authority's financial position.
- b) On July 1, 1987, a group of health care organizations, ("subscribers"), formed Healthcare Insurance Reciprocal of Canada ("HIROC"). HIROC is registered as a Reciprocal pursuant to provincial Insurance Acts, which permit persons reciprocal contracts of the indemnity insurance. HIROC facilitates the provision of liability insurance coverage to health care organizations in the provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Newfoundland. Subscribers pay annual premiums, which are actuarially determined, and are subject to assessment for losses in excess of such premiums, of any experienced by the group of subscribers for the years in which they were a subscriber. No such assessments have been made to March 31, 2008.

The Authority's coverage also includes contract facilities as named insured parties.

- c) At March 31, 2008, minimum annual lease payments under operating leases for premises expiring 2021 are \$ 216,935 to be adjusted annually for inflation.

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

14. Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

- d) The Authority has entered into operating leases with The Royal Bank of Canada for equipment. The Authority has approved lease financing available through Royal Bank Leasing Inc. to a maximum of \$500,000 with \$224,460 unutilized at March 31, 2008. The equipment is leased at a monthly cost of \$11,638, under leases expiring on or before November 2011. The estimated annual lease payments for the next four years are as follows:

| | | |
|------|----|---------|
| 2009 | \$ | 135,798 |
| 2010 | | 68,963 |
| 2011 | | 35,835 |
| 2012 | | 14,944 |

15. Employee Future Benefits

- a) Accrued retirement entitlement

Accrued retirement obligations are based on an actuarial valuation as at March 31, 2008.

The RHA's contractual commitment for the pre-retirement entitlement for members of the Health Employee Pension Plan is to pay out four days of salary for each year of service upon retirement if the employee complies with one of the following conditions:

- has ten years service and has reached the age of 55 or;
- qualifies for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years service to the age of the employee or;
- retires at or after age 65 or;
- terminates employment at any time due to permanent disability

The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Authority's accrued retirement entitlements include mortality and withdrawals rates, a discount rate of 5.5% (4.85% in 2007) and a rate of salary increase of 3.5% (3.0% in 2007) plus an age related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

The amount recorded as a receivable from the Province for pre-retirement costs was initially determined based on the value of the corresponding actuarial liability for pre-retirement costs as at March 31, 2004. Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Province has included in its ongoing annual in-globe funding to the Authority, an amount equivalent to the change in the pre-retirement liability, which includes annual interest accretion related to the receivable. The receivable will be paid by the Province when required.

SOUTH EASTMAN HEALTH/SANTÉ SUD-EST INC. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

15. Employee Future Benefits (continued)

An analysis of the changes in the employee benefits payable is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 3,311,699 | \$ 3,008,870 |
| Net increase in pre-retirement entitlements | 387,325 | 302,829 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 3,699,024 | \$ 3,311,699 |

b) Pension plan

Substantially all of the employees of the Authority are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (a successor to the Manitoba Health Organization Inc. Plan) (the "Plan") which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees of the participating members of the Plan. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average of annualized earnings during the best five years of the last eleven years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provides the highest earnings.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy.

Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates, in consultation with its actuaries, of the amount, together with the 6.80% of salary, 8.40% for salaries greater than \$44,900, contributed by employees, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employees' contributions.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan as at December 31, 2006 indicates the Plan is fully funded. Contributions to the plan made during the year by the Authority on behalf of its employees amounted to \$2,081,397 (2007 - \$1,877,394) and are included in the statement of operations.

The remainder of employees are members of the Province of Manitoba's defined benefit Civil Service Superannuation Plan. Liability for variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience lies with the Province.

16. Comparative Figures

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to provide better comparison with the current year's presentation. Excess of revenue over expenditures remains as previously reported.

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2008

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of management and have been approved by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority. The consolidated financial statements were prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles and of necessity include some amounts that are based on estimates and judgements.

To discharge its responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of financial reporting, management maintains a system of internal accounting controls comprising written policies, standards and procedures, a formal authorization structure, and satisfactory processes for reviewing internal controls. This system is designed to provide management with reasonable assurance that transactions are in accordance with governing legislation, are properly authorized, reliable financial records are maintained, and assets are adequately accounted for and safeguarded.

Deloitte & Touche LLP provides an independent audit of the consolidated financial statements. Their examination is conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards and includes tests and other procedures, which allow them to report on the fairness of the consolidated financial statements prepared by management.

Dr. Brian D. Postl
President & Chief Executive Officer

Paul A. Kochan, FCA
Vice-President & Chief Financial Officer

Deloitte & Touche LLP
360 Main Street
Suite 2300
Winnipeg MB R3C 3Z3
Canada

Tel: (204) 942-0051
Fax: (204) 947-9390
www.deloitte.ca

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Directors of
Winnipeg Regional Health Authority

We have audited the consolidated statement of financial position of Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (the "Authority") as at March 31, 2008 and the consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Authority's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall consolidated financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Authority as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Manitoba
June 19, 2008

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Consolidated Statement of Operations
For the year ended March 31, 2008
(in thousands of dollars)

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|------------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| REVENUE | | |
| Manitoba Health and Healthy Living operating income | \$ 1,819,727 | \$ 1,702,506 |
| Other income (Schedule 1) | 110,609 | 103,376 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions, capital | 55,756 | 52,228 |
| Recognition of deferred contributions, future expenses | 7,054 | 6,390 |
| | <u>1,993,146</u> | <u>1,864,500</u> |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Direct operations | 1,656,440 | 1,529,381 |
| Interest | 918 | 399 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 56,438 | 53,778 |
| | <u>1,713,796</u> | <u>1,583,558</u> |
| FACILITY FUNDING | | |
| Long term care facility funding (Schedule 2) | 232,823 | 225,394 |
| Community health agency funding (Schedule 3) | 29,457 | 27,336 |
| Adult day care facility funding (Schedule 4) | 2,674 | 2,637 |
| Long term care community therapy services | 675 | 632 |
| GRANT FUNDED | | |
| Grants to facilities and agencies (Schedule 5) | 18,825 | 15,487 |
| | <u>1,998,250</u> | <u>1,855,044</u> |
| OPERATING (DEFICIT) SURPLUS | (5,104) | 9,456 |
| NON-INSURED SERVICES | | |
| Non-insured services income | 79,334 | 76,587 |
| Non-insured services expenses | 73,545 | 71,642 |
| NON-INSURED SERVICES SURPLUS | 5,789 | 4,945 |
| SURPLUS FOR THE YEAR | \$ 685 | \$ 14,401 |

..... Director

..... Director

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at March 31, 2008

(in thousands of dollars)

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| ASSETS | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| CURRENT | | |
| Cash and marketable securities | \$ 32,301 | \$ 58,777 |
| Accounts receivable (Note 5) | 118,562 | 76,025 |
| Inventory | 18,212 | 16,327 |
| Prepaid expenses | 9,543 | 10,032 |
| Employee benefits recoverable from Manitoba Health and Healthy Living (Note 6) | 78,675 | 78,675 |
| | <u>257,293</u> | <u>239,836</u> |
| CAPITAL ASSETS (Note 7) | 983,616 | 910,627 |
| OTHER ASSETS | | |
| Employee future benefits recoverable from Manitoba Health and Healthy Living (Note 19) | 82,302 | 82,302 |
| Investments (Note 8) | 22,079 | 27,099 |
| Specific purpose funds (Note 9) | 46,851 | 46,228 |
| Nurse recruitment and retention fund (Note 10) | 2,847 | 3,419 |
| | <u>\$ 1,394,988</u> | <u>\$ 1,309,511</u> |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS AND NET ASSETS | | |
| CURRENT | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (Note 11) | \$ 196,813 | \$ 156,008 |
| Employee benefits payable (Note 6) | 92,802 | 87,252 |
| Current portion of long term debt (Note 12) | 2,264 | 10,035 |
| | <u>291,879</u> | <u>253,295</u> |
| LONG TERM DEBT AND DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS | | |
| Long term debt (Note 12) | 31,195 | 25,540 |
| Employee future benefits payable (Note 19) | 116,764 | 111,528 |
| Specific purpose funds (Note 9) | 46,851 | 46,228 |
| Deferred contributions (Note 13) | 845,989 | 810,132 |
| Nurse recruitment and retention fund (Note 10) | 2,847 | 3,419 |
| | <u>1,335,525</u> | <u>1,250,142</u> |
| NET ASSETS | 59,463 | 59,369 |
| COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Note 15) | | |
| | <u>\$ 1,394,988</u> | <u>\$ 1,309,511</u> |

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets
For the year ended March 31, 2008
(in thousands of dollars)

| | 2008 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2007 |
|--|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| | Investment in Capital Assets (Note 14) | Unrestricted Net Assets | Internally Restricted Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Total (Restated - Note 20) |
| | | | Laundry Capital Assets | Pan Am Capital Assets | Telehealth Capital Assets | Concordia Capital Assets | Grace Capital Assets | Victoria Capital Assets | Seven Oaks Ancillaries & Wellness Institute | Riverview Internally Restricted | Misericordia Ancillary Fund | St. Boniface Internally Restricted | Total Internally Restricted | | |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 67,364 | \$ (24,894) | \$ 611 | \$ 853 | \$ 457 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,090 | \$ 2,707 | \$ 3,051 | \$ 6,130 | \$ 16,899 | \$ 59,369 | \$ 27,741 |
| Prior period adjustment: Consolidation of Other Hospitals and MATC (Note 20) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17,171 |
| Amortization of capital assets (Note 20) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 56 |
| Adjusted balance, beginning of year | 67,364 | (24,894) | 611 | 853 | 457 | - | - | - | 3,090 | 2,707 | 3,051 | 6,130 | 16,899 | 59,369 | 44,968 |
| Change in accounting policies (Note 2) | - | (40) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 109 | (7) | - | 102 | 62 | - |
| Transfer surplus to foundation | - | (653) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (653) | - |
| Net (deficit) surplus | (3,531) | 2,937 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 82 | 148 | 630 | 419 | 1,279 | 685 | 14,401 |
| Purchases of capital assets | 31,014 | (28,474) | (390) | (1,151) | - | - | (562) | - | (389) | - | - | (48) | (2,540) | - | - |
| Net Asset Restrictions | - | (8,274) | 745 | 298 | 505 | 1,030 | 3,650 | 1,744 | 302 | - | - | - | 8,274 | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 94,847 | \$ (59,398) | \$ 966 | \$ - | \$ 962 | \$ 1,030 | \$ 3,088 | \$ 1,744 | \$ 3,085 | \$ 2,964 | \$ 3,674 | \$ 6,501 | \$ 24,014 | \$ 59,463 | \$ 59,369 |

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Statement of Cash Flows
For the year ended March 31, 2008
(in thousands of dollars)

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|------------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Surplus for the year | \$ 685 | \$ 14,401 |
| Transfer of surplus to Misericordia Health Centre Foundation Inc. | (653) | - |
| Items not affecting cash | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 62,475 | 59,907 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | (58,944) | (55,501) |
| Recognition of deferred contributions related to future expenses | (7,860) | (6,393) |
| Unrecognized (gains) losses on investments | (734) | - |
| Loss on transfer of capital assets | - | 110 |
| Net change in employee future benefits | 10,786 | 4,933 |
| | <u>5,755</u> | <u>17,457</u> |
| Changes in non-cash operating working capital items | (3,128) | (4,139) |
| Deferred contributions received - future expenses | 7,637 | 12,363 |
| | <u>10,264</u> | <u>25,681</u> |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Deferred contributions received - capital assets | 95,024 | 100,787 |
| Long term debt repayments | (2,116) | (19,292) |
| | <u>92,908</u> | <u>81,495</u> |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | (135,464) | (115,996) |
| Decrease in investments | 5,816 | 1,917 |
| | <u>(129,648)</u> | <u>(114,079)</u> |
| DECREASE | (26,476) | (6,903) |
| CASH AND MARKETABLE SECURITIES, BEGINNING OF YEAR | 58,777 | 65,680 |
| CASH AND MARKETABLE SECURITIES, END OF YEAR | \$ 32,301 | \$ 58,777 |
| Comprised of: | | |
| Cash | \$ 23,137 | \$ 21,519 |
| Marketable securities | 9,164 | 37,258 |
| Total | \$ 32,301 | \$ 58,777 |
| Supplementary Information: | | |
| Interest paid | \$ 2,009 | \$ 1,838 |

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

1. NATURE OF BUSINESS

The Winnipeg Regional Health Authority ("the Authority", WRHA) was established on December 1, 1999. The Authority provides community health services directly through its operations of Home Care, Mental Health and Public Health and provides acute care services through its Health Sciences Centre, Deer Lodge Centre, and Pan Am Clinic sites. Acute care services are also provided by Concordia Hospital, Seven Oaks General Hospital, Victoria General Hospital, The Salvation Army Grace General Hospital ("the Community Hospitals") and the three non-devolved hospitals, Misericordia Health Centre, Riverview Health Centre, Inc., St. Boniface General Hospital ("the Other Hospitals"), and the Manitoba Adolescent Treatment Centre ("MATC"). Long term care, community health and other health services are delivered in the region through non-proprietary and proprietary personal care homes and community health agencies as well as through a number of non-profit organizations.

The Authority is a not-for-profit organization under the Income Tax Act and accordingly is exempt from income taxes, provided certain requirements of the Income Tax Act are met.

2. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Authority has adopted the following recommendations of the CICA Handbook:

a) Section 1506, Accounting Changes

This revised standard requires that (i) a voluntary change in accounting principles can be made if, and only if, the changes result in more reliable and relevant information; (ii) changes in accounting policies are accompanied with restated amounts for prior periods and reasons for the change; and (iii) for changes in estimates, the nature and amount of the change should be disclosed. The Authority has not made any voluntary change in accounting principles since the adoption of the revised standard.

b) Section 3855, Financial Instruments – Recognition and Measurement

This section describes the standards for recognizing and measuring financial instruments in the statement of financial position and the standards for reporting gains and losses in the financial statements. Under the new standard, financial assets and liabilities are initially recorded at fair value. Subsequently, financial instruments classified as financial assets or liabilities held for trading, financial assets available-for-sale and derivative financial instruments, part of a hedging relationship or not, have to be measured at fair value on the balance sheet at each reporting date, whereas other financial instruments are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

c) Section 3861, Financial Instruments – Disclosure and Presentation

This Section establishes standards for presentation of financial instruments and non-financial derivatives, and identifies the information that should be disclosed about them.

d) Section 3251, Equity

This Section establishes standards for the presentation of net assets and changes in net assets during the reporting period.

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

2. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The Authority has made the following classifications:

- Cash and marketable securities, investments (bonds, money market and mutual funds), specific purpose funds and nurse recruitment and retention fund are classified as financial assets held for trading and are measured at fair value.
- Investments (mortgage), accounts receivable, employee benefits recoverable from Manitoba Health and Healthy Living and employee future benefits recoverable from Manitoba Health and Healthy Living are classified as loans and receivables and are recorded at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.
- Accounts payable and accrued liabilities, current portion of long term debt, employee benefits payable, specific purpose funds, nurse recruitment and retention fund and long-term debt are classified as other liabilities and are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

These new standards were applied retroactively as of April 1, 2007 without restatement of prior years' figures. The implementation of the standard on April 1, 2007 resulted in a decrease to investments of \$62, a decrease of \$40 to unrestricted net assets and an increase of \$102 to internally restricted net assets due to the adoption of recording the investments at fair value.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

a) The reporting entity

The scope of the Authority's operations is classified into these four distinct segments:

- i. Direct Operations provided through:
 - Direct Ownership – Home Care services, Mental Health services, Public Health services, Primary Care services, Acute Care services (Health Sciences Centre, Deer Lodge Centre and Pan Am sites), and Medical Remuneration.
 - Agreement – the Community Hospitals by means of agreements to further regionalization and operating agreements.
 - Non-devolved Other Hospitals and MATC – by means of operating agreements
- ii. Long Term Care and Community Health services – provided through non-proprietary and proprietary personal care homes and community health agencies by means of service purchase agreements.
- iii. Other Health services – provided through various agencies by means of grant funding mechanisms.

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

b) Definition of controlled entity

The Authority is the majority funder of the Community Hospitals, the Other Hospitals and MATC, which act as the Authority's agents in providing health care services mandated by the Province of Manitoba. These health care services are delivered under the control of the Authority from an accounting perspective. This determination of control is based largely on the fact that the Community Hospitals', the Other Hospitals', and MATC's purposes are integrated with that of the WRHA such that they and the WRHA have common and complementary objectives. Moreover, due to the existence of operating agreements between the Authority and the Community Hospitals, Other Hospitals and MATC, the WRHA has the ability to determine their strategic operating, investing and financing policies.

Additionally, the Deer Lodge Centre Foundation has been deemed a controlled entity by virtue of the fact that its purpose is to raise funds under the direction of the Deer Lodge Centre.

As permitted by Canadian generally accepted accounting principles, the controlled Community Hospitals, Other Hospitals and MATC have been consolidated into the Authority's financial statements due to the nature of the agreements in existence, while the controlled Deer Lodge Centre Foundation has not since it is not directly involved in the delivery of health care services. Note 18 provides a financial summary of this controlled non-consolidated entity.

c) Revenue recognition

The Authority follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions:

- i. Operating contributions – recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate.
- ii. Unrestricted contributions – recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.
- iii. Externally restricted contributions – recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized.
- iv. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.
- v. Contributions approved but not received at the end of an accounting period are accrued. Where a portion of a contribution relates to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period.

The Authority is funded by the Province of Manitoba using Manitoba Health and Healthy Living funding mechanisms. These financial statements use funding mechanisms approved by Manitoba Health and Healthy Living for the year ended March 31, 2008.

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

d) Inventory

Inventory consists of medical supplies, drugs, linen and other supplies that are valued at average cost and expensed when put into use.

e) Capital assets

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis using an annual rate of:

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Buildings | 2-20% |
| Furniture & equipment | 5-33% |
| Computer hardware and software | 10-20% |
| Leasehold improvements | over the life of the lease |

f) Surplus retention and use policy

Non-proprietary personal care homes, and community health agencies are eligible to retain insured services surpluses based on an agreed upon formula. The non-retainable portion of the surplus is recorded on their Statement of Financial Position as a payable to WRHA.

g) Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates. The amounts estimated by management include amortization of capital assets, employee future benefits payable and allowance for doubtful accounts.

h) Internally restricted net assets

The Authority has allocated some of the net assets to future capital purchases through internal restrictions by the Boards of Directors.

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

i) Financial instruments

Credit risk

Credit risk arises from the potential that a counterparty will fail to perform its obligations. The Authority's accounts receivable are comprised mostly of amounts due from the Government of Manitoba and from the sites that it funds, minimizing credit risk.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk arising from fluctuations in short term interest rates and the volatility of those rates. The Authority mitigates this risk by retaining the ability to convert all floating rate borrowings to fixed rate borrowings.

Financial assets and liabilities

Under the new standards, financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and are subsequently accounted for based on their classification as described below. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial instruments were acquired and their characteristics. Except in very limited circumstances, the classification is not changed subsequent to initial recognition.

| <u>Classification</u> | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Cash and marketable securities | Held for trading |
| Specific purpose funds | Held for trading |
| Nurse recruitment and retention fund | Held for trading |
| Investments (bonds, money market and mutual funds) | Held for trading |
| Investments (mortgage) | Loans and receivables |
| Accounts receivable | Loans and receivables |
| Employee benefits recoverable from Manitoba Health and Healthy Living | Loans and receivables |
| Employee future benefits recoverable from Manitoba Health and Healthy Living | Loans and receivables |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | Other liabilities |
| Employee benefits payable | Other liabilities |
| Long-term debt | Other liabilities |
| Specific purpose funds | Other liabilities |
| Nurse recruitment and retention fund | Other liabilities |

The carrying value of accounts receivable, employee benefits recoverable from Manitoba Health and Healthy Living, employee future benefits recoverable from Manitoba Health and Healthy Living, accounts payable and accrued liabilities and employee benefits payable approximates their fair value due to the short-term nature of these instruments. The carrying value of specific purpose funds and nurse recruitment and retention fund approximates their fair value due to the held for trading classification of the underlying investments.

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

i) Financial instruments (continued)

Held for trading

Held for trading financial assets are financial assets typically acquired for resale prior to maturity or that are designated as held for trading. They are measured at fair value at the balance sheet date. Fair value fluctuations including interest earned, interest accrued, gains and losses realized on disposal and unrealized gains and losses are included in investment income.

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are accounted for at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Other liabilities

Other liabilities are recorded at amortized cost using the effective interest method and include all financial liabilities, other than derivative instruments.

Effective interest method

The Authority uses the effective interest method to recognize interest income or expense, which includes transaction costs or fees, premiums or discounts earned or incurred for financial instruments.

j) Investments

Effective April 1, 2007, bonds, money market and mutual fund investments are classified as held for trading and are stated at fair value. Unrealized gains and losses, representing the change in the difference between the fair value and the cost of these investments at the beginning and end of each year, are reflected in other income in the Consolidated Statement of Operations. Fair value of investments is determined based on quoted market prices.

The mortgage is classified as loans and receivables and is measured at amortized cost.

For periods prior to April 1, 2007, all investments were recorded at cost, and investment income was recorded on an accrual basis.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

k) Due to/from Manitoba Health and Healthy Living

In Globe funding

In Globe funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health and Healthy Living for Regional Health Authority programs unless otherwise specified as Out of Globe funding. This includes volume changes and price increases for the five service categories of Acute Care, Long Term Care, Community and Mental Health, Home Care, and Emergency Response and Transport. All additional costs in these five service areas must be absorbed from within the global funding provided.

Any operating surplus greater than 2% of budget related to In Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health and Healthy Living until such time as Manitoba Health and Healthy Living reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health and Healthy Living determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health and Healthy Living.

Under Manitoba Health and Healthy Living policy, the Authority is responsible for In Globe deficits, unless otherwise approved by Manitoba Health and Healthy Living.

Out of Globe funding

Out of Globe funding is funding approved by Manitoba Health and Healthy Living for specific programs.

Any operating surplus related to Out of Globe funding arrangements is recorded on the statement of financial position as a payable to Manitoba Health and Healthy Living until such time as Manitoba Health and Healthy Living reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health and Healthy Living determines what portion of the approved surplus may be retained by the Authority, or repaid to Manitoba Health and Healthy Living.

Conversely, any operating deficits related to Out of Globe funding arrangements are recorded on the statement of financial position as a receivable from Manitoba Health and Healthy Living until such time as Manitoba Health and Healthy Living reviews the financial statements. At that time, Manitoba Health and Healthy Living determines their final funding approvals which indicate the portion of the deficit that will be paid to the Authority. Any unapproved costs not paid by Manitoba Health and Healthy Living are absorbed by the Authority.

4. RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS ISSUED AND NOT YET APPLIED

The Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA) issued the following accounting standards that will come into effect for the Authority's next fiscal year. The Authority is in the process of determining the impact that these standards will have on its financial reporting.

a) Capital Disclosures

Section 1535, "Capital Disclosures" establishes standards for the disclosure of: (i) an entity's objectives, policies and processes for managing capital; (ii) quantitative data about what the entity regards as capital; (iii) whether the entity has complied with any capital requirements; and (iv) if it has not complied, the consequences of such non-compliance.

b) Financial Instruments – Disclosures and Presentation

Sections 3862, "Financial Instruments – Disclosures" and 3863 "Financial Instruments – Presentation" replace the existing Section 3861 "Financial Instruments – Disclosure and Presentation". These new sections revise and enhance disclosure requirements, and carry forward, unchanged, existing presentation requirements. These new sections require disclosures about the nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments and how the entity manages those risks.

c) Inventories

Section 3031, "Inventories" replaces the existing Section 3030 with the same title. The new section establishes that inventories should be measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value, with guidance on the determination of cost. Other changes from the current standards on accounting for inventories include: (i) the elimination of the LIFO method of accounting for inventory; (ii) the requirement for an entity to use a consistent cost formula for inventory of a similar nature and use; and (iii) the reversal of previous write-downs to net realizable value when there is a subsequent increase in the value of inventories. In addition, disclosure requirements have been enhanced. Inventory policies, carrying amounts, amounts recognized as an expense, write-downs and the reversals of write-downs are now required to be disclosed.

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

5. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| Manitoba Health and Healthy Living - operating, capital and fee for service | \$ 65,629 | \$ 35,152 |
| Facility advances and receivables | 12,711 | 1,249 |
| Patient related and other | 40,934 | 40,185 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | (712) | (561) |
| | <u>\$ 118,562</u> | <u>\$ 76,025</u> |

6. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

The Authority records a provision for employee benefits including accrued vacation, overtime, and statutory holiday entitlements. Prior to March 31, 2004 changes in the liability related to employee benefits were recoverable from Manitoba Health and Healthy Living. Manitoba Health and Healthy Living advised that changes subsequent to March 31, 2004 are no longer recoverable and must be included in the current year operations.

An analysis of the changes in the employee benefits recoverable from Manitoba Health and Healthy Living is as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 78,675 | \$ 78,675 |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 78,675</u> | <u>\$ 78,675</u> |

An analysis of the changes in the employee benefits payable is as follows:

| | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 87,252 | \$ 83,637 |
| Increase in vacation / overtime / statutory holidays entitlements | 5,550 | 3,615 |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 92,802</u> | <u>\$ 87,252</u> |

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

7. CAPITAL ASSETS

| | 2008 | | | 2007 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Net Book Value | Net Book Value |
| Land | \$ 16,484 | \$ - | \$ 16,484 | \$ 16,693 |
| Buildings | 996,046 | (344,236) | 651,810 | 543,324 |
| Furniture & equipment | 714,110 | (554,703) | 159,407 | 138,121 |
| Computer hardware and software | 35,385 | (22,845) | 12,540 | 5,082 |
| Leasehold improvements | 15,072 | (5,122) | 9,950 | 3,790 |
| Construction in Progress | 133,425 | - | 133,425 | 203,617 |
| | \$ 1,910,522 | \$ (926,906) | \$ 983,616 | \$ 910,627 |

(Restated - Note 20)

8. INVESTMENTS

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Money market investments | \$ 9,164 | \$ 37,258 |
| Bonds | 19,657 | 24,521 |
| Mutual funds | 328 | 6 |
| Mortgage | 2,094 | 2,572 |
| | 31,243 | 64,357 |
| Less: amounts included with cash and marketable securities | (9,164) | (37,258) |
| | \$ 22,079 | \$ 27,099 |

(Restated - Note 20)

In 2008, investments are carried at fair value except for the mortgage, which is at amortized cost. In 2007, carrying value represented book value (Note 3j).

The fair value of the bonds was \$24,536 and the fair value of the mutual funds was \$5 at March 31, 2007 using quoted market prices.

Investments include a mortgage of \$2,094 (2007 - \$2,572) to Parkade Inc., a corporation without share capital whose Member is the same as that of the St. Boniface General Hospital. Interest is charged at the rate of 4.2% per annum and mortgage payments are \$48 per month including principal and interest. Under the current terms it is estimated the mortgage will retire by March 15, 2012. The mortgage covers the parkade structure and the leasehold title for the land on which the parkade is situated. The fair value of the mortgage is estimated at \$2,123 (2007 - \$2,567). The fair value was determined using estimated market rates available to the Authority for the same or similar instruments.

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

9. SPECIFIC PURPOSE FUNDS

Cash and investments held for specific purposes include the following:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| Cash and investments, at carrying value | \$ 46,851 | \$ 46,228 |

In 2008, investments are carried at fair value using quoted market prices. In 2007, carrying value represented book value.

The Authority maintains numerous research and trust accounts designated for specific purposes. An analysis of the changes in these funds is as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 46,228 | \$ 44,959 |
| Grants, bequests and donations | 25,860 | 26,196 |
| Investment income | 1,379 | 1,807 |
| Disbursements | (26,616) | (26,734) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 46,851 | \$ 46,228 |

Certain of the funds designated for specific purposes are subject to externally imposed restrictions stipulating that the principal be maintained intact, or that the principal be used for specifically stated purposes.

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

10. NURSE RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION FUND

In 2000, Manitoba Health and Healthy Living had established a \$7 million Nurse Recruitment and Retention Fund in order to assist with the implementation of recruitment and retention strategies for nurses throughout Manitoba. The Authority holds, invests and disburses funds on behalf of the Nurse Recruitment and Retention Committee. The Fund is administered by a tri-partite committee comprised of the Regional Health Authorities of Manitoba, Manitoba Health and Healthy Living, and the Manitoba Nurses Union. The Authority can only disburse funds authorized by the committee.

Cash and investments held for the Nurse Recruitment and Retention Fund include the following:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Cash and investments, at carrying value | \$ 2,847 | \$ 3,419 |

In 2008, investments are carried at fair value using quoted market prices. In 2007, carrying value represented book value.

An analysis of the changes in the Nurse Recruitment and Retention Fund is as follows:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 3,419 | \$ 3,990 |
| Additions to fund | 1,400 | 1,309 |
| Interest earned on investment | 133 | 120 |
| Fund expenditures | (2,105) | (2,000) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 2,847 | \$ 3,419 |

11. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|-------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 144,575 | \$ 120,453 |
| Accrued salaries | 48,351 | 33,851 |
| Accrued interest on long term debt | 462 | 455 |
| Holdbacks on construction contracts | 3,425 | 1,249 |
| | \$ 196,813 | \$ 156,008 |

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

12. LONG-TERM DEBT

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|------------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| Prime less 0.5% Term Loan, maturing 2011 Concordia Energy Saving Project Fair value \$209 (2007 - \$275) | \$ 209 | \$ 275 |
| Hospital Loan- Atrium 5.8%, maturing September 30, 2014 St. Boniface General Hospital Fair value \$12,398 (2007 - \$11,873) | 11,122 | 11,514 |
| Prime plus 0.25% Demand Loan, maturing 2015 Grace General Hospital Hospice Fair value \$321 (2007 - \$371) | 321 | 371 |
| Prime less 1.0% Mortgage, maturing 2017 Health Sciences Centre Emily Street Parkade Fair value \$7,595 (2007 - \$8,099) | 7,595 | 8,361 |
| 7.38% Mortgage payable, maturing 2018 Nutrition & Food Services Fair value \$13,461 (2007 - \$14,626) | 13,690 | 14,532 |
| Government of Canada, Technology 2000 Inc. loan St. Boniface Hospital Fair value undeterminable | 522 | 522 |
| | 33,459 | 35,575 |
| Less amounts due within one year, included in current liabilities | (2,264) | (10,035) |
| | \$ 31,195 | \$ 25,540 |

The fair value of long term debt has been calculated using discounted cash flow analysis based on incremental borrowing rates currently available for similar terms and maturities.

The Technology 2000 Inc. loan is from the Government of Canada, through the Western Economic Diversification Program. The loan is unsecured and no further interest is accrued. It is not practical to determine the fair value of the Technology 2000 Inc. loan due to the underlying terms.

The principal repayments over the next five fiscal years are as follows:

| | | |
|------|----|-------|
| 2009 | \$ | 2,264 |
| 2010 | | 2,358 |
| 2011 | | 2,433 |
| 2012 | | 2,488 |
| 2013 | | 2,604 |

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

13. DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|---------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| Deferred contributions, future expenses | | |
| - operating expenses | \$ 12,985 | \$ 12,813 |
| - contract settlement expenses | 3,524 | 4,902 |
| | <u>16,509</u> | <u>17,715</u> |
| Deferred contributions, capital | 829,480 | 792,417 |
| Deferred contributions, total | \$ 845,989 | \$ 810,132 |

a) Deferred contributions, future expenses

Deferred contributions related to future expenses represent the unspent amount of funding received for the Authority's operating expenses. The recognition of deferred contributions, future expenses is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 17,715 | \$ 11,835 |
| Amount received during the year | 7,637 | 12,363 |
| Transferred to deferred contributions, capital | (983) | (90) |
| Less: amount recognized as revenue - Programs | (7,054) | (6,390) |
| Less: amount recognized as revenue - Non-insured services | (806) | (3) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 16,509 | \$ 17,715 |

b) Deferred contributions, capital

Deferred contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized and unspent amount of funding received for the purchase of the Authority's capital assets. The amortization of deferred contributions, capital is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|-------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 792,417 | \$ 747,041 |
| Amount received during the year | 95,024 | 100,787 |
| Transferred from deferred contributions, future expenses | 983 | 90 |
| Less: amount amortized to revenue – Programs | (55,756) | (52,228) |
| Less: amount amortized to revenue – Non-insured services | (3,188) | (3,273) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 829,480 | \$ 792,417 |

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

13. DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS (continued)

b) Deferred contributions, capital (continued)

In prior years, the Authority entered into long term loan agreements with various financial institutions to provide debt financing to the Authority. The Province of Manitoba continues to pay the principal and interest on this long-term debt. During the 2005 fiscal year, this long-term debt was assumed by the Province of Manitoba and was recognized as borrowings in the Public Accounts (Special Purpose Financial Statements) of the Province of Manitoba as at April 1, 2004. Accordingly, since the Province of Manitoba has recognized the long-term debt as its borrowings, the Authority has incorporated the following long-term debt as deferred contributions:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| Demand bank loans for capital projects in anticipation of the future issuance of long-term debt by Manitoba Health and Healthy Living, 2.69% revolving 60 days | \$ - | \$ 7,747 |
| Demand bank loans for capital projects in anticipation of the future issuance of long-term debt by Manitoba Health and Healthy Living, Prime less 1.0% to Prime less 0.5% | 50,009 | 11,892 |
| Sinking fund debentures, Series 91, 10.00%, maturing June 11, 2011 Health Sciences Centre | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Sinking fund debentures, Series D, 10.25%, maturing July 15, 2008 St. Boniface General Hospital | 23,000 | 23,000 |
| Sinking fund debentures, Series E, 8.69%, maturing May 30, 2016 St. Boniface General Hospital | 51,500 | 51,500 |
| | <u>\$ 149,509</u> | <u>\$ 119,139</u> |

At March 31, 2008 the value of the sinking fund assets and accumulated interest aggregated \$61,045 (2007 restated - \$55,439). Annual payments are made by the Authority/Manitoba Health and Healthy Living from cash held in trust, which at March 31, 2008 was \$2,112 (2007 - \$2,112).

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

14. INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Investment in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| Capital assets | \$ 850,191 | \$ 707,010 |
| Construction and other projects in progress | 133,425 | 203,617 |
| | <u>\$ 983,616</u> | <u>\$ 910,627</u> |
| Amounts financed by: | | |
| Deferred contributions | \$ (829,480) | \$ (792,417) |
| Loans and accounts payable | (59,289) | (50,846) |
| Investment in capital assets | <u>\$ 94,847</u> | <u>\$ 67,364</u> |

Change in investment in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| a) Excess of expenses over revenues | | |
| Amortization of capital assets included in programs | \$ (56,438) | \$ (53,778) |
| Amortization of capital assets included in non-insured services | (6,037) | (6,129) |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets included in programs | 55,756 | 52,228 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets included in non-insured services | 3,188 | 3,273 |
| | <u>\$ (3,531)</u> | <u>\$ (4,406)</u> |
| b) Purchase of capital assets | \$ 135,464 | \$ 115,996 |
| Amounts funded by: | | |
| Capital contributions received in the year | (95,024) | (100,787) |
| Capital contributions transferred from future expenses | (983) | (90) |
| Change in capital contributions receivable, loans and accounts payable | (8,443) | (4,836) |
| | <u>\$ 31,014</u> | <u>\$ 10,283</u> |
| Change in Investment in Capital Assets | <u>\$ 27,483</u> | <u>\$ 5,876</u> |

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

15. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

- a) The Authority is subject to legal actions arising in the normal course of business. It is not expected that these legal actions will have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Authority.
- b) At March 31, 2008, annual lease payments for the various premises occupied by the Authority over the next five fiscal years are as follows:

| | |
|------|---------|
| 2009 | \$7,734 |
| 2010 | 6,087 |
| 2011 | 5,012 |
| 2012 | 4,799 |
| 2013 | 4,737 |

- c) At March 31, 2008, the Authority had capital commitments of approximately \$22,143 (2007 restated - \$76,533) and equipment purchase commitments of approximately \$12,309 (2007 restated - \$10,777).
- d) The Authority has entered into various operating lease commitments. The minimum amounts payable over the next five fiscal years are as follows:

| | |
|------|----------|
| 2009 | \$ 3,433 |
| 2010 | 3,035 |
| 2011 | 2,268 |
| 2012 | 1,470 |
| 2013 | 738 |

16. HIROC

On July 1, 1987, a group of health care organizations ("subscribers"), formed Healthcare Insurance Reciprocal of Canada ("HIROC"). HIROC is registered as a Reciprocal under provincial Insurance Acts, which permit persons to exchange with other persons reciprocal contracts of indemnity insurance. HIROC facilitates the provision of liability insurance coverage to health care organizations in the provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Newfoundland. Subscribers pay annual premiums, which are actuarially determined, and are subject to assessment for losses in excess of such premiums, if any, experienced by the group of subscribers for the years in which they were a subscriber. No such assessments have been made to March 31, 2008

17. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCE

The Authority received approximately 91% (2007 restated - 91%) of its total revenue from Manitoba Health and Healthy Living and is economically dependent on Manitoba Health and Healthy Living for continued operations.

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

18. RELATED PARTY RELATIONSHIPS

The Authority provides community health services through operations directly owned by the Authority as well as through other organizations and agencies via a variety of agreements (Notes 1 and 3a). For accounting purposes the relationships with these organizations and agencies are as follows:

a) Controlled entities

The Community Hospitals, Other Hospitals, and MATC are controlled (Note 3b) and have been consolidated into the Authority's financial statements.

The Deer Lodge Centre Foundation, which is incorporated under the Corporations Act of Manitoba, is a registered charity for the purposes of the Income Tax Act and accordingly is exempt from income taxes. The Deer Lodge Centre Foundation's aims and objectives are to raise, invest and allocate funds to or for the benefit of the Deer Lodge Centre.

A financial summary of the Deer Lodge Centre Foundation, which has not been consolidated into the Authority's financial statements, is as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated – Note 20) |
| <i>Financial Position</i> | | |
| Total assets | \$ 3,910 | \$ 3,883 |
| Total liabilities & deferred contributions | <u>620</u> | <u>588</u> |
| Total net assets | <u>\$ 3,290</u> | <u>\$ 3,295</u> |
| <i>Results of Operations</i> | | |
| Total revenues | \$ 663 | \$ 688 |
| Total expenses | <u>663</u> | <u>688</u> |
| Surplus from operations | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| <i>Cash Flows</i> | | |
| From operating activities | \$ (309) | \$ (190) |
| Used for financing & investing | <u>257</u> | <u>185</u> |
| Decrease in cash | <u>\$ (51)</u> | <u>\$ (5)</u> |

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

18. RELATED PARTY RELATIONSHIPS (continued)

b) Significant influence

The Health Sciences Centre Foundation Inc.'s ("HSCF") aims and objectives are to promote health care excellence by funding medical research and clinical projects. The Authority exercises significant influence on HSCF as the Health Sciences Centre appoints two of HSCF's board members and a portion of the funds raised by HSCF are directed to the Health Sciences Centre.

HSCF is incorporated under the Corporations Act of Manitoba and is a registered charity for the purposes of the Income Tax Act and accordingly exempt from income taxes.

c) Economic interest

Funding is provided to proprietary and non-proprietary personal care homes and community health agencies through service purchase agreements to deliver service on behalf of the Authority. As a result, the Authority has economic interest in these entities.

Schedules 2, 3, and 4 disclose the funding provided to these entities for the delivery of service.

d) Related parties

The Authority and its Controlled Entities have relationships with the following parties:

Health Sciences Centre

- Children's Hospital Foundation of Manitoba Inc.

Concordia Hospital

- The Concordia Foundation Inc.
- Concordia Wellness Projects Inc.
- Concordia Hospital Fund Inc.

Seven Oaks General Hospital

- Seven Oaks General Hospital Foundation Inc.

The Salvation Army Grace General Hospital

- Grace General Hospital (Winnipeg) Foundation Inc.
- The Salvation Army Winnipeg Grace General Hospital Auxiliary

Victoria General Hospital

- The Victoria General Hospital Foundation Inc.
- Guild of Victoria General Hospital Inc.

Riverview Health Centre Inc.

- River Health Centre Foundation Inc.

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

18. RELATED PARTY RELATIONSHIPS (continued)

d) Related parties (continued)

Misericordia Health Centre

- Misericordia Health Centre Foundation Inc.

St. Boniface General Hospital

- St. Boniface General Hospital Auxillary Inc.
- St. Boniface Hospital & Research Foundation Inc.
- St. Boniface General Hospital Parkade Inc.
- Biovan Inc.
- Dorais Charities Inc.

The financial statements of these related parties have not been included in these statements but are available from the individual related entities.

19. EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS

a) Accrued retirement entitlement

Based upon collective agreements and/or non-union policy, employees are entitled to a pre-retirement leave benefit if they are retiring in accordance with the provisions of the applicable group pension plan. The Authority's contractual commitment is to pay based upon one of the following (dependant on the agreement/policy applicable to the employee):

1. Four days of salary per year of service upon retirement if the employee complies with one of the following conditions:
 - i. has 10 years service* and has reached the age 55
 - ii. qualifies for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years of service to the age of the employee
 - iii. retires at or after age 65
 - iv. terminates employment at any time due to permanent disability

*Non-union policy requires 5 years service for staff not covered by a collective agreement.

2. One week of pay for each year of service up to 15 years of service and two weeks of additional pay for each five years past the 15 years of service up to 35 years of service upon retirement if the employee complies with the following conditions:
 - i. has 9 or more years of service
 - ii. has reached the age of 55
3. One week of pay for each year of accumulated service or portion thereof to a maximum of fifteen weeks pay upon retirement if the employee complies with the following conditions:
 - i. has 10 or more years of service
 - ii. has reached the age of 55

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

19. EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS (continued)

a) Accrued retirement entitlement (continued)

4. Payment or pre-retirement leave equivalent to the number of unused sick leave days accumulated during the last 5 years service plus 25% of the unused sick days accumulated prior to the last 5 years of service multiplied by the daily rate of the employee's permanent or regular position in effect on the employee's last day of service payable upon:
- i. Retirement, death, or termination of service caused by a transfer of departmental function.

The Authority undertook an actuarial valuation of the pre-retirement leave benefit for accounting purposes as at December 31, 2007, projected to March 31, 2008. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Authority's accrued retirement entitlements include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.5% (2007 – 4.85%) and a rate of salary increase of 3.5% (2007 – 3.0%) plus age related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

The amount of funding which will be provided by Manitoba Health and Healthy Living for pre-retirement entitlement obligations has been capped at the amount owing as at March 31, 2004 and has been recorded as a receivable on the statement of financial position. Manitoba Health and Healthy Living has indicated that payment of this receivable, when required, is guaranteed by the Province. Any future changes from the March 31, 2004 liability amount will be reflected in the statement of operations.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> (Restated – Note 20) |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Employee future benefits recoverable from | | |
| Manitoba Health and Healthy Living | \$ 82,302 | \$ 82,302 |

An analysis of the changes in the employee benefits payable is as follows:

| | | |
|---|------------|------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 111,528 | \$ 110,210 |
| Net increase in pre-retirement entitlements | 5,236 | 1,318 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 116,764 | \$ 111,528 |

19. EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS (continued)

b) Pension plan

Most of the employees are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (the "Plan"), which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average annualized earnings calculated on the best five of the eleven consecutive years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provide the highest earnings. The costs of the benefit plan are not allocated to the individual entities within the related group. As a result, individual entities within the related group are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities. Therefore the plan is accounted for as a defined contribution plan in accordance with the requirements of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' Handbook section 3461.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy. Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates, in consultation with its actuaries, of the amount, together with the 5% of basic annual earnings up to the Canada Pension Plan ceiling contributed by employees, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employee's contributions.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan as at December 31, 2007, indicates that the plan is fully funded. Actual contributions to the plan made during the year by the Authority on behalf of its employees amounted to \$51,373 (2007 restated - \$47,696) and are included in the statement of operations.

Some employees are eligible for membership in the provincially operated Civil Service Superannuation Plan. The pension liability for Authority employees is included in the Province of Manitoba's liability for Civil Service Superannuation Fund. Accordingly, no provision is required in the financial statements relating to the effects of participating in the plan by the Authority and its employees.

Some employees are eligible for membership in the multi employer City of Winnipeg Employee's Benefits Program which consists of the Civic Employee's Pension Plan and the Civic Employees Long-Term Disability Plan. The Civic Employee's Pension Plan is a defined benefit pension plan operated by the City of Winnipeg. During the year, the Authority expensed \$238 (2007 - \$374) for current year's contributions. The Civic Employees Long-Term Disability Plan provides disability benefits to members who become disabled on or after January 1, 1992. The Authority contributed \$1,240 (2007 - \$1,102) to the plan during the year.

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at March 31, 2008
(amounts in thousands of dollars)

20. RESTATEMENT OF PRIOR PERIODS

Due to the resulting inclusion of the Other Hospitals and MATC in these consolidated financial statements, the following restatements of have been made to the March 31, 2007 balances: increased the total assets by \$306,375, increased the total liabilities by \$284,981, increased the total net assets by \$21,394. In addition, total revenue increased by \$46,592 and total expenses increased by \$42,425 for the year ended March 31, 2007.

The prior year financial statements were corrected to reflect an overstatement of amortization of capital assets at one of the Community Hospitals. This adjustment resulted in a decrease in amortization of capital assets expense in the amount of \$56 and an increase in net assets – invested in capital assets in the amount of \$56.

21. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

Certain of the prior year's figures have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

22. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

The Winnipeg Regional Health Authority entered into an agreement with the Salvation Army Grace General Hospital (the "Grace") on January 10, 2008. Under the terms of this agreement, the Grace agreed to transfer its operations, property, liabilities and obligations to the WRHA pursuant to the provisions of The Regional Health Authorities Act and subject to approval of The Governing Council of the Salvation Army in Canada, which was subsequently received.

The transfer was approved by the WRHA Board of Directors on March 25, 2008 and is effective April 1, 2008.

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

Schedule 1 - Other Income

For the year ended March 31, 2008

(in thousands of dollars)

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| Separately funded primary health programs | \$ 4,391 | \$ 4,320 |
| Patient and resident income | 29,870 | 29,247 |
| Radiology fee for service | 11,599 | 10,625 |
| External recoveries | 51,498 | 45,666 |
| Investment income | 2,936 | 3,243 |
| Miscellaneous income | 10,315 | 10,275 |
| Total | \$ 110,609 | \$ 103,376 |

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Schedule 2 - Long Term Care Facility Funding
For the year ended March 31, 2008
(in thousands of dollars)

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| Non-Proprietary Personal Care Homes | | |
| Bethania Mennonite Personal Care Home | \$ 5,526 | \$ 5,527 |
| Calvary Place Personal Care Home | 3,941 | 3,811 |
| Convalescent Home of Winnipeg | 2,885 | 2,824 |
| Donwood Manor Personal Care Home | 4,615 | 4,422 |
| Foyer Valade | 5,819 | 5,115 |
| Fred Douglas Lodge | 5,395 | 5,194 |
| Golden Links Lodge | 3,242 | 3,164 |
| Golden West Centennial Lodge | 3,980 | 4,058 |
| Holy Family Nursing Home | 10,577 | 10,805 |
| Lions Personal Care Centre | 3,423 | 3,650 |
| Luther Home | 3,171 | 3,100 |
| Meadowood Manor | 3,268 | 3,288 |
| Middlechurch Home of Winnipeg | 7,705 | 7,658 |
| Park Manor Personal Care Home | 3,796 | 3,677 |
| Pembina Place Mennonite Personal Care Home | 2,334 | 2,299 |
| Sharon Home | 9,488 | 9,397 |
| St. Joseph's Residence | 3,972 | 3,953 |
| Taché Centre | 14,365 | 14,656 |
| West Park Manor | 5,271 | 5,178 |
| Supportive Housing | 3,853 | 3,526 |
| Miscellaneous Funding Adjustments | 1,301 | 445 |
| Total | \$ 107,927 | \$ 105,747 |
| Proprietary Personal Care Homes | | |
| Central Park Lodge - Beacon Hill | \$ 7,337 | \$ 6,926 |
| Central Park Lodge - Charleswood Care Centre | 6,041 | 5,787 |
| Central Park Lodge - Heritage Lodge | 3,532 | 3,206 |
| Central Park Lodge - Kildonan Personal Care Home | 5,316 | 5,317 |
| Central Park Lodge - Maples Personal Care Home | 8,564 | 8,159 |
| Central Park Lodge - Parkview Place | 11,457 | 10,341 |
| Central Park Lodge - Poseidon Care Centre | 8,619 | 8,123 |
| Extendicare - Oakview Place | 9,495 | 9,315 |
| Extendicare - Tuxedo Villa | 7,914 | 7,688 |
| Fort Garry Care Centre | - | 459 |
| Golden Door Geriatric Centre | 3,001 | 2,911 |
| River East Personal Care Home | 5,283 | 5,055 |
| St. Norbert Nursing Home | 3,411 | 3,406 |
| Vista Park Lodge | 4,172 | 3,984 |
| Miscellaneous Funding Adjustments | 1,313 | 938 |
| Total | \$ 85,455 | \$ 81,615 |
| Rural Proprietary Personal Care Homes | | |
| Central Park Lodge - Valley View | \$ 3,575 | \$ 3,446 |
| Extendicare - Hillcrest Place | 4,029 | 3,710 |
| Extendicare - Red River Place | 4,413 | 4,208 |
| St. Adolphe Personal Care Home | 1,551 | 1,422 |
| Tudor House Personal Care Home | 3,083 | 2,943 |
| Miscellaneous Funding Adjustments | 1 | (219) |
| Total | \$ 16,653 | \$ 15,510 |
| Residential Care | | |
| St. Amant Centre | \$ 22,788 | \$ 22,522 |
| Total | \$ 232,823 | \$ 225,394 |

The facility funding reported on this schedule reflects approximately 72% (2007 - 72%) of the personal care homes' total annual budget. The remainder of the budget is funded directly by the facility through Residential Charges.

In 2008 Drug Capitation Fees of \$2,140 were paid directly by the WRHA on behalf of the Non-Proprietary and Proprietary personal care homes (2007 - \$2,123).

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Schedule 3 - Community Health Agency Funding

For the year ended March 31, 2008
(in thousands of dollars)

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Aboriginal Health & Wellness Centre | \$ 1,115 | \$ 1,108 |
| Centre de Sante | 2,152 | 1,091 |
| Hope Centre Health Care Incorporated | 882 | 869 |
| Klinik Incorporated | 4,550 | 4,570 |
| Main Street Project Inc. | 1,634 | 1,641 |
| MFL Occupational Health and Safety Inc. | 724 | 736 |
| Mount Carmel Clinic | 6,279 | 6,097 |
| Nine Circles Community Health Centre Inc. | 2,452 | 2,069 |
| Nor'West Co-op Community Health Centre, Inc. | 1,177 | 1,150 |
| Rehabilitation Centre for Children, Inc. | 2,575 | 2,563 |
| Sexuality Education Resource Centre Manitoba, Inc. | 834 | 845 |
| Women's Health Clinic, Inc. | 2,769 | 2,350 |
| Clinique Youville Clinic Inc. | 2,312 | 2,246 |
| Miscellaneous Funding Adjustments | 2 | 1 |
| Total | \$ 29,457 | \$ 27,336 |

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Schedule 4 - Adult Day Care Facility Funding

For the year ended March 31, 2008
(in thousands of dollars)

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | | (Restated - Note 20) |
| Convalescent Home of Winnipeg | \$ 37 | \$ 37 |
| Fred Douglas Lodge | 185 | 183 |
| Golden Links Lodge | 53 | 52 |
| Golden West Lodge | 158 | 155 |
| Holy Family Nursing Home | 187 | 183 |
| Independent Living Resource Centre | 104 | 103 |
| Lions Personal Care Centre | 158 | 156 |
| Lions Place - Charleswood | 260 | 257 |
| Lions Place - Concordia | 184 | 182 |
| Lions Place - 610 Portage | 216 | 213 |
| Luther Home | 91 | 90 |
| Middlechurch Home of Winnipeg | 192 | 189 |
| Extendicare - Oakview Place | 140 | 139 |
| Park Manor Personal Care Home | 106 | 105 |
| Sharon Home | 66 | 65 |
| South YM/YWCA | 165 | 163 |
| Taché Centre | 371 | 365 |
| Miscellaneous Funding Adjustments | 1 | - |
| Total | \$ 2,674 | \$ 2,637 |

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Schedule 5 - Grants to Facilities and Agencies
For the year ended March 31, 2008
(in thousands of dollars)

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Aboriginal Seniors Resource Centre | \$ 165 | \$ 155 |
| Age & Opportunity Centre Inc. | 626 | 596 |
| ALS House | 351 | 328 |
| Betelstadur Housing Co-op | 7 | 6 |
| Bethania Personal Care Home | 17 | 10 |
| Bethel Place | 37 | 35 |
| Bluebird Service Club | - | 15 |
| Bonivital Council for Seniors | 38 | 36 |
| Broadway Seniors Resource Council Inc. | 38 | 36 |
| Canadian Mental Health Association | 962 | 899 |
| Canadian Polish Manor | 18 | 15 |
| Central Speech & Hearing Clinic Inc. | 101 | 101 |
| Charleswood Senior Centre | 44 | 33 |
| Chez Nous Inc. | 19 | 18 |
| City of Winnipeg - Emergency Services | 7,600 | 5,579 |
| Clubhouse of Winnipeg Inc. | 357 | 357 |
| CNIB | 12 | 11 |
| Columbus Manor | 19 | 18 |
| Community Therapy Services | 195 | 183 |
| Creative Retirement Manitoba | 44 | 33 |
| Donwood Manor | 49 | 34 |
| Doray Enterprises | 325 | 312 |
| Fort Garry Services Inc. | 37 | 35 |
| Foyer Vincent Inc. | 19 | 18 |
| Friends Housing Inc. | 92 | 78 |
| Good Neighbours Senior Centre Inc. | 64 | 33 |
| Gwen Sector Creative Living Centre | 56 | 44 |
| Hospice & Palliative Care Manitoba | 81 | 76 |
| Jewish Child and Family | 35 | 33 |
| Jocelyn House | 280 | 238 |
| Kali Shiva | 100 | - |
| Keewatin Inkster (formerly Brooklands/Weston Community Resource) | 93 | 70 |
| Kingsford Haus Co-op Ltd. | 11 | 11 |
| La Federation de Franco MB | 5 | - |
| L'Accueil Colombien Inc. | 18 | 17 |
| Lindenwoods | 95 | 17 |
| Lions Club | 36 | 34 |
| Manitoba Association of Multipurpose Senior Centres | 4 | 4 |
| Manitoba Cardiac Institute (Reh-fit) | 736 | 682 |
| Manitoba Eastern Star Chalet | 11 | 11 |
| Manitoba Housing Authority | 353 | 307 |
| MacDonald Youth Services | 309 | 294 |
| McClure | 11 | 11 |
| Meals on Wheels of Winnipeg Inc. | 155 | 145 |
| Metropolitan Kiwanis Courts | 99 | 145 |

WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Schedule 5 - Grants to Facilities and Agencies (continued)
For the year ended March 31, 2008
(in thousands of dollars)

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Middlechurch Home of Winnipeg | 46 | 43 |
| Seven Oaks (formerly North Winnipeg Community Council) | 38 | 36 |
| Pembina Place (formerly Deaf Centre Manitoba Inc.) | 34 | 34 |
| Rainbow Society | 132 | - |
| River East Council for Seniors | 61 | 57 |
| Rose & Max Rady Jewish Community Centre | 22 | 16 |
| Ruperts Land Caregiver Services | 50 | 47 |
| S.S.C.O.P.E. Incorporated | 125 | 93 |
| Salvation Army | 270 | 227 |
| Sara Riel Inc. | 840 | 876 |
| Seniors Home Help Inc. | 74 | 69 |
| Seneca House | 377 | 343 |
| Serena Manitoba Inc. | 12 | 11 |
| Seven Oaks Wellness Centre | 587 | 597 |
| Society for Manitobans with Disabilities | 1,423 | 1,330 |
| South Winnipeg Senior Resource Council Inc. | 50 | 47 |
| St. James/Assiniboia Senior Centre Inc. | 88 | 84 |
| Stay Young Centre | 18 | 16 |
| Transcona Council for Seniors | 43 | 40 |
| University of Manitoba - Medical Info Line for the Elderly | 33 | 31 |
| University of Manitoba - Dental Services | 44 | 41 |
| University of Manitoba | 350 | - |
| Villa Cabrini Inc. | 37 | 35 |
| Villa Nova | 11 | 11 |
| Villa Tache | 29 | 27 |
| Willow Centre | 11 | 11 |
| Wolseley Family Centre | 95 | 89 |
| YW/YMCA of Winnipeg | 199 | 167 |
| Miscellaneous Funding Adjustments | 2 | (4) |
| Total | \$ 18,825 | \$ 15,487 |

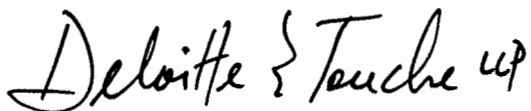
AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors
3885136 Manitoba Association Inc.
(Operating as Calvary Place Personal Care Home)

We have audited the statement of financial position of 3885136 Manitoba Association Inc. (Operating as Calvary Place Personal Care Home) as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Association as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.



Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 16, 2008

3885136 MANITOBA ASSOCIATION INC.
(Operating as Calvary Place Personal Care Home)
Statement of Operations
Year Ended March 31, 2008

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|--------------------|------------------|
| INCOME | | |
| Residents | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority funding | \$ 3,984,859 | \$ 3,916,216 |
| Residential charge | 1,622,820 | 1,540,273 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | 232,400 | 232,473 |
| Investment income | 59,605 | 58,807 |
| Other income | 2,185 | 3,824 |
| | <u>5,901,869</u> | <u>5,751,593</u> |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Salaries | 4,016,787 | 3,832,876 |
| Employee benefits | 631,750 | 592,706 |
| Payroll tax | 86,226 | 78,234 |
| Incontinence supplies | 50,165 | 51,453 |
| Medical and surgical supplies | 32,461 | 32,628 |
| Operating expenses - Schedule | 456,932 | 446,521 |
| Physical plant - Schedule | 307,447 | 294,453 |
| Interest on long-term debt | - | 4,107 |
| Amortization | 284,190 | 324,650 |
| Administration - Schedule | 77,917 | 82,344 |
| | <u>5,943,875</u> | <u>5,739,972</u> |
| (DEFICIENCY) EXCESS OF INCOME OVER EXPENSES | | |
| FOR THE YEAR | \$ (42,006) | \$ 11,621 |

3885136 MANITOBA ASSOCIATION INC.
(Operating as Calvary Place Personal Care Home)
Statement of Financial Position
March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| CURRENT | | |
| Cash | \$ 1,720,845 | \$ 1,629,443 |
| Accounts receivable | 241,112 | 94,965 |
| G.S.T. recoverable | 3,967 | 5,928 |
| Inventory | 15,329 | 14,012 |
| Prepaid expenses | 6,418 | 4,539 |
| Due from Manitoba Health - vacation pay | 228,184 | 206,790 |
| | 2,215,855 | 1,955,677 |
| DUE FROM MANITOBA HEALTH - PRE-RETIREMENT ENTITLEMENTS | 189,422 | 167,730 |
| FIXED ASSETS (Note 4) | 7,519,247 | 7,799,932 |
| TRUST AND ACTIVITY FUND ASSETS | 86,006 | 75,104 |
| | \$ 10,010,530 | \$ 9,998,443 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| CURRENT | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (Note 5) | \$ 552,621 | \$ 523,804 |
| Due to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 1,402,808 | 1,202,726 |
| | 1,955,429 | 1,726,530 |
| PRE-RETIREMENT ENTITLEMENTS | 189,422 | 167,730 |
| DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS (Note 6) | 7,239,530 | 7,446,930 |
| TRUST AND ACTIVITY FUND LIABILITIES | 86,006 | 75,104 |
| | 9,470,387 | 9,416,294 |
| CONTINGENCY (Note 8) | | |
| NET ASSETS | | |
| Invested in fixed assets (Note 7) | 304,717 | 353,002 |
| Unrestricted | 235,426 | 229,147 |
| | 540,143 | 582,149 |
| | \$ 10,010,530 | \$ 9,998,443 |

APPROVED BY THE BOARD

..... Director

..... Director

3885136 MANITOBA ASSOCIATION INC.
(Operating as Calvary Place Personal Care Home)
Statement of Changes in Net Assets
Year Ended March 31, 2008

| | Invested in | | Total | Total |
|--|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | Fixed | Unrestricted | 2008 | 2007 |
| | Assets | | | |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 353,002 | \$ 229,147 | \$ 582,149 | \$ 570,528 |
| (Deficiency) excess of income over expenses for the year | (51,790) | 9,784 | (42,006) | 11,621 |
| Investment in fixed assets (Note 7) | 3,505 | (3,505) | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 304,717 | \$ 235,426 | \$ 540,143 | \$ 582,149 |

3885136 MANITOBA ASSOCIATION INC.
(Operating as Calvary Place Personal Care Home)
Statement of Cash Flows
Year Ended March 31, 2008

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| (Deficiency) excess of income over expenses for the year | \$ (42,006) | \$ 11,621 |
| Items not affecting cash | | |
| Amortization | 284,190 | 324,650 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | (232,400) | (232,473) |
| | 9,784 | 103,798 |
| Changes in non-cash operating working capital items | | |
| Accounts receivable | (146,147) | 121,367 |
| GST recoverable | 1,961 | 6,365 |
| Inventory | (1,317) | (529) |
| Prepaid expenses | (1,879) | 2,945 |
| Due from Manitoba Health - vacation pay | (21,394) | - |
| Due from Manitoba Health - pre-retirement entitlements | (21,692) | (33,797) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 28,817 | 67,844 |
| Due to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 200,082 | (171,920) |
| Pre-retirement entitlements | 21,692 | 33,797 |
| | 69,907 | 129,870 |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Repayment of long-term debt | - | (145,336) |
| Deferred contributions received | 25,000 | 69,841 |
| | 25,000 | (75,495) |
| INVESTING ACTIVITY | | |
| Fixed asset purchases | (3,505) | (2,033) |
| NET INCREASE IN CASH POSITION | 91,402 | 52,342 |
| CASH POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR | 1,629,443 | 1,577,101 |
| CASH POSITION, END OF YEAR | \$ 1,720,845 | \$ 1,629,443 |
| Interest paid | \$ - | \$ 4,107 |

3885136 MANITOBA ASSOCIATION INC.
(Operating as Calvary Place Personal Care Home)
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

1. DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION

3885136 Manitoba Association Inc. (Operating as Calvary Place Personal Care Home) was incorporated on August 20, 1998 and commenced active operations on January 24, 2000. The Personal Care Home is overseen by a Board of Directors pursuant to the Province of Manitoba Acts and Regulations governing supervisory and personal care homes.

The Personal Care Home is a registered charity under the Income Tax Act and accordingly is exempt from income taxes.

2. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Financial instruments

The Organization adopted the following recommendations of CICA Handbook:

- a) Section 3855, Financial Instruments – Recognition and Measurement. This Section describes the standards for recognizing and measuring financial instruments in the balance sheet and the standards for reporting gains and losses in the financial statements. Under the new standard, financial assets and liabilities are initially recorded at fair value. Subsequently, financial instruments designated as held for trading are carried on the balance sheet at fair value and all periodic changes in fair value are recorded in net income. Financial assets designated as available-for-sale are carried on the balance sheet at fair value and all unrealized periodic changes in fair value are recorded directly in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets and reclassified to net income when realized. Other financial instruments are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.
- b) Section 3861, Financial instruments – Disclosure and Presentation. This Section establishes standards for presentation of financial instruments and non-financial derivatives, and identifies the information that should be disclosed about them.
- c) Section 3251, Equity. This Section establishes standards for the presentation of equity and changes in equity during the reporting period.

The Organization has classified its financial assets and liabilities as described in Note 3 g).

These new standards were applied retroactively as of April 1, 2007 without restatement of the prior year's amounts. The implementation of the change in accounting policy did not materially affect the carrying value of the financial assets and liabilities at April 1, 2007.

3885136 MANITOBA ASSOCIATION INC.
(Operating as Calvary Place Personal Care Home)
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

2. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Future accounting changes

Financial Instruments

On December 1, 2006, the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants issued Section 3862, Financial Instruments – Disclosures; Section 3863, Financial Instruments – Presentation; and Section 1535 Capital Disclosures. All three Sections will be applicable to financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007, and therefore will be applied by the Organization effective April 1, 2008.

The Organization does not expect that the adoption of these new standards will have a material impact on its financial statements

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles and include the following significant accounting policies of the Personal Care Home:

a) *Revenue recognition*

The Personal Care Home follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions which include donations and government grants.

The Personal Care Home is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved but not received at the end of a period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant relates to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of fixed assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related fixed assets.

3885136 MANITOBA ASSOCIATION INC.
(Operating as Calvary Place Personal Care Home)
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

b) Fixed assets

Purchased fixed assets are recorded at cost. Contributed fixed assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution.

Fixed assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Building | 40 years |
| Computer equipment and software | 5 years |
| RDF equipment | 5 – 7 years |
| Nursing equipment | 7 years |
| Furniture | 15 years |
| Major equipment | 5 – 25 years |

c) Retirement entitlement obligation

The Personal Care Home has a contractual commitment to pay out to employees four days salary per year of service upon retirement if they comply with the following conditions:

- Have ten years service and have reached the age of 55, or
- Qualify for the “eighty” rule which is calculated by adding the number of year’s service to the age of the employee.

The Personal Care Home has recorded an accrual based on an actuarial valuation that includes employees who qualify at the year-end balance sheet date and an estimate for the remainder of employees who have not yet met the criteria above. A long term receivable has also been recorded in the same amount at year-end to represent the funding commitment for these retirement entitlements from Manitoba Health.

d) Due from Manitoba Health – vacation pay

Until the fiscal year ended March 31, 2004, funding for vacation entitlements was provided by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority in the period in which expenditures were made. Accordingly, the cost of the estimated vacation pay at March 31, 2004 was accrued to enable an appropriate matching of expenses with income secured at that date. For the year ended March 31, 2005 and onwards Manitoba Health is no longer funding this liability and the change in the current year liability is recorded as a charge against current year operations. The receivable from Manitoba Health includes only the accrued liability to March 31, 2004.

3885136 MANITOBA ASSOCIATION INC.
(Operating as Calvary Place Personal Care Home)
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

e) Financial risk

Financial risk is the risk that arises from fluctuations in interest rates, and the degree of volatility of those rates. The Personal Care Home does not use derivative instruments to reduce its exposure to interest rate risk.

Credit risk

Credit risk arises from the potential that a counterparty will fail to perform its obligations. In addition, the Personal Care Home is exposed to credit risk from its residents. However, at year-end virtually all of the accounts receivable were due from government agencies, which minimizes the credit risk.

Fair value

The fair value of cash, accounts receivable, G.S.T. recoverable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, and due to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority approximate their carrying value due to their short-term maturity.

The fair value of the current and long term asset future employee benefits recoverable from Manitoba Health and the long term liability pre-retirement entitlements payable could not be determined because there are no specific terms of repayment.

f) Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

3885136 MANITOBA ASSOCIATION INC.
(Operating as Calvary Place Personal Care Home)
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

g) Financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liability are initially recognized at fair value and their subsequent measurement is dependent on their classification as described below. Their classification depends on the purpose, for which the financial instruments were acquired or issued, their characteristics and the Organization's designation of such instruments. Settlement date accounting is used.

Classifications

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Cash | Held for trading |
| Accounts receivable | Loans and receivables |
| GST recoverable | Loans and receivables |
| Due from Manitoba Health – vacation pay | Loans and receivables |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | Other liabilities |
| Due to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | Other liabilities |
| Pre-retirement entitlements | Other liabilities |

Held for trading

Held for trading financial assets are measured at fair value at the balance sheet date. Fair value fluctuations including interest earned, interest accrued, gains and losses realized on disposal and unrealized gains and losses are included in investment income.

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are accounted for at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Other liabilities

Other liabilities are recorded at amortized cost using the effective interest method and include all financial liabilities, other than derivative instruments.

3885136 MANITOBA ASSOCIATION INC.
(Operating as Calvary Place Personal Care Home)
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

4. FIXED ASSETS

| | <u>2008</u> | | | <u>2007</u> |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Accumulated Amortization</u> | <u>Net Book Value</u> | <u>Net Book Value</u> |
| Land | \$ 424,712 | \$ - | \$ 424,712 | \$ 424,712 |
| Building | 8,563,541 | 1,762,667 | 6,800,874 | 7,014,962 |
| Computer equipment and software | 94,608 | 92,198 | 2,410 | 18,780 |
| RDF equipment | 300,947 | 300,947 | - | 7,189 |
| Nursing equipment | 89,191 | 89,191 | - | 1,671 |
| Furniture | 608,868 | 332,587 | 276,281 | 313,261 |
| Major equipment | 121,045 | 106,075 | 14,970 | 19,357 |
| | <u>\$ 10,202,912</u> | <u>\$ 2,683,665</u> | <u>\$ 7,519,247</u> | <u>\$ 7,799,932</u> |

5. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trade | \$ 134,971 | \$ 122,584 |
| Wages and employee benefits payable | 136,936 | 128,370 |
| Accrued vacation pay | 280,714 | 272,850 |
| | <u>\$ 552,621</u> | <u>\$ 523,804</u> |

6. DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS

The deferred contributions balance at the beginning of the year related to fixed assets and represents the unamortized amount and unspent amount of funding received for repayment of the principal portion on the long-term debt. These contributions were received from Heritage Benevolent Association Inc. and Manitoba Health. In the current year, contributions were received from Heritage Benevolent Association Inc. to be utilized on future training.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 7,446,930 | \$ 7,609,562 |
| Contributions received | 25,000 | 69,841 |
| Amortization | (232,400) | (232,473) |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 7,239,530</u> | <u>\$ 7,446,930</u> |

3885136 MANITOBA ASSOCIATION INC.
(Operating as Calvary Place Personal Care Home)
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

7. INVESTED IN FIXED ASSETS

a) Invested in fixed assets is calculated as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Fixed assets | \$ 7,519,247 | \$ 7,799,932 |
| Deferred contributions – related to fixed assets | (7,214,530) | (7,446,930) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 304,717 | \$ 353,002 |

b) Change in net assets invested in fixed assets is calculated as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Deficiency of income over expenses | | |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to fixed assets | \$ 232,400 | \$ 232,473 |
| Amortization of fixed assets | (284,190) | (324,650) |
| | \$ (51,790) | \$ (92,177) |

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Net change in invested in fixed assets | | |
| Purchase of fixed assets | \$ 3,505 | \$ 2,033 |
| Amounts funded by deferred contributions | - | (69,841) |
| Repayment of long-term debt | - | 145,336 |
| | 3,505 | 77,528 |
| Total change in net assets invested in fixed assets | \$ (48,285) | \$ (14,649) |

8. CONTINGENCY

The Personal Care Home is responsible for any in-globe deficits but may unconditionally retain the greater of 50% of its operating surplus and 2% of the global budget indicated in its funding letter from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority. The actual amount of the settlement is determined after a review of the details by Winnipeg Regional Health Authority and negotiation with the Personal Care Home.

If deficits are incurred, additional funding may be provided by Winnipeg Regional Health Authority for expenses not initially included in the budget.

3885136 MANITOBA ASSOCIATION INC.
(Operating as Calvary Place Personal Care Home)
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

9. PENSION PLAN

Substantially all employees of the Personal Care Home are members of the Health Employees Pension Plan (the "Plan") which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average of annualized earnings calculated on the best five of the eleven consecutive years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provide the highest earnings. The costs of the benefit plan are not allocated to the individual entities within the related group. As a result, individual entities within the related group are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities. Therefore, the plan is accounted for as a defined contribution plan in accordance with the requirements of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' Handbook section 3461.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the Plan at July 1, 2005 indicates the Plan is fully funded. Contributions to the Plan made during the year by the Personal Care Home on behalf of its employees amounted to \$228,012 (2007 - \$209,010) and are included in the statement of operations.

3885136 MANITOBA ASSOCIATION INC.
(Operating as Calvary Place Personal Care Home)
Schedule of Operating, Physical Plant
and Administration Expenses
Year Ended March 31, 2008

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | |
| Food | \$ 344,642 | \$ 341,580 |
| Other supplies and expenses | 55,496 | 49,630 |
| Purchased services | 56,794 | 55,311 |
| | <u>\$ 456,932</u> | <u>\$ 446,521</u> |
| PHYSICAL PLANT EXPENSES | | |
| Heat, light and power | \$ 105,598 | \$ 104,637 |
| Insurance and property taxes | 138,226 | 131,787 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 38,759 | 37,855 |
| Water | 24,864 | 20,174 |
| | <u>\$ 307,447</u> | <u>\$ 294,453</u> |
| ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES | | |
| Membership fees | \$ 1,621 | \$ 2,745 |
| Postage and delivery | 1,289 | 1,605 |
| Printing, stationery and office supplies | 12,567 | 14,281 |
| Professional fees | 42,036 | 44,425 |
| Sundry | 2,256 | 3,597 |
| Telephone and fax | 9,653 | 9,803 |
| Travel and education | 8,495 | 5,888 |
| | <u>\$ 77,917</u> | <u>\$ 82,344</u> |



BDO Dunwoody LLP/s.r.l.
Chartered Accountants and Advisors
Comptables agréés et conseillers

700 - 200 Graham Avenue
Winnipeg Manitoba Canada R3C 4L5
Telephone/Téléphone : (204) 956-7200
Telefax/Télécopieur : (204) 926-7201
Toll Free/Sans frais: 1-800-268-3337
www.bdo.ca

Auditors' Report

To the Directors of
BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC.

We have audited the statement of financial position of **BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC.** as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Personal Care Home's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Personal Care Home's operations as outlined in Note 1 - Entity Definition, as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

BDO Dunwoody LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Manitoba
April 30, 2008

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC.
Statement of Financial Position

| March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Assets | | |
| Current Assets | | |
| Restricted cash and investments (Note 3) | \$ 396,246 | \$ 428,342 |
| Accounts receivable (Note 4) | 67,032 | 69,731 |
| Inventories | 84,984 | 54,343 |
| Prepaid expenses | 21,230 | 31,590 |
| Vacation entitlement receivable (Note 6) | 497,632 | 497,632 |
| | 1,067,124 | 1,081,638 |
| Retirement obligations asset (Note 14) | 726,543 | 735,952 |
| Capital assets (Note 7) | 2,159,605 | 2,233,637 |
| | \$ 3,953,272 | \$ 4,051,227 |

Liabilities and Net Assets

| | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Current Liabilities | | |
| Bank indebtedness (Note 13) | \$ 387,402 | \$ 257,125 |
| Accounts payable (Note 8) | 776,407 | 666,505 |
| Accrued vacation entitlements (Note 6) | 412,104 | 428,840 |
| Due to related parties (Note 5) | 52,178 | 13,219 |
| Current portion of long-term debt (Note 9) | 119,945 | 118,000 |
| | 1,748,036 | 1,483,689 |
| Accrued retirement obligations (Note 14) | 554,274 | 563,683 |
| Long-term debt (Note 9) | - | 119,945 |
| Deferred contributions (Note 10) | 1,141,549 | 1,238,157 |
| | 3,443,859 | 3,405,474 |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 11) | | |
| Net Assets | | |
| Invested in capital assets | 1,059,768 | 886,794 |
| Debenture payment reserve | 122,849 | 127,461 |
| Unrestricted | (673,204) | (368,502) |
| | 509,413 | 645,753 |
| | \$ 3,953,272 | \$ 4,051,227 |

Approved on behalf of the Board:

Director

Director

1458

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC.
Statement of Changes in Net Assets

For the year ended March 31 2008 2007

| | Invested in Capital Assets | Debtore Repayment Reserve | Unrestricted | Total | Total |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | 886,794 | 127,461 | (368,502) | \$ 645,753 | 575,038 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures for the year | - | - | (131,728) | (131,728) | 74,535 |
| Changes in reserve | - | (4,612) | - | (4,612) | (3,820) |
| Purchase of capital assets | 172,974 | - | (172,974) | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 1,059,768 | \$ 122,849 | \$ (673,204) | \$ 509,413 | \$ 645,753 |

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC.
Statement of Operations - Personal Care Home

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|------------------|
| Revenue | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 5,486,699 | \$ 5,356,662 |
| Residential charges | 2,372,591 | 2,222,739 |
| Other income (Page 21) | 96,856 | 106,031 |
| CMHC subsidy | 178,171 | 178,172 |
| | 8,134,317 | 7,863,604 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Accrued vacation pay reduction | (16,736) | (31,799) |
| Drugs and medical supplies | 141,163 | 127,591 |
| Employee benefits | 856,450 | 831,409 |
| Food | 282,127 | 263,078 |
| Health and education tax levy | 116,866 | 114,016 |
| Other supplies and expenses | 607,741 | 618,961 |
| Salaries | 5,970,317 | 5,662,705 |
| Utilities and taxes | 317,526 | 291,617 |
| | 8,275,454 | 7,877,578 |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenditures before amortization | (141,137) | (13,974) |
| Amortization | | |
| Deferred contributions (Note 10) | 247,006 | 244,205 |
| Capital assets | (247,006) | (244,205) |
| | - | - |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenditures before other items | (141,137) | (13,974) |
| Other Items | | |
| CMHC subsidy revision | - | 123,487 |
| Long-term debt revision | - | 48,614 |
| Accrued pre-retirement leave entitlement (increase) decrease | 9,409 | (83,592) |
| | 9,409 | 88,509 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures for the year | \$ (131,728) | \$ 74,535 |

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC.
Statement of Cash Flows

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures for the year | \$ (131,728) | \$ 74,535 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 247,006 | 244,205 |
| Change in pre-retirement entitlement receivable | (9,409) | (83,592) |
| Change in accrued pre-retirement entitlement | 9,409 | 83,592 |
| Net increase (decrease) in deferred contributions | (96,608) | (189,912) |
| Changes in reserve | (4,612) | - |
| | <u>14,058</u> | <u>128,828</u> |
| Changes in non-cash working capital (Note 12) | 146,639 | 50,182 |
| | <u>160,697</u> | <u>179,010</u> |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities | | |
| Repayment of long-term debt | (118,000) | (118,000) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | |
| Purchase of capital assets (net of donations) | (172,974) | (92,751) |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents during the year | (130,277) | (31,741) |
| Bank indebtedness, beginning of year | (257,125) | (225,384) |
| Bank indebtedness, end of year | \$ (387,402) | \$ (257,125) |

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Revenue Recognition

The Home follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions which include donations and government grants.

Under the Health Insurance Act and regulations hereto, the Home is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority ("WRHA"). Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved but not received at the end of an accounting period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant is related to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period. These financial statements reflect agreed arrangements approved by the WRHA with respect to the year ended March 31, 2008.

With respect to actual operating results, certain adjustments to funding will be made by the WRHA after completion of their review of the Home's accounts. Any adjustments will be reflected in the year the final statement of recommended costs is received from the WRHA.

- a) Deficits - The WRHA shall not be responsible for past or future deficits of the Home in providing the services and debt service charges for any debt incurred resulting from operating deficits unless the parties otherwise mutually agree.

The WRHA shall not be responsible for the costs incurred by the Home other than those set forth in the service purchase agreement.

- b) Surpluses - The Home may unconditionally retain the greater of 50% of its operating surplus in any fiscal year and 2% of the global budget indicated in its funding letter from the WRHA for such fiscal year. Any surplus beyond the foregoing levels shall be remitted to the WRHA on demand.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

Revenue from the residential services and marketed services is recognized when the goods are sold or the service is provided.

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------|-------|--------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|--------|
| Inventories | Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realizable value, cost being determined on a first-in, first-out basis. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Future Benefits | Pre-retirement entitlement, pension and other employee future benefit costs are determined using the projected benefit method prorated on years of service and based on best estimate assumptions. Commencing with the 2004-2005 fiscal year, out of globe funding for these costs is not provided by Manitoba Health/WRHA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributed Services | A substantial number of volunteers contribute a significant amount of their time each year. Due to the difficulty of determining the fair value, contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investments | Investments are recorded at cost. If the market value of investments becomes lower than cost and this decline in value is considered to be other than temporary, the investments are written-down to market value. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | <p>Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense. Betterments which extend the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. When a capital asset no longer contributes to the Home's ability to provide services, its carrying amount is written down to its residual value.</p> <p>Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis using the following annual rates:</p> <table><tr><td>Building</td><td style="text-align: right;">2-10%</td></tr><tr><td>Computer equipment</td><td style="text-align: right;">20%</td></tr><tr><td>Furniture, fixtures and equipment</td><td style="text-align: right;">5-20%</td></tr><tr><td>Intangible assets</td><td style="text-align: right;">10%</td></tr><tr><td>Land improvements</td><td style="text-align: right;">4-6.7%</td></tr></table> | Building | 2-10% | Computer equipment | 20% | Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 5-20% | Intangible assets | 10% | Land improvements | 4-6.7% |
| Building | 2-10% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer equipment | 20% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 5-20% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intangible assets | 10% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | 4-6.7% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use of Estimates | The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from management's best estimates as additional information becomes available in the future. | | | | | | | | | | |

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Financial Instruments

The Home's financial instruments consist of cash, restricted cash, short-term investments, accounts receivable, accounts payable, long-term debt, accrued vacation and pre-retirement receivables and payables and related party balances. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Home is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments and the carrying amounts approximate fair values.

All transactions related to financial instruments are recorded on a trade date basis.

The Home classifies its financial instruments into the following categories based on the purpose for which the asset was acquired. The Home accounting is as follows:

Held-for-trading

This category is comprised of cash, restricted cash, short-term investments and related party balances. They are carried in the balance sheet at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the income statement. Transaction costs related to instruments classified as held-for-trading are expensed as incurred.

Loans and Receivables

These assets are non-derivative financial assets resulting from the delivery of cash or other assets by a lender to a borrower in return for a promise to repay on a specified date or dates, or on demand. They arise principally through the provision of goods and services to customers (accounts receivable), but also incorporate other types of contractual monetary assets. They are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method, less any provision for impairment. Transaction costs related to loans and receivables are expenses as incurred.

Other Financial Liabilities

Other financial liabilities includes all financial liabilities other than those classified as held-for-trading and comprises trade payables, accrued vacation pay, pre-retirement entitlement and long-term debt. These liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Transaction costs related to other financial liabilities are expensed as incurred.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash and investment balances represent assets segregated for use for replacement reserves or debenture repayment reserves.

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Recent accounting pronouncements that have been issued but are not yet effective, and have a potential implication for the Home, are as follows:

Financial Instruments - Disclosures and Presentation

CICA Handbook Section 3862, Financial Instruments - Disclosure, increases the disclosures currently required to enable users to evaluate the significance of financial instruments for an entity's financial position and performance, including disclosures about fair value. CICA Handbook Section 3863, Financial Instruments - Presentation, replaces the existing requirements on the presentation of financial instruments, which have been carried forward unchanged. These standards are effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007. The Home is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of these changes on the disclosure and presentation within its financial statements.

Inventories

The CICA has issued Section 3031, Inventories, which provide guidance on determining cost as well as other recognition, measurement, disclosure and presentation issues related to inventories. The standard include guidance on the treatment of excess capacities, inventory valuation and write-downs and additional elements to be considered in measuring inventory costs. The new standard is effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 2008. The Home is currently assessing the impact of the new standard.

General Standards on Financial Statement Presentation

CICA Handbook Section 1400, General Standards on Financial Statement Presentation, has been amended to include requirements to assess and disclose an entity's ability to continue as a going concern. The changes are effective for interim and annual financial statements beginning on or after January 1, 2008. The Home does not expect the adoption of these changes to have a material impact on its financial statements.

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

1. Entity Definition

Bethania Mennonite Personal Care Home, Inc. is incorporated under the laws of the Province of Manitoba. The Home is principally involved in providing licensed personal care services. The Home is a registered charity under the Income Tax Act and accordingly is exempt from income taxes, provided certain requirements of the Income Tax Act are met. Bethania is a Mennonite organization that demonstrates Christian love by compassionately offering a continuum of wellness, housing and personal care services for older adults.

Effective April 1, 2005, all assets of Bethania Mennonite Personal Care Home, Inc. - Memorial Fund were transferred to Bethania Mennonite Memorial Foundation Inc.

These financial statements present the financial position and results of operations of the personal care home operated as Bethania Mennonite Personal Care Home, Inc. As such, the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2008 do not include the assets, liabilities, equity, revenues and expenses of Bethania Mennonite Memorial Foundation Inc.

2. Change in Accounting Policy

On April 1, 2007, the Home retroactively adopted, without restatement of prior periods, CICA Handbook Section 3861, "Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation" and Section 3855, "Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement". Under these new standards, all financial instruments are included on the statement of financial position and are measured either at fair market value or, in limited circumstances, at cost or amortized cost.

The adoption of these new standards had no material impact on the Home's statement of financial position and statement of changes in net assets.

3. Restricted Cash and Investments

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Restricted cash | \$ 107,502 | \$ 101,015 |
| Bonds and GIC's | 165,185 | 199,156 |
| Debenture Retirement Fund (see below) | 123,559 | 128,171 |
| | <u>\$ 396,246</u> | <u>\$ 428,342</u> |

The fair value of cash on deposit and the debenture retirement fund is equal to its carrying value. The bonds have an effective interest rate of 4.01 to 5.12% (2007 - 4.00 to 4.5%) with the latest maturing in June 2012. The fair value of the bonds is based on the year end quoted market bid price.

Debenture Retirement Fund

In accordance with the agreement relating to debenture issues, the WRHA retains and holds in trust sufficient funds from amounts otherwise payable by it to the Home to ensure the availability of funds to meet debenture principal and interest payments as they fall due.

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

4. Accounts Receivable

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Receivable from residents | \$ 21,535 | \$ 7,536 |
| Accrued interest receivable | 4,085 | 4,588 |
| Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation | 15,507 | 15,507 |
| Other | 561 | 15,856 |
| GST rebate receivable | 25,344 | 26,244 |
| | \$ 67,032 | \$ 69,731 |

5. Due from (to) Related Parties

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| 285 Pembina Inc. | \$ 392 | \$ 494 |
| ArlingtonHaus Inc. | 392 | 494 |
| Bethania Housing & Projects Inc. | (82,507) | (21,945) |
| Bethania Mennonite Memorial Foundation Inc. | 17,517 | 9 |
| BethaniaHaus Inc. | 1,962 | 2,469 |
| Pembina Place Mennonite Personal Care Home, Inc. | 10,066 | 5,138 |
| The Mennonite Benevolent Society | - | 122 |
| | \$ (52,178) | \$ (13,219) |

Amounts due from (to) related parties are non-interest bearing with no specific terms of repayment.

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

6. Accrued Vacation Entitlements

The Home records a provision for accrued vacation entitlements. Prior to March 31, 2004 changes in the liability related to vacation were recoverable from Manitoba Health. At that date, Manitoba Health advised that subsequent to March 31, 2004 all funding related to past and future vacation entitlement costs would be included in in-globe funding and that the maximum liability to be recognized by Manitoba Health to facilities would be capped at March 31, 2004 levels. Accordingly, each year as vacation entitlements are paid and earned by the Home's employees, the related vacation entitlement receivable is collected and re-established up to this maximum amount.

An analysis of the changes in the vacation entitlements receivable from Manitoba Health is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 497,632 | \$ 497,632 |
| Net changes in vacation entitlements receivable | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 497,632 | \$ 497,632 |

An analysis of the changes in the accrued vacation entitlements is as follows:

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 428,840 | \$ 380,988 |
| Net increase (decrease) in accrued vacation entitlements | (16,736) | 47,852 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 412,104 | \$ 428,840 |

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

7. Capital Assets

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Cost | Accumulated Amortization |
| Land | \$ 1 | \$ - | \$ 1 | \$ - |
| Land improvements | 340,263 | 265,586 | 340,263 | 250,813 |
| Building | 4,841,344 | 3,109,116 | 4,804,084 | 2,964,978 |
| Computer equipment | 337,093 | 294,034 | 337,093 | 283,807 |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 3,678,469 | 3,384,555 | 3,542,756 | 3,306,688 |
| Intangible assets | 10,208 | - | 10,208 | - |
| Deferred software licenses | 5,518 | - | 5,518 | - |
| | \$ 9,212,896 | \$ 7,053,291 | \$ 9,039,923 | \$ 6,806,286 |
| Cost less accumulated amortization | | \$ 2,159,605 | | \$ 2,233,637 |

Amortization of capital assets for the year ended March 31, 2008 is \$247,006 (2007 - \$244,205).

8. Accounts Payable

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trade accounts payable | \$ 152,907 | \$ 207,206 |
| Accrued liabilities | 58,913 | 59,292 |
| Salaries and employee benefits payable | 304,576 | 194,213 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 260,011 | 205,794 |
| | \$ 776,407 | \$ 666,505 |

9. Long-term Debt

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------|-------------------|
| Debenture payable | | |
| Debenture #2 - bearing interest at 11 1/8%, payable semi-annually with annual principal payments of \$118,000, maturing June 1, 2008 | \$ 119,945 | \$ 237,945 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 119,945 | 118,000 |
| | \$ - | \$ 119,945 |

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

10. Deferred Contributions

Capital Assets

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount of donations and grants received for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

Changes in the deferred contribution balance are as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | 1,084,316 | 1,353,774 |
| Funding for principal repayments on debenture | 69,336 | 170,976 |
| Transfer from replacement reserves | 172,973 | 92,751 |
| Long-term debt principal reductions | (23,313) | (139,580) |
| Construction loan reduction | (46,583) | (149,400) |
| Amounts amortized to revenue | <u>(247,006)</u> | <u>(244,205)</u> |
| Balance, end of year (carried forward) | <u>\$ 1,009,723</u> | <u>\$ 1,084,316</u> |

Unspent Equipment Funding

Unspent equipment funding related to equipment replacement represents the unspent amount of funding received for the purchase of equipment. Equipment funding is not recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 100,183 | \$ 149,550 |
| Contributions - Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 124,292 | 25,725 |
| Interest allocation | 6,811 | 8,642 |
| Transfer to deferred contributions - capital asset purchases | <u>(135,713)</u> | <u>(83,734)</u> |
| Balance, end of year (carried forward) | <u>\$ 95,573</u> | <u>\$ 100,183</u> |

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

10. Deferred Contributions (continued)

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Capital assets (brought forward) | <u>\$ 1,009,723</u> | <u>\$ 1,084,316</u> |
| Unspent equipment funding (brought forward) | <u>95,573</u> | <u>100,183</u> |

Unspent Major Repairs Funding

Unspent major repairs funding related to equipment repairs represent the unspent amount of funding received for the replacement of equipment. Major repairs funding is not recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----------------|----------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 47,706 | \$ 38,991 |
| Contributions - Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 14,423 | 14,423 |
| Interest allocation | 3,944 | 3,314 |
| Transfer to deferred contributions - capital asset purchases | <u>(37,260)</u> | <u>(9,022)</u> |
| Balance, end of year | <u>28,813</u> | <u>47,706</u> |

Insurance Reserve

| | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | 5,952 | 4,464 |
| Contributions - Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | <u>1,488</u> | <u>1,488</u> |
| Balance, end of year | <u>7,440</u> | <u>5,952</u> |

Total deferred contributions balance **\$ 1,141,549** **\$ 1,238,157**

The long-term debt that has been incorporated in deferred contributions includes the following:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Royal Bank revolving loan | \$ - | \$ 46,582 |
| CMHC Mortgage - interest at 7 7/8%, requiring monthly principal and interest payments of \$5,217 funded by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, secured by a first charge against land and building, maturing July 1, 2020 | <u>499,445</u> | <u>522,757</u> |
| | <u>\$ 499,445</u> | <u>\$ 569,339</u> |

During the current year, the Home settled the Royal Bank revolving loan prior to the debt maturing on July 31, 2008.

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC. Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

11. Commitments and Contingencies

- a) Bethania Mennonite Personal Care Home, Inc. has signed a borrowing resolution covering capital expenditures of \$2,575,090 for Pembina Place Mennonite Personal Care Home Inc. The borrowing resolution is secured by a letter of comfort from Manitoba Health.
- b) The nature of the Home's activities is such that there is usually litigation pending or in prospect at any time. With respect to potential claims at March 31, 2008, management believes the Home has valid defences and appropriate insurance coverage in place. In the event any claims are successful, management believes that such claims are not expected to have a material effect on the Home's financial position.
- c) On July 1, 1987, a group of health care organizations ("subscribers"), formed Healthcare insurance Reciprocal of Canada ("HIROC"). HIROC is registered as a reciprocal pursuant to provincial Insurance Acts, which permit reciprocal contracts of indemnity insurance. HIROC facilitates the provision of liability insurance coverage to health care organizations in the provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Newfoundland. Subscribers pay annual premiums, which are actuarially determined, and are subject to assessment for losses in excess of such premiums, of any experienced by the group of subscribers for the years in which they were a subscriber. No such assessments have been made to March 31, 2008. The Home is a named insured under the WRHA policy with HIROC.
- d) A lawsuit has been filed against the Home for an incident which arose in the ordinary course of business. In the opinion of management and legal counsel, the outcome of the lawsuit, now pending, is not determinable. Should any loss result from the resolution of this claim, such loss will be charged to operations in the year of resolution.

12. Changes in Non-cash Working Capital

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Accounts receivable | \$ 2,699 | \$ 11,447 |
| Restricted cash and investments | 32,096 | 42,068 |
| Inventories | (30,641) | 2,264 |
| Prepaid expenses | 10,360 | (5,586) |
| Due from (to) related parties | 38,959 | 64,687 |
| Accounts payable and accrued charges | 109,902 | (112,550) |
| Accrued vacation payable | (16,736) | 47,852 |
| | \$ 146,639 | \$ 50,182 |

13. Bank Indebtedness

The Home has a line of credit with The Royal Bank to a maximum of \$500,000 which carries an interest rate of Royal Bank prime. The line of credit is secured by a general assignment of accounts receivable.

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

14. Employee Future Benefits

a) Accrued retirement obligation

Based upon collective agreements and/or non-union policy, employees of the Home are entitled to a pre-retirement leave benefit if they are retiring in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Home Group Pension Plan. The Home's contractual commitment is to pay based upon the following:

Four days (pro-rated) of salary per year of service upon retirement if the employee complies with one of the following conditions:

- i. has 10 years service and has reached the age 55
- ii. qualifies for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years of service to the age of the employee
- iii. retires at or after age 65
- iv. terminates employment at any time due to permanent disability

The Home undertook an actuarial valuation of the pre-retirement leave benefit for accounting purposes as at March 31, 2008. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Home's accrued retirement entitlements include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.5% (2007 - 4.85%) and a rate of salary increase of 3.5% (2007 - 3.0%) plus age related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

The amount recorded as a receivable from the Province for pre-retirement costs was initially determined based on the value of the corresponding actuarial liability for pre-retirement costs as at March 31, 2004. Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Province has included in its ongoing annual funding to the Home, an amount equivalent to the change in the pre-retirement liability, which includes annual interest accretion related to the receivable. The receivable will be paid by the Province when required.

Commencing in 2006/07, the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority assumed responsibility for funding the annual increase in the obligation each year. This amount will also be paid when required and the WRHA holds funding to meet this obligation.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Employee future benefits recoverable from | | |
| Manitoba Health | \$ 652,360 | \$ 652,360 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 74,183 | 83,592 |
| | \$ 726,543 | \$ 735,952 |

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

14. Employee Future Benefits (continued)

a) Accrued retirement entitlement (continued)

An analysis of the changes in the employee benefits payable is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 563,683 | \$ 480,091 |
| Net increase (decrease) in pre-retirement entitlements | (9,409) | 83,592 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 554,274 | \$ 563,683 |

b) Pension plan

Substantially all of the employees of the Home are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (a successor to the Manitoba Health Organization Inc. Plan (the "Plan")) which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees of the participating members of the Plan. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average of annualized earnings during the best five years of the last ten years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provides the highest earnings.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy.

Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates, in consultation with its actuaries, of the amount, combined with the contributions by employees, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employees' contributions.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the Plan as at December 31, 2006 indicates the Plan is in a surplus position. Contributions to the Plan made during the year by the Home on behalf of its employees amounted to \$300,044 (2007 - \$303,995) and are included in the statement of operations.

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC. Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

15. Related Party Transactions

During the year, the Home had the following transactions with related organizations:

| | | |
|--------------------------|----|--------|
| Management fee income | \$ | 60,000 |
| Maintenance fee recovery | | 28,888 |

These transactions are in the normal course of operations and are measured at the exchange amount, which is the amount of consideration established and agreed to by the related parties. All parties are related by common control.

16. Funding of Future Employee Benefits

Effective April 1, 2004 Manitoba Health directed all health care facilities (including non-profit personal care homes) to discontinue establishing a receivable from Manitoba Health for the funding of future employee benefits given that the responsibility for payment of same would be transferred to the WRHA. Contrary to the long-standing practice prior to April 1, 2004, the WRHA has since directed all health care facilities to record the future employee benefits liability, but not the corresponding receivable. As explained in Note 3, commencing in 2007, the WRHA has agreed to fund the change in accrued pre-retirement liability for the WRHA funded portions; however, they did not agree to fund changes in accrued vacation pay.

The Home has taken the position that Unfunded Future Employee Benefits (which include Pre-retirement Leave and Vacation Accrual) should be recoverable from the WRHA.

The Home's position is based on the fact that employee benefits are negotiated centrally by the Labour Relations Secretariat, and the Service Purchase Agreement explicitly states that the level of funding will be commensurate with any settlement agreed to by the Labour Relations Secretariat.

Based on this understanding, the corresponding responsibility for the future funding of the these benefits should be recognized by Manitoba Health to the WRHA and the WRHA to Winnipeg non-profit personal care homes (including Bethania Mennonite Personal Care Home, Inc.).

The Home has expressed considerable concern to the WRHA regarding the impact of the policy change referred to above, and the manner in which Employee Future Benefit liabilities are to be funded and recorded in the Home's Audited Financial Statements.

BETHANIA MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME, INC.
Schedule of Supplementary Information

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Other Income | | |
| BethaniaHaus meal recoveries | \$ 9,643 | \$ 11,338 |
| Dietary recoveries | 44,603 | 47,592 |
| Shared service recoveries | 41,779 | 46,396 |
| Investment income | 831 | 657 |
| Other recoveries and miscellaneous | - | 48 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| | \$ 96,856 | \$ 106,031 |



KPMG LLP
Chartered Accountants
Suite 2000 - One Lombard Place
Winnipeg MB R3B 0X3
Canada

Telephone (204) 957-1770
Fax (204) 957-0808
Internet www.kpmg.ca

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Member of Centre Taché Centre

We have audited the statement of financial position of Centre Taché Centre as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations and changes in fund balances and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Corporation as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The current year's supplementary information included in the schedules is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such supplementary information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

KPMG LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Canada

May 2, 2008

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Statement of Financial Position

March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Assets | | |
| Current assets: | | |
| Cash | \$ 2,565,410 | \$ 2,769,411 |
| Accounts receivable | 79,485 | 68,861 |
| Employee benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (note 5) | 921,099 | 921,099 |
| Receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (note 3) | 929,005 | 317,476 |
| Inventory | 45,439 | 49,263 |
| Prepaid expenses | 104,664 | 108,069 |
| | <u>4,645,102</u> | <u>4,234,179</u> |
| Residents' funds in trust (note 6) | 37,036 | 32,086 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (note 5) | 1,445,767 | 1,330,672 |
| Capital assets (note 4) | 8,750,306 | 9,200,151 |
| Leasehold estate (note 17) | 75,811 | 79,145 |
| Other assets | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | <u>\$ 14,955,022</u> | <u>\$ 14,877,233</u> |

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Liabilities, Deferred Contributions and Fund Balances | | |
| Current liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 297,268 | \$ 334,830 |
| Accrued liabilities | 1,539,936 | 1,922,215 |
| Advances from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (note 9) | 602,121 | — |
| Current portion of mortgages payable (note 8) | 86,908 | 79,897 |
| | <u>2,526,233</u> | <u>2,336,942</u> |
| Residents' funds in trust (note 6) | 37,036 | 32,086 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits payable (note 5) | 1,826,198 | 1,711,103 |
| Mortgages payable (note 8) | 3,214,249 | 3,301,159 |
| | <u>5,077,483</u> | <u>5,044,348</u> |
| | <u>7,603,716</u> | <u>7,381,290</u> |
| Deferred contributions for (note 10): | | |
| Expenses of future periods | 13,654 | 12,240 |
| Capital assets | 5,796,556 | 6,150,443 |
| | <u>5,810,210</u> | <u>6,162,683</u> |
| Fund balances: | | |
| Capital fund (note 11) | 44,503 | 49,301 |
| Internally restricted fund (note 12) | 1,496,593 | 1,283,959 |
| | <u>1,541,096</u> | <u>1,333,260</u> |
| | <u>\$ 14,955,022</u> | <u>\$ 14,877,233</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

On behalf of the Board of Directors:

On behalf of the Member of
the Corporation:

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Statement of Operations and Changes in Fund Balances

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | Operating Fund | Adult Day Program and Ancillary Operations | Internally Restricted Fund | Capital Fund | 2008 Total | 2007 Total |
|---|----------------|--|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Revenue: | | | | | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 14,605,996 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 14,605,996 | \$ 14,123,514 |
| Resident charges | 4,398,183 | - | - | - | 4,398,183 | 4,171,094 |
| Adult Day Program | - | 422,711 | - | - | 422,771 | 415,493 |
| | 19,004,179 | 422,771 | - | - | 19,426,950 | 18,710,101 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions (note 10) | - | - | - | 477,388 | 477,388 | 505,567 |
| Offset income: | | | | | | |
| Cafeteria | 145,433 | - | - | - | 145,433 | 145,514 |
| Interest | 9,691 | - | 110,163 | - | 119,854 | 111,006 |
| Donations | 10,555 | - | 51,135 | - | 61,690 | 78,158 |
| Fundraisers | - | - | 5,103 | - | 5,103 | 6,377 |
| Parking | 64,361 | - | - | - | 64,361 | 60,934 |
| Shared services (note 13) | 324,182 | - | - | - | 324,182 | 269,667 |
| Grants | 27,127 | - | - | - | 27,127 | 12,418 |
| Recoveries: | | | | | | |
| General | 277,410 | - | - | - | 277,410 | 290,792 |
| Ancillary operations (note 10) | - | 12,174 | - | - | 12,174 | 31,669 |
| | 858,759 | 12,174 | 166,401 | - | 1,037,334 | 1,006,535 |
| | 19,862,938 | 434,945 | 166,401 | 477,388 | 20,941,672 | 20,222,203 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| Amortization | - | - | - | 482,186 | 482,186 | 519,325 |
| Salaries and wages | 13,890,498 | 204,289 | - | - | 14,094,787 | 13,269,096 |
| Employee benefits | 2,609,119 | 40,123 | - | - | 2,649,242 | 2,470,725 |
| Other supplies and expenses | 403,808 | 16,816 | 5,534 | - | 426,158 | 498,804 |
| Medical and surgical supplies | 320,004 | - | - | - | 320,004 | 314,902 |
| Drugs | 3,050 | - | - | - | 3,050 | 2,139 |
| Food costs | 618,534 | 30,300 | - | - | 648,834 | 642,036 |
| Utilities | 604,625 | - | - | - | 604,625 | 571,703 |
| Telephone and sundry | 138,298 | - | - | - | 138,298 | 119,221 |
| Travel | 67,648 | 118,323 | - | - | 185,971 | 186,266 |
| Professional and other fees | 98,568 | - | - | - | 98,568 | 107,135 |
| Advertising and public relations | 6,084 | - | - | - | 6,084 | 14,682 |
| Insurance | 36,348 | - | - | - | 36,348 | 35,226 |
| Equipment | 316,237 | - | - | - | 316,237 | 360,339 |
| Buildings and grounds | 427,679 | - | 26,154 | - | 453,833 | 474,450 |
| Interest | 257,437 | - | - | - | 257,437 | 402,077 |
| Ancillary operations | - | 12,174 | - | - | 12,174 | 31,669 |
| | 19,797,937 | 422,025 | 31,688 | 482,186 | 20,733,836 | 20,019,795 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses before the undemoted | | | | | | |
| | 65,001 | 12,920 | 134,713 | (4,798) | 207,836 | 202,408 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority prior year adjustment | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 40,001 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority future employee benefits recoverable (note 5) | | | | | | |
| | 115,095 | - | - | - | 115,095 | 352,778 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits obligation (note 5) | | | | | | |
| | (115,095) | - | - | - | (115,095) | (126,280) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses | | | | | | |
| | 65,001 | 12,920 | 134,713 | (4,798) | 207,836 | 468,907 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | | | | | |
| | - | - | 1,283,959 | 49,301 | 1,333,260 | 864,353 |
| Transfer of Adult Day Program surplus | | | | | | |
| | - | (12,920) | 12,920 | - | - | - |
| Transfer of operating surplus | | | | | | |
| | (65,001) | - | 65,001 | - | - | - |
| Fund balances, end of year | | | | | | |
| | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,496,593 | \$ 44,503 | \$ 1,541,096 | \$ 1,333,260 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Cash provided by (used in): | | |
| Operations: | | |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | \$ 207,836 | \$ 428,906 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority prior year adjustment | - | 40,001 |
| Adjustments for: | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 482,186 | 519,325 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | (477,388) | (505,567) |
| Change in non-cash operating working capital: | | |
| Accounts receivable | (10,624) | 7,497 |
| Receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | (611,529) | (168,629) |
| Inventory | 3,824 | (2,481) |
| Prepaid expenses | 3,405 | 13,973 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable | (115,095) | (126,280) |
| Accounts payable | (37,562) | 107,838 |
| Accrued liabilities | (382,279) | 239,811 |
| Advances from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 602,121 | - |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits payable | 115,095 | 126,280 |
| Deferred contributions received related to future periods | 13,588 | 15,061 |
| Deferred contributions recognized as revenue in the year | (12,174) | (31,669) |
| | (218,596) | 664,066 |
| Investing: | | |
| Increase in deferred contributions related to capital assets | 123,501 | 2,976,883 |
| Additions to capital assets | (29,007) | (107,960) |
| | 94,494 | 2,868,923 |
| Financing: | | |
| Repayments on bank loans | - | (2,828,586) |
| Repayment on mortgages | (79,899) | (73,460) |
| | (79,899) | (2,902,046) |
| Increase (decrease) in cash | (204,001) | 630,943 |
| Cash, beginning of year | 2,769,411 | 2,138,468 |
| Cash, end of year | \$ 2,565,410 | \$ 2,769,411 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Notes to Financial Statements

Year ended March 31, 2008

General:

Centre Taché Centre (the Corporation) was incorporated on July 9, 1968 under the laws of Manitoba as Taché Nursing Centre Hospitalier Taché Inc. and operates under the name Centre Taché Centre. The Corporation functions as a bilingual, long-term care facility dedicated to the elderly, chronically ill and disabled. The Centre also provides a respite program, as part of the operating fund, and a day centre program.

1. Significant accounting policies:

(a) Revenue recognition:

The Corporation is funded primarily by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA) in accordance with a Service Purchase Agreement. The current Service Purchase Agreement will expire March 31, 2012. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate.

The Corporation follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions as follows:

Restricted contributions are recognized as revenue of the appropriate fund in the year in which the related expenses are incurred. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets. Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue of the appropriate fund when the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Unrestricted investment income is recognized in the Operating Fund in the year in which it is earned. Restricted investment income is recognized on an accrual basis and is allocated to the Internally Restricted Fund.

Volunteers are an integral part of carrying out the activities of the Corporation. These contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements because of the difficulty in determining their fair value.

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(b) Operating deficits or surpluses:

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the Service Purchase Agreement, annual operating deficits are the responsibility of the Corporation. Annual operating surpluses less than 2 percent of the net cost of insured services are retained by the Corporation. Those surpluses that are retained by the Corporation are subject to review by the WRHA. Annual operating surpluses in excess of 2 percent of the net cost of insured services are repayable to the WRHA.

(c) Capital assets:

Capital asset purchases are recorded at cost and equipment donations are recorded at fair market value at the time of receipt. Amortization is recorded for the full year in the year of acquisition and no amortization is taken in the year of disposal.

Amortization is calculated using the straight-line method at rates which amortize the assets over their estimated useful lives. The amortization rates are as follows:

| Asset | Rate |
|--|---------------|
| Land improvements | 5% |
| Buildings | 2% |
| Equipment and building service equipment and software licences and fees | 6 1/4% to 20% |

(d) Leasehold estate:

The value assigned to the leasehold estate is being amortized against the deferred contribution to which it relates on a straight-line basis over the 60 year period of the lease.

(e) Fund accounting:

Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses related to the Corporation's capital assets are recorded in the Capital Fund.

Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses related to the Corporation's day centre program and ancillary activities are recorded in the Adult Day Program and Ancillary Operations Funds.

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

The Internally Restricted Fund represents funds received through donations, interest and retainable surpluses from operations. Certain expenditures from the fund require the approval of the Member of the Corporation, while the remaining expenditures require only the approval of the Board of Directors.

All other assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses are reported in the Operating Fund.

(f) Inventory:

Inventory is valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value.

(g) Employee benefits:

The Corporation records a provision for employee benefits comprised of accrued vacation. A further provision for future employee pre-retirement benefits, being an actuarial estimate of the Corporation's obligation to make a cash payment to certain qualifying employees based on years of service upon retirement has also been recorded. Funding for portions of these obligations remains outstanding as disclosed in note 5.

The cost of the Corporation's employee pre-retirement benefits is accrued as earned based on an actuarial estimation.

The estimation of the future pre-retirement benefits has been performed using the projected unit credit service pro-rated on service actuarial cost method. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Corporation's future employee benefit payable include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.5 percent (2007 - 4.85 percent), a rate of salary increase of 3.50 percent (2007 - 3.00 percent) plus an age-related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

(h) Income taxes:

The Corporation is a registered charity within the meaning of the *Income Tax Act* and therefore is exempt from income taxes under Section 149(1) of the Act.

(i) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

2. Changes in accounting policy:

The Corporation adopted the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA) Handbook Section 3855, *Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement*, on April 1, 2007.

This standard provides guidance on recognizing financial instruments and non-financial derivatives on the statement of financial position. The standard also specifies how financial instrument gains and losses are presented. Initially, all financial assets and liabilities must be recorded on the statement of financial position at fair value. Subsequent measurement is determined by the classification of each financial asset and liability. Under this standard, all financial instruments are classified as one of the following five categories: (a) held-for-trading; (b) loans and receivables; (c) held-to-maturity; (d) available-for-sale or (e) other liabilities. Financial assets and liabilities held-for-trading are measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables and other liabilities are measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are measured at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses recognized directly in fund balances.

Upon adoption of this new standard, the Corporation designated cash as held-for-trading; accounts receivable, receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, employee benefits and future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority as loans and receivables; other assets as available-for-sale; and advances from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, accounts payable, accrued liabilities and mortgages payable as other liabilities. The Corporation does not have held-to-maturity financial instruments.

Except for held-for-trading designated financial instruments, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or liabilities are accounted for as part of the respective asset or liability's carrying value at inception and amortized over the expected life of the financial instrument using the effective interest rate method. For held-for-trading financial assets and liabilities, transaction costs are recorded in the statement of operations as incurred.

There was no transition adjustment for the Corporation's held-for-trading or available-for-sale financial instruments as their carrying amounts approximate fair value. There was no transition adjustment for the Corporation's other financial instruments as their carrying amounts approximate amortized cost.

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

3. Receivable from (payable to) Winnipeg Regional Health Authority:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Receivable: | | |
| Prior years | \$ 302,236 | \$ 57,866 |
| Resident charges | — | 23,632 |
| Employee retirement benefits | 93,042 | 37,820 |
| Salaries and benefits | 604,191 | 186,398 |
| Other | 23,907 | 6,279 |
| | <u>1,023,376</u> | <u>311,995</u> |
| Payable: | | |
| Prior years | 217,537 | 217,537 |
| Resident charges | 100,839 | — |
| Capital interest | 563 | 2,881 |
| Other | 1,930 | 599 |
| | <u>320,869</u> | <u>221,017</u> |
| | <u>702,507</u> | <u>90,978</u> |
| Current future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable (note 5) | 226,498 | 226,498 |
| Net receivable | \$ 929,005 | \$ 317,476 |

Over/under funding occurs when non-global items (including resident charges revenue and interest expense) are over/under the amounts budgeted by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority. Over/under funded amounts are payable to/receivable from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority.

4. Capital assets:

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated amortization | Net book value | Net book value |
| Land improvements | \$ 454,843 | \$ 276,459 | \$ 178,384 | \$ 217,885 |
| Buildings | 13,897,065 | 6,036,333 | 7,860,732 | 8,183,804 |
| Building service equipment | 743,318 | 424,360 | 318,958 | 351,254 |
| Equipment | 2,786,655 | 2,399,779 | 386,876 | 447,208 |
| Software licenses and fees | 198,222 | 192,866 | 5,356 | — |
| | <u>\$ 18,080,103</u> | <u>\$ 9,329,797</u> | <u>\$ 8,750,306</u> | <u>\$ 9,200,151</u> |

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

5. Employee benefits:

- (i) The Corporation maintains an employee pre-retirement benefit plan for substantially all of its employees. The plan provides benefit payments to eligible retirees based on length of service and on career earnings from initial eligibility.

At March 31, 2008, based on an actuarial estimate, the pre-retirement benefit plan's obligations are estimated to be approximately \$1,826,198 (2007 - \$1,711,103) for which the Corporation has provided an accrued future employee pre-retirement benefits liability on the statement of financial position.

The amount of funding which will be provided by the WRHA for pre-retirement benefits was initially determined based on the pre-retirement liability at March 31, 2004, and was recorded as a long-term receivable on the statement of financial position.

The recoverable has been adjusted, based on direction from WRHA, to include the incremental increases in the related liability for fiscal 2007 and 2008, which include an interest component. The increase recorded in fiscal 2008 was \$115,095 (2007 - \$126,280) and is recorded in the statement of operations.

In addition, during 2007, the WRHA approved partial funding of the incremental increases in the future employee pre-retirement benefits liability for fiscal 2005 and 2006 of \$226,498. This amount also includes an interest component, and is included as a current receivable from WRHA (note 3). This amount was received subsequent to March 31, 2008.

The future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from WRHA at March 31, 2008 aggregates \$1,445,767 (2007 - \$1,330,672) and has no specified terms of repayment.

Prior to 2004, Manitoba Health funded 100 percent of actual pre-retirement benefits paid over and above the operating grant provided to the Corporation. Beginning April 1, 2005, the WRHA established a policy of providing additional funding for approximately 70 percent of actual pre-retirement benefits paid. Actual additional funding provided by WRHA for 2008 was 64.25 percent (2007 - 73.5 percent) of actual pre-retirement benefits paid. The shortfall for 2008 of \$51,770 (2007 - \$13,636) was paid from funding received for operations.

- (ii) The cost of the Corporation's vacation benefits is accrued when the benefits are earned by the employees and is included in accrued liabilities on the statement of financial position. The vacation benefits liability at March 31, 2008 is \$1,020,565 (2007 - \$979,373).

The funding received in each subsequent fiscal year from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority includes the employee benefits recoverable of \$921,099 as included on the statement of financial position. The employee benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority is maintained at the value of the vacation benefits liability at March 31, 2004.

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

6. Residents' funds in trust:

Residents' funds in trust represents monies held in trust for the residents in the name of the Corporation and generally do not exceed \$400 per resident.

7. Bank indebtedness:

At March 31, 2008, the Corporation had a \$300,000 authorized line of credit available with no outstanding borrowings.

8. Mortgages payable:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| 7 7/8% first mortgage on 1973 construction, payable in monthly blended payments of \$14,783, due April 1, 2023 | \$ 1,575,221 | \$ 1,628,299 |
| First mortgage on 1978 construction, repayable in monthly blended payments of \$13,375, due February 1, 2028. The stated interest rate is 10%. The effective interest rate after giving consideration to forgiveness clauses is 8% | 1,725,936 | 1,752,757 |
| | 3,301,157 | 3,381,056 |
| Current portion | 86,908 | 79,897 |
| | \$ 3,214,249 | \$ 3,301,159 |

Both mortgages are payable to the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Principal repayments required over the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

| | |
|------------|--------------|
| 2009 | \$ 86,908 |
| 2010 | 94,544 |
| 2011 | 102,859 |
| 2012 | 111,917 |
| 2013 | 121,784 |
| Thereafter | 2,783,145 |
| | \$ 3,301,157 |

9. Advances from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority:

During the fiscal year the Corporation received funding advances from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority in the amounts of \$186,398 and \$415,723 for funding commitments relating to the 2006/07 and 2007/08 fiscal years. These advances are unsecured, non-interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment.

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

10. Deferred contributions:

(a) Expenses of future periods:

Deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods represent unspent externally restricted grants and donations for resident programs.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 12,240 | \$ 28,848 |
| Add amount received related to future periods | 13,588 | 15,061 |
| Less amount recognized as revenue in the year | (12,174) | (31,669) |
| | \$ 13,654 | \$ 12,240 |

(b) Capital assets:

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount and unspent amount of donations and grants received for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of these contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 6,150,443 | \$ 3,679,127 |
| Additional contributions received | 123,501 | 2,976,883 |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | (477,388) | (505,567) |
| | \$ 5,796,556 | \$ 6,150,443 |

The balance of unamortized capital contributions related to capital assets consists of the following:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Unamortized capital contributions used to purchase assets | \$ 5,480,458 | \$ 5,848,939 |
| Unspent contributions: | | |
| Equipment reserve | 188,419 | 155,782 |
| Major repairs | 114,107 | 126,495 |
| Donations | 13,572 | 19,227 |
| | \$ 5,796,556 | \$ 6,150,443 |

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

11. Capital fund:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Capital assets | \$ 8,750,306 | \$ 9,200,151 |
| Leasehold estate | 75,811 | 79,145 |
| | 8,826,117 | 9,279,296 |
| Amount financed by: | | |
| Deferred contributions | (5,480,458) | (5,848,939) |
| Mortgages | (3,301,157) | (3,381,056) |
| | \$ 44,503 | \$ 49,301 |

12. Internally restricted fund:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| To be expended only with the approval of the Member of the Corporation | \$ 1,209,988 | \$ 1,025,273 |
| Other internal projects | 286,605 | 258,686 |
| | \$ 1,496,593 | \$ 1,283,959 |

13. Related party transactions:

Foundation:

An amount of \$50,000 (2007 - \$60,000) was funded by Les Amis de Taché Friends Incorporated, a corporation with the same Member of the Corporation.

Shared and contributed services:

The Corporation and Foyer Valade Inc., a corporation with the same Board of Directors and Member of the Corporation, have an agreement to share the cost of specific employee services based on the time spent on each entity. The Corporation provided services to Foyer Valade Inc. in the amount \$287,382 (2007 - \$234,910) which is included in shared services revenue. The Corporation purchased services from Foyer Valade Inc. in the amount of \$213,540 (2007 - \$164,534) which is included in salaries and wages.

In addition to these shared services, the Corporation contributed services to Foyer Valade Inc. in the amount of \$22,920 (2007 - \$20,590) free of charge.

These transactions are in the normal course of operations and are measured at the exchange amount which is the amount of consideration established and agreed to by the related parties.

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

14. Employee pension plan:

Eligible employees of the Corporation are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan - Manitoba, a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan. As individual entities within the plan are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities, the Corporation is accounting for the plan as a defined contribution plan. The cost of the plan is recognized based on the contributions required to be made during each period.

During the year, the Corporation contributed \$767,322 (2007 - \$710,460) on behalf of its employees. The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan as at December 31, 2006 indicated that the plan was fully funded. A change in underlying actuarial assumptions could cause a change in the actuarial value of accrued pension benefits and required service contributions. Contribution rates were increased on July 1, 2006 to 6.6 percent of pensionable earnings up to the yearly maximum pensionable earnings limit (YMPE) and 8.2 percent on earnings in excess of the YMPE. As of July 1, 2007, contribution rates increased to 6.8 percent and 8.4 percent, respectively.

15. Ladies Auxiliary - Taché Centre:

The Ladies Auxiliary - Taché Centre operates the gift shop at the Centre. The funds raised are used to enhance the residents' environment. The fund balance at March 31, 2008 is \$44,120 (2007 - \$35,682) and this amount is not included in the Corporation's financial statements.

16. Fair value:

The fair value of accounts receivable, receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, accounts payable, employee benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, accrued liabilities and advances from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority approximate their carrying value due to their immediate or short-term nature.

The fair value of the mortgages payable is not practical to determine due to the underlying terms and conditions.

The fair value of the future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority approximates its carrying value as the interest component is comparable to current market rates. The fair value of other assets, representing shares of a private entity, is not readily determinable because these shares are neither liquid nor are they traded in an active market.

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

17. Leasehold estate:

The original Centre is situated on property leased from Despins Charities Inc., a corporation with the same Member of the Corporation, at a rental of \$1 per annum. The 60 year lease expires December 31, 2030. The land is held as a leasehold estate registered under the *Real Property Act* in the Winnipeg Land Titles Office. At the termination of the lease, the title to the land reverts to the lessor.

The 1971 estimated fair market value of the economic rent of the leasehold estate was \$16,500 per annum, based on an appraisal made by E. Karl Farstad & Associates Ltd. as of January 17, 1972. The discounted present value of such rental over the 60 year period is estimated to be \$200,000 using an interest factor of 8 ¼ percent per annum. The \$200,000 discounted present value of the lease was recorded in the accounts at December 31, 1971 as an asset with an offsetting credit to deferred contributions to recognize the value of the donation of the leasehold estate made by Taché Hospital for Chronic and Geriatric Patients.

The addition to the original Centre is situated on two properties leased from Despins Charities Inc. and the Catholic Health Corporation of Manitoba (CHCM), the Member of the Corporation, at a rental of \$2 per annum. The leases expire December 31, 2030. The land is held as a leasehold estate registered under the *Real Property Act* in the Winnipeg Land Titles Office. At the termination of the lease, the title to the land reverts to the lessor. No economic value of these additional leases is reflected in the financial statements.

The Centre also leases additional property from Despins Charities Inc. at a rental of \$1 per annum. No economic value of this additional lease is reflected in the financial statements.

18. Future accounting changes:

The CICA has issued three new accounting standards: Handbook Section 1535 - *Capital Disclosures*, Handbook Section 3862 - *Financial Instruments - Disclosures*, and Handbook Section 3863 - *Financial Instruments - Presentation*. These new standards became effective for the Corporation on April 1, 2008.

Section 1535 specifies the disclosure of: (i) an entity's objectives, policies and procedures and process for managing capital; (ii) quantitative data about what the entity regards as capital; (iii) whether the entity has complied with any capital requirements; and (iv) if it has not complied, the consequences of such non-compliance.

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

18. Future accounting changes (continued):

Section 3862 and 3863 replace Handbook Section 3861 - *Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation*, revising and enhancing its disclosure requirements, and carrying forward unchanged its presentation requirements. These new sections place increased emphasis on disclosures about the nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments and how the entity manages those risks.

The Corporation is currently assessing the impact that these new standards will have on their financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2009.

19. Comparative figures:

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the financial statement presentation adopted in the current year.

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Schedule - Expenses

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Amortization | \$ 482,186 | \$ 519,325 |
| Salaries and wages: | | |
| Resident services: | | |
| Nursing administration | \$ 467,532 | \$ 385,426 |
| Registered nurses | 1,739,675 | 1,807,643 |
| Licensed practical nurses | 1,135,918 | 980,376 |
| Resident assistants | 4,953,953 | 4,278,188 |
| Purchased services | 847,729 | 1,109,305 |
| | 9,144,807 | 8,560,938 |
| Activity | 300,959 | 298,233 |
| Day Program | 184,350 | 185,748 |
| Dietary | 1,484,350 | 1,422,534 |
| General administration | 897,596 | 876,516 |
| Housekeeping | 601,700 | 576,805 |
| Laundry/linen | 187,786 | 158,833 |
| Medical administration fees | 26,000 | 26,000 |
| Occupational health | 49,914 | 40,070 |
| Occupational therapy/rehabilitation | 225,227 | 199,550 |
| Pastoral care | 114,122 | 120,555 |
| Physiotherapy | 113,625 | 89,407 |
| Plant maintenance | 386,575 | 360,212 |
| Social work | 174,323 | 147,816 |
| Special care outreach team | - | 20,701 |
| Staff development | 172,147 | 167,762 |
| Volunteer coordinator | 31,306 | 17,416 |
| | 4,949,980 | 4,708,158 |
| | \$ 14,094,787 | \$ 13,269,096 |
| Employee benefits: | | |
| Canada pension plan | \$ 508,503 | \$ 469,773 |
| Employment insurance | 274,461 | 263,866 |
| Healthcare employees pension plan | 767,322 | 710,460 |
| Other employee benefits | 359,362 | 331,213 |
| Employee retirement benefits | 144,813 | 51,456 |
| Workers' compensation | 319,563 | 378,831 |
| | 2,374,024 | 2,205,599 |
| Health and education tax | 275,218 | 265,126 |
| | \$ 2,649,242 | \$ 2,470,725 |

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Schedule - Expenses (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Other supplies and expenses: | | |
| Printing, stationery and office | \$ 37,380 | \$ 36,339 |
| Photocopying | 2,969 | 3,203 |
| Housekeeping and cleaning | 26,851 | 38,879 |
| Paper and disposable | 52,571 | 38,936 |
| Laundry and linen | 9,657 | 9,094 |
| Staff wearing apparel | 11,264 | 6,672 |
| Dietary and cleaning | 22,395 | 21,630 |
| Purchased services - laundry | 211,177 | 224,581 |
| Other supplies and expenses | 51,894 | 119,470 |
| | \$ 426,158 | \$ 498,804 |
| Medical and surgical supplies: | | |
| General | \$ 132,757 | \$ 126,668 |
| Gastrostomy | 14,575 | 11,299 |
| Other | 5,840 | 8,750 |
| Incontinence aids | 166,832 | 168,185 |
| | \$ 320,004 | \$ 314,902 |
| Drugs: | | |
| Oxygen and other | \$ 3,050 | \$ 2,139 |
| | \$ 648,834 | \$ 642,036 |
| Food costs | | |
| | \$ 648,834 | \$ 642,036 |
| Utilities: | | |
| Fuel | \$ 349,056 | \$ 331,003 |
| Water | 120,414 | 107,654 |
| Hydro | 135,155 | 133,046 |
| | \$ 604,625 | \$ 571,703 |
| Telephone and sundry: | | |
| Telephone | \$ 64,952 | \$ 61,274 |
| General expenses | 52,428 | 23,679 |
| Staff training | 12,563 | 12,107 |
| Postage | 8,355 | 11,130 |
| Other | - | 11,031 |
| | \$ 138,298 | \$ 119,221 |

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Schedule - Expenses (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Travel: | | |
| Resident travel | \$ 118,436 | \$ 116,958 |
| Resident transportation | 63,047 | 65,675 |
| Staff | 4,164 | 3,633 |
| Board of Directors | 324 | - |
| | \$ 185,971 | \$ 186,266 |
| Professional and other fees: | | |
| Service bureau fees | \$ 28,407 | \$ 26,817 |
| Audit fees | 26,692 | 23,970 |
| Legal fees | 8,681 | 4,945 |
| Association membership fees | 17,637 | 16,279 |
| Other | 17,151 | 35,124 |
| | \$ 98,568 | \$ 107,135 |
| Advertising and public relations: | | |
| Advertising | \$ 6,084 | \$ 14,682 |
| | | |
| Insurance | \$ 36,348 | \$ 35,226 |
| Equipment: | | |
| Service contracts | \$ 37,879 | \$ 25,551 |
| Software contracts | 58,621 | 65,622 |
| Equipment maintenance | 171,470 | 127,047 |
| Minor purchases | 48,267 | 142,119 |
| | \$ 316,237 | \$ 360,339 |
| Buildings and grounds: | | |
| Building repairs | \$ 189,902 | \$ 164,973 |
| Property taxes | 257,906 | 303,010 |
| Other | 6,025 | 6,467 |
| | \$ 453,833 | \$ 474,450 |
| Interest: | | |
| Mortgage | \$ 257,437 | \$ 263,922 |
| Bank | - | 138,155 |
| | \$ 257,437 | \$ 402,077 |
| Ancillary operations | \$ 12,174 | \$ 31,669 |
| Total expenses | \$ 20,733,836 | \$ 20,019,795 |

CENTRE TACHÉ CENTRE

Schedule of Operations - Adult Day Program

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Revenue: | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 371,192 | \$ 365,136 |
| Day Program participants | 51,279 | 50,157 |
| Other | 300 | 200 |
| | <u>422,771</u> | <u>415,493</u> |
| Expenses: | | |
| Salaries and wages | 204,289 | 185,748 |
| Employee benefits | 35,860 | 34,366 |
| Health and education tax | 4,263 | 4,030 |
| Other supplies and expenses | 16,816 | 16,610 |
| Food costs | 30,300 | 30,448 |
| Participant transportation | 118,323 | 114,138 |
| | <u>409,851</u> | <u>385,340</u> |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | 12,920 | 30,153 |
| Transfer to internally restricted fund | \$ 12,920 | \$ 30,153 |



KPMG LLP
Chartered Accountants
Suite 2000 - One Lombard Place
Winnipeg MB R3B 0X3
Canada

Telephone (204) 957-1770
Fax (204) 957-0808
Internet www.kpmg.ca

Page 1

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Member of Clinique Youville Clinic Inc.

We have audited the statement of financial position of Clinique Youville Clinic Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations and changes in fund balances and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the corporation as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

KPMG LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Canada

June 4, 2008

CLINIQUE YOVILLE CLINIC INC.

Statement of Financial Position

March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| Assets | | |
| Current assets: | | |
| Cash | \$ 727,631 | \$ 713,799 |
| Accounts receivable | 38,189 | 41,197 |
| Employee benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (note 4(a)) | 125,848 | — |
| Receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 57,573 | 37,335 |
| Prepaid expenses | 27,795 | 22,774 |
| | <u>977,036</u> | <u>815,105</u> |
| Capital assets (note 3) | 45,993 | 56,616 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (note 4(b)) | 87,014 | 94,017 |
| | <u>\$ 1,110,043</u> | <u>\$ 965,738</u> |
| Liabilities, Deferred Contributions and Fund Balances | | |
| Current liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 202,494 | \$ 234,205 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits payable (note 4) | 125,155 | 132,158 |
| Deferred contributions for (note 5): | | |
| Future expense | 278,328 | 264,448 |
| Capital assets | 34,661 | 47,173 |
| | <u>312,989</u> | <u>311,621</u> |
| Fund balances: | | |
| Capital fund | 11,332 | 9,443 |
| Restricted (note 6) | 302,866 | 245,710 |
| Unrestricted | 155,207 | 32,601 |
| | <u>469,405</u> | <u>287,754</u> |
| Commitments (note 9) | | |
| | <u>\$ 1,110,043</u> | <u>\$ 965,738</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Approved on behalf of
the Board of Directors:Approved on behalf of the
Member of the Corporation:

| Total Unrestricted Fund | Restricted | Capital Fund | 2008 Total | 2007 Total |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| \$ 2,321,730 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,321,730 | \$ 2,209,609 |
| 66,060 | - | - | 66,060 | 39,216 |
| 17,085 | - | - | 17,085 | 16,097 |
| - | - | 12,512 | 12,512 | 16,957 |
| - | - | - | - | 33,562 |
| 57,745 | - | - | 57,745 | 65,750 |
| 2,425 | - | - | 2,425 | - |
| - | 27,779 | - | 27,779 | 32,179 |
| 12,241 | - | - | 12,241 | - |
| 3,961 | - | - | 3,961 | 642 |
| 41,269 | - | - | 41,269 | 40,759 |
| 4,784 | - | - | 4,784 | - |
| 357 | - | - | 357 | 4,016 |
| 590 | - | - | 590 | 650 |
| 3,050 | - | - | 3,050 | - |
| 2,075 | - | - | 2,075 | - |
| 291 | - | - | 291 | - |
| 18,794 | - | - | 18,794 | 16,995 |
| 2,552,457 | 27,779 | 12,512 | 2,592,748 | 2,476,432 |
| - | - | 15,551 | 15,551 | 18,452 |
| 2,009,824 | - | - | 2,009,824 | 1,944,029 |
| 286,555 | - | - | 286,555 | 274,833 |
| 71,620 | - | - | 71,620 | 61,952 |
| 146,150 | - | - | 146,150 | 121,033 |
| 7,245 | - | - | 7,245 | 5,892 |
| 2,521,394 | - | 15,551 | 2,536,945 | 2,426,191 |
| 31,063 | 27,779 | (3,039) | 55,803 | 50,241 |
| (7,003) | - | - | (7,003) | 31,568 |
| 125,848 | - | - | 125,848 | - |
| 7,003 | - | - | 7,003 | (8,860) |
| 156,911 | 27,779 | (3,039) | 181,651 | 72,949 |
| 32,601 | 245,710 | 9,443 | 287,754 | 214,805 |
| (4,928) | - | 4,928 | - | - |
| (29,377) | 29,377 | - | - | - |
| \$ 155,207 | \$ 302,866 | \$ 11,332 | \$ 469,405 | \$ 287,754 |

CLINIQUE YOVILLE CLINIC INC.

Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Operating activities: | | |
| Excess of revenue over expense | \$ 181,651 | \$ 72,949 |
| Add (deduct): | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 15,551 | 18,452 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | (12,512) | (16,957) |
| Change in non-cash working capital balances: | | |
| Accounts receivable | 3,008 | (11,831) |
| Employee benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | (125,848) | - |
| Receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | (20,238) | (21,772) |
| Prepaid expenses | (5,021) | 3,402 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable | 7,003 | (8,860) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (31,711) | (34,812) |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits payable | (7,003) | 8,860 |
| Deferred contributions received related to future expense | 82,089 | 154,066 |
| Deferred contributions recognized as revenue in the year | (68,209) | (40,635) |
| | 18,760 | 122,862 |
| Investing activities: | | |
| Deferred contributions received related to capital assets | - | 15,752 |
| Additions to capital assets | (4,928) | (15,752) |
| | (4,928) | - |
| Increase in cash | 13,832 | 122,862 |
| Cash, beginning of year | 713,799 | 590,937 |
| Cash, end of year | \$ 727,631 | \$ 713,799 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CLINIQUE YOUVILLE CLINIC INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

Year ended March 31, 2008

General:

The corporation was established March 3, 1983 by the Grey Nuns of Manitoba, without share capital and operates under the name Centre Youville Centre. Effective October 5, 2000, the Catholic Health Corporation of Manitoba assumed sponsorship. The corporation operates two health resource centres, a Community Health Resource Centre in St. Vital and a Diabetes Education Resource Centre in St. Boniface. The mandate of the corporation includes:

- The creation of a comprehensive community based resource for the promotion of healthy lifestyles by assisting people to assume responsibility for their own health and well-being, and to create an awareness of their own resources by offering education, direction and support.
- Nurse managed care and an expanded role outside of the traditional illness focused model of care for health professionals.
- Services for people across their life span with health care teams working together with the community to support programs that range from: maternal child health to chronic diseases; prenatal to parenting workshops; adolescent to women's health services; as well as a community health information line.

1. Significant accounting policies:

(a) Revenue recognition:

The corporation follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions, which include donations and government grants.

Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

Volunteers are an integral part of carrying out the activities of the corporation. These contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements because of the difficulty in determining their fair value.

CLINIQUE YOVILLE CLINIC INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):**(b) Operating deficits or surpluses:**

The corporation is funded primarily by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA). The corporation's Service Purchase Agreement with the WRHA expires March 31, 2009.

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the Service Purchase Agreement between the corporation and the WRHA, annual operating deficits are the responsibility of the corporation. The corporation may retain the greater of 50 percent of the annual operating surplus and 2 percent of the global budget as provided by the WRHA, in any fiscal year. Those surpluses that are retained by the corporation are subject to review by the WRHA. Annual operating surpluses in excess of 2 percent of the net cost of insured services are repayable to the WRHA.

(c) Fund accounting:

Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses related to the corporation's capital assets are recorded in the Capital Fund.

The Restricted fund represents funds received through donations and interest income. All expenditures from this fund requires the approval of the Board of Directors.

All other assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses are reported in the Unrestricted Fund.

(d) Capital assets:

Capital assets are recorded at cost and are amortized over their estimated useful lives using the following annual rates and methods:

| Asset | Basis | Rate |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Furniture and fixtures | Declining balance | 20% |
| Computer equipment | Declining balance | 30% |
| Leasehold improvements | Straight-line | 5 years |

CLINIQUE YOVILLE CLINIC INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(e) Future employee benefits:

The cost of the corporation's employee retirement benefits is accrued as earned based on an actuarial estimation.

The estimation of the future pre-retirement benefits has been performed using the projected unit credit service pro-rated on service actuarial cost method. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the corporation's future employee benefit payable include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.5 percent (2007 - 4.85 percent), a rate of salary increase of 3.5 percent (2007 - 3 percent) plus an age-related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

(f) Employee benefits

The cost of the corporation's vacation benefits is accrued when the benefits are earned by the employees and is reported in accounts payable and accrued liabilities on the statement of financial position. The Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA) provides funding for vacation benefits payable, and this amount is reported as employee benefits recoverable from WRHA on the statement of financial position.

(g) Income taxes:

The corporation is a registered charity within the meaning of the *Income Tax Act* and therefore is exempt from income taxes under Section 149 (1) of the *Income Tax Act*.

(h) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. Changes in accounting policy:

The corporation adopted the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA) Handbook Section 3855, *Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement*, on April 1, 2007.

CLINIQUE YOVILLE CLINIC INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

2. Changes in accounting policy (continued):

This standard provides guidance on recognizing financial instruments and non-financial derivatives on the statement of financial position. The standard also specifies how financial instrument gains and losses are presented. Initially, all financial assets and liabilities must be recorded on the statement of financial position at fair value. Subsequent measurement is determined by the classification of each financial asset and liability. Under this standard, all financial instruments are classified as one of the following five categories: (a) held-for-trading; (b) loans and receivables; (c) held-to-maturity; (d) available-for-sale or (e) other liabilities. Financial assets and liabilities held-for-trading are measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables and other liabilities are measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are measured at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses recognized directly in fund balances.

Upon adoption of this new standard, the corporation designated cash as held-for-trading; accounts receivable, receivable from WRHA, employee benefits recoverable from WRHA and future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from WRHA as loans and receivables; and accounts payable and accrued liabilities as other liabilities. The corporation does not have held-to-maturity or available-for-sale financial instruments.

Except for held-for-trading designated financial instruments, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or liabilities are accounted for as part of the respective asset or liability's carrying value at inception and amortized over the expected life of the financial instrument using the effective interest method. For held-for-trading financial assets and liabilities, transaction costs are recorded in the statement of operations as incurred.

There was no transitional adjustment at April 1, 2007 for the corporation's held-for-trading financial instruments as their carrying amounts approximate fair value. There was no transitional adjustment at April 1, 2007 for the corporation's other financial instruments as their carrying amounts approximate amortized cost.

CLINIQUE YOVILLE CLINIC INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

3. Capital assets:

| | | | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated amortization | Net book value | Net book value |
| Furniture and fixtures | \$ 102,718 | \$ 82,821 | \$ 19,897 | \$ 19,336 |
| Computer equipment | 230,628 | 204,532 | 26,096 | 37,280 |
| Leasehold improvements | 220,072 | 220,072 | — | — |
| | \$ 553,418 | \$ 507,425 | \$ 45,993 | \$ 56,616 |

4. Employee benefit plans:

(a) Employee benefits:

The corporation records a provision for employee benefits including vacation and statutory holiday entitlements. At March 31, 2008, accounts payable and accrued liabilities includes employee benefits payable of \$139,947.

During fiscal 2008, the WRHA confirmed that it will fund a portion of these employee benefits, which is limited to the amount estimated at March 31, 2004. Accordingly, the corporation has recorded a recoverable and corresponding revenue in fiscal 2008 in the amount of \$125,848, representing amounts due from WRHA, which reflects the estimated liability for accumulated employee benefits at that date. Each year thereafter, the corporation is expected to fund the change in the liability from annual funding provided by the WRHA.

(b) Future employee pre-retirement benefits:

The corporation maintains an employee pre-retirement benefit plan for substantially all of its employees. The plan provides benefit payments to eligible retirees based on length of service and on career earnings from initial eligibility.

At March 31, 2008, based on an actuarial estimate, the pre-retirement benefit plan's obligations are estimated to be approximately \$125,155 (2007 - \$132,158) for which the corporation has recorded a future employee pre-retirement benefits payable on the statement of financial position.

The amount of funding which will be provided by the WRHA for pre-retirement benefits was initially determined based on the pre-retirement liability at March 31, 2004 and was recorded as a long-term receivable on the statement of financial position.

CLINIQUE YOVILLE CLINIC INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

4. Employee benefit plans (continued):

The recoverable has been adjusted, based on direction from WRHA, to include the incremental increases in the related liability for fiscal 2007 and 2008, which include an interest component. The net decrease recorded in fiscal 2008 was \$7,003 (2007 – increase of \$8,860) and is recorded in the statement of operations.

In addition, during 2007, the WRHA approved partial funding of the incremental increases in the future employee per-retirement benefits liability for fiscal 2005 and 2006 of \$22,708. The future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from WRHA at March 31, 2008 aggregates \$87,014 (2007 - \$94,017) and has no specified terms of repayment.

Beginning April 1, 2005, the WRHA established a policy of providing additional funding for approximately 70 percent of actual pre-retirement benefits paid. Actual funding provided by the WRHA for 2008 was 64.25 percent (2007 - 73.5 percent) of actual pre-retirement benefits paid. The funding shortfall is considered to be funded as part of the annual operating grant from the WRHA.

5. Deferred contributions:**(a) Future expense:**

Deferred contributions related to future expense represent unspent externally restricted grants and donations for research, education and programs.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 264,448 | \$ 151,017 |
| Add amount received related to future periods | 82,089 | 154,066 |
| Less amount recognized as revenue in the year | (68,209) | (40,635) |
| | <u>\$ 278,328</u> | <u>\$ 264,448</u> |

CLINIQUE YOUVILLE CLINIC INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

5. Deferred contributions (continued):

(b) Capital assets:

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount of donations and grants received for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 47,173 | \$ 48,378 |
| Additional contributions received | - | 15,752 |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | (12,512) | (16,957) |
| | \$ 34,661 | \$ 47,173 |

6. Restricted funds:

Funds designated as restricted require the approval of the Board of Directors before disbursement. Ancillary program surplus is transferred to restricted funds once the programs are completed.

7. Employee pension plan:

Eligible employees of the corporation are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan - Manitoba, a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan (the Plan). As individual entities within the plan are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities, the corporation is accounting for the plan as a defined contribution plan. The cost of the plan is recognized based on the contributions required to be made during each period. The corporation's liability under the Plan is limited to the contributions required during the year.

During the year, the corporation contributed \$99,151 (2007 - \$89,529) on behalf of its employees. The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan as at December 31, 2006 reported that the plan was fully funded. A change in the underlying actuarial assumptions could cause a change in the actuarial value of accrued pension benefits and required service contributions.

CLINIQUE YOVILLE CLINIC INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

8. Other information:

The Regina Grey Nuns and the Grey Nuns of Manitoba Inc. have contributed \$1,489,026 to the Clinique Youville Clinic Inc., from its incorporation to March 31, 2008. There have been no contributions by these organizations since 1996 and 2001, respectively.

9. Commitments:

The corporation has committed to lease premises for the St. Boniface and St. Vital centres through January 2011 and August 2013 respectively, as per the following schedule:

| | | |
|------------|----|---------|
| 2009 | \$ | 162,014 |
| 2010 | | 171,732 |
| 2011 | | 165,912 |
| 2012 | | 90,912 |
| 2013 | | 90,912 |
| Thereafter | | 37,880 |

10. Fair value:

The fair value of cash, accounts receivable, receivable from WRHA and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximates their carrying value due to the short-term nature of these financial instruments.

The fair value of the future employee benefits recoverable from WRHA approximates its carrying value as the interest component (note 4) is comparable to current market rates.

11. Future accounting changes:

The CICA has issued three new accounting standards: Handbook Section 1535 - *Capital Disclosures*, Handbook Section 3862 - *Financial Instruments - Disclosures*, and Handbook Section 3863 - *Financial Instruments - Presentation*. These new standards became effective for the corporation on April 1, 2008.

Section 1535 specifies the disclosure of: (i) an entity's objectives, policies and procedures and process for managing capital; (ii) quantitative data about what the entity regards as capital; (iii) whether the entity has complied with any capital requirements; and (iv) if it has not complied, the consequences of such non-compliance.

CLINIQUE YOVILLE CLINIC INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

11. Future accounting changes (continued):

Section 3862 and 3863 replace Handbook Section 3861 - *Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation*, revising and enhancing its disclosure requirements, and carrying forward unchanged its presentation requirements. These new sections place increased emphasis on disclosures about the nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments and how the entity manages those risks.

The corporation is currently assessing the impact that these new standards will have on their financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2009.



Auditors' Report

**To the Board of Directors of
DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.**

We have audited the statement of financial position of **DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.** as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Home's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Home as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

The budget figures presented have not been audited, and are presented for informational purposes only.

BDO Dunwoody LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 8, 2008

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Statement of Financial Position

March 31

2008

2007

Assets

Current Assets

| | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cash (Note 7) | \$ - | \$ 243,578 |
| Accounts receivable (Note 3) | 15,562 | 12,501 |
| Due from WRHA (Note 8) | 333,755 | - |
| Prepaid expenses | 22,351 | 24,350 |
| Inventories | 22,435 | 23,575 |
| Due from related parties (Note 4) | 50,979 | 32,801 |
| Vacation entitlements receivable (Note 5) | 273,191 | 273,191 |
| | <u>718,273</u> | 609,996 |
| Retirement obligations receivable (Note 13) | 465,893 | 417,348 |
| Restricted Cash and Deposits | | |
| Expenses of future periods | 66,083 | 77,974 |
| Capital assets (Note 6) | <u>6,540,605</u> | 6,738,876 |
| | <u>\$ 7,790,854</u> | <u>\$ 7,844,194</u> |

Liabilities and Net Assets

Current Liabilities

| | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bank indebtedness (Note 7) | \$ 79,604 | \$ - |
| Accounts payable and accruals | 187,931 | 434,197 |
| Advance from WRHA | 333,646 | - |
| Due to WRHA (Note 8) | - | 183,386 |
| Mortgage amortization grant received in advance | 4,274 | 4,274 |
| Accrued vacation entitlements (Note 5) | 313,632 | 305,480 |
| | <u>919,087</u> | 927,337 |
| Accrued retirement obligations (Note 13) | <u>465,561</u> | 417,016 |
| Deferred Contributions (Note 9) | | |
| Expenses of future periods | 69,106 | 74,844 |
| Capital assets | 6,443,700 | 6,641,971 |
| | <u>6,512,806</u> | 6,716,815 |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 11) | | |
| Net assets (Page 5) | <u>(106,600)</u> | (216,974) |
| | <u>\$ 7,790,854</u> | <u>\$ 7,844,194</u> |

Approved on behalf of the Governing Board

Director

Director

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Statement of Operations

For the year ended March 31

2008

2007

| | Budget | Actual | Actual |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Revenue | | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (Note 12) | \$ 4,526,691 | \$ 4,638,678 | \$ 4,346,571 |
| Private charges | 1,737,216 | 1,770,076 | 1,662,704 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets (Note 9) | - | 260,730 | 311,827 |
| Recoveries | 126,886 | 133,568 | 132,344 |
| Interest income | 10,000 | 9,911 | 12,540 |
| | 6,400,793 | 6,812,963 | 6,465,986 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Operating (Page 21) | 6,373,254 | 6,523,230 | 6,098,255 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 27,484 | - | - |
| Amortization of capital assets | - | 260,730 | 311,827 |
| | 6,400,738 | 6,783,960 | 6,410,082 |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures before other items | 55 | 29,003 | 55,904 |
| Other Items | | | |
| Change in accrued retirement obligations | | | |
| WRHA funding accrued | - | (48,545) | (44,611) |
| Liability for the year | - | 48,545 | 44,611 |
| WHRA settlement of prior year funding adjustment (Note 8) | | | |
| 2000/2001 through 2003/2004 | - | 81,371 | - |
| | - | 81,371 | - |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures for year (Page 5) | \$ 55 | \$ 110,374 | \$ 55,904 |

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Statement of Changes in Net Assets

For the year ended March 31

2008

2007

| | Investment in Capital Assets (Note 10) | Unrestricted | Total | Total |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 96,905 | \$ (313,879) | \$ (216,974) | \$ (272,878) |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures for year (Page 4) | - | 110,374 | 110,374 | 55,904 |
| Balance, end of year (Page 3) | \$ 96,905 | \$ (203,505) | \$ (106,600) | \$ (216,974) |

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Statement of Cash Flows

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures for year | \$ 110,374 | \$ 55,904 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 260,730 | 311,827 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | (260,730) | (311,827) |
| | <u>110,374</u> | <u>55,904</u> |
| Changes in non-cash working capital | | |
| Accounts receivable | (3,061) | 34,113 |
| Prepaid expenses | 1,999 | (7,103) |
| Inventories | 1,140 | (2,908) |
| Due from related entities | (18,178) | (15,527) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (246,266) | 168,334 |
| Advance from WRHA | 333,646 | - |
| Due to WRHA | (517,141) | (79,978) |
| Accrued vacation entitlements | 8,152 | 10,669 |
| | <u>(439,709)</u> | <u>107,600</u> |
| Retirement obligations receivable | (48,545) | (44,611) |
| Accrued retirement obligations | 48,545 | 44,611 |
| | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | <u>(329,335)</u> | <u>163,504</u> |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities | | |
| WRHA funding - capital | 62,459 | 55,410 |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods | (5,738) | 95 |
| | <u>56,721</u> | <u>55,505</u> |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | (62,459) | (55,410) |
| Increase in restricted cash and deposits | 11,891 | 14,238 |
| | <u>(50,568)</u> | <u>(41,172)</u> |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (323,182) | 177,837 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 243,578 | 65,741 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ (79,604) | \$ 243,578 |
| Supplementary Information | | |
| Interest received | \$ 9,911 | \$ 12,469 |

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

The financial statements have been prepared by management in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles for the not-for-profit organizations.

Revenue Recognition

The Home follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions which include donations and government grants.

Under the Health Insurance Act and regulations thereto, the Home is funded primarily through the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA) by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by WRHA. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved but not received at the end of an accounting period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant relates to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period. These financial statements reflect discussions with WRHA with respect to the year ended March 31, 2007.

With respect to actual operating results, certain adjustments to funding will be made by WRHA after completion of their review of the Home's accounts as follows:

- a) Deficits - The WRHA shall not be responsible for past or future deficits of the Home in providing the services and debt service charges for any debt incurred resulting from operating deficits unless the parties otherwise mutually agree.

The WRHA shall not be responsible for the costs incurred by the Home other than those set forth in the service purchase agreement dated March 6, 2002.

- b) Surpluses - The Home may unconditionally retain the greater of 50% of its operating surplus in any fiscal year and 2% of the global budget indicated in its funding letter from the WRHA for such fiscal year. Any surplus beyond the foregoing levels shall be remitted to the WRHA on demand.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenditures are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Revenue Recognition (cont'd) | <p>Restricted investment income is recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenditures are recognized. Unrestricted investment income is recognized as revenue when earned.</p> <p>Revenue from residential and other services is recognized when the goods are sold or the service is provided.</p> | | | | |
| Inventories | <p>Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realizable value, cost being determined on a first-in, first-out basis.</p> | | | | |
| Employee Future Benefits | <p>Pension and other employee future benefit costs are determined using the projected benefit method prorated on years of service and based on best estimate assumptions.</p> <p>For the 2004-05 and 2005-06 fiscal years, out-of-globe funding for these costs is not provided by Manitoba Health/WRHA.</p> | | | | |
| Contributed Services | <p>A substantial number of volunteers contribute a significant amount of their time each year. Because of the difficulty of determining the fair value, contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements.</p> | | | | |
| Capital Assets | <p>Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expenditures. Betterments which extend the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. When a capital asset no longer contributes to the Home's ability to provide services, its carrying amount is written down to its residual value.</p> <p>Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis using the following rates:</p> <table><tr><td>Buildings</td><td style="text-align: right;">- 40 years</td></tr><tr><td>Furniture and equipment</td><td style="text-align: right;">- 10 years</td></tr></table> | Buildings | - 40 years | Furniture and equipment | - 10 years |
| Buildings | - 40 years | | | | |
| Furniture and equipment | - 10 years | | | | |

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Financial Instruments

The Home utilizes various financial instruments. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Home is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments and the carrying amounts approximate fair values.

All transactions related to financial instruments are recorded on a settlement date basis.

The Home classifies its financial instruments into one of the following categories based on the purpose for which the asset was acquired. The Home's accounting policy for each category is as follows:

Held-for-trading

This category is comprised of cash and deposits and bank indebtedness. They are carried in the balance sheet at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the income statement. Transaction costs related to instruments classified as held-for-trading are expensed as incurred.

Loans and receivables

These assets are non-derivative financial assets resulting from the delivery of cash or other assets by a lender to a borrower in return for a promise to repay on a specified date or dates, or on demand. They arise principally through the provision of goods and services to customers, but also incorporate other types of contractual monetary assets comprised of accounts receivable, amounts due from the WRHA and related parties, vacation entitlements receivable and retirement obligations receivable. They are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method, less any provision for impairment. Transaction costs related to loans and receivables are expensed as incurred.

Other financial liabilities

Other financial liabilities includes all financial liabilities other than those classified as held-for-trading and comprises accounts payable and accruals and advance from WRHA. These liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Transaction costs related to other financial liabilities are expensed as incurred.

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from management's best estimates as additional information becomes available in the future.

New Accounting Pronouncements

Recent accounting pronouncements that have been issued but are not yet effective, and have a potential implication for the Home, are as follows:

Financial instruments - disclosures and presentation

CICA Handbook Section 3862, Financial Instruments - Disclosure, increases the disclosures currently required to enable users to evaluate the significance of financial instruments for an entity's financial position and performance, including disclosures about fair value. CICA Handbook Section 3863, Financial Instruments - Presentation, replaces the existing requirements on the presentation of financial instruments, which have been carried forward unchanged. These standards are effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007. The Home is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of these changes on the disclosure and presentation within its financial statements.

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

1. Entity Definition

Donwood Manor Personal Care Home Inc. changed its name effective June 3, 1997. Previously it was known as the Mennonite Brethren Geriatric Association of Metro Winnipeg Inc., which was incorporated on February 13, 1969. The entity continues to provide residential care and has retained its registration as a charitable organization.

Effective April 1, 1999, government funding is primarily provided by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority through a service purchase agreement. The Winnipeg Regional Health Authority is responsible for the overall planning and integration of services to the region and the appropriate allocation of funding to Winnipeg's hospitals, community based health services, long-term care services, health promotion and disease prevention services.

Donwood Manor Personal Care Home Inc. is a member of the Donwood Group of companies which operate under the control of a common Board of Directors and provide long-term care and assisted living services to senior citizens in Winnipeg. Other entities in the Group include Donwood Manor EPH Inc., Donwood South Inc., Winnipeg Condominium Corporation No. 297 and Donwood West Inc.

Also related to the Group is The Donwood Foundation Inc. by virtue of overlapping board membership and management.

Consolidated financial statements for the Group have been compiled, however separate financial statements are presented for each entity to facilitate reporting to the funders and other users of each entity.

2. Changes in Accounting Policies

On April 01, 2007, the Home retroactively adopted, without restatement of prior periods, CICA Handbook Section 3861, "Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation", Section 3855, "Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement" and Section 3865, "Hedges". These new Handbook Sections provide comprehensive requirements of the recognition and measurement of financial instruments, as well as standards on when and how hedge accounting may be applied.

Under these new standards, all financial instruments, including derivatives, are included on the consolidated balance sheet and are measured either at fair market value or, in limited circumstances, at cost or amortized cost.

The adoption of these new standards had no material impact on the organization's consolidated statement of operations.

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

3. Accounts Receivable

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Receivable from residents | \$ 7,360 | \$ 76 |
| LTCAM members | - | 3,193 |
| Goods and Services Tax | 8,202 | 9,232 |
| | \$ 15,562 | \$ 12,501 |

4. Related Party Transactions

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Donwood Manor EPH Inc. | \$ 7,137 | \$ 2,651 |
| Donwood South Inc. | 830 | 1,145 |
| Donwood Manor Foundation Inc. | 41,871 | 28,140 |
| Winnipeg Condominium Corporation No. 297 | 1,141 | 865 |
| | \$ 50,979 | \$ 32,801 |

Amounts due from (to) related parties are non-interest bearing with no specific terms of repayment. Administrative salaries are charged to Winnipeg Condominium Corporation No. 297 in the amount of \$5,547 (2006 - \$5,547). These transactions are in the normal course of operations and are measured at the exchange value (the amount of consideration established and agreed to by the related parties), which approximates the arm's length equivalent for sales of product or services.

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

5. Accrued Vacation Entitlements

The Home records a provision for accrued vacation entitlements. Prior to March 31, 2004 changes in the liability related to vacation were recoverable from Manitoba Health. At that date, Manitoba Health advised that subsequent to March 31, 2004 all funding related to past and future vacation entitlement costs would be included in in-globe funding and that the maximum liability to be recognized by Manitoba Health to facilities would be capped at March 31, 2004 levels. Accordingly, each year as vacation entitlements are paid and earned by the Home's employees, the related vacation entitlement receivable is collected and re-established up to this maximum amount.

An analysis of the changes in the vacation entitlements receivable from Manitoba Health is as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 273,191 | \$ 273,191 |
| Net changes in vacation entitlements receivable | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 273,191</u> | <u>\$ 273,191</u> |

An analysis of the changes accrued in the vacation entitlements is as follows:

| | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 305,480 | \$ 294,811 |
| Net increase (decrease) in accrued vacation entitlements | <u>8,152</u> | <u>10,669</u> |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 313,632</u> | <u>\$ 305,480</u> |

6. Capital Assets

| | <u>2008</u> | | <u>2007</u> | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Cost | Accumulated Amortization |
| Land | \$ 15,000 | \$ - | \$ 15,000 | \$ - |
| Buildings | 9,476,211 | 3,155,828 | 9,476,211 | 2,920,412 |
| Furniture and equipment | 1,108,958 | 903,736 | 1,046,498 | 878,421 |
| | <u>\$ 10,600,169</u> | <u>\$ 4,059,564</u> | <u>\$ 10,537,709</u> | <u>\$ 3,798,833</u> |
| Cost less accumulated amortization | | <u>\$ 6,540,605</u> | | <u>\$ 6,738,876</u> |

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

7. Bank Indebtedness

The Home has an approved line of credit of \$500,000 with the Royal Bank of Canada. This line of credit is secured by a general assignment of book debts and bears interest at prime.

8. Due to (from) WRHA

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2000/2001 funding adjustment | \$ - | \$ 151,404 |
| 2001/2002 funding adjustment | - | 27,276 |
| 2002/2003 funding adjustment | - | (59,071) |
| 2003/2004 funding adjustment | - | 80,066 |
| 2004/2005 funding adjustment | 84,460 | 84,460 |
| 2005/2006 funding adjustment | (3,646) | (3,646) |
| 2006/2007 funding adjustment | (77,152) | (97,103) |
| 2007/2008 funding adjustment | (337,417) | - |
| | \$ (333,755) | \$ 183,386 |

The reviews of the 2000/2001, 2001/2002, 2002/2003, 2003/2004 have been completed and settled. The reviews of the 2004/2005, 2005/2006 and 2006/2007 fiscal years, as well as the current year, are not completed at this time; however the Home has adjusted the amounts reflected as due to (from) the WRHA for these years to reflect its current estimate of possible settlement based on the outcome of the completed reviews for earlier years.

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

9. Deferred Contributions

Expenses of future periods

Deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods represent unspent externally restricted grants for major repairs, equipment replacement and insurance deductibles.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 74,844 | \$ 74,749 |
| Add amount received during the year | 26,311 | 26,311 |
| Less 2007/2008 expenditures | (32,049) | (26,216) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 69,106 | \$ 74,844 |

Capital assets

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount of donations and grants received for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

Changes in the deferred contribution balance are as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 6,641,971 | \$ 6,898,388 |
| Additional contributions received | | |
| WRHA | 62,459 | 55,410 |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | (260,730) | (311,827) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 6,443,700 | \$ 6,641,971 |

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

10. Investment in Capital Assets

A. Investment in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Capital assets | \$ 6,540,605 | \$ 6,738,876 |
| Amounts financed by Deferred contributions | (6,443,700) | (6,641,971) |
| | \$ 96,905 | \$ 96,905 |

B. Change in net assets invested in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | \$ 260,730 | \$ 311,827 |
| Amortization of capital assets | (260,730) | (311,827) |
| | \$ - | \$ - |
| Net changes in investment in capital assets | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | \$ 62,459 | \$ 55,410 |
| Amounts funded by WRHA capital asset funding | (62,459) | (55,410) |
| | \$ - | \$ - |

11. Commitments and Contingencies

- a) The nature of the Home's activities is such that there may be litigation pending or in prospect at any time. With respect to claims at March 31, 2008 management believes the Home has valid defences and appropriate insurance coverage in place or has made sufficient provision for any uninsured payments to be made. In the event any claims are successful, management believes that such claims are not expected to have a material effect on the Home's financial position.
- b) On July 1, 1987, a group of health care organizations, ("subscribers"), formed Healthcare Insurance Reciprocal of Canada ("HIROC"). HIROC is registered as a Reciprocal pursuant to provincial Insurance Acts, which permit persons to exchange with other persons reciprocal contracts of indemnity insurance. HIROC facilitates the provision of liability insurance coverage to health care organizations in the provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Newfoundland. Subscribers pay annual premiums, which are actuarially determined, and are subject to assessment for losses in excess of such premiums, if any, experienced by the group of subscribers for the years in which they were a subscriber. No such assessments have been made to March 31, 2008.

The Home is a named insured under the WRHA policy with HIROC.

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

12. Revenue from the WRHA

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Revenue as per WRHA final funding document (adjusted) | \$ 4,273,795 |
| Add: | |
| MNU related contract | 40,910 |
| Median funding adjustment | 102,680 |
| Pneumo vaccine | 330 |
| Louis Riel Day | 13,549 |
| Staff increase | 7,126 |
| Residential charges leap year | 5,026 |
| Repairs | 24,884 |
| Out of Globe | |
| Pre-retirement | 50,971 |
| Beds | 13,944 |
| One on one care | 33,104 |
| Wage standardization | 110,340 |
| | <u>402,864</u> |
| Deduct | |
| Residential charges overpayment 2007/08 | (32,860) |
| Insurance deductible | (1,500) |
| Reserve major repairs | (3,621) |
| | <u>(37,981)</u> |
| Revenue from WRHA | \$ 4,638,678 |

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

13. Employee Future Benefits

a) **Accrued retirement entitlement**

Based upon collective agreements and/or non-union policy, employees of the Home are entitled to a pre-retirement leave benefit if they are retiring in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Home Group Pension Plan. The Home's contractual commitment is to pay based upon the following:

Four days (pro-rated) of salary per year of service upon retirement if the employee complies with one of the following conditions:

- i. has 10 years service and has reached the age 55
- ii. qualifies for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years of service to the age of the employee
- iii. retires at or after age 65
- iv. terminates employment at any time due to permanent disability

The Home undertook an actuarial valuation of the pre-retirement leave benefit for accounting purposes as at March 31, 2008. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Home's accrued retirement entitlements include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.5% (2007 - 4.85%) and a rate of salary increase of 3.5% (2007 - 3.0%) plus age related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

The amount recorded as a receivable from the Province for pre-retirement costs was initially determined based on the value of the corresponding actuarial liability for pre-retirement costs as at March 31, 2004. Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Province has included in its ongoing annual funding to the Home, an amount equivalent to the change in the pre-retirement liability, which includes annual interest accretion related to the receivable. The receivable will be paid by the Province when required.

Commencing in 2006/07, the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority assumed responsibility for funding the annual increase in the obligation each year. This amount will also be paid when required and the WRHA holds funding to meet this obligation.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Employee future benefits recoverable from Manitoba Health | \$ 372,737 | \$ 372,737 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 93,156 | 44,611 |
| | \$ 465,893 | \$ 417,348 |

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

13. Employee Future Benefits (continued)

a) Accrued retirement entitlement (continued)

An analysis of the changes in the employee benefits payable is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 417,016 | \$ 372,405 |
| Net increase (decrease) in pre-retirement entitlements | 48,545 | 44,611 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 465,561 | \$ 417,016 |

b) Pension plan

Substantially all of the employees of the Home are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (successor to the Manitoba Health Organization, Inc. Plan (the "Plan")) which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees of the participating members of the Plan. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average of annualized earnings during the best five years of the last ten years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provides the highest earnings.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy.

Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates, in consultation with its actuaries, of the amount, combined with the contribution by employees, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employees' contributions.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan as at December 31, 2006 indicates the plan is fully funded. Contributions to the plan made during the year by the Home on behalf of its employees amounted to \$288,877 (2007 - \$260,794) and are included in the statement of operations.

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

14. Funding of Future Employee Benefits

Effective April 1, 2004 Manitoba Health directed all health care facilities (including non-profit personal care homes) to discontinue establishing a receivable from Manitoba Health for the funding of future employee benefits given that the responsibility for payment of same would be transferred to the WRHA. Contrary to the long-standing practice prior to April 1, 2004, the WRHA has since directed all health care facilities to record the future employee benefits liability, but not the corresponding receivable for the fiscal years ending March 31, 2005 and 2006.

For the fiscal years ending March 31, 2007 and March 31, 2008, the WRHA has agreed to fund the change in pre-retirement leave and as such, the receivable has been adjusted to reflect this.

The Home has taken the position that Unfunded Future Employee Benefits (which include Pre-retirement Leave and Vacation Accrual) should be recoverable from the WRHA. For the fiscal year ending March 31, 2008, the unfunded portion of future employee benefits amounts to \$24,461.

The Home's position is based on the fact that employee benefits are negotiated centrally by the Labour Relations Secretariat, and the Service Purchase Agreement explicitly states that the level of funding will be commensurate with any settlement agreed to by the Labour Relations Secretariat.

Based on this understanding, the corresponding responsibility for the future funding of the these benefits should be recognized by Manitoba Health to the WRHA and the WRHA to Winnipeg non-profit personal care homes (including Donwood Manor PCH).

DONWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Schedule of Supplementary Information

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Budget | Actual | Actual |
| Operating Costs | | | |
| Salaries | | | |
| Nursing services | \$ 2,984,060 | \$ 3,038,536 | \$ 2,857,590 |
| Special services | 237,500 | 232,747 | 223,294 |
| General services | 1,210,000 | 1,197,117 | 1,168,172 |
| Medical and surgical supplies and drugs | 101,500 | 93,401 | 100,535 |
| Special service - recreation therapy | 8,200 | 7,637 | 7,683 |
| Employee benefits | | | |
| Canada pension plan | 190,000 | 187,026 | 169,276 |
| Employee insurance | 95,000 | 96,228 | 92,877 |
| Pension | 290,000 | 288,877 | 260,794 |
| Payroll tax | 96,000 | 99,204 | 92,447 |
| Workers compensation | 55,000 | 57,259 | 56,564 |
| Dental | 25,000 | 22,555 | 22,847 |
| Group life | 9,000 | 8,340 | 7,953 |
| Pre-retirement leave | 10,000 | 75,432 | 2,711 |
| Disability and Rehabilitation | 80,000 | 79,513 | 70,863 |
| Bonding and liability insurance | 2,000 | 3,167 | 2,873 |
| Membership fees | | | |
| Association and group purchasing fees | 5,600 | 3,371 | 3,241 |
| Advertising | 5,000 | 7,469 | 5,708 |
| Office | | | |
| Photocopy costs | 9,000 | 9,504 | 8,884 |
| Postage and courier | 4,500 | 6,061 | 5,802 |
| Printing and stationery | 13,700 | 13,502 | 11,463 |
| Telephone and fax | 9,000 | 9,712 | 10,001 |
| Other | 1,300 | 7,226 | 603 |
| Professional fees | 25,000 | 20,201 | 43,823 |
| Staff training and travel | 15,500 | 17,046 | 9,316 |
| Computer expense | 47,500 | 58,642 | 45,578 |
| Resident's travel | 5,000 | 7,194 | 2,893 |
| Bank charges and interest | 3,000 | 3,177 | 2,281 |
| Dietetics | 312,500 | 312,041 | 302,686 |
| Laundry and linen | 90,000 | 91,610 | 87,734 |
| Housekeeping | 22,000 | 21,580 | 18,056 |
| Physical plant | | | |
| Fuel | 88,000 | 87,066 | 100,234 |
| Water | 43,000 | 45,043 | 45,541 |
| Electricity | 85,000 | 84,896 | 88,797 |
| Property insurance | 9,000 | 8,641 | 8,554 |
| Property taxes | 85,000 | 81,427 | 79,284 |
| Maintenance - building, grounds and equipment | 101,394 | 140,782 | 81,297 |
| Total operating costs | \$ 6,373,254 | \$ 6,523,230 | \$ 6,098,255 |



KPMG LLP
Chartered Accountants
Suite 2000 - One Lombard Place
Winnipeg MB R3B 0X3
Canada

Telephone (204) 957-1770
Fax (204) 957-0808
Internet www.kpmg.ca

Page 1

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Member of Foyer Valade Inc.

We have audited the statement of financial position of Foyer Valade Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations and changes in fund balances and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Corporation as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The current year's supplementary information included in the schedule is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such supplementary information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

KPMG LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Canada

May 2, 2008

2008

2007

Liabilities, Deferred Contributions and Fund Balances

Current liabilities:

| | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Bank indebtedness (note 7) | \$ 183,608 | \$ 193,658 |
| Accounts payable | 143,432 | 173,678 |
| Accrued liabilities | 724,715 | 761,550 |
| Advances from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (note 9) | 217,667 | — |
| Bank loan (note 8) | 186,053 | 196,764 |
| | <u>1,455,475</u> | <u>1,325,650</u> |

| | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Residents' funds in trust (note 6) | 17,272 | 16,948 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits payable (note 5) | 434,088 | 427,090 |
| | <u>451,360</u> | <u>444,038</u> |

| | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| | <u>1,906,835</u> | <u>1,769,688</u> |
|--|------------------|------------------|

Deferred contributions for (note 10):

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses of future periods | 3,069 | 2,712 |
| Capital assets | 10,203,634 | 10,473,175 |
| | <u>10,206,703</u> | <u>10,475,887</u> |

Fund balances:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Capital fund (note 11) | 143,604 | 1,104 |
| Internally restricted fund (note 12) | 406,139 | 431,842 |
| | <u>549,743</u> | <u>432,946</u> |

| | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| | <u>\$ 12,663,281</u> | <u>\$ 12,678,521</u> |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

On behalf of the Board of Directors:

On behalf of the Member
of the Corporation:

FOYER VALADE INC.

Statement of Financial Position

Exhibit 1

Page 2

March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Assets | | |
| Current assets: | | |
| Cash | \$ 1,014,315 | \$ 1,008,163 |
| Construction holdback held in trust | - | 8,415 |
| Employee benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (note 5) | 288,336 | 288,336 |
| Accounts receivable | 23,581 | 65,055 |
| Receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (note 3) | 203,566 | 19,901 |
| Inventory | 36,798 | 29,613 |
| Prepaid expenses | 40,777 | 41,104 |
| | 1,607,373 | 1,460,587 |
| Residents' funds in trust (note 6) | 17,272 | 16,948 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (note 5) | 433,301 | 426,303 |
| Capital assets (note 4) | 10,605,335 | 10,774,683 |
| | \$ 12,663,281 | \$ 12,678,521 |

FOYER VALADE INC.

Statement of Operations and Changes in Fund Balances

Exhibit 2

Page 3

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | Operating Fund | Ancillary Operations | Internally Restricted Fund | Capital Fund | 2008 Total | 2007 Total |
|--|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenue: | | | | | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 5,856,957 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 5,856,957 | \$ 4,991,167 |
| Resident charges | 2,341,303 | - | - | - | 2,341,303 | 1,771,737 |
| | 8,198,260 | - | - | - | 8,198,260 | 6,762,904 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions (note 10) | - | - | - | 360,087 | 360,087 | 359,002 |
| Offset income: | | | | | | |
| Cafeteria | 35,837 | - | - | - | 35,837 | 31,915 |
| Contributed services (note 13) | 22,920 | - | - | - | 22,920 | 20,590 |
| Interest | 3,358 | - | 42,205 | - | 45,563 | 35,745 |
| Donations | 1,601 | - | - | - | 1,601 | 3,139 |
| Fundraisers | - | - | 3,984 | - | 3,984 | 3,227 |
| Parking | 31,731 | - | - | - | 31,731 | 26,981 |
| Shared services (note 13) | 213,540 | - | - | - | 213,540 | 164,534 |
| Grants | 9,048 | - | - | - | 9,048 | 6,929 |
| Recoveries: | | | | | | |
| General | 141,229 | - | - | - | 141,229 | 66,512 |
| Ancillary operations (note 10) | - | 2,290 | - | - | 2,290 | 3,015 |
| | 459,264 | 2,290 | 46,189 | - | 507,743 | 362,587 |
| | 8,657,524 | 2,290 | 46,189 | 360,087 | 9,066,090 | 7,484,493 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| Amortization | - | - | - | 364,269 | 364,269 | 359,608 |
| Salaries and wages | 6,149,063 | - | - | - | 6,149,063 | 5,064,288 |
| Employee benefits | 968,159 | - | - | - | 968,159 | 811,663 |
| Other supplies and expenses | 201,765 | - | - | - | 201,765 | 183,954 |
| Medical and surgical supplies | 82,725 | - | - | - | 82,725 | 68,349 |
| Drugs | 6,260 | - | - | - | 6,260 | 2,577 |
| Food costs | 271,972 | - | - | - | 271,972 | 215,287 |
| Utilities | 217,215 | - | - | - | 217,215 | 183,037 |
| Telephone and sundry | 71,301 | - | - | - | 71,301 | 53,369 |
| Travel | 27,861 | - | - | - | 27,861 | 23,168 |
| Professional and other fees | 56,863 | - | - | - | 56,863 | 64,475 |
| Advertising and public relations | 4,580 | - | - | - | 4,580 | 8,955 |
| Insurance | 22,083 | - | - | - | 22,083 | 16,684 |
| Equipment | 103,359 | - | - | - | 103,359 | 114,115 |
| Buildings and grounds | 378,962 | - | 10,726 | - | 389,688 | 215,587 |
| Interest | 9,840 | - | - | - | 9,840 | 78,154 |
| Ancillary operations | - | 2,290 | - | - | 2,290 | 3,015 |
| | 8,572,008 | 2,290 | 10,726 | 364,269 | 8,949,293 | 7,466,285 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses before the undernoted | 85,516 | - | 35,463 | (4,182) | 116,797 | 18,208 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority prior year adjustment | - | - | - | - | - | 4,216 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority future employee benefits recoverable (note 5) | 6,998 | - | - | - | 6,998 | 28,744 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits obligation (note 5) | (6,998) | - | - | - | (6,998) | (28,275) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses | 85,516 | - | 35,463 | (4,182) | 116,797 | 22,893 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | - | - | 431,842 | 1,104 | 432,946 | 410,053 |
| Transfer to capital fund | (16,881) | - | (129,801) | 146,682 | - | - |
| Transfer of operating surplus | (68,635) | - | 68,635 | - | - | - |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 406,139 | \$ 143,604 | \$ 549,743 | \$ 432,946 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

FOYER VALADE INC.

Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Cash provided by (used in): | | |
| Operations: | | |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | \$ 116,797 | \$ 18,677 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority prior year adjustment | - | 4,216 |
| Adjustments for: | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 364,269 | 359,608 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | (360,087) | (359,002) |
| Change in non-cash operating working capital: | | |
| Construction holdback held in trust | 8,415 | 93,292 |
| Accounts receivable | 41,474 | 14,275 |
| Pledges receivable | - | 17,000 |
| Receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | (183,665) | (39,344) |
| Inventory | (7,185) | (1,954) |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable | (6,998) | (28,275) |
| Prepaid expenses | 327 | (1,877) |
| Accounts payable | (30,246) | (471,351) |
| Accrued liabilities | (36,835) | 163,875 |
| Advances from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 217,667 | - |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits payable | 6,998 | 28,275 |
| Deferred contributions received related to future periods | 2,647 | 3,413 |
| Deferred contributions recognized as revenue in the year | (2,290) | (3,015) |
| | 131,288 | (202,187) |
| Investing: | | |
| Increase in deferred contributions related to capital assets | 90,546 | 5,347,559 |
| Additions to capital assets | (194,921) | (3,858,693) |
| | (104,375) | 1,488,866 |
| Financing: | | |
| Bank indebtedness | (10,050) | (53,235) |
| Repayments on bank loan | (10,711) | (841,577) |
| | (20,761) | (894,812) |
| Increase in cash | 6,152 | 391,867 |
| Cash, beginning of year | 1,008,163 | 616,296 |
| Cash, end of year | \$ 1,014,315 | \$ 1,008,163 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

FOYER VALADE INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

Year ended March 31, 2008

General:

Foyer Valade Inc. (the Corporation) was established January 22, 1976 under the laws of Manitoba as Foyer St. Boniface Inc. - St. Boniface Home Inc. and subsequently changed its name to Foyer Valade Inc. in 1988 to coincide with the relocation of the facility to River Road. The Corporation functions as a long-term care facility mandated by the Provincial government to provide services to the French speaking elderly, chronically ill and disabled.

1. Significant accounting policies:

(a) Revenue recognition:

The Corporation is funded primarily by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA) in accordance with a Service Purchase Agreement. The current Service Purchase Agreement will expire March 31, 2012. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate.

The Corporation follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions as follows:

Restricted contributions are recognized as revenue of the appropriate fund in the year in which the related expenses are incurred. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets. Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue of the appropriate fund when the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Unrestricted investment income is recognized in the Operating Fund in the year in which it is earned. Restricted investment income is recognized on an accrual basis and is allocated to the appropriate category in the Internally Restricted Fund.

Volunteers are an integral part of carrying out the activities of the Corporation. These contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements because of the difficulty in determining their fair value.

FOYER VALADE INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):**(b) Operating deficits or surpluses:**

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the Service Purchase Agreement, annual operating deficits are the responsibility of the Corporation. Annual operating surpluses less than 2 percent of the net cost of insured services are retained by the Corporation. Those surpluses that are retained by the Corporation are subject to review by the WRHA. Annual operating surpluses in excess of 2 percent of the net cost of insured services are repayable to the WRHA.

(c) Capital assets:

Capital asset purchases are recorded at cost and equipment donations are recorded at fair market value at the time of receipt. Amortization is recorded for the full year in the year of acquisition and no amortization is taken in the year of disposal.

Amortization is calculated using the straight-line method at rates which amortize the assets over their estimated useful lives. The amortization rates are as follows:

| Asset | Rate |
|--|-------------|
| Building | 2% to 2.5% |
| Equipment and building service equipment | 6 ¼% to 20% |

(d) Fund accounting:

Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses related to the Corporation's capital assets are recorded in the Capital Fund.

Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses related to the Corporation's ancillary activities are recorded in Ancillary Operations Fund.

The Internally Restricted Fund represents funds received through donations, interest and retainable surpluses from operations. Certain expenditures from the fund require the approval of the Member of the Corporation, while the remaining expenditures require only the approval of the Board of Directors.

All other assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses are recorded in the Operating Fund.

Year ended March 31, 2008

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):**(e) Inventory:**

Inventory is valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value.

(f) Employee benefits:

The Corporation records a provision for employee benefits comprised of accrued vacation. A further provision for future employee pre-retirement benefits, being an actuarial estimate of the Corporation's obligation to make a cash payment to certain qualifying employees based on years of service upon retirement, has also been recorded. Funding for portions of these obligations remains outstanding as disclosed in note 5.

The cost of the Corporation's employee pre-retirement benefits is accrued as earned based on an actuarial estimation.

The estimation of the future pre-retirement benefits has been performed using the projected unit credit service pro-rated on service actuarial cost method. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Corporation's future employee benefit payable include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.50 percent (2007 - 4.85 percent), a rate of salary increase of 3.50 percent (2007 - 3.00 percent) plus an age-related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

(g) Income taxes:

The Corporation is a registered charity within the meaning of the *Income Tax Act* and therefore is exempt from income taxes under Section 149(1) of the Act.

(h) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Year ended March 31, 2008

2. Changes in accounting policy:

The Corporation adopted the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA) Handbook Section 3855, *Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement*, on April 1, 2007.

This standard provides guidance on recognizing financial instruments and non-financial derivatives on the statement of financial position. The standard also specifies how financial instrument gains and losses are presented. Initially, all financial assets and liabilities must be recorded on the statement of financial position at fair value. Subsequent measurement is determined by the classification of each financial asset and liability. Under this standard, all financial instruments are classified as one of the following five categories: (a) held-for-trading; (b) loans and receivables; (c) held-to-maturity; (d) available-for-sale or (e) other liabilities. Financial assets and liabilities held-for-trading are measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables and other liabilities are measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are measured at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses recognized directly in fund balances.

Upon adoption of this new standard, the Corporation designated cash and bank indebtedness as held-for-trading; accounts receivable, receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, employee benefits and future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority as loans and receivables; and advances from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, accounts payable, accrued liabilities and bank loan as other liabilities. The Corporation does not have held-to-maturity or available-for-sale financial instruments.

Except for held-for-trading designated financial instruments, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or liabilities are accounted for as part of the respective asset or liability's carrying value at inception and amortized over the expected life of the financial instrument using the effective interest rate method. For held-for-trading financial assets and liabilities, transaction costs are recorded in the statement of operations as incurred.

There was no transition adjustment for the Corporation's held-for-trading financial instruments as their carrying amounts approximate fair value. There was no transition adjustment for the Corporation's other financial instruments as their carrying amounts approximate amortized cost.

Year ended March 31, 2008

3. Receivable from (payable to) Winnipeg Regional Health Authority:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| Receivable: | | |
| Prior years | \$ 114,990 | \$ 8,564 |
| Resident charges | - | 29,826 |
| Employee retirement benefits | 34,582 | 9,409 |
| Salaries and benefits | 245,023 | 64,267 |
| Other | 6,989 | 31,075 |
| | <u>401,584</u> | <u>143,141</u> |
| Payable: | | |
| Prior years | 105,108 | 105,108 |
| Resident charges | 92,903 | - |
| Interest | 476 | 18,601 |
| | <u>198,487</u> | <u>123,709</u> |
| | <u>203,097</u> | <u>19,432</u> |
| Current future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable (note 5) | 469 | 469 |
| Net receivable | \$ 203,566 | \$ 19,901 |

Over/under funding occurs when non-global items (including resident charges revenue and interest expense) are over/under the amounts budgeted by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority. Over/under funded amounts are payable to/receivable from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority.

4. Capital assets:

| | | | 2008 | 2007 |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated amortization | Net book value | Net book value |
| Building | \$ 13,315,707 | \$ 3,205,269 | \$ 10,110,438 | \$ 10,288,605 |
| Building service equipment | 105,988 | 22,117 | 83,871 | 33,356 |
| Equipment | 1,606,908 | 1,195,882 | 411,026 | 452,722 |
| Software licenses and fees | 86,209 | 86,209 | - | - |
| | <u>\$ 15,114,812</u> | <u>\$ 4,509,477</u> | <u>\$ 10,605,335</u> | <u>\$ 10,774,683</u> |

The amount of interest capitalized in 2008 by the Corporation was nil (2007 - \$102,915).

FOYER VALADE INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

5. Employee benefits:

- (i) The Corporation maintains an employee pre-retirement benefit plan for substantially all of its employees. The plan provides benefit payments to eligible retirees based on length of service and on career earnings from initial eligibility.

At March 31, 2008, based on an actuarial estimate, the pre-retirement benefit plan's obligations are estimated to be approximately \$434,088 (2007 - \$427,090) for which the Corporation has provided an accrued future employee pre-retirement benefits liability on the statement of financial position.

The amount of funding which will be provided by the WRHA for pre-retirement benefits was initially determined based on the pre-retirement liability at March 31, 2004, and was recorded as a long-term receivable on the statement of financial position.

The recoverable has been adjusted, based on direction from WRHA, to include the incremental increases in the related liability for fiscal 2007 and 2008, which include an interest component. The increase recorded in fiscal 2008 was \$6,998 (2007 - \$28,275) and is recorded in the statement of operations.

In addition, during 2007, the WRHA approved partial funding of the incremental increases in the future employee pre-retirement benefits liability for fiscal 2005 and 2006 of \$469. This amount also includes an interest component, and is included as a current receivable from WRHA (note 3). This amount was received subsequent to March 31, 2008.

The future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from WRHA at March 31, 2008 aggregates \$433,301 (2007 - \$426,303) and has no specified terms of repayment.

Prior to 2004, Manitoba Health funded 100 percent of actual pre-retirement benefits paid over and above the operating grant provided to the Corporation. Beginning April 1, 2005, the WRHA established a policy of providing additional funding for approximately 70 percent of actual pre-retirement benefits paid. Actual additional funding provided by the WRHA for fiscal 2008 was 64.25 percent (2007 - 73.5 percent) of actual pre-retirement benefits paid. The shortfall for 2008 of \$19,242 (2007 - \$3,392) was paid from funding received for operations.

- (ii) The cost of the Corporation's vacation benefits is accrued when the benefits are earned by the employees and is included in accrued liabilities on the statement of financial position. The vacation benefits liability at March 31, 2008 is \$349,958 (2007 - \$309,932).

The funding received in each subsequent fiscal year from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority includes the employee benefits recoverable of \$288,336 as included on the statement of financial position. The employee benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority is maintained at the value of the vacation benefits liability at March 31, 2004.

FOYER VALADE INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

6. Residents' funds in trust:

Residents' funds in trust represents monies held in trust for the residents in the name of the Corporation and generally do not exceed \$400 per resident.

7. Bank indebtedness:

At March 31, 2008, the Corporation had an authorized line of credit of \$200,000 which was used to finance a portion of the Corporation's contribution towards the 38 bed addition. The line of credit bears interest at the bank's prime rate less 0.25 percent per annum. Interest is payable monthly in arrears and the principal is payable on demand. Les Amis de Valade Inc., a corporation with the same Member of the Corporation, has also provided a guarantee as security for this loan.

The Corporation has an additional \$100,000 authorized line of credit available with no outstanding borrowings.

8. Bank loan:

The bank loan is held by La Caisse Populaire de Saint-Boniface Limitée, is repayable on demand, is supported by a borrowing resolution of the Board of Directors together with borrowing approval from the WRHA, and bears interest at the Caisse Populaire's prime lending rate minus 0.50 percent. The loan is being repaid at \$1,740 monthly, plus interest.

9. Advances from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority:

During the fiscal year the Corporation received funding advances from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority in the amounts of \$64,267 and \$153,400 for funding commitments relating to the 2006/07 and 2007/08 fiscal years. These advances are unsecured, non-interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment.

FOYER VALADE INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

10. Deferred contributions:

(a) Expenses of future periods:

Deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods represent unspent externally restricted grants and donations for separate programs.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 2,712 | \$ 2,314 |
| Add amount received related to future periods | 2,647 | 3,413 |
| Less amount recognized as revenue in the year | (2,290) | (3,015) |
| | <u>\$ 3,069</u> | <u>\$ 2,712</u> |

(b) Capital assets:

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount and unspent amount of donations, grants and pledges received or receivable for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of these contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 10,473,175 | \$ 5,484,618 |
| Additional contributions received | 90,546 | 5,347,559 |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | (360,087) | (359,002) |
| | <u>\$ 10,203,634</u> | <u>\$ 10,473,175</u> |

On February 28, 2007, the Province of Manitoba approved the consolidation of \$5,200,000 of the Corporation's borrowings with its Department of Finance. The advance has been recorded as a deferred contribution.

The advance received is governed by a promissory note payable to the Province of Manitoba which bears interest at 5.1 percent and required monthly principal payments of \$21,667 plus interest. At March 31, 2008, the outstanding principal balance on the note was \$4,918,330 (2007 - \$5,178,334). No further funding is expected to be received with respect to this obligation and no revenue or expense is recorded in connection with its extinguishment, except for the amortization of the deferred contribution.

FOYER VALADE INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

10. Deferred contributions (continued):

The balance of unamortized capital contributions related to capital assets consists of the following:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Unamortized capital contributions used to purchase assets | \$ 10,092,070 | \$ 10,383,157 |
| Unspent contributions: | | |
| Equipment reserve | 84,008 | 66,461 |
| Major repairs | 27,556 | 23,557 |
| | <u>\$ 10,203,634</u> | <u>\$ 10,473,175</u> |

11. Capital fund:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Capital assets | \$ 10,605,335 | \$ 10,774,683 |
| Amount financed by: | | |
| Deferred contributions | (10,092,070) | (10,383,157) |
| Bank loan | (186,053) | (196,764) |
| Line of credit | (183,608) | (193,658) |
| | <u>\$ 143,604</u> | <u>\$ 1,104</u> |

12. Internally restricted fund:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| To be expended only with the approval of the Member of the Corporation | \$ 368,057 | \$ 388,058 |
| Other internal projects | 38,082 | 43,784 |
| | <u>\$ 406,139</u> | <u>\$ 431,842</u> |

FOYER VALADE INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

13. Related party transactions:

Foundation:

An amount of \$10,000 (2007 - \$36,775) was funded by Les Amis de Valade Inc., a corporation with the same Member of the Corporation. In fiscal 2008 and 2007, these amounts were used to repay bank indebtedness.

Shared and contributed services:

The Corporation and Centre Taché Centre, a corporation with the same Board of Directors and Member of the Corporation, have an agreement to share the cost of specific employee services based on the time spent on each entity. The Corporation provided services to Centre Taché Centre in the amount of \$213,540 (2007 - \$164,534). The Corporation purchased services from Centre Taché Centre in the amount of \$287,382 (2007- \$234,910) which is included in salaries and wages.

In addition to these shared services, Centre Taché Centre contributed services to the Corporation in the amount of \$22,920 (2007 - \$20,590) free of charge.

These transactions are in the normal course of operations and are measured at the exchange amount which is the amount of consideration established and agreed to by the related parties.

14. Employee pension plan:

Eligible employees of the Corporation are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan - Manitoba, a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan. As individual entities within the plan are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities, the Corporation is accounting for the plan as a defined contribution plan. The cost of the plan is recognized based on the contributions required to be made during each period.

During the year, the Corporation contributed \$295,922 (2007 - \$259,052) on behalf of its employees. The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan as at December 31, 2006 indicated that the plan was fully funded. A change in underlying actuarial assumptions could cause a change in the actuarial value of accrued pension benefits and required service contributions. Contribution rates were increased on July 1, 2006 to 6.6 percent of pensionable earnings up to the yearly maximum pensionable earnings limit (YMPE) and 8.2 percent on earnings in excess of the YMPE. As of July 1, 2007, contribution rate increased to 6.8 percent and 8.4 percent respectively.

FOYER VALADE INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

15. Fair value:

The fair value of accounts receivable, receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, employee benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, accounts payable, accrued liabilities, advances from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority and bank loan approximates their carrying value due to their immediate or short-term nature.

The fair value of the future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority approximates its carrying value as the interest component is comparable to current market rates.

16. Leasehold estate:

The facility is situated on property leased from Despins Charities Inc., a corporation with the same Member of the Corporation, at a rental of \$1 per annum. The sixty year lease expires June 30, 2046. The land is held as a leasehold estate registered under *The Real Property Act* in the Winnipeg Land Titles Office. At the termination of the lease, the title to the land reverts to the lessor. No economic value of this lease is reflected in the financial statements.

17. Future accounting changes:

The CICA has issued three new accounting standards: Handbook Section 1535 - *Capital Disclosures*, Handbook Section 3862 - *Financial Instruments - Disclosures*, and Handbook Section 3863 - *Financial Instruments - Presentation*. These new standards became effective for the Corporation on April 1, 2008.

Section 1535 specifies the disclosure of: (i) an entity's objectives, policies and procedures and process for managing capital; (ii) quantitative data about what the entity regards as capital; (iii) whether the entity has complied with any capital requirements; and (iv) if it has not complied, the consequences of such non-compliance.

Section 3862 and 3863 replace Handbook Section 3861 - *Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation*, revising and enhancing its disclosure requirements, and carrying forward unchanged its presentation requirements. These new sections place increased emphasis on disclosures about the nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments and how the entity manages those risks.

The Corporation is currently assessing the impact that these new standards will have on their financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2009.

FOYER VALADE INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

18. Comparative figures:

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the financial statement presentation adopted in the current year.

FOYER VALADE INC.

Schedule - Expenses

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Amortization | \$ 364,269 | \$ 359,608 |
| Salaries and wages: | | |
| Resident services: | | |
| Nursing administration | \$ 226,926 | \$ 148,316 |
| Registered nurses | 784,228 | 684,842 |
| Licenced practical nurses | 612,864 | 521,585 |
| Resident assistants | 2,061,835 | 1,658,909 |
| Purchased services | 551,896 | 274,230 |
| | 4,237,749 | 3,287,882 |
| Activity | 98,689 | 92,937 |
| Dietary | 569,734 | 508,296 |
| General administration | 390,412 | 436,938 |
| Housekeeping | 290,024 | 234,450 |
| Laundry/linen | 72,382 | 69,361 |
| Medical administration fee | 5,083 | 3,667 |
| Occupational health | 20,646 | 15,065 |
| Occupational therapy/rehabilitation | 27,900 | 26,560 |
| Pastoral care | 59,950 | 54,397 |
| Physiotherapy | 15,216 | 13,250 |
| Plant maintenance | 137,540 | 110,124 |
| Social work | 62,491 | 47,140 |
| Staff development | 107,345 | 129,775 |
| Volunteer coordinator | 53,902 | 34,446 |
| | 1,911,314 | 1,776,406 |
| | \$ 6,149,063 | \$ 5,064,288 |
| Employee benefits: | | |
| Canada pension plan | \$ 203,116 | \$ 176,163 |
| Employment insurance | 110,681 | 100,264 |
| Healthcare employees pension plan | 295,922 | 259,052 |
| Other employee benefits | 131,262 | 112,526 |
| Employee retirement benefits | 53,824 | 12,801 |
| Workers' compensation | 63,486 | 54,661 |
| | 858,291 | 715,467 |
| Health and education tax | 109,868 | 96,196 |
| | \$ 968,159 | \$ 811,663 |

FOYER VALADE INC.

Schedule - Expenses (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Other supplies and expenses: | | |
| Printing, stationery and office | \$ 20,007 | \$ 17,802 |
| Photocopying | 1,988 | 2,360 |
| Housekeeping and cleaning | 9,453 | 10,636 |
| Paper and disposable | 20,255 | 15,287 |
| Laundry and linen | 5,206 | 7,878 |
| Staff wearing apparel | 14,494 | 11,625 |
| Dietary and cleaning | 18,478 | 19,227 |
| Purchased service - laundry | 97,322 | 73,902 |
| Other supplies and expenses | 14,562 | 25,237 |
| | \$ 201,765 | \$ 183,954 |
| Medical and surgical supplies: | | |
| General | \$ 29,997 | \$ 26,577 |
| Gastrostomy | 1,127 | 616 |
| Incontinence aids | 51,601 | 41,156 |
| | \$ 82,725 | \$ 68,349 |
| Drugs: | | |
| Oxygen and other | \$ 6,260 | \$ 2,577 |
| | \$ 271,972 | \$ 215,287 |
| Food costs | | |
| | \$ 271,972 | \$ 215,287 |
| Utilities: | | |
| Fuel | \$ 83,143 | \$ 65,351 |
| Water | 47,512 | 36,262 |
| Hydro | 86,560 | 81,424 |
| | \$ 217,215 | \$ 183,037 |
| Telephone and sundry: | | |
| Telephone | \$ 16,983 | \$ 13,517 |
| General expenses | 44,758 | 29,182 |
| Staff training | 5,794 | 6,146 |
| Postage | 3,766 | 4,524 |
| | \$ 71,301 | \$ 53,369 |

FOYER VALADE INC.

Schedule - Expenses (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Travel: | | |
| Resident travel | \$ 3,947 | \$ 4,107 |
| Resident transportation | 19,135 | 14,071 |
| Staff | 4,779 | 4,990 |
| | <u>\$ 27,861</u> | <u>\$ 23,168</u> |
| Professional and other fees: | | |
| Service bureau fees | \$ 13,860 | \$ 11,858 |
| Audit fees | 16,201 | 13,889 |
| Legal fees | 2,316 | 1,109 |
| Association membership fees | 9,096 | 8,495 |
| Other | 15,390 | 29,124 |
| | <u>\$ 56,863</u> | <u>\$ 64,475</u> |
| Advertising and public relations | \$ 4,580 | \$ 8,955 |
| Insurance | \$ 22,083 | \$ 16,684 |
| Equipment: | | |
| Service contracts | \$ 17,834 | \$ 18,814 |
| Software contracts | 24,788 | 27,575 |
| Equipment maintenance | 13,012 | 10,162 |
| Minor purchases | 47,725 | 57,564 |
| | <u>\$ 103,359</u> | <u>\$ 114,115</u> |
| Buildings and grounds: | | |
| Building repairs | \$ 247,660 | \$ 91,767 |
| Property taxes | 142,028 | 123,820 |
| | <u>\$ 389,688</u> | <u>\$ 215,587</u> |
| Interest | \$ 9,840 | \$ 78,154 |
| Ancillary operations | \$ 2,290 | \$ 3,015 |
| Total expenses | <u>\$ 8,949,293</u> | <u>\$ 7,466,285</u> |



KPMG LLP
Chartered Accountants
Suite 2000 – One Lombard Place
Winnipeg MB R3B 0X3
Canada

Telephone (204) 957-1770
Fax (204) 957-0808
Internet www.kpmg.ca

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors of Fred Douglas Society Inc.

We have audited the statement of financial position of Fred Douglas Personal Care Home, a Division of Fred Douglas Society Inc., as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Division's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Division as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The current year's supplementary information included in the schedule is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such supplementary information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Signed "KPMG LLP"

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Canada

May 16, 2008

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Statement of Financial Position

March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Assets | | |
| Current assets: | | |
| Cash (note 4) | \$ 197,395 | \$ 231,143 |
| Accounts receivable (note 5) | 404,509 | 98,104 |
| Inventories and prepaid expenses | 30,418 | 29,388 |
| Employee benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority [note 14(iii)] | 355,603 | 355,603 |
| Short-term investments (note 6) | 214,460 | 160,586 |
| Receivable from related entities (note 7) | 85,000 | 85,000 |
| | <u>1,287,385</u> | <u>959,824</u> |
| Investments (note 6) | - | 129,907 |
| Receivable from related entities (note 7) | 648,777 | 686,485 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority [note 14(i)] | 577,189 | 501,248 |
| Capital assets (note 8) | 4,446,950 | 4,643,676 |
| | <u>\$ 6,960,301</u> | <u>\$ 6,921,140</u> |

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Liabilities, Deferred Contributions and Net Assets | | |
| Current liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 812,694 | \$ 805,505 |
| Payable to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 276,290 | - |
| Payable to residents | 18,232 | 15,073 |
| Current portion of long-term debt (note 10) | 371,196 | 458,799 |
| | <u>1,478,412</u> | <u>1,279,377</u> |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits payable [note 14(i)] | 550,207 | 474,266 |
| Long-term debt (note 10) | 313,544 | 326,234 |
| Deferred contributions (note 11): | | |
| Donations | 7,516 | 4,497 |
| Expenses of future periods | 9,320 | 7,832 |
| Capital assets | 3,360,843 | 3,528,679 |
| Equipment reserve | 52,031 | 52,747 |
| Reserve for major repairs | 184,159 | 240,631 |
| | <u>3,613,869</u> | <u>3,834,386</u> |
| Net assets: | | |
| Unrestricted | 244,396 | 229,875 |
| Invested in capital assets (note 12) | 759,873 | 777,002 |
| | <u>1,004,269</u> | <u>1,006,877</u> |
| Commitment (note 15) | | |
| | <u>\$ 6,960,301</u> | <u>\$ 6,921,140</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

On behalf of the Board:

Director

Director

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC

Statement of Operations

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-------------------|------------------|
| Revenue: | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority - Operating | \$ 5,354,287 | \$ 5,066,228 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority - Adult Day Program | 193,179 | 183,141 |
| Resident charges | 1,895,117 | 1,841,245 |
| Participant charges - Adult Day Program | 32,210 | 30,714 |
| Donations and grants | 10,995 | 2,121 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions (note 11) | 338,724 | 337,636 |
| | <u>7,824,512</u> | <u>7,461,085</u> |
| Other income: | | |
| Ancillary | 34,097 | 37,734 |
| Investment | 36,076 | 42,961 |
| Cafeteria | 46,677 | 78,926 |
| Other | 25,154 | 27,204 |
| | <u>142,004</u> | <u>186,825</u> |
| Total revenue | <u>7,966,516</u> | <u>7,647,910</u> |
| Expenses: | | |
| Operating | 7,490,125 | 7,138,960 |
| Adult Day Program | 230,400 | 211,751 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 248,599 | 246,741 |
| | <u>7,969,124</u> | <u>7,597,452</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses before the undernoted | (2,608) | 50,458 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits [note 14(i)] | (75,941) | (25,265) |
| Funding for employee pre-retirement benefits payable [note 14(i)] | 75,941 | 25,265 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses | <u>\$ (2,608)</u> | <u>\$ 50,458</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Statement of Changes in Net Assets

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | Unrestricted | Invested in capital assets | 2008 Total | 2007 Total |
|---|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Net assets, beginning of year | \$ 229,875 | \$ 777,002 | \$ 1,006,877 | \$ 956,419 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses | 14,521 | (17,129) | (2,608) | 50,458 |
| Net assets, end of year | \$ 244,396 | \$ 759,873 | \$ 1,004,269 | \$ 1,006,877 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Operating activities: | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses | \$ (2,608) | \$ 50,458 |
| Adjustments for: | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 248,599 | 246,741 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | (231,468) | (229,608) |
| Change in the following: | | |
| Restricted cash | (7,902) | 77,235 |
| Accounts receivable | (306,405) | 399,936 |
| Inventories and prepaid expenses | (1,030) | (14,265) |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | (75,941) | (25,265) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 7,189 | 37,260 |
| Payable to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 276,290 | (362,389) |
| Payable to residents | 3,159 | 1,477 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits payable | 75,941 | 25,265 |
| Net increase in deferred contributions related to donations, expenses of future periods, and reserve for major repairs | (51,965) | (53,671) |
| | (66,141) | 153,174 |
| Financing and investing activities: | | |
| Deferred contributions received for capital assets and equipment reserves | 62,916 | 68,211 |
| Repayment of long-term debt | (100,293) | (95,218) |
| Decrease (increase) in receivable from related entities: | | |
| Fred Douglas Heritage House Inc. | 118,510 | 146,607 |
| Other | (80,802) | (57,776) |
| Purchase of capital assets | (51,873) | (67,530) |
| Decrease (increase) in investments | 76,033 | (15,510) |
| | 24,491 | (21,216) |
| Increase (decrease) in cash | (41,650) | 131,958 |
| Cash (bank indebtedness), beginning of year | 127,429 | (4,529) |
| Cash, end of year (note 4) | \$ 85,779 | \$ 127,429 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

Year ended March 31, 2008

General:

The Fred Douglas Personal Care Home, a Division of Fred Douglas Society Inc. (the Division) operates a senior citizens complex in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1. Significant accounting policies:

(a) Basis of presentation:

These financial statements include only the assets, liabilities, operations and net assets of the Division. These financial statements have been prepared solely for the purposes of management. As these financial statements have not been prepared for general purposes, readers may require further information. Non-consolidated financial statements of Fred Douglas Society Inc. have been prepared for distribution to the Board of Directors.

(b) Revenue recognition:

The Division follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions, which includes government funding.

The Division is funded primarily by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA) in accordance with a Service Purchase Agreement. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. These financial statements reflect agreed arrangements with respect to the year ended March 31, 2008. The Division's Service Purchase Agreement with the WRHA will expire March 31, 2012.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

Investment income includes interest income and realized and unrealized investment gains and losses.

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(c) Operating deficits or surpluses:

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the Service Purchase Agreement, annual operating deficits of the Division are the responsibility of the Division. Any operating surpluses of the Division are subject to review by the WRHA. The Division may retain the greater of 50 percent of the Personal Care Home's operating surplus and 2 percent of the Personal Care Home's global budget as provided by the WRHA, in any fiscal year. The remaining operating surplus in any fiscal year is repayable to the WRHA.

(d) Investments:

Effective April 1, 2007, investments are classified as held-for-trading and are carried at fair value (note 2). Fair value of investments is based on period end quoted market prices. The change in the difference between the fair value and the cost of investments at the beginning and end of each year is reflected in investment income in the statement of operations. For periods prior to April 1, 2007, all investments were carried at cost and investment income was recorded on an accrual basis.

Investments of the Division are pooled with the investments from Fred Douglas Apartments, a Division of Fred Douglas Society Inc. The income on the investments is allocated to each division in proportion to the respective amounts invested by each division throughout the year.

(e) Capital assets:

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense. Betterments which extend the estimated life of an asset are capitalized. When a capital asset no longer contributes to the Division's ability to provide services, its carrying amount is written-down to its residual value. Amortization is provided on a straight-line basis at the following rates:

| Asset | Rate |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Buildings | 40 years |
| Furniture and equipment | 5 to 10 years |

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(f) Future employee pre-retirement benefits payable:

The cost of the Division's employee pre-retirement benefits payable is accrued as earned based on an actuarial estimation. The estimation of future pre-retirement benefits has been performed using the projected unit credit service pro-rated on service actuarial cost method.

The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Division's future employee pre-retirement benefits payable include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.5 percent (2007 - 4.85 percent), a rate of salary increase of 3.5 percent (2007 - 3.0 percent) plus an age-related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

(g) Contributed services:

A substantial number of volunteers contribute a significant amount of their time each year. Because of the difficulty of determining the fair value, contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements.

(h) Income taxes:

Fred Douglas Society Inc. is exempt from tax under Section 149 of the *Income Tax Act*.

(i) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

2. Change in accounting policy:

The Division adopted the new standard, Handbook Section 3855 - *Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement*, on April 1, 2007. This standard provides guidance on recognizing financial instruments and non-financial derivatives on the statement of financial position. The standard also specifies how financial instrument gains and losses are presented. Initially, all financial assets and liabilities must be recorded on the statement of financial position at fair value. Subsequent measurement is determined by the classification of each financial asset and liability. Under this standard, all financial instruments are classified as one of: (a) held-for-trading; (b) loans and receivables; (c) held-to-maturity; (d) available-for-sale or (e) other liabilities. Financial assets and liabilities classified as held-for-trading are measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in excess of revenue over expenses. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables and other liabilities are measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are measured at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses recognized directly in unrestricted net assets.

Upon adoption of this new standard, the Division designated cash, short-term investments and investments as held-for-trading; accounts receivable, employee benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, receivable from related entities and future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority as loans and receivables; and accounts payable and accrued liabilities, payable to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, payable to residents and long-term debt as other liabilities. The Division has neither available-for-sale nor held-to-maturity instruments.

Except for held-for-trading designated financial instruments, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or liabilities are accounted for as part of the respective asset or liability's carrying value at inception and amortized over the expected life of the financial instrument using the effective interest method. For held-for-trading financial assets and liabilities, transaction costs are recorded in the statement of operations as incurred.

The implementation of the standard on April 1, 2007 had no material impact on net assets.

3. Future accounting changes:

On December 1, 2006, the CICA issued three new accounting standards: Handbook Section 1535 - *Capital Disclosures*, Handbook Section 3862 - *Financial Instruments - Disclosures* and Handbook Section 3863 - *Financial Instruments - Presentation*. These new standards became effective for the Division on April 1, 2008.

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

3. Future accounting changes (continued):

Section 1535 specifies the disclosure of: (i) an entity's objectives, policies and procedures and process for managing capital; (ii) quantitative data about what the entity regards as capital; (iii) whether the entity has complied with any capital requirements; and (iv) if it has not complied, the consequences of such non-compliance.

Section 3862 and 3863 replace Handbook Section 3861 - *Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation*, revising and enhancing its disclosure requirements, and carrying forward unchanged its presentation requirements. These new sections place increased emphasis on disclosures about the nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments and how the entity manages those risks.

The Division is currently assessing the impact that these new standards will have on their financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2009.

4. Cash:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Unrestricted cash | \$ 85,779 | \$ 127,429 |
| Restricted cash | 111,616 | 103,714 |
| | <u>\$ 197,395</u> | <u>\$ 231,143</u> |

Restricted cash, along with restricted investments disclosed in note 6, represents cash held for deferred contributions related to donations, expenses of future periods, equipment reserve and reserve for major repairs as well as cash held in trust for residents.

5. Accounts receivable:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-------------------|------------------|
| Accounts receivable | \$ 10,531 | \$ 7,858 |
| Receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority: | | |
| Pre-retirement leave | 106,157 | 78,102 |
| MNU contract increases | 40,682 | - |
| MGEU contract increases | 276,289 | 85,830 |
| Other | 47,615 | 1,964 |
| Resident charges | (76,765) | (75,650) |
| | <u>\$ 404,509</u> | <u>\$ 98,104</u> |

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

6. Investments:

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Average effective yield | Carrying value | Average effective yield | Carrying value |
| Canadian bonds | 3.70% | \$ 69,179 | 3.86% | \$ 129,907 |
| Money market fund | | 145,281 | | 160,586 |
| | | 214,460 | | 290,493 |
| Current portion, shown as short-term investments | | 214,460 | | 160,586 |
| | | \$ - | | \$ 129,907 |

In 2008, investments are carried at fair value and in 2007 carrying value represented book value (note 2). The fair value of investments at March 31, 2007 was \$285,700. The bonds mature in fiscal 2009.

The allocation of investments between unrestricted and restricted is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|
| Unrestricted investments | \$ 54,829 | \$ 74,630 |
| Restricted investments | 159,631 | 215,863 |
| | \$ 214,460 | \$ 290,493 |

7. Receivable from related entities:

The receivable from (payable to) related entities are as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Fred Douglas Heritage House Inc.: | | |
| Advances receivable, net of allowance of \$78,743 (2007 - \$78,743) | \$ 134,756 | \$ 164,733 |
| Demand debenture receivable | 358,506 | 447,039 |
| Fred Douglas Foundation, Inc. | 21,767 | 25,600 |
| Fred Douglas Apartments | 14,385 | (1,290) |
| Fred Douglas Residence | 204,363 | 135,403 |
| | 733,777 | 771,485 |
| Current portion of demand debenture receivable | 85,000 | 85,000 |
| | \$ 648,777 | \$ 686,485 |

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

7. Receivable from related entities (continued):

Fred Douglas Heritage House Inc. is an organization controlled by Fred Douglas Society Inc.. The advances receivable from Fred Douglas Heritage House Inc. bear interest at prime rate and are repayable out of available working capital. The advances are secured by the same security as disclosed for the demand debenture receivable. Interest charged on the advances during the year was \$12,311 (2007 - \$15,553).

The demand debenture receivable from Fred Douglas Heritage House Inc. is due on demand, bears interest at prime rate, requires monthly principal and interest payments of \$9,450 and is secured by a second mortgage on the leasehold interests of Fred Douglas Heritage House Inc.. During the year, the Division charged interest of \$24,868 (2007 - \$29,083) on the demand debenture receivable.

The Division has waived its right to demand repayment of the advances receivable and \$273,506 of the demand debenture receivable prior to April 1, 2009.

Fred Douglas Foundation, Inc. is an organization over which Fred Douglas Society Inc. exercises significant influence. Fred Douglas Apartments and Fred Douglas Residence are divisions of Fred Douglas Society Inc.. The receivables from (payable to) these entities are non-interest bearing, with no fixed terms of repayment and are unsecured.

8. Capital assets:

| | | | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated amortization | Net book value | Net book value |
| Land | \$ 17,137 | \$ - | \$ 17,137 | \$ 17,137 |
| Buildings | 9,535,675 | 5,342,723 | 4,192,952 | 4,333,524 |
| Furniture and equipment | 1,508,042 | 1,271,181 | 236,861 | 293,015 |
| | \$ 11,060,854 | \$ 6,613,904 | \$ 4,446,950 | \$ 4,643,676 |

9. Bank indebtedness:

The Division has a demand revolving credit facility with a maximum limit of \$500,000. The operating credit line bears interest at prime rate. The facility is secured by the same security as disclosed in note 10 on the demand term loans. The Division had not drawn on the facility at March 31, 2008 (2007 - nil).

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

10. Long-term debt:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------|------------|
| 7.75% mortgage, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, payable \$3,095 monthly including principal and interest, secured by a mortgage against the property located at 1275 Burrows Avenue, maturing October 1, 2022 | \$ 326,234 | \$ 337,994 |
| Royal Bank of Canada demand term loans, interest at bank prime, payable \$9,450 monthly including principal and interest, maturing September 30, 2008 | 358,506 | 447,039 |
| | 684,740 | 785,033 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 371,196 | 458,799 |
| | \$ 313,544 | \$ 326,234 |

The demand term loans are secured by a general security agreement and a second charge collateral mortgage against the property located at 1275 Burrows Avenue.

Principal due over the next five years and thereafter is as follows:

| | |
|------------|------------|
| 2009 | \$ 371,196 |
| 2010 | 13,693 |
| 2011 | 14,775 |
| 2012 | 15,942 |
| 2013 | 17,201 |
| Thereafter | 251,933 |

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

11. Deferred contributions:

(a) Donations:

Deferred contributions related to donations represent restricted funding received for specific improvement projects and enhancements to resident living.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 4,497 | \$ 2,412 |
| Contributions received | 4,207 | 3,199 |
| Amounts recognized as revenue in the year | (1,188) | (1,114) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 7,516 | \$ 4,497 |

(b) Expenses of future periods:

Deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods represent restricted funding received for future expenses related to insurance deductibles.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 7,832 | \$ 6,577 |
| Contributions received | 1,488 | 1,488 |
| Amounts recognized as revenue in the year | - | (233) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 9,320 | \$ 7,832 |

(c) Capital assets:

Deferred contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount of grants and other contributions received for the purchase of capital assets.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 3,528,679 | \$ 3,677,774 |
| Transfer from deferred contributions - equipment reserve | 24,516 | 36,102 |
| Contributions received | 39,116 | 44,411 |
| Amounts amortized to revenue in the year | (231,468) | (229,608) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 3,360,843 | \$ 3,528,679 |

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

11. Deferred contributions (continued):

(d) Equipment reserve:

Deferred contributions related to equipment reserve represent unspent contributions for the future purchase of capital assets. When the capital assets are purchased, an equivalent amount is transferred from this reserve to the deferred contributions related to capital assets.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 52,747 | \$ 65,049 |
| Contributions received | 23,800 | 23,800 |
| Transfer to deferred contributions - capital assets | (24,516) | (36,102) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 52,031 | \$ 52,747 |

(e) Reserve for major repairs:

Deferred contributions related to reserve for major repairs represent restricted funding received for the future purchase of equipment replacement and major repairs.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 240,631 | \$ 297,642 |
| Contributions received | 50,784 | 50,784 |
| Amounts amortized to revenue in the year | (107,256) | (107,795) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 184,159 | \$ 240,631 |

12. Invested in capital assets:

Invested in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Capital assets | \$ 4,446,950 | \$ 4,643,676 |
| Deferred contributions | (3,360,843) | (3,528,679) |
| Long-term debt | (326,234) | (337,995) |
| | \$ 759,873 | \$ 777,002 |

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

13. Related party transactions:

During the year, the Division charged 10,000 (2007 - \$9,996) as a management fee to Fred Douglas Apartments, a Division of Fred Douglas Society Inc.. During the year, the Division also charged a service fee of 3,000 (2007 - \$3,240) to Fred Douglas Heritage House Inc..

During the year, the Division charged \$1,694 (2007 - \$37,957) in food service costs to Fred Douglas Residence, a Division of Fred Douglas Society Inc..

During the year, the Division received \$1,909 (2007 - \$1,101) in funding for improvements and resident services, and \$8,444 (2007 - \$2,025) in funding for capital assets from Fred Douglas Foundation, Inc..

These transactions are in the normal course of operations and are measured at the exchange amount which is the amount of consideration established and agreed to by the related parties.

14. Future employee benefits and employee benefits:

- (i) The Division maintains an employee pre-retirement benefit plan for substantially all of its employees. The plan provides benefit payments to eligible retirees based on length of service and on career earnings from initial eligibility.

At March 31, 2008 based on an actuarial estimate, the pre-retirement benefit plan's obligations are estimated to be approximately \$550,207 (2007 - \$474,266) for which the Division has provided an accrued future employee pre-retirement benefits liability on the statement of financial position.

The amount of funding which will be provided by the WRHA for pre-retirement benefits was initially determined based on the pre-retirement liability at March 31, 2004, and was recorded as a long-term receivable on the statement of financial position. The recoverable has been adjusted, based on direction from WRHA, to include the incremental increases in the related liability for fiscal 2007 and 2008, which includes an interest component. The increase recorded in fiscal 2008 was 75,941 (2007 - \$25,265) and is recorded in the statement of operations.

The future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from WRHA at March 31, 2008 aggregates \$577,189 (2007 - \$501,248) and has no specified terms of repayment.

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

14. Future employee benefits and employee benefits (continued):

Prior to 2004, Manitoba Health funded 100 percent of actual pre-retirement benefits paid over and above the operating grant provided to the Division. Beginning April 1, 2005, the WRHA established a policy of providing additional funding for approximately 70 percent of actual pre-retirement benefits paid. Actual additional funding provided by WRHA for 2008 was 64.25 percent (2007 - 73.5 percent) of actual pre-retirement benefits paid. The shortfall for 2008 of \$15,611 (2007 - \$7,446) was paid from funding received for operations.

In summary, information about the Division's employee pre-retirement benefit plan is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Net benefit cost expensed in statement of operations: | | |
| Benefits paid | \$ 43,666 | \$ 28,098 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits | 75,941 | 25,265 |
| WRHA additional funding for pre-retirement benefits paid | 28,055 | 20,652 |
| WRHA funding for change in pre-retirement benefits payable | 75,941 | 25,265 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits payable | 550,207 | 474,266 |

- (ii) All eligible employees of the Division are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan - Manitoba, a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan. As individual entities within the plan are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities, the Division is accounting for the plan as a defined contribution plan. The cost of the plan is recognized based on the contributions required to be made during each period. During the year, the Division contributed \$308,510 (2007 - \$290,835) on behalf of its employees. Contribution rates increased on July 1, 2007 to 6.8 percent up to the years maximum pensionable earnings limit (YMPE) and 8.4 percent on earnings in excess of the YMPE.

The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan as at December 31, 2006 reported that the plan was fully funded. A change in underlying actuarial assumptions could cause a change in the actuarial value of accrued pension benefits and required service contributions.

- (iii) The cost of the Division's vacation benefits is accrued when the benefits are earned by the employees and is included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities on the statement of financial position. The vacation benefits liability at March 31, 2008 is \$396,098 (2007 - \$379,893).

The funding received in each subsequent fiscal year from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority includes the employee benefits recoverable of \$355,603 as included on the statement of financial position. The employee benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority is maintained at the value of the vacation benefits liability at March 31, 2004.

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

15. Commitment:

The Division had entered into a service purchase agreement for transportation service for the adult day program that expired March 31, 2008. The annual service costs under this agreement were approximately \$77,000. The Division continues to operate under terms and conditions which are substantially the same as those previously agreed to with the service provider. Negotiations to finalize a new agreement are ongoing.

16. Fair value:

The fair value of accounts receivable, employee benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, payable to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority and payable to residents approximate their carrying value due to the short term nature of these instruments.

The fair value of long-term debt is approximately \$730,000 (2007 - \$842,000) compared to its carrying value of \$684,740 (2007 - \$785,033). Fair value of long-term debt has been determined using future payments of principal and interest of the actual outstanding long-term debt discounted at current interest rates available to the Division.

The fair value of the future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority approximates its carrying value as the interest component is comparable to current market rates.

The fair value of the receivable from related entities is not practical to determine due to its underlying terms and conditions.

17. Comparative figures:

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the financial statement presentation adopted in the current year.

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Schedule - Operating Expenses

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Nursing services: | | |
| Medical and surgical supplies | \$ 52,382 | \$ 42,967 |
| Incontinence supplies | 56,828 | 59,593 |
| Nursing administration | 2,952 | 2,760 |
| | <u>112,162</u> | <u>105,320</u> |
| Resident services: | | |
| Activities | 6,134 | 5,483 |
| Other | 11,726 | 8,085 |
| | <u>17,860</u> | <u>13,568</u> |
| General administration: | | |
| Advertising | 4,200 | 2,420 |
| Audit and professional fees | 27,784 | 36,339 |
| Bank charges and interest | 2,226 | 1,412 |
| Bonding and insurance | 4,022 | 5,070 |
| Data processing and communications | 37,244 | 39,446 |
| Delivery and courier | 1,906 | 1,928 |
| Equipment lease and maintenance | 24,484 | 22,832 |
| Meetings and miscellaneous | 9,745 | 6,605 |
| Labor relations | 1,031 | 395 |
| Licenses and membership fees | 4,312 | 3,691 |
| Postage | 3,651 | 1,927 |
| Printing, stationery and office supplies | 9,341 | 8,312 |
| Staff and resident events and appreciation | 14,535 | 11,809 |
| Travel | 1,772 | 3,542 |
| | <u>146,253</u> | <u>145,728</u> |
| Dietary: | | |
| Food | 283,012 | 283,825 |
| Glassware and cutlery | 3,480 | 2,598 |
| Management fee | - | 13,627 |
| Supplies | 23,275 | 17,465 |
| | <u>309,767</u> | <u>317,515</u> |
| Laundry: | | |
| Supplies | 18,218 | 11,000 |
| Linen: | | |
| Supplies | 4,335 | 7,668 |
| Housekeeping: | | |
| Maintenance and supplies | 24,082 | 27,038 |
| Carried forward | <u>632,677</u> | <u>627,837</u> |

FRED DOUGLAS PERSONAL CARE HOME

A DIVISION OF FRED DOUGLAS SOCIETY INC.

Schedule - Operating Expenses (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Brought forward | \$ 632,677 | \$ 627,837 |
| Physical plant: | | |
| Operations: | | |
| Electricity | 77,067 | 77,689 |
| Natural gas | 98,110 | 101,395 |
| Insurance | 10,442 | 13,680 |
| Taxes | 51,437 | 51,862 |
| Water | 57,309 | 47,823 |
| Maintenance and repairs: | | |
| Buildings and grounds | 173,480 | 133,868 |
| Equipment | 31,210 | 38,215 |
| Other | 4,508 | 4,160 |
| Bank loans interest | 24,868 | 29,083 |
| Long-term debt interest | 25,301 | 26,168 |
| | 553,732 | 523,943 |
| Salaries: | | |
| Nursing | 3,628,128 | 3,421,241 |
| Administration | 374,399 | 426,843 |
| Resident services | 249,999 | 241,648 |
| Dietary | 479,848 | 449,901 |
| Support services | 499,615 | 471,604 |
| Employee benefits | 1,049,780 | 964,172 |
| Accrued vacation | 21,947 | 11,771 |
| | 6,303,716 | 5,987,180 |
| Total operating expenses | \$ 7,490,125 | \$ 7,138,960 |



G R O U P

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
& BUSINESS ADVISORS INC.

AUDITORS' REPORT

To The Advisory Board
Holy Family Home Inc. Revenue Fund and
Sister Servants of Mary Immaculate Plant Fund

We have audited the statement of financial position of Holy Family Home Inc. Revenue Fund and Sisters Servants of Mary Immaculate Plant Fund as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flow for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Holy Family Home Inc. Revenue Fund and Sisters Servants of Mary Immaculate Plant Fund as at March 31, 2008 and the results of their operations, changes in net assets and cash flow for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

**Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 27, 2008**

PKBW Group
**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
& BUSINESS ADVISORS INC.**



GROUP
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
& BUSINESS ADVISORS INC.

**HOLY FAMILY HOME INC. REVENUE FUND
AND
SISTERS SERVANTS OF MARY IMMACULATE PLANT FUND
STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS
YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008**

| | REVENUE AND PLANT FUND | ADULT DAY CARE PROGRAM | 2008 TOTAL | 2007 TOTAL |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUE | | | | |
| Resident services | | | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (Note 10) | \$ 10,720,256 | 187,165 | 10,907,421 | 10,562,530 |
| Resident/ participant charges | 4,083,340 | 24,641 | 4,107,981 | 3,905,292 |
| | <u>14,803,596</u> | <u>211,806</u> | <u>15,015,402</u> | <u>14,467,822</u> |
| Offset income | | | | |
| Dietary | 161,017 | - | 161,017 | 160,964 |
| Investment income (Note 8) | 8,584 | - | 8,584 | 19,165 |
| Amortization of deferred capital contributions | 374,303 | - | 374,303 | 343,155 |
| Miscellaneous | 93,299 | - | 93,299 | 102,813 |
| | <u>637,203</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>637,203</u> | <u>626,097</u> |
| | <u>15,440,799</u> | <u>211,806</u> | <u>15,652,605</u> | <u>15,093,919</u> |
| EXPENSES | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | | | |
| Nursing services | 8,426,218 | - | 8,426,218 | 7,897,679 |
| Special services | 905,689 | - | 905,689 | 799,015 |
| General services | 3,060,012 | 123,585 | 3,183,597 | 2,998,250 |
| | <u>12,391,919</u> | <u>123,585</u> | <u>12,515,504</u> | <u>11,694,944</u> |
| Nursing services | 242,298 | - | 242,298 | 232,086 |
| Special services | 95,682 | - | 95,682 | 96,490 |
| General administration | 356,909 | 84,886 | 441,795 | 678,542 |
| Dietary | 757,591 | 5,233 | 762,824 | 701,733 |
| Laundry | 200,221 | - | 200,221 | 223,660 |
| Linen | 27,347 | - | 27,347 | 27,371 |
| Housekeeping | 41,020 | - | 41,020 | 41,547 |
| Physical plant | 703,500 | - | 703,500 | 745,844 |
| Debt structure and amortization (Note 2) | 598,460 | - | 598,460 | 576,677 |
| | <u>15,414,947</u> | <u>213,704</u> | <u>15,628,651</u> | <u>15,018,894</u> |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER ITEM | 25,852 | (1,898) | 23,954 | 75,025 |
| Unfunded employee future benefits (Note 4) | (45,589) | - | (45,589) | (76,784) |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - REVENUE FUND | (19,737) | (1,898) | (21,635) | (1,759) |
| ADD: PLANT FUND INCOME (Note 8) | 51,432 | - | 51,432 | 30,172 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) REVENUE OVER EXPENSES \$ | <u>31,695</u> | <u>(1,898)</u> | <u>29,797</u> | <u>28,413</u> |



**HOLY FAMILY HOME INC. REVENUE FUND
AND
SISTERS SERVANTS OF MARY IMMACULATE PLANT FUND
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008**

| PLANT FUND EXTERNALLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS | MAJOR BUILDING REPAIRS - PHASE 1 | MAJOR BUILDING REPAIRS - PHASE 2 | 2008 TOTAL | 2007 TOTAL |
|--|---|---|----------------|----------------|
| BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR | \$ 82,936 | 129,015 | 211,951 | 236,412 |
| Add: Appropriation for year | 8,136 | 15,000 | 23,136 | 23,136 |
| | 91,072 | 144,015 | 235,087 | 259,548 |
| Deduct: Approved expenditures | - | 2,060 | 2,060 | 47,597 |
| BALANCE, END OF YEAR | \$ 91,072 | 141,955 | 233,027 | 211,951 |

| REVENUE FUND INTERNALLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS | UNIFORMS | BEDDING AND LINEN | PAINTING AND DECORATING | 2008 TOTAL | 2007 TOTAL |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR | \$ 2,502 | 26,095 | 203,446 | 232,043 | 232,043 |
| Deduct: Approved expenditures | - | - | 55,952 | 55,952 | - |
| BALANCE, END OF YEAR | \$ 2,502 | 26,095 | 147,494 | 176,091 | 232,043 |

| NET ASSETS INVESTED IN CAPITAL ASSETS | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-------------------|----------------|
| BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR | \$ 853,885 | 863,566 |
| Add (deduct): Net assets invested in capital assets | (10,418) | (10,419) |
| Change in accrued interest payable | 733 | 738 |
| BALANCE, END OF YEAR | \$ 844,200 | 853,885 |

| UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS | UNFUNDED EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS (Note 4) | REVENUE FUND | TOTAL REVENUE FUND | PLANT FUND | 2008 TOTAL | 2007 TOTAL |
|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR | \$ (343,100) | 68,394 | (274,706) | 248,395 | (26,311) | (53,986) |
| Add (deduct): Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses | (45,589) | 23,954 | (21,635) | 51,432 | 29,797 | 28,413 |
| Change in accrued interest payable | - | - | - | (733) | (733) | (738) |
| BALANCE, END OF YEAR | \$ (388,689) | 92,348 | (296,341) | 299,094 | 2,753 | (26,311) |



GROUP
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
& BUSINESS ADVISORS INC.

**HOLY FAMILY HOME INC. REVENUE FUND
AND
SISTERS SERVANTS OF MARY IMMACULATE PLANT FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW
YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008**

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|---------------------|------------------|
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures | \$ 29,797 | 28,413 |
| Add non-cash item(s): | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 374,303 | 343,155 |
| Amortization of deferred capital contributions | (407,870) | (413,277) |
| Net assets invested in capital assets | (10,418) | (10,419) |
| | <u>(14,188)</u> | <u>(52,128)</u> |
| Change in non-cash working capital: | | |
| Accounts receivable | (3,295) | (5,142) |
| Due from WRHA | (244,737) | 70,066 |
| Due from WRHA - Accrued vacation pay and pre-retirement leave | (84,980) | (65,874) |
| Inventory | (3,278) | 112 |
| Prepaid expenses | (126) | (497) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 733,137 | (288,107) |
| Accrued vacation pay and pre-retirement leave | 130,569 | 122,806 |
| | <u>513,102</u> | <u>(218,764)</u> |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchase of capital assets - equipment and building improvements | (52,207) | (465,796) |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Long-term debt principal repayments | (126,441) | (139,828) |
| Additions (utilization) of externally restricted fund balances - reserves | 21,076 | (24,461) |
| Additions (utilization) of internally restricted fund balances - reserves | (55,952) | - |
| Deferred capital contributions | 229,127 | 662,254 |
| | <u>67,810</u> | <u>497,965</u> |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH | <u>528,705</u> | <u>(186,595)</u> |
| CASH AND INVESTMENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>1,091,586</u> | <u>1,278,181</u> |
| CASH AND INVESTMENTS, END OF YEAR (Note 3) | <u>\$ 1,620,291</u> | <u>1,091,586</u> |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: | | |
| Interest received | \$ 85,916 | 52,761 |
| Interest paid | 224,881 | 234,265 |



GROUP
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
& BUSINESS ADVISORS INC.

**HOLY FAMILY HOME INC. REVENUE FUND
AND
SISTERS SERVANTS OF MARY IMMACULATE PLANT FUND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008**

1. ACCOUNTING ENTITY

Holy Family Nursing Home was incorporated by a Special Act of the Province of Manitoba on May 6, 1963 and during the current fiscal year, the Home incorporated Holy Family Home, Inc. (HFH) as an operating name. HFH is sponsored, owned and operated by the Ukrainian Catholic Congregation of Sisters Servants of Mary Immaculate (SSMI). HFH is a not-for-profit organization and is exempt from income tax under the Income Tax Act. The purpose of HFH is to operate as a personal care home for the elderly and infirm which provides a high level of physical, spiritual and cultural care for the 276 residents of HFH within the motto of the Sisters "To Serve is to Love".

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a) Winnipeg Regional Health Authority Funding

HFH is funded by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA) under the provisions of the Health Services Insurance Act, the Regional Health Authority Act and a purchased services agreement for the total of its approved budgeted expenses.

HFH is funded by the WRHA under the global budget concept and any in-globe deficit is not recoverable from Manitoba Health and any in-globe surplus in excess of 2% of the net in-globe approved costs is refundable to Manitoba Health. All deficits and surpluses on out-of-globe expenses are subject to year end review and payment or reimbursement to the WRHA at year end. HFH records all amounts recoverable or repayable at year end, subject to the WRHA audit, as due from or due to WRHA and as Revenue Fund Unrestricted Fund surplus or deficit.

The WRHA performs a final review of HFH's audited financial statements to finalize the amounts of any retainable surplus or recoverable deficit, at which time any adjustments determined are booked by HFH. All adjusted retainable surplus, net of deficits are then transferred from the Revenue Fund Unrestricted Fund to the Plant Fund Unrestricted Fund owned by the SSMI. The WRHA has completed their reviews of HFH's audited financial statements up to and including March 31, 2004.

b) Purpose of Funds

The Revenue Fund accounts for the funded operations of HFH. The Plant Fund, which is owned and operated by SSMI, records the capital assets less the related debt and the equity belonging to SSMI.

The Externally Restricted Fund Balances represent unspent balances of amounts funded for future expenditures. Reserves for Major Building Repairs and the Amortization Fund are maintained as separately funded accounts and are utilized upon prior approval by the WRHA.

The Unrestricted Fund Balances represent the accumulated equity of HFH and SSMI.

c) Capital Assets

Capital assets, owned and accounted for by SSMI in the Plant Fund, are recorded at cost. All minor equipment costing less than \$2,000 is charged to expense under directive by the WRHA.

Equipment is amortized over its estimated useful life on a straight-line basis over 5, 10 and 15 years.

Buildings are amortized over their estimated useful life on a straight-line basis over 50 years.

d) Deferred Capital Contributions

Contributions received for the purchase and funding of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital asset.



**HOLY FAMILY HOME INC. REVENUE FUND
AND
SISTERS SERVANTS OF MARY IMMACULATE PLANT FUND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008**

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

e) Contributed Services and Donated Materials

Contributed services and donated materials are not recognized in the financial statements.

f) Revenue Recognition

HFH follows the deferral method in accounting for contributions. Restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which related expenses are incurred. Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when they are received or receivable, and when collectibility is reasonably assured.

Revenue is recognized when products and services are delivered to the customer and ultimate collection is reasonably assured at the time of performance.

g) Change in Accounting Policy

The organization has adopted the following new accounting pronouncements for its fiscal period beginning April 1, 2007. The adoption of these new pronouncements did not have an effect on the organization's financial position or results of operations.

CICA Handbook Section 3855 : "Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement" and Section 3861 : "Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation", effective for fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2006, establishes standards for the recognition, classification and measurement of financial instruments including presentation of any resulting gain or losses.

3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

| | Cash | Investments | Total 2008 | Total 2007 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| HFH Revenue fund | \$ 922,627 | - | 922,627 | 453,772 |
| SSMI Plant fund unrestricted | 457,959 | - | 457,959 | 434,023 |
| Major building repairs reserve fund | 33,201 | 200,000 | 233,201 | 212,125 |
| Equipment amortization fund | 6,504 | - | 6,504 | (8,334) |
| | <u>\$ 1,420,291</u> | <u>200,000</u> | <u>1,620,291</u> | <u>1,091,586</u> |

The investments are part of a jointly held investment pool (Note 8) with yields of 4.10% maturing on April 2, 2011.

4. VACATION PAY AND PRE-RETIREMENT LEAVE

| | | Due from WHRA | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | | - Accrued Vacation Pay and Pre- Retirement Leave | Accrued Vacation Pay and Pre- Retirement Leave | Unfunded Employee Future Benefits |
| March 31, 2005 | Vacation pay | \$ 719,492 | 715,493 | 3,999 |
| | Pre-retirement leave | 947,030 | 1,104,789 | (157,759) |
| | | <u>\$ 1,666,522</u> | <u>1,820,282</u> | <u>(153,760)</u> |

HOLY FAMILY HOME INC. REVENUE FUND
AND
SISTERS SERVANTS OF MARY IMMACULATE PLANT FUND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

4. VACATION PAY AND PRE-RETIREMENT LEAVE (Continued)

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| March 31, 2006 | Vacation pay | \$ 719,492 | 735,346 | (15,854) |
| | Pre-retirement leave | 947,030 | 1,217,344 | (270,314) |
| | | <u>\$ 1,666,522</u> | <u>1,952,690</u> | <u>(286,168)</u> |
| March 31, 2007 | Vacation pay | \$ 719,492 | 792,278 | (72,786) |
| | Pre-retirement leave | 1,012,904 | 1,283,218 | (270,314) |
| | | <u>\$ 1,732,396</u> | <u>2,075,496</u> | <u>(343,100)</u> |
| March 31, 2008 | Vacation pay | \$ 719,492 | 837,867 | (118,375) |
| | Pre-retirement leave | 1,097,884 | 1,368,198 | (270,314) |
| | | <u>\$ 1,817,376</u> | <u>2,206,065</u> | <u>(388,689)</u> |

a) Vacation Pay Receivable/ Payable

HFH has a receivable from the WRHA for vacation pay of \$719,492 which was capped in 2003/04. Effective for the fiscal year 2004/2005, Manitoba Health has directed that healthcare facilities may no longer accrue as a receivable, the revenue equivalent to the change on the vacation pay liability. As a result of the above, the unfunded portion of the liability was \$45,589 (2007 - \$56,931) for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2008.

b) Pre-retirement Leave Receivable

HFH has a receivable from the WRHA for pre-retirement leave of \$1,097,884 (2007 - \$1,012,904) which represents the balance receivable at March 31, 2004 plus the change in the liability for the following years: 2006/07 and 2007/08. For the 2004/2005 and 2005/2006 fiscal years, Manitoba Health directed that healthcare facilities were not allowed to accrue as a receivable, the revenue equivalent to the change in the retirement entitlement obligation liability.

c) Pre-retirement Leave Payable

HFH has a contractual commitment to pay a retirement allowance to employees if they are over age fifty-five and have ten years of service or if their period of service when added to their age exceeds eighty. HFH has recorded an accrual based upon an actuarial valuation at March 31, 2008 of \$1,368,198 (2007 - \$1,283,218) for those employees who qualified for the retirement allowance. For the fiscal year ending March 31, 2008, HFH paid out retirement allowances to their employees in the amount of \$55,811, in which the WRHA only funded 64.25% of the payable. [The unfunded portion for the fiscal year 2007/2008 was \$19,953 (2007 - \$20,773)].

**HOLY FAMILY HOME INC. REVENUE FUND
AND
SISTERS SERVANTS OF MARY IMMACULATE PLANT FUND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008**

4. VACATION PAY AND PRE-RETIREMENT LEAVE (Continued)

d) Unfunded Employee Future Benefits

HFH has recorded the unfunded future employee benefits (which include Vacation Pay and Pre-retirement Leave) as a separate balance within its unrestricted net assets. HFH has taken the position that the unfunded future employee benefits are recoverable from the WRHA, and that the change in policy is contrary to the terms of the purchase service agreement.

First, HFH's position is based on the fact that employee benefits are negotiated centrally by the Labour Relations Secretariat, and the Service Purchase Agreement explicitly states that the level of funding will be commensurate with any settlement agreed to by the Labour Relations Secretariat.

Secondly, in keeping with the terms of the purchase service agreement, future employee benefits should be recognized, both as a liability and as a receivable. The corresponding responsibility for the future funding of the same benefits should be recognized by Manitoba Health to the WRHA and the WRHA to Winnipeg non-profit personal care homes (including HFH). Failure to acknowledge future funding responsibility of negotiated future employee benefits results in incorrect disclosure of HFH's financial position within the Audited Financial Statements (understated assets). HFH has taken the position that the Audited Financial Statements should properly reflect a future employee benefits receivable from Manitoba Health/WRHA equal to the future employee benefits payable.

HFH has expressed considerable concern to the WRHA regarding the impact of the policy change referred to above, and the manner in which Employee Future Benefit liabilities are to be funded and recorded in HFH's Audited Financial Statements.

5. CAPITAL ASSETS

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Cost | Accumulated Amortization |
| Land | \$ 191,548 | - | 191,548 | - |
| Park Improvements | 196,806 | - | 196,806 | - |
| Redwood Park | 69,158 | - | 69,158 | - |
| Building - Phase I | 1,616,588 | 1,184,669 | 1,616,588 | 1,151,533 |
| Building - Phase II | 3,957,077 | 2,373,753 | 3,957,077 | 2,295,924 |
| Building - Phase V | 1,621,247 | 669,646 | 1,621,247 | 599,157 |
| Building - Link | 1,500,962 | 664,688 | 1,500,962 | 621,794 |
| Building - Canopy | 70,161 | 36,538 | 70,161 | 33,615 |
| Building Improvements | 170,392 | 13,905 | 170,392 | 5,385 |
| Equipment | 2,382,970 | 1,731,897 | 2,330,762 | 1,593,384 |
| Equipment - Phase I | 374,334 | 374,334 | 374,334 | 374,334 |
| Equipment - Link | 95,483 | 95,483 | 95,483 | 95,483 |
| Other | 42,574 | - | 42,574 | - |
| | \$ 12,289,300 | 7,144,913 | 12,237,092 | 6,770,609 |
| Net book value | \$ 5,144,387 | | 5,466,483 | |

**HOLY FAMILY HOME INC. REVENUE FUND
AND
SISTERS SERVANTS OF MARY IMMACULATE PLANT FUND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008**

6. LONG-TERM DEBT

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|-----------|
| TD Canada Trust Line of Credit, prime minus 0.50% (5.50%), due in 2008, repayable in monthly installments of \$6,270 plus interest, secured by a letter of comfort issued by Manitoba Health and letters from Manitoba Health and HFH indicating their intentions to continue to operate and to fund HFH. Accrued interest \$Nil (2007 - \$245). | \$ - | 56,366 |
| CMHC Mortgage due in 2021, 6.875%, repayable in monthly installments of \$7,707 including principal and interest, secured by mortgage on Phase I land and building. Accrued interest \$4,488 (2007 - \$4,698). | 831,735 | 831,735 |
| CMHC Mortgage due in 2028, 10.00%, repayable in monthly installments of \$20,630 including principal, interest and subsidy of \$3,853 monthly, secured by mortgage on Phase II land and building. Accrued interest \$17,747 (2007 - \$18,015). | 2,136,329 | 2,206,404 |
| | 2,968,064 | 3,094,505 |
| Less: current portion | 75,039 | 125,602 |
| | \$ 2,893,025 | 2,968,903 |

The principal portion of long-term debt is repayable for the years ended as follows:

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Year ending March 31, 2009 | \$ 75,039 |
| 2010 | 81,311 |
| 2011 | 87,980 |
| 2012 | 95,159 |
| 2013 | 102,866 |
| Thereafter | 2,525,709 |
| | \$ 2,968,064 |

7. DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS

| | Expenses of Future Periods | Capital Assets | 2008 Total | 2007 Total |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR | \$ - | 1,477,786 | 1,477,786 | 1,228,809 |
| Add: Deferred capital contributions - WRHA | 48,300 | 172,638 | 220,938 | 576,730 |
| Pre-approved funding - WRHA | - | - | - | 8,334 |
| Donation from SSMI/HFH - Building Expansion Fund | - | 6,000 | 6,000 | 50,966 |
| Donation from SSMI/HFH - Ladies Auxiliary | - | 2,189 | 2,189 | 5,355 |
| Other | - | - | - | 20,869 |
| | 48,300 | 1,658,613 | 1,706,913 | 1,891,063 |
| Deduct: Amortization of deferred contributions | 41,796 | 366,074 | 407,870 | 413,277 |
| | \$ 6,504 | 1,292,539 | 1,299,043 | 1,477,786 |



GROUP
 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
 & BUSINESS ADVISORS INC.

**HOLY FAMILY HOME INC. REVENUE FUND
 AND
 SISTERS SERVANTS OF MARY IMMACULATE PLANT FUND
 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008**

8. REVENUE AND PLANT FUND INVESTMENT INCOME

| | Revenue Fund | Plant Fund | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| HFH Revenue fund investment income | \$ 8,584 | - | 8,584 | 19,165 |
| SSMI Plant fund investment income | - | 51,432 | 51,432 | 30,172 |
| | <u>\$ 8,584</u> | <u>51,432</u> | <u>60,016</u> | <u>49,337</u> |

9. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Holy Family Home Inc. Revenue Fund (HFH) and Sisters Servants of Mary Immaculate Plant Fund (SSMI) are related to Sisters Servants of Mary Immaculate Special Purpose Trust Fund; Sisters Servants of Mary Immaculate (operating as Holy Family Home Inc. Building Expansion Fund); Sisters Servants of Mary Immaculate Seniors Tower Fund, Sisters Servants of Mary Immaculate (operating as Holy Family Home Inc. Ancillary Operations) and Holy Family Home Inc. Ladies Auxiliary. All transactions, except as otherwise noted, between the related parties are at cost and consist of donations, expenses paid and transfers of cash to fulfill investment of surplus funds in investment certificates and Treasury Bills held jointly for the purpose of obtaining higher yields by the related parties.

Holy Family Home Inc. Revenue Fund charged Sisters Servants of Mary Immaculate Seniors Tower Fund an administration fee of \$33,600 in 2008 (2006 - \$30,996). This transaction was recorded at the exchange amount, which is the amount agreed upon by both parties.

Holy Family Home Inc. Ancillary Operations owns and operates a bus for the transportation of Holy Family Home Inc. residents. It charged rent of \$5,109 (2007 - \$8,861) to Holy Family Home Inc. Revenue Fund to recover the operating expenses of that bus. These transactions are recorded at the exchange amount, which is the amount agreed upon by both parties.

Sisters Servants of Mary Immaculate Special Purpose Trust Fund pays the Holy Family Home Inc. Revenue Fund fees in the amount of \$13,560 in 2008 (2007 - \$13,560) for accounting support services. The transactions are at the exchange amount, which is the amount agreed upon by both parties.



GROUP
 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
 & BUSINESS ADVISORS INC.

**HOLY FAMILY HOME INC. REVENUE FUND
 AND
 SISTERS SERVANTS OF MARY IMMACULATE PLANT FUND
 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008**

10. WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY FUNDING

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Total funds received during year | \$10,578,517 | 10,536,420 |
| Add: Year end adjustments receivable | 554,492 | 246,092 |
| | 11,133,009 | 10,782,512 |
| Deduct: Loan funding deferred | 126,432 | 139,824 |
| Major reserves funding deferred | 23,136 | 23,136 |
| Residential charges claw back | 76,020 | 57,022 |
| | 225,588 | 219,982 |
| | \$10,907,421 | 10,562,530 |

11. COMMITMENTS

HFH leases office equipment under operating leases. The future annual lease commitments under these leases are as follows:

| | | |
|----------------|----|-------|
| March 31, 2009 | \$ | 5,189 |
| 2010 | | 5,976 |
| 2011 | | 5,400 |
| 2012 | | 7,860 |

12 USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of the financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods presented. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

13 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The organization has designated all of its financial instruments as held-for-trading which means that they are measured at fair value with gains or losses recognized in operations. Due to the short-term nature of the following financial instruments held by the organization, including cash, accounts receivable, accrued interest receivable, inventory, and accounts payable and accrued liabilities, the carrying value as presented in the financial statements are reasonable estimates of fair value. Investments are recorded at fair market value (including accrued interest). The carrying value of the loan receivable approximates fair market value. It is management's opinion that the organization is not exposed to significant interest, credit or currency risk arising from any of its financial instruments.

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The President, Board and Members
Hope Centre Health Care Incorporated
Winnipeg, Manitoba

I have audited the statement of financial position of the Hope Centre Health Care Incorporated as at March 31, 2008 and the statement of operations and accumulated surplus for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Board of Directors. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted the audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In my opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the organization as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended, in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

2 – 715 Lanark Street
Winnipeg, R3N 1M4

David Hildebrand CGA CAFM
Certified General Accountant

June 27, 2008

Hope Centre Health Care Incorporated
Statement of Financial Position
As at March 31, 2008

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Cash | | \$ 24,667 |
| Accounts receivable | \$ 34,716 | <u>30,397</u> |
| Total Current Assets | 34,716 | 55,064 |
| Property Plant & Equipment (Note 1 & 2) | <u>44,625</u> | <u>38,286</u> |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 79,341</u> | <u>\$ 93,350</u> |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Bank Overdraft | \$ 17,572 | |
| Accounts payable | <u>15,961</u> | <u>\$ 24,298</u> |
| Total Current Liabilities | 33,533 | 24,298 |
| OWNERS' EQUITY | | |
| Investment in capital assets | 44,625 | 38,286 |
| Unrestricted | <u>1,183</u> | <u>30,766</u> |
| | <u>45,808</u> | <u>69,052</u> |
| Total Liabilities and Surplus | <u>\$ 79,341</u> | <u>\$ 93,350</u> |

_____ Director

_____ Director

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Hope Centre Health Care Incorporated
Statement of Operations and Accumulated Surplus
For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| REVENUE | | |
| Manitoba Health - Hospital and Community Service payments | \$ 860,158 | \$ 840,842 |
| Medical Receipts | 7,691 | 6,129 |
| Other | <u>3,097</u> | <u>2,253</u> |
| | <u>870,946</u> | <u>849,224</u> |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Administration | 94,801 | 102,154 |
| Primary Health Care | 716,030 | 658,869 |
| Occupancy | <u>83,358</u> | <u>84,012</u> |
| | <u>894,189</u> | <u>845,035</u> |
| Excess of revenue over expenses for the year | (23,243) | 4,189 |
| Accumulated surplus (deficiency), beginning of year | 69,051 | 69,604 |
| Prior Period Adjustment - Legal Fees 2004 - 2006 | <u>-</u> | <u>(4,742)</u> |
| Accumulated surplus (deficiency), end of year | <u>\$ 45,808</u> | <u>\$ 69,051</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Hope Centre Health Care Incorporated
Schedule of Expenses
For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Administration | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | \$ 82,280 | \$ 83,000 |
| Board Expenses | 20 | 817 |
| Professional fees | 7,825 | 11,495 |
| Bank Charges | 1,873 | 1,800 |
| Insurance - Liability | 2,803 | 5,042 |
| | <u>\$ 94,801</u> | <u>\$ 102,154</u> |
| Primary Health Care | | |
| Salaries - Physicians | 169,447 | 157,472 |
| Salaries & benefits - Health Care | \$ 483,624 | \$ 440,240 |
| Professional Development | 3,944 | 2,736 |
| Auto Allowance | 2,197 | 1,120 |
| Program Supplies | 28,615 | 30,571 |
| Program Equipment | 6,967 | 6,852 |
| Public Relations | 8,962 | 9,081 |
| Medical Courier | 74 | 47 |
| Communications | 9,589 | 9,440 |
| Postage | 2,611 | 1,310 |
| | <u>\$ 716,030</u> | <u>\$ 658,869</u> |
| Occupancy | | |
| Cleaning - Janitorial | \$ 9,500 | \$ 7,520 |
| Cleaning Supplies | 2,776 | 2,531 |
| Properties - Heat | 7,586 | 5,804 |
| Properties - Light | 3,444 | 3,613 |
| Properties - Water | 3,003 | 1,685 |
| Properties - Maintenance | 10,096 | 9,480 |
| Properties - Taxes | 1,337 | 1,229 |
| Hardware Supplies | 32 | 615 |
| Rental - 240 Powers St. | 40,800 | 40,800 |
| Alarm Monitoring | 1,123 | 1,319 |
| Amortization | 3,661 | 9,416 |
| | <u>\$ 83,358</u> | <u>\$ 84,012</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Hope Centre Health Care Incorporated
Notes to the Financial Statements
For the year ended March 31, 2008

1. Purpose of the Organization

Hope Centre Health Care Inc. is committed to the provision of a high standard of holistic health care that is motivated by a practical Christian concern for all people. They recognize each person/client as a unique individual created in the image of God and worthy of a competent standard of care, rendered with respect, dignity and compassion.

Hope Centre Health Care Inc. is committed to working with individuals, families and groups within their surrounding community in order to promote physical, emotional and spiritual health.

2. Accounting Policies

The following is a summary of the significant accounting policies used by the organization

i) Property, Plant & Equipment and Amortization

Capital assets are recorded at cost and are amortized over their estimated useful lives based on the following rates and methods:

| | | |
|------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Building | 5% | Straight- line basis |
| Furniture and fixtures | 20% | Straight- line basis |
| Equipment | 30% | Straight- line basis |

ii) Manitoba Health funding

Manitoba Health provides funding to the organization based on their assessment of the organization's annual operating budgets and on approved capital expenditures. Periodically, Manitoba Health reviews actual operating results and processes adjustments to amounts previously provided. The organization accounts for these adjustments as a credit or charge to accumulated surplus.

3. Property Plant & Equipment

Capital assets are comprised of the following:

| | Cost | Accumulated Net Book Value | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Amortization | 2008 | 2007 |
| Land | \$ 32,000 | \$ - | \$ 32,000 | \$ 32,000 |
| Building | 73,213 | 60,588 | 12,625 | 6,286 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 50,898 | 50,589 | - | - |
| Equipment | 28,500 | 28,500 | - | - |
| | <u>\$ 184,611</u> | <u>\$ 139,677</u> | <u>\$ 44,625</u> | <u>\$ 38,286</u> |

4. Non-Pension Pre-retirement Leave Benefit

An actuarial report called the 'Mercer Valuation Report' has been issued. The report indicated that Hope Centre Health Care Inc. has an unrecorded actuarial valuation liability in the amount of \$62,244 (2007 - \$55,643).

Hope Centre Health Care Incorporated
Notes to the Financial Statements Con't
For the year ended March 31, 2008

5. Statement of Cash Flows

A statement of cash flows has not been prepared.

6. Economic Dependence

The organization is dependent on support from Manitoba Health to maintain operational funding. These financial statements are prepared on the basis that this support will continue.

7. Prior Year Figures

Certain of the prior year figures have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.



CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

500 - FIVE DONALD STREET
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
R3L 2T4

TEL: (204) 284-7060
FAX: (204) 284-7105

Auditors' Report

To the Members of
Klinic Incorporated

We have audited the statement of financial position of Klinic Incorporated as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations and changes in fund balances and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the organization as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and changes in fund balances and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Winnipeg, Canada
May 8, 2008

Chartered Accountants

Klinic Incorporated
Statement of Operations

Year Ended March 31

2008

2007

| | Operating Fund | Capital Fund | Wilson House Fund | Donation Fund | Total | Total |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Grants and other revenue (Page 14) | \$ 7,057,904 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 7,057,904 | \$ 6,585,488 |
| Donations | - | - | - | 300,517 | 300,517 | - |
| Interest | - | - | - | 380 | 380 | 141 |
| Amortization of deferred revenues | 1,786 | 126,269 | 67,687 | - | 195,742 | 182,760 |
| | <u>7,059,690</u> | <u>126,269</u> | <u>67,687</u> | <u>300,897</u> | <u>7,554,543</u> | <u>6,768,389</u> |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Expenditures (Page 14) | 6,948,008 | - | - | - | 6,948,008 | 6,561,228 |
| Amortization | 1,786 | 126,269 | 67,849 | - | 195,904 | 187,725 |
| Special projects | - | - | - | 10,147 | 10,147 | 10,637 |
| | <u>6,949,794</u> | <u>126,269</u> | <u>67,849</u> | <u>10,147</u> | <u>7,154,059</u> | <u>6,759,590</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses from operations | 109,896 | - | (162) | 290,750 | 400,484 | 8,799 |
| Pre-retirement leave (Note 9) | (16,796) | - | - | - | (16,796) | 168,271 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | <u>\$ 93,100</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (162)</u> | <u>\$ 290,750</u> | <u>\$ 383,688</u> | <u>\$ 177,070</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Klinic Incorporated
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances

Year Ended March 31

2008

2007

| | Operating Fund | Capital Fund | Wilson House Fund | Donation Fund | Total | Total |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Fund balances, beginning of year | \$ (158,417) | \$ 3,120 | \$ 300,736 | \$ 18,291 | \$ 163,730 | \$ (13,340) |
| Prior period adjustments for | | | | | | |
| Purchase of land (Note 10a) | - | - | 160,500 | - | 160,500 | 160,500 |
| Interfund loan (Note 10b) | 160,500 | - | (160,500) | - | - | - |
| Revenue overstated (Note 10c) | - | - | (142,633) | - | (142,633) | (142,633) |
| Fund balances, restated | 2,083 | 3,120 | 158,103 | 18,291 | 181,597 | 4,527 |
| Excess of revenues over expenses | 93,100 | - | (162) | 290,750 | 383,688 | 177,070 |
| Fund balances, end of year | <u>\$ 95,183</u> | <u>\$ 3,120</u> | <u>\$ 157,941</u> | <u>\$ 309,041</u> | <u>\$ 565,285</u> | <u>\$ 181,597</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Klinic Incorporated
Statement of Financial Position
 March 31

2008
 2007
 Restated

| Assets | Operating Fund | Capital Asset Fund | Wilson House Fund | Donation Fund | Total | Total |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Current | | | | | | |
| Cash (Note 3) | \$ 828,150 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 31,872 | \$ 860,022 | \$ 499,612 |
| Cash in trust - external projects (Note 4) | 102,378 | - | - | - | 102,378 | 71,819 |
| Receivables (Note 5) | 980,003 | - | - | - | 980,003 | 665,445 |
| Prepaid expenses | 16,701 | - | - | - | 16,701 | 10,627 |
| | 1,927,232 | - | - | - | 1,959,104 | 1,247,503 |
| Interfund balances (Note 6) | (346,027) | - | 68,858 | 277,169 | - | - |
| Capital assets (Note 7) | - | 168,570 | 1,243,324 | - | 1,411,894 | 1,607,798 |
| | <u>\$ 1,581,205</u> | <u>\$ 168,570</u> | <u>\$ 1,312,182</u> | <u>\$ 309,041</u> | <u>\$ 3,370,998</u> | <u>\$ 2,855,301</u> |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| Payables and accruals | \$ 817,398 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 817,398 | \$ 714,732 |
| Deferred revenue (Note 8) | 151,120 | - | - | - | 151,120 | 1,517,867 |
| Funds in trust - external projects (Note 4) | 102,378 | - | - | - | 102,378 | 71,819 |
| | 1,070,896 | - | - | - | 1,070,896 | 2,304,418 |
| Deferred revenue (Note 8) | - | 165,450 | 1,154,241 | - | 1,319,691 | 2,304,418 |
| Pre-retirement leave (Note 9) | 415,126 | - | - | - | 415,126 | 369,286 |
| | <u>1,486,022</u> | <u>165,450</u> | <u>1,154,241</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>2,805,713</u> | <u>2,673,704</u> |
| Fund balances | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets | - | 3,120 | 89,084 | - | 92,204 | 181,597 |
| Unrestricted - retainable | 95,183 | - | 68,857 | 309,041 | 473,081 | - |
| | 95,183 | 3,120 | 157,941 | 309,041 | 565,285 | 181,597 |
| | <u>\$ 1,581,205</u> | <u>\$ 168,570</u> | <u>\$ 1,312,182</u> | <u>\$ 309,041</u> | <u>\$ 3,370,998</u> | <u>\$ 2,855,301</u> |

On behalf of the Board

Director

Director

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Klinic Incorporated
Statement of Cash Flows

March 31

2008

2007

| | Operating Fund | Capital Asset Fund | Wilson House Fund | Donation Fund | Total | Total |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | | | |
| Cash received from: | | | | | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 4,794,744 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,794,744 | \$ 4,339,680 |
| Province of Manitoba | 1,522,860 | - | - | - | 1,522,860 | 1,246,101 |
| Government of Canada | 100,818 | - | - | - | 100,818 | 195,680 |
| University of Winnipeg | 93,877 | - | - | - | 93,877 | 126,760 |
| Workshops and honourariums | 25,549 | - | - | - | 25,549 | 12,901 |
| Donations | 18,119 | - | - | 300,517 | 318,636 | 12,536 |
| External projects | 511,208 | - | - | - | 511,208 | 282,508 |
| Other sources | 468,473 | - | - | 380 | 468,853 | 502,628 |
| Cash paid for: | | | | | | |
| Human resources and benefits | (6,226,859) | - | - | - | (6,226,859) | (5,742,735) |
| Materials and services | (741,302) | - | - | (10,147) | (751,449) | (828,825) |
| External projects | (480,513) | - | - | - | (480,513) | (350,378) |
| Net cash (deficiency) generated through operating activities | <u>86,974</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>290,750</u> | <u>377,724</u> | <u>(203,144)</u> |
| Cash flows from financing and investing activities | | | | | | |
| Building campaign | - | - | 13,245 | - | 13,245 | 50,986 |
| Purchase of capital assets | - | - | - | - | - | (58,514) |
| Net cash used in financing and investing activities | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>13,245</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>13,245</u> | <u>(7,528)</u> |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | 86,974 | - | 13,245 | 290,750 | 390,969 | (210,672) |
| Cash beginning of year | 374,687 | - | 179,142 | 17,602 | 571,431 | 602,103 |
| Interfund adjustments | <u>468,867</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(192,387)</u> | <u>(276,480)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Cash end of year (Note 14) | <u>\$ 930,528</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 31,872</u> | <u>\$ 962,400</u> | <u>\$ 391,431</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Klinic Incorporated
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

1. Purpose of the organization

Klinic Incorporated (Klinic) is a Community Health Centre offering health and social services in part of the core area of Winnipeg as well as providing specialized crisis, sexual assault counselling, family abuse counselling services, public education and training for the Province of Manitoba.

Klinic Incorporated is an incorporated not-for-profit organization under the Income Tax Act and is a registered charity.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

The organization follows accounting principles generally accepted in Canada in preparing its financial statements. The significant accounting policies used are as follows:

a) Fund accounting

The Operating Fund reports all revenues and expenses related to program delivery and administrative activities. The Operating Fund reports the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses related to the organization's activities including computer equipment.

The Capital Fund reports the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses related to the organization's capital assets, excluding computer equipment, and the building at 870 Portage Avenue.

The Wilson House Fund reports the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses related to the organization's building at 545 Broadway, known as The Wilson House.

The Donation Fund reports assets, liabilities, receipts and disbursements related to all donations. The Donation Fund is used to support existing programs.

b) Revenue recognition

Klinic Incorporated follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue of the appropriate Fund when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Restricted contributions related to the programs are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are incurred.

Training fees and fundraising revenue is recognized as revenue in the appropriate fund when the event is held.

Klinic Incorporated
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

2. Summary of significant accounting policies - continued

c) Capital assets

Purchased capital assets are recorded in the appropriate fund at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution.

d) Amortization

Rates and bases of amortization applied to write off the cost less estimated salvage value of capital assets over their estimated lives are as follows:

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Operating Fund | | |
| Computer Equipment | 3 years | straight-line |
| Wilson House Fund | | |
| Building | 20 years | straight-line |
| Capital Fund | | |
| Building | 20 years | straight-line |
| Furniture and equipment | 5 years | straight line |

e) External projects

External projects are sponsored by the organization and directed by third party organizations. Klinic provides administrative services to these projects including receipt of funding, disbursement of expenditures and financial reporting. Funding committed for the current fiscal year but received subsequent to the year-end is recorded as funding receivable for external projects. Funding received but not fully disbursed is included in funding held in trust - external.

f) Accounting estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the dates of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. These estimates are reviewed periodically and are reported in earnings in the period in which they become known. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

g) Financial instruments

Unless otherwise stated in these financial statements, the fair value of Klinic's financial assets and liabilities approximate their carrying value. It is management's opinion that the Klinic is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risk arising from these financial instruments.

Klinic Incorporated
Notes to the Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

3. Cash

Klinic has available an operating line of credit with an authorized limit of \$25,000 (2007 - \$25,000) bearing interest at prime. The line of credit was not in use at March 31, 2008 (2007 - \$NIL).

4. Cash held in trust - external projects

Funding held in trust for external projects is as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------|------------------|
| Manitoba Association of Family Violence Workers | \$ 9,021 | \$ 12,254 |
| Manitoba Public Health Association | 15,966 | 7,937 |
| Mothers Support Circle | 434 | 434 |
| Downtown Parent Coalition | 59,038 | 42,325 |
| Manitoba Network for Suicide Prevention | 9,154 | 16,085 |
| Klinic Institute | 2,269 | 3,769 |
| Trauma Forum | 5,852 | (909) |
| Pregnancy Prevention Media Campaign | 1,857 | 1,857 |
| Male Childhood Abuse Workshop | 852 | 852 |
| Wellness committee | (6,375) | (5,131) |
| GLBTT | 3,021 | - |
| Manitoba Harm Reduction | (137) | (6,506) |
| Healthy Living | 17,880 | 5,419 |
| West Central Community Guide | 4,186 | - |
| West Central Women's Resource Centre | <u>(20,640)</u> | <u>(6,567)</u> |
| | <u>\$ 102,378</u> | <u>\$ 71,819</u> |

5. Receivables

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 431,164 | \$ 508,456 |
| Other | <u>548,839</u> | <u>156,989</u> |
| | <u>\$ 980,003</u> | <u>\$ 665,445</u> |

6. Interfund balances

The interfund balances are non interest bearing and have no terms of repayment.

Klinic Incorporated
Notes to the Financial Statements
 March 31, 2008

7. Capital assets

| | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Accumulated Amortization</u> | <u>2008 Net Book Value</u> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Operating Fund | | | |
| Computer equipment | \$ 116,175 | \$ 116,175 | \$ - |
| Capital Fund | | | |
| Building | 2,401,770 | 2,248,525 | 153,245 |
| Furniture and equipment | <u>278,616</u> | <u>263,291</u> | <u>15,325</u> |
| | <u>2,680,386</u> | <u>2,511,816</u> | <u>168,570</u> |
| Wilson House Fund | | | |
| Land | 160,500 | - | 160,500 |
| Building | <u>1,353,581</u> | <u>270,757</u> | <u>1,082,824</u> |
| | <u>1,514,081</u> | <u>270,757</u> | <u>1,243,324</u> |
| | <u>\$ 4,310,642</u> | <u>\$ 2,898,748</u> | <u>\$ 1,411,894</u> |

| | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Accumulated Amortization</u> | <u>2007 Net Book Value</u> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Operating Fund | | | |
| Computer equipment | \$ 116,175 | \$ 114,389 | \$ 1,786 |
| Capital Fund | | | |
| Building | 2,401,770 | 2,128,436 | 273,334 |
| Furniture and equipment | <u>278,616</u> | <u>256,955</u> | <u>21,661</u> |
| | <u>2,680,386</u> | <u>2,385,391</u> | <u>294,995</u> |
| Wilson House Fund | | | |
| Land | 160,500 | - | 160,500 |
| Building | <u>1,353,581</u> | <u>203,064</u> | <u>1,150,517</u> |
| | <u>1,514,081</u> | <u>203,064</u> | <u>1,311,017</u> |
| | <u>\$ 4,310,642</u> | <u>\$ 2,702,844</u> | <u>\$ 1,607,798</u> |

Klinic Incorporated
Notes to the Financial Statements
 March 31, 2008

8. Deferred revenue

The deferred revenue reported in the Operating Fund represents restricted funding and unspent resources received in the current year and externally restricted that are related to the subsequent year.

Changes in the deferred revenue balances for the Operating Fund are as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Beginning balance | \$ 177,810 | \$ 152,155 |
| Less: amounts recognized as revenue during the year | (65,022) | (11,981) |
| Add: amounts received related to next year | <u>38,332</u> | <u>37,636</u> |
| | <u>\$ 151,120</u> | <u>\$ 177,810</u> |

Changes in the deferred revenue balances for the Capital Fund are as follows:

| | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Beginning balance | \$ 291,875 | \$ 354,727 |
| Less: amounts recognized as revenue during the year | (126,425) | (118,246) |
| Add: amounts received related to next year | <u>-</u> | <u>55,394</u> |
| | <u>\$ 165,450</u> | <u>\$ 291,875</u> |

Changes in the deferred revenue balances for the Wilson House Fund are as follows:

| | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Beginning balance | \$ 1,048,182 | \$ 1,077,791 |
| Contributions received in the prior year (Note 10c) | - | 142,633 |
| Land (Note 10c) | - | (160,500) |
| Less: amounts recognized as revenue during the year | (67,687) | (62,725) |
| Add: contributions | <u>173,746</u> | <u>50,983</u> |
| | <u>\$ 1,154,241</u> | <u>\$ 1,048,182</u> |
| | <u>\$ 1,470,811</u> | <u>\$ 1,517,867</u> |

Deferred revenue reported in the Capital Fund and Wilson House Fund includes the unamortized portion of funds to acquire and renovate the organization's premises. Deferred revenue is amortized on the statement of operations.

Klinic Incorporated
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

9. Pre-retirement leave benefits

The organization has a contractual commitment for the pre-retirement benefits for the members of the pension plan based on years of service before retirement. During the year ended March 31, 2006 the organization was instructed by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority to record the full obligation. The Winnipeg Regional Health Authority calculated and advised the organization of the amount of the obligation. Pre-retirement leave benefits are considered an out-of-globe funding item, of which the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority has instructed the organization to set up a receivable for the percentage of the change in the pre-retirement leave obligation that belongs to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority programs. The change in the accrued pre-retirement leave benefits are recorded as an expense in the current year. Actual expenditures for pre-retirement payouts are recorded in operations.

| Change in obligation | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Opening balance | \$ 369,286 | \$ 301,251 |
| Increase in obligation | <u>45,840</u> | <u>68,035</u> |
| Ending Balance | <u>\$ 415,126</u> | <u>\$ 369,286</u> |
| Pre-retirement leave | | |
| Prior year recovery | \$ - | \$ 191,304 |
| Current year recovery | 29,044 | 45,002 |
| Increase in obligation | <u>(45,840)</u> | <u>(68,035)</u> |
| | <u>\$ (16,796)</u> | <u>\$ 168,271</u> |

10. Prior period adjustments

a) Purchase of land

The opening surplus has been adjusted to reflect donation revenue received to purchase the land of Wilson House. Donations received to purchase non depreciable capital assets are to directly increase net assets. The net assets and deferred contributions have been adjusted to reflect the proper accounting for this transaction.

b) Interfund loan

In 2002, the Operating Fund transferred funds to the Wilson House Fund to purchase property. The transaction was incorrectly recorded as a transfer of surplus funds and, as a result, the loan to Wilson House Fund was recorded as an increase in net assets of the Wilson House Fund. The intent had been to transfer the funds as a loan and should not have been recorded as an increase to net assets. During the year, Wilson House repaid the interfund loan to the Operating Fund.

Klinic Incorporated
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

9. Prior period adjustments - continued

c) Revenue overstated

In 2004, contributions received to purchase depreciable capital assets were recorded as revenue of the Wilson House Fund. The contribution should have been recorded as deferred contributions and amortized into income at the same rate as the capital assets are currently being depreciated. As a result, net assets have been overstated by the amount received in 2004 less the amortization that should have been recorded since 2004. The correction of \$142,632 reflects the adjustment made to decrease net assets and increase deferred contributions.

11. Pension

Effective June 1, 2003, Klinic adopted a defined benefit pension plan under a participation agreement with Healthcare Employees Pension Plan - Manitoba (the "Plan"). As part of the agreement, Klinic's liability for pension benefits during the term of its participation in the Plan is limited to the contributions made to the Plan as required from time to time. As a result, contributions to the Plan are expensed as incurred and no liability or asset is recognized for any potential Plan funding shortfall or excess. During the year, \$332,683 (2007 - \$ 301,619) was expensed for the purpose of the Plan.

Prior to June 1, 2003 Klinic had a defined contribution pension plan.

Pension contributions are included in employee benefits expense of the applicable programs.

12. Economic dependence

The volume of financial activity undertaken by Klinic Incorporated with its main funding bodies is of sufficient magnitude that the discontinuance of their funding would endanger the ability of the organization to continue as a going concern.

13. Interfund transfers

During the year, a total of \$NIL (2007 - \$3,120) was transferred from the Operating Fund to the Capital Fund to fund the cash outlays for capital asset acquisitions.

Klinic Incorporated
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

14. Cash balances

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Operating Fund | | |
| Cash and short-term investments | \$ 828,150 | \$ 302,868 |
| Cash in trust - external projects | <u>102,378</u> | <u>71,819</u> |
| | 930,528 | 374,687 |
| Wilson House Fund | - | 179,142 |
| Donation Fund | <u>31,872</u> | <u>17,602</u> |
| | <u>\$ 962,400</u> | <u>\$ 571,431</u> |

Klinic Incorporated
Schedule of Operations
Year Ended March 31

2008 2007

| | General Operations | Teen Talk | Evolve | Klinic on Campus | Rural Farm | Klinic on Broadway | Stepping Stones | Dream Catcher | Total | Total |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed payments | \$ 4,424,285 | \$ 180,723 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,605,008 | \$ 4,321,237 |
| Other funding | 64,098 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 64,098 | 63,124 |
| Province of Manitoba | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manitoba Health | 253,933 | 130,800 | - | - | 307,001 | - | - | 47,500 | 739,234 | 645,470 |
| Healthy Child | - | 253,900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 253,900 | 253,900 |
| Education | - | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Addictions Foundation of Manitoba | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Manitoba Department of Family Services | - | - | 472,820 | - | - | - | - | - | 472,820 | 432,000 |
| Other departments | 80,129 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 80,129 | - |
| Government of Canada | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada Drug Strategy | 4,246 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,246 | - |
| Health Canada | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 114,895 |
| Human Resources Development Canada | - | 67,037 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 67,037 | - |
| National Homelessness Initiative | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,883 |
| National Crime Prevention Centre | - | - | - | - | - | - | 77,338 | - | 77,338 | 70,439 |
| Workers Compensation Board | 54,999 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 54,999 | 55,000 |
| Winnipeg Foundation | 80,008 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 80,008 | - |
| University of Winnipeg | - | - | - | 105,957 | - | - | - | - | 105,957 | 105,910 |
| Other | 283,283 | 10,000 | 4,235 | - | 30 | 10,878 | - | 480 | 306,906 | 405,671 |
| Workshops | 24,178 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24,178 | 11,851 |
| Donations | 13,969 | - | 472 | - | 3,678 | - | - | - | 18,119 | 2,389 |
| Interest | 31,928 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31,928 | 16,813 |
| Deferred revenue from prior year | 4,999 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,999 | 14,906 |
| Total revenues | 5,370,055 | 657,460 | 477,527 | 105,957 | 310,709 | 10,878 | 77,338 | 47,980 | 7,057,904 | 6,585,488 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 3,451,912 | 506,260 | 419,933 | 89,465 | 209,269 | - | 56,832 | 41,688 | 4,775,359 | 4,451,299 |
| Medical remuneration | 307,627 | - | - | 3,200 | - | - | - | - | 310,827 | 319,201 |
| Purchased services | 282,991 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 282,991 | 265,195 |
| Benefits and payroll tax | 598,310 | 86,289 | 72,126 | 15,127 | 32,924 | - | 8,656 | 6,998 | 820,430 | 753,155 |
| Food and dietary supplies | 26,539 | 801 | 336 | - | 997 | - | - | - | 28,673 | 18,474 |
| Fundraising | 703 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 703 | 25,285 |
| Housekeeping | 10,706 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10,706 | 7,129 |
| Medical supplies | 25,701 | - | - | 1,554 | - | - | - | - | 27,255 | 29,390 |
| Office supplies | 117,800 | 15,400 | 10,876 | 635 | 17,939 | - | 1,468 | 973 | 165,091 | 163,942 |
| Other | 137,876 | 46,083 | 6,401 | 221 | 28,118 | - | 10,382 | 1,043 | 230,124 | 255,436 |
| Professional fees | 46,590 | - | 3,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 49,590 | 25,620 |
| Rent | 256 | - | 8,576 | - | 17,419 | - | - | - | 26,251 | 24,741 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 109,252 | 1,386 | 508 | - | 4,043 | 13,294 | - | - | 128,483 | 120,325 |
| Pharmacy and drugs | 2,009 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,009 | 4,025 |
| Reproductive health supplies | 16,043 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16,043 | 27,682 |
| Utilities and property taxes | 56,577 | - | - | - | - | 10,336 | - | - | 66,913 | 64,539 |
| Volunteer services | 6,560 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,560 | 5,790 |
| Total expenditures | 5,197,452 | 656,219 | 521,756 | 110,202 | 310,709 | 23,630 | 77,338 | 50,702 | 6,948,008 | 6,561,228 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | \$ 172,603 | \$ 1,241 | \$ (44,229) | \$ (4,245) | \$ - | \$ (12,752) | \$ - | \$ (2,722) | \$ 109,896 | \$ 24,260 |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.



RUNCHEY MIYAZAWA ABBOTT



AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors of
LHC PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.:

We have audited the statement of financial position of **LHC PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.** as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations, net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the organization as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

The comparative figures were reported on by other auditors.

Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 16, 2008

Runchey Miyazawa Abbott
Chartered Accountants

LHC PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| CURRENT | | |
| Cash | \$ | 301,806 |
| Restricted cash - resident trust | 21,722 | 22,250 |
| Restricted cash - reserve fund | 65,346 | 52,667 |
| Restricted investment - reserve fund | 51,728 | 50,839 |
| Accounts receivable (note 3) | 14,547 | 3,113 |
| Due from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (note 4) | 76,027 | |
| Due from a related party (note 8) | 6,212 | |
| Vacation entitlement receivable (note 5) | 138,650 | 138,650 |
| Prepaid expenses | 9,774 | 10,195 |
| | 384,006 | 579,520 |
| PRE-RETIREMENT ENTITLEMENT RECEIVABLE (note 5) | 43,774 | 123,081 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS (note 6) | 10,286,386 | 10,687,488 |
| | 10,714,166 | 11,390,089 |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Bank indebtedness (note 7) | 167,756 | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 90,702 | 44,693 |
| Resident trust payable | 21,722 | 22,250 |
| Accrued vacation payable | 222,119 | 210,087 |
| Due to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (note 4) | | 504,628 |
| Due to a related party (note 8) | | 62,360 |
| Demand loan payable (note 9) | 160,597 | 215,557 |
| | 662,896 | 1,059,575 |
| COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (note 10) | | |
| ACCRUED PRE-RETIREMENT ENTITLEMENT (note 5) | 64,321 | 143,628 |
| DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS (note 11) | 9,176,651 | 9,509,225 |
| DEFERRED FUNDS | 4,172 | 4,892 |
| | 9,908,040 | 10,717,320 |
| | | |
| NET ASSETS | | |
| NET ASSETS (page 4) | 806,126 | 672,769 |
| | \$ 10,714,166 | 11,390,089 |

Approved on behalf of the Board

Director

Director

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

LHC PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| REVENUE | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 3,894,481 | 3,649,860 |
| Resident charges | 1,896,759 | 1,842,957 |
| Other | 55,654 | 40,544 |
| | <u>5,846,894</u> | <u>5,533,361</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | |
| Electricity | 110,423 | 95,961 |
| Gas | 84,609 | 82,099 |
| Health & Education Levy | 73,567 | 66,728 |
| Insurance | 39,091 | 39,014 |
| Medical remuneration | 19,100 | 9,167 |
| Medical supplies and equipment | 140,504 | 109,793 |
| Operational supplies and services | 230,940 | 189,471 |
| Other employee benefits | 462,477 | 395,334 |
| Plant maintenance | 46,258 | 52,991 |
| Pre-retirement leave | 8,982 | |
| Professional fees | 31,392 | 46,994 |
| Property taxes | 108,618 | 108,780 |
| Purchased meals | 517,011 | 513,508 |
| Purchased services (note 8) | 385,121 | 388,705 |
| Resident travel | 14,993 | 21,849 |
| Salaries | 3,538,191 | 3,171,715 |
| Water and waste | 39,844 | 34,606 |
| Workers Compensation premiums | 74,667 | 87,301 |
| | <u>5,925,788</u> | <u>5,414,016</u> |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR BEFORE OTHER ITEMS AND PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENTS | <u>(78,894)</u> | <u>119,345</u> |
| OTHER ITEMS | | |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | 415,514 | 413,888 |
| Amortization of capital assets | (415,514) | (413,888) |
| Change in retirement obligation | 79,307 | (7,081) |
| | <u>79,307</u> | <u>(7,081)</u> |
| EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR BEFORE PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENTS | <u>413</u> | <u>112,264</u> |
| PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENTS | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | <u>132,944</u> | |
| EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR (page 4) | <u>\$ 133,357</u> | <u>112,264</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

LHC PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

March 31, 2008

| | INVESTED IN CAPITAL ASSETS | UNRESTRICTED | TOTAL 2008 | TOTAL 2007 |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| NET ASSETS, beginning of year | \$ 1,066,211 | (393,442) | 672,769 | 560,505 |
| EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR (page 3) | | 133,357 | 133,357 | 112,264 |
| PURCHASE OF CAPITAL ASSETS | 14,412 | (14,412) | | |
| TRANSFER | (14,412) | 14,412 | | |
| NET ASSETS, end of year | \$ 1,066,211 | (260,085) | 806,126 | 672,769 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

LHC PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures for the year | \$ 133,357 | 112,264 |
| Adjustments for | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 415,514 | 413,888 |
| Net (increase) decrease in resident trust | 528 | (1,823) |
| Net (increase) decrease in reserve funds | (12,679) | 22,858 |
| Net decrease in deferred contributions | (332,574) | (380,218) |
| Change in deferred funds | (720) | 425 |
| | <u>203,426</u> | <u>167,394</u> |
| Changes in non-cash working capital balances | | |
| Accounts receivable | (11,434) | 946 |
| Prepaid expenses | 421 | (388) |
| Pre-retirement entitlement receivable | 79,307 | (7,081) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 46,009 | (1,287) |
| Resident trust payable | (528) | 1,823 |
| Accrued vacation payable | 12,032 | 15,992 |
| Accrued pre-retirement entitlement | (79,307) | 7,081 |
| | <u>249,926</u> | <u>184,480</u> |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | (14,412) | (5,690) |
| Net increase of investments | (889) | (50,839) |
| | <u>(15,301)</u> | <u>(56,529)</u> |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Due to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | (580,655) | (24,651) |
| Due to a related party | (68,572) | 23,150 |
| Repayment of demand loan | (54,960) | |
| | <u>(704,187)</u> | <u>(1,501)</u> |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH | (469,562) | 126,450 |
| CASH POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR | 301,806 | 175,356 |
| CASH POSITION, END OF YEAR | \$ (167,756) | 301,806 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

LHC PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

March 31, 2008

1. ENTITY DEFINITION

LHC Personal Care Home Inc. is a not-for-profit organization, incorporated under the laws of the Province of Manitoba. The organization is principally involved in providing licensed personal care services to 116 residents. As the entity is a not-for-profit organization it is exempt from income taxes under the Income Tax Act.

2. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles which require management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results may differ from those estimates. The significant accounting policies used in these financial statements are as follows:

Changes in Accounting Policies

Effective April 1, 2007 the organization adopted the new accounting standards relating to financial instruments as issued by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA). The new standards are; Section 3855 Financial Instruments – Recognition and Measurement, Section 3861 Financial Instruments – Disclosure and Presentation and Section 3865 Hedges, all of the CICA Handbook.

Financial Instruments

The new standards require that all financial assets and liabilities be initially recognized at fair value. In addition, the standard requires that financial assets be classified as either "Held for trading", "Available for sale", "Held to maturity" or "Loans and receivables". Financial liabilities are to be classified as either "Held for trading" or "Other". After initial recognition, measurement of financial assets or liabilities is dependant on their classification. Financial assets or liabilities classified as "Held to maturity", "Loans and receivables" or "Other" are measured at amortized cost. Financial assets or liabilities classified as "Held for trading" are measured at fair value with gains or losses recognized in net income. Financial assets classified as "Available for sale" are measured at fair value with gains or losses recognized in net assets.

The organization's financial instruments consist of cash, short-term investments, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, advances from (to) a related party and demand loan payable. The organization has classified cash and short-term investments as "Held for trading", accounts receivable and advances from a related party as "Loans and receivables", accounts payable and accrued liabilities, advances to a related party and demand loan payable as "Other". The fair value of cash, short-term investments, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, advances from (to) a related party and demand loan payable approximate their carrying value. The classification of the financial assets and liabilities does not affect the organization's financial statements at the time of adoption. As such, the opening net assets of the organization have not been adjusted for the changes in the accounting policy and, as provided for under the transitional provisions, the financial statements for prior periods have not been restated.

Transaction costs for financial instruments are expensed in the period incurred and recognized in net income.

It is management's opinion that the organization is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments.

Hedges

Section 3865 Hedges establishes standards about when and how hedge accounting may be applied. Hedge accounting under this standard is optional. The organization does not have any outstanding hedges in place, and as such the adoption of this standard does not impact their financial statements.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

LHC PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

March 31, 2008

Capital Assets

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expenditures. Betterments which extend the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. When a capital asset no longer contributes to the organization's ability to provide services, its carrying amount is written down to its residual value.

Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis using the following annual rates:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Buildings | - 2.5% |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | - 10% |
| Land improvements | - 10% |

Revenue Recognition

The organization follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions which include donations and government grants

The the Health Insurance Act and regulations hereto, the organization is funded primarily by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority ("WRHA") in accordance with budget arrangements established by the Province of Manitoba. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved but not received at the end of an accounting period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant is related to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period. These financial statements reflect arrangements approved by the WRHA with respect to the year ended March 31, 2008.

With respect to actual operating results, certain adjustments to funding will be made by the WRHA after completion of their review of the organization's accounts. Any adjustments will be reflected in the year the final statement of recommended costs is received from the WRHA.

- a) Deficits - The WRHA shall not be responsible for past or future deficits of the organization in providing the services and debt service charges for any debt incurred resulting from operating deficits unless the parties otherwise mutually agree.

The WRHA shall not be responsible for the costs incurred by the organization other than those set forth in the service purchase agreement.

- b) Surpluses - The organization may unconditionally retain the greater of 50% of its insured services surplus in any fiscal year and 2% of the global budget allocation indicated in its funding letter from the WRHA for such fiscal year. Any surplus beyond the foregoing levels shall be remitted to the WRHA on demand.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenditures are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

LHC PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

March 31, 2008

Contributed Services

A substantial number of volunteers contribute a significant amount of their time each year. Because of the difficulty of determining the fair value, contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements.

Employee Future Benefits

Pre-retirement entitlement, pension and other employee future benefit costs are determined using the projected benefit method prorated on years of service and based on best estimate assumptions.

3. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Receivable from residents | \$ 6,082 | 481 |
| Accrued interest | 2,046 | 2,225 |
| Other | 6,419 | 407 |
| | <u>\$ 14,547</u> | <u>3,113</u> |

4. DUE FROM (TO) WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| WRHA pre-retirement liability funding | \$ 30,126 | 46,562 |
| Flu immunization costs | 1,077 | 555 |
| Median adjustment | 299,563 | 93,785 |
| Louis Riel day accrual | 9,980 | |
| Leap year residential charges | 5,261 | 4,889 |
| Pre-retirement payout | 7,695 | 4,523 |
| MNU contract baseline | 32,489 | |
| Staffing increase hours of care | 34,297 | |
| MNU LTD funding | 6,102 | |
| Constant care | | 2,924 |
| Dialysis transportation | 699 | 1,514 |
| Accreditation survey fee | | 4,250 |
| Residential charges | (46,285) | (461,188) |
| Capital interest | (322) | (196,887) |
| Other | | (5,555) |
| Bridge funding | (304,655) | |
| | <u>\$ 76,027</u> | <u>(504,628)</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

LHC PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

March 31, 2008

5. CURRENT AND FUTURE EMPLOYEE BENEFITS RECOVERABLE FROM WHRA

Employee retirement obligations are accrued as incurred based on an actuarial estimation while vacation benefits are accrued as earned by the employees.

Due to the nature of the benefits, the retirement benefits recoverable and payable are classified as long-term whereas the vacation benefits recoverable and payable are classified as current.

The amount of funding which will be provided by Manitoba Health, through the WRHA, for pre-retirement entitlement obligations are capped at the amount owing as at March 31, 2004, adjusted for allocations from the WRHA in 2005. Commencing in 2007, the WRHA has agreed to fund the change in accrued pre-retirement liability for the WRHA funded positions. The Province of Manitoba has guaranteed to the WRHA, and through it to the organization, the outstanding receivable as at March 31, 2004, which will be paid when required. Any change in the liability amount will be reflected as a current year expenditure on the statement of operations. The amount of the receivable is being recorded on a non-discounted basis. This accounting policy is consistent with that advocated and followed by Manitoba Health, a related party to WRHA (and the organization). The fair value of the receivable on a discounted basis would be significantly less than the carrying value and the difference could be materially influenced by the effective discount rate utilized.

6. CAPITAL ASSETS

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Cost | Accumulated Amortization |
| Land | \$ 189,282 | | 189,282 | |
| Buildings | 12,324,767 | 2,462,607 | 12,324,767 | 2,154,415 |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 1,059,768 | 836,791 | 1,053,062 | 731,199 |
| Land improvements | 17,289 | 5,322 | 9,583 | 3,592 |
| | 13,591,106 | 3,304,720 | 13,576,694 | 2,889,206 |
| Cost less accumulated amortization | \$ 10,286,386 | | 10,687,488 | |

Amortization of capital assets for the year ended March 31, 2008 is \$415,514 (2007 - \$413,888).

7. BANK INDEBTEDNESS

The organization has a revolving line of credit with a maximum limit of \$200,000. The loan is secured by a general security agreement on all of the organization's assets. Interest on advances is paid monthly at bank prime plus 1%, with repayment due on demand. At March 31, 2008 the organization had \$25,890 available for its use.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

LHC PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

March 31, 2008

8. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Lions Club of Winnipeg Senior Citizens Home ("Lions Manor") is the sponsor of the project. The capital assets, long-term debt and deferred contributions related to capital assets were transferred from the sponsor at cost. The sponsor has an integral role in LHC Personal Care Home Inc. operations by providing support for administration, maintenance, dietary and other services.

The following table summarizes the organization's related party transactions:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Administration | \$ 149,010 | 165,197 |
| Finance | 168,728 | 167,577 |
| Maintenance | 67,383 | 55,930 |
| | <u>385,121</u> | <u>388,704</u> |
| Dietary | 517,011 | 513,508 |
| Information systems | | 44,215 |
| | <u>\$ 902,132</u> | <u>946,427</u> |

The transactions are in the normal course of operations and are recorded at the exchange amount.

At the end of the year, the amount due from (to) a related party is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------|----------|----------|
| Lions Manor | \$ 6,212 | (62,360) |

The balances are non-interest bearing, due on demand and are unsecured.

9. DEMAND LOAN PAYABLE

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------|---------|
| Line of Credit - Royal Bank of Canada, repayable in monthly principal payment of \$4,580 and monthly interest payments prime minus 0.8%. The line of credit is repayable on demand and is secured by a borrowing resolution and a letter of comfort from Manitoba Health | \$ 160,597 | 215,557 |

10. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The nature of the health care industry is such that there may be litigation pending or in prospect at any time. As at March 31, 2008, no litigation is in process. With respect to potential claims at March 31, 2008, management believes the organization has valid defences and appropriate insurance coverage in place. In the event any claims are successful, management believes that such claims are not expected to have a material effect on the organization's financial position.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

LHC PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

March 31, 2008

11. DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS

Capital assets

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount of donations and grants received for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statements of operations at rates which match the amortization of the related capital asset purchased with the donation, grant or approved borrowing.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|-----------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 9,405,719 | 9,758,957 |
| Contributions - Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 54,960 | 60,650 |
| Transfers from equipment funding | 14,412 | |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | (415,514) | (413,888) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 9,059,577 | 9,405,719 |

Unspent major repairs funding

Unspent major repairs funding represents the unspent amount of funding received for building and building service repairs. Major repairs funding is not recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-----------|--------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 28,368 | 20,688 |
| Contributions - Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 7,680 | 7,680 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 36,048 | 28,368 |

Unspent equipment funding

Unspent equipment funding represents the unspent amount of funding received for the replacement of equipment. Equipment funding is not recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|-----------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 75,138 | 54,838 |
| Contributions - Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 20,300 | 20,300 |
| Purchases | (14,412) | |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 81,026 | 75,138 |
| Total deferred contributions balance | \$ 9,176,651 | 9,509,225 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

March 31, 2008

12. PENSION PLAN

Substantially all of the employees of the organization are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (successor to the Manitoba Health Organization, Inc. Plan) (the "Plan") which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees of the participating members of the Plan. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average of annualized earnings during the best five years of the last ten year prior to retirement, termination or death, that provides the highest earnings.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy.

Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates, in consultation with its actuaries, of the amount, combined with the contribution by employees, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employees' contributions.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the Plan as at December 31, 2005 indicates the Plan is in a deficit, however it is anticipated that recently implemented increases in contribution rates will correct this deficiency within the allowed timeframe. Contributions to the Plan made during the year by the organization on behalf of its employees amounted to \$194,879 (2007 - \$159,705) and are included in the statement of operations.

13. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

Certain of the comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the current year presentation. Excess of revenues over expenditures remains as previously reported.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

To the Directors of Luther Home Corporation:

Management is responsible for the preparation and presentation of the accompanying financial statements, including responsibility for significant accounting judgments and estimates in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles. This responsibility includes selecting appropriate accounting principles and methods, and making decisions affecting the measurement of transactions in which objective judgment is required.

In discharging its responsibilities for the integrity and fairness of the financial statements, management designs and maintains the necessary accounting systems and related internal controls to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are authorized, assets are safeguarded and financial records are properly maintained to provide reliable information for the preparation of financial statements.

The Board of Directors is composed primarily of Directors who are neither management nor employees of the Corporation. The Board is responsible for overseeing management in the performance of its financial reporting responsibilities, and for approving the financial information included in the annual report. The Board fulfils these responsibilities by reviewing the financial information prepared by management and discussing relevant matters with management, and external auditors. The Board is also responsible for recommending the appointment of the Corporation's external auditors.

Meyers Norris Penny LLP, an independent firm of Chartered Accountants, is appointed by the Directors to audit the financial statements and report directly to them; their report follows. The external auditors have full and free access to, and meet periodically and separately with, both the Board and management to discuss their audit findings.

May 23, 2008

Chief Executive Officer

Finance Manager

To the Directors of Luther Home Corporation:

We have audited the balance sheet of Luther Home Corporation as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations and changes in net assets for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Corporation as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles, except for the specifically identified items disclosed in note 2 that are required as a result of the operating agreements with Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Manitoba Housing and Renewal Corporation.

The prior year's financial statements were audited by another firm of public accountants.

Winnipeg, Manitoba

May 23, 2008

Meyers Norris Penny LLP

Chartered Accountants

Luther Home Corporation

Balance Sheet

As at March 31, 2008

| | <i>2008</i> | <i>2007</i> |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Assets | | |
| Current | | |
| Cash and marketable securities <i>(Note 4)</i> | 1,302,974 | 1,269,396 |
| Accounts receivable | 241,292 | 176,449 |
| Prepaid expenses | 45,706 | 58,439 |
| Construction in progress | 7,000 | - |
| | 1,596,972 | 1,504,284 |
| Due from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority <i>(Note 5)</i> | 277,697 | 250,436 |
| Capital assets <i>(Note 6)</i> | 6,149,012 | 6,358,895 |
| | 8,023,681 | 8,113,615 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Current | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 995,620 | 893,926 |
| Current portion of long term debt | 282,745 | 320,522 |
| Accrued benefit entitlements | 195,518 | 166,827 |
| | 1,473,883 | 1,381,275 |
| Long term debt <i>(Note 7)</i> | 3,125,687 | 3,408,440 |
| Due to related parties <i>(Note 8)</i> | 331,815 | 261,314 |
| Deferred Contributions | | |
| Capital assets | 881,823 | 925,648 |
| Subsidy surplus reserve <i>(Note 9)</i> | 66,334 | 63,534 |
| Replacement reserve <i>(Note 10)</i> | 336,572 | 318,169 |
| | 6,216,114 | 6,358,380 |
| Net Assets | | |
| Invested in capital assets | 872,707 | 697,656 |
| Unrestricted | 934,860 | 1,057,579 |
| | 1,807,567 | 1,755,235 |
| | 8,023,681 | 8,113,615 |

Approved on behalf of the Board

Director

Director

Luther Home Corporation**Statement of Operations**

For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Revenues | | |
| Long term care (Schedule 1) | 4,852,416 | 4,536,738 |
| 1080 Powers (Schedule 2) | 498,201 | 491,718 |
| 1084 Powers (Schedule 3) | 356,729 | 376,634 |
| 364 Leila (Schedule 4) | 319,483 | 264,726 |
| Adult Day Program (Schedule 5) | 107,822 | 106,157 |
| | 6,134,651 | 5,775,973 |
| Expenses | | |
| Long term care (Schedule 1) | 4,797,876 | 4,383,388 |
| 1080 Powers (Schedule 2) | 498,201 | 491,718 |
| 1084 Powers (Schedule 3) | 356,729 | 376,634 |
| 364 Leila (Schedule 4) | 290,885 | 257,824 |
| Adult Day Program (Schedule 5) | 109,937 | 104,866 |
| | 6,053,628 | 5,614,430 |
| Excess of revenues over expenses before benefit bank value change | 81,023 | 161,543 |
| Benefit bank value change | | |
| Vacation | (28,691) | (3,827) |
| Excess of revenues over expenses | 52,332 | 157,716 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

Luther Home Corporation
Statement of Changes in Net Assets
For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | <i>Invested in capital assets</i> | <i>Unrestricted</i> | <i>2008 Total</i> | <i>2007 Total</i> |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Net assets, beginning of year | 697,656 | 1,057,579 | 1,755,235 | 1,597,519 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | (107,695) | 160,027 | 52,332 | 157,716 |
| Capital asset additions | 108,877 | (108,877) | - | - |
| Debt repayment | 173,869 | (173,869) | - | - |
| Net assets, end of year | 872,707 | 934,860 | 1,807,567 | 1,755,235 |

1. Incorporation and operations

Luther Home Corporation was incorporated on May 25, 1968 as a non-profit organization without share capital. The mission of the Corporation is to minister with love and compassion to the physical, mental, spiritual and social needs of persons requiring care within their facility and surrounding community.

Luther Home Corporation consists of four properties: 1081 Andrews Street, 1080 Powers Street, 1084 Powers Street and 364 Leila Avenue.

The property at 1081 Andrews Street is a long term care facility.

The property at 1080 Powers Street is a subsidized senior housing project.

The property at 1084 Powers Street is a subsidized senior housing project.

The property at 364 Leila Avenue is a group home for mentally challenged individuals.

2. Significant accounting policies

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles and to comply with the operating agreement with the Manitoba Housing Renewal Corporation (MHRC) except as explained below and include the following significant accounting policies:

Revenue recognition

The Corporation uses the deferral method of accounting for contributions. Restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are incurred. Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Measurement uncertainty (use of estimates)

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period.

Accounts receivable are stated after management's evaluation of collectibility and an appropriate allowance provided for uncollectible accounts. Amortization is based on the estimated useful lives of capital assets.

These estimates and assumptions are reviewed periodically and, as adjustments become necessary they are reported in earnings in the periods in which they become known.

Long-lived assets

Long-lived assets consist of capital assets with finite useful lives. Long-lived assets held for use are measured and amortized as described in the applicable accounting policies.

The Corporation performs impairment testing on long-lived assets held for use whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset, or group of assets, may not be recoverable. Impairment is measured as the amount by which the asset's carrying value exceeds its fair value. Any impairment is included in earnings for the year.

2. Significant accounting policies *(Continued from previous page)*

Capital assets

Capital assets are recorded at cost less capital grants and accumulated amortization. Amortization is recorded at rates intended to amortize the value of the capital assets over their estimated useful lives. The annual rates are as follows:

1081 Andrews Street

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Building | straight line over 20 and 50 years |
| Automotive | straight line over 8 years |
| Computer and system software | straight line over 4 years |
| Furniture, equipment, improvements | straight line over 10 and 20 years |

In the year of acquisition, amortization is taken at one-half of the above rates.

364 Leila Avenue

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Building | straight line over 40 years |
| Furniture and fixtures | straight line over 10 years |

In the year of acquisition, amortization is taken at one-half of the above rates.

1080 Powers Street

Amortization is provided on the building, furniture and equipment purchased from loans by MHRC at a rate equal to the annual principal reduction of the mortgage. No amortization is charged on other capital assets; however, a replacement reserve is maintained to provide for future asset replacement. Donated capital assets are not amortized.

1084 Powers Street

Amortization is provided on the building, furniture and equipment purchased with loans from Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) at a rate equal to the annual principal reduction of the mortgage. No amortization is charged on other capital assets; however, a replacement reserve is maintained to provide for future asset replacement. Donated capital assets are not amortized.

Income taxes

The Corporation is a registered non-profit organization, and as such, it is exempt from income taxes under Section 149 of the Income Tax Act.

Replacement reserve

In accordance with the guidelines established by MHRC, Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA) and CMHC, the Corporation has established reserves for future expenditures.

Deferred contributions

Capital asset deferred contributions represent the unamortized portion of restricted contributions relating to the purchase of capital assets. Revenue is recognized on the same basis as the respective assets are amortized.

Cash flow statement

A cash flow statement has not been presented with these financial statements, as the required information is readily apparent from the other financial statements.

2. Significant accounting policies *(Continued from previous page)*

Pre-retirement entitlement obligation

1081 Andrews Street has a contractual commitment to pay out to employees four days salary per year of service upon retirement if they comply with the following conditions:

- i) have ten years service and have reached the age of 55; or
- ii) qualify for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years service to the age of the employee; or
- iii) retire at or after the age of 65; or
- iv) terminate employment at any time due to permanent disability.

The Corporation has recorded an accrual based on an actuarial valuation that includes employees who qualify at the year-end balance sheet date and an estimate for the remainder of employees who have not yet met the criteria above. Funding for the pre-retirement entitlement is recoverable from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority up to a pre-determined percentage. Payments beyond the pre-determined percentage are reflected as an expense in the statement of operations.

Financial instruments

Held for trading:

The Corporation has classified cash and marketable securities as held for trading. These instruments are initially recognized at their fair value. Fair value is approximated by the instrument's initial cost in a transaction between unrelated parties.

Held for trading financial instruments are subsequently measured at their fair value. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized immediately in income.

Loans and receivables:

The Corporation has classified accounts receivable as loans and receivables. These assets are initially recognized at their fair value. Fair value is approximated by the instrument's initial cost in a transaction between unrelated parties.

Loans and receivables are subsequently measured at their amortized cost. Amortized cost is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition less any reduction for impairment or uncollectability. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in net income upon derecognition or impairment.

Other financial liabilities:

The Corporation has classified accounts payable and accrued liabilities as other financial liabilities. These liabilities are initially recognized at their fair value. Fair value is approximated by the instrument's initial cost in a transaction between unrelated parties.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Amortized cost is the amount at which the financial liability is measured at initial recognition less repayments. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in net income upon derecognition or impairment.

3. Change in accounting policies

Financial instruments

During 2007, the Corporation retroactively adopted new presentation and disclosure recommendations with respect to financial instruments. The adoption of the standard resulted in no change to the comparative financial statements.

Luther Home Corporation
Notes to the Financial Statements
For the year ended March 31, 2008

4. Cash and marketable securities

Marketable securities include GICs, stated at market value, which earned interest at an average rate of 4.11% at year end. Included in restricted cash and marketable securities are amounts due to reserve and trust accounts that are subject to certain restrictions.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Cash and marketable securities, restricted | 405,478 | 387,582 |
| Cash and marketable securities, unrestricted | 897,496 | 881,814 |
| | 1,302,974 | 1,269,396 |

5. Due from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA)

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Vacation entitlement | 133,100 | 133,100 |
| Pre-retirement asset entitlement | 144,597 | 117,336 |
| | 277,697 | 250,436 |

The amount of funding which will be provided by the WRHA for pre-retirement and vacation entitlement obligations was originally capped at the amount owing as at March 31, 2004 and has been recorded as a receivable on the balance sheet. The WRHA has indicated that it will repay this receivable over a 25 year period.

For the period April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2006, the WRHA partially funded the change in the pre-retirement obligation. For the period April 1, 2006 to March 31, 2008, the WRHA fully funded changes in the pre-retirement obligation.

Confirmation has been received from the WRHA guaranteeing the payment of this receivable by the Province. Therefore, a write down of this receivable is not required.

6. Capital assets

| | <i>Cost</i> | <i>Accumulated amortization</i> | <i>2008 Net book value</i> | <i>2007 Net book value</i> |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Land - 1081 Andrews Street | 51,952 | - | 51,952 | 51,952 |
| Buildings - 1081 Andrews Street | 2,448,584 | 824,525 | 1,624,059 | 1,588,337 |
| Buildings - 364 Leila Avenue | 187,555 | 67,281 | 120,274 | 123,556 |
| Automotive - 1081 Andrews Street | 74,399 | 48,236 | 26,163 | 29,627 |
| Computer and system software - 1081 Andrews Street | 139,237 | 134,163 | 5,074 | 13,791 |
| Furniture, equipment and improvements - 1081 Andrews Street | 2,431,566 | 1,394,812 | 1,036,754 | 1,119,439 |
| Furniture and fixtures - 364 Leila Avenue | 24,404 | 19,780 | 4,624 | 5,421 |
| Land, building and equipment - 1080 Powers | 2,848,190 | 263,706 | 2,584,484 | 2,619,711 |
| Land, building and equipment - 1084 Powers | 1,925,129 | 1,229,501 | 695,628 | 807,061 |
| | 10,131,016 | 3,982,004 | 6,149,012 | 6,358,895 |

Luther Home Corporation
Notes to the Financial Statements
For the year ended March 31, 2008

7. Long-term debt

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Mortgage loan, with MHRC, bearing interest at 10.125% per annum, repayable in monthly instalments of \$21,387 including interest and secured by the land and building at 1080 Powers Street and due July 1, 2027. | 2,206,648 | 2,241,876 |
| Mortgage loan, with CMHC, bearing interest at 6.875% per annum, repayable in monthly instalments of \$3,532 including interest, secured by the land and building at 1081 Andrews Street and due January 1, 2020. | 344,298 | 362,666 |
| Mortgage loan, with MHRC, bearing interest at 10% per annum, repayable in monthly instalments of \$1,408 including interest, secured by the building at 364 Leila Avenue and due March 1, 2011. | 107,876 | 113,819 |
| Mortgage loan, with CMHC, bearing interest at 3.65% per annum, repayable in monthly instalments of \$9,673 including interest, secured by the land and building at 1084 Powers Street and due October 1, 2008. | 66,835 | 178,267 |
| Term demand loan, with Bank of Montreal, bearing interest at prime plus .75%, repayable in monthly principal payments of \$5,580, secured by an assignment of proceeds of the contract with the WRHA for the building improvements and due September 1, 2013. | 352,409 | 419,369 |
| Term demand loan, with Bank of Montreal, bearing interest at prime plus .75%, repayable in monthly principal payments of \$2,633, secured by an assignment of proceeds of the contract with the WRHA for the laundry project and due February 1, 2016. | 279,133 | 310,733 |
| Term demand loan, with Bank of Montreal, bearing interest at prime plus .75%, repayable in monthly principal payments of \$4,250, secured by an assignment of proceeds of the contract with the WRHA for the dining room project and due March 1, 2009. | 51,233 | 102,232 |
| | 3,408,432 | 3,728,962 |
| Less: current portion | 282,745 | 320,522 |
| | 3,125,687 | 3,408,440 |

Principal repayments on long-term debt in each of the next five years are estimated as follows:

| | |
|------|---------|
| 2009 | 282,745 |
| 2010 | 171,307 |
| 2011 | 177,828 |
| 2012 | 185,228 |
| 2013 | 193,339 |

8. Related party transactions

Amounts due to related parties are unsecured, interest bearing, and are not due within the next fiscal year. Interest earned by 1081 Andrews Street on the cash and marketable securities balance is allocated to the related parties based on their monthly balances. The Memorial Fund and Management Services are divisions of Luther Home Corporation.

A balance of \$69,941 (2007 - \$16,891) is due to the Memorial Fund and a balance of \$261,874 (2007 - \$244,423) is due to Management Services.

9. Subsidy surplus reserve

Under the terms of the agreement with CMHC, excess federal assistance payments received may be retained in a subsidy surplus reserve up to a maximum of \$500 per unit plus interest. The monies that comprise the reserve are to be deposited in a separate bank account and/or invested only in accounts or instruments insured by the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation or as may otherwise be approved by CMHC from time to time. The funds in this account may only be used to meet future subsidy requirements of income-tested occupants over and above the maximum federal assistance. Withdrawals are credited to interest first then principal. When the fund has attained the maximum of \$500 per unit, up to 10% of the unused subsidy during a year may be transferred to other projects owned by the borrower requiring additional assistance if they are within the same municipality or area and are assisted under the same program.

10. Replacement reserve

1081 Andrews Street

Under the terms of the agreement with WRHA, the replacement reserve account is to be credited in the amount of \$18,776 (2007 - \$18,776) annually. These funds must be held in a separate bank account and/or invested only in accounts or instruments insured by the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation or as may otherwise be approved by WRHA from time to time. The funds in the account may require approval by the WRHA.

1080 Powers Street

Under the terms of the agreement with MHRC, the replacement reserve account is to be credited in the amount of \$15,000 annually until it accumulates to \$525,000 plus interest. These funds, along with accumulated interest, must be held in a separate bank account and/or invested only in accounts or instruments insured by the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation or as may otherwise be approved by MHRC from time to time. The funds in the account may only be used as approved by MHRC. Withdrawals are credited to interest first and then principal.

1084 Powers Street

Under the terms of the agreement with CMHC, the replacement reserve account is to be credited in the amount of \$13,700 (2007 - \$13,700). These funds, along with accumulated interest, must be held in a separate bank account and/or invested only in accounts or instruments insured by the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation or as may otherwise be approved by CMHC from time to time. The funds in the account may only be used as approved by CMHC. Withdrawals are credited to interest first and then principal.

11. Federal assistance

1084 Powers Street received federal assistance through CMHC pursuant to section 56.1 of the National Housing Act to reduce mortgage interest to 2% to enable the project to provide housing to low income individuals. The amount of assistance received in the year was \$63,019 (2007 - \$82,344).

12. Provincial home care

1084 Powers Street received \$277,674 (2007 - \$263,919) from the WRHA - Home Care Division during the year as a reimbursement of staff salaries and benefits paid.

13. Contingencies

1084 Powers Street

The MHRC provided a \$12,251 forgivable "RRAP" loan to finance the upgrading of room 205 for handicap needs. The loan will be forgiven August 1, 2008 as long as:

- i) The loan is used only to pay for designated repairs;
- ii) Luther Home Corporation continues to own and occupy 1084 Powers Street until August 1, 2008.

If these conditions are not met, the loan plus 5.75% interest must be repaid. The cost of the upgrade and the loan proceeds were recorded through the replacement reserve.

1080 Powers Street

MHRC is currently reviewing \$29,252 of 2004 repairs and maintenance costs that are above the \$38,500 approved budget amount. Approval is pending. In 2005, 2006, 2007 and 2008 repairs and maintenance costs exceed the approved budget amounts by \$11,322, \$18,744, \$20,804 and \$19,646 respectively. If MHRC does not approve the excess expenditures they will have to be repaid to MHRC.

14. Comprehensive income

All gains and losses, including those arising from all financial instruments, have been recognized in excess of revenues over expenses for the year. There are no items giving rise to other comprehensive income, nor is there any accumulated balance of other comprehensive income.

15. Economic dependence

A significant portion of Luther Home's revenues are received from the WRHA, MHRC, and CMHC. Of total revenue, 67% (2007 - 67%) is from these organizations.

16. Comparative figures

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with current year presentation. In 2007, the results of operations for 1081 Andrews Street, 1080 Powers Street, 1084 Powers Street, and 364 Leila Avenue were reported on in four separate financial statements. In 2008, the results of operations of these buildings have been combined into one financial statement.

SIMON HALL CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT INC.

400 - 208 Edmonton Street

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

R3C 1R7

(204) 943-9931 (T)

(204) 943-9932 (F)

AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE DIRECTORS,
M.F.L. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY CENTRE INC.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have audited the statement of financial position of the M.F.L. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY CENTRE INC. as at MARCH 31, 2008 and the statements of operations, of changes in fund balances and of cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Centre's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

Except as noted in the following paragraph, we conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In common with many organizations, the Centre derives revenue from donations, the completeness of which is not susceptible to satisfactory audit verification. Accordingly, our verification of these revenues was limited to amounts recorded in the records of the organization and we were not able to determine whether any adjustments might be necessary to other revenues, excess of revenues over expenditures, assets and net assets.

In our opinion, except for the adjustments, if any, which we might have determined to be necessary had we been able to satisfy ourselves concerning the completeness of the donations referred to in the preceding paragraph, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of M.F.L. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY CENTRE INC. as at MARCH 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

**SIMON HALL
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT INC.**

May 6, 2008
Winnipeg, Manitoba

M.F.L. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY CENTRE INC.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

MARCH 31, 2008

| | Operating Fund | Special Projects Fund | Capital Asset Fund | Investment In Union Centre Fund | Total 2008 | Total 2007 |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| CURRENT ASSETS: | | | | | | |
| Cash (note 3) | 177,306 | - | - | - | 177,306 | 122,160 |
| Short term investments (note 4) | 146,021 | 175,000 | - | - | 321,021 | 306,345 |
| Accounts receivable (note 5) | 96,004 | - | - | - | 96,004 | 102,524 |
| Prepaid expenses (note 6) | - | - | - | - | - | 1,943 |
| Total Current Assets | <u>419,331</u> | <u>175,000</u> | - | - | <u>594,331</u> | <u>532,972</u> |
| CAPITAL ASSETS: (note 7) | - | - | 2,640 | - | 2,640 | 4,845 |
| INVESTMENTS: (note 8) | - | - | - | 204,669 | 204,669 | 204,669 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | <u>419,331</u> | <u>175,000</u> | <u>2,640</u> | <u>204,669</u> | <u>801,640</u> | <u>742,486</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable & accrued liabilities (note 9) | 144,139 | - | - | - | 144,139 | 123,628 |
| Repayable to WRHA (note 10) | 98,283 | - | - | - | 98,283 | 69,981 |
| Deferred revenue (note 11) | 49,095 | - | - | - | 49,095 | 48,295 |
| Total Current Liabilities | <u>291,517</u> | - | - | - | <u>291,517</u> | <u>241,904</u> |
| DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS: | | | | | | |
| Capital assets (note 12) | - | - | 2,640 | - | 2,640 | 4,844 |
| Total Deferred Contrib. | - | - | 2,640 | - | 2,640 | 4,844 |
| CONTINGENT LIABILITIES: (note 13) | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES: | | | | | | |
| Invested in Union Ctr. | - | - | - | 204,669 | 204,669 | 204,669 |
| Internally restricted | - | 175,000 | - | - | 175,000 | 175,000 |
| Unrestricted | 127,814 | - | - | - | 127,814 | 116,069 |
| Total Fund Balances | <u>127,814</u> | <u>175,000</u> | - | <u>204,669</u> | <u>507,483</u> | <u>495,738</u> |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES | <u>419,331</u> | <u>175,000</u> | <u>2,640</u> | <u>204,669</u> | <u>801,640</u> | <u>742,486</u> |

APPROVED BY BOARD:

_____ : Director

_____ Director

_____ : Director

M.F.L. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY CENTRE INC.

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

AS AT MARCH 31, 2008

| | Operating Fund \$ | Special Projects Fund \$ | Capital Asset Fund \$ | Investment In Union Centre Fund \$ | Total 2008 \$ | Total 2007 \$ |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| WRHA: Medical Clinic | 758,619 | - | - | - | 758,619 | 741,952 |
| WRHA: recoveries | (28,302) | - | - | - | (28,302) | (35,482) |
| Interest & other | 15,055 | - | - | - | 15,055 | 12,634 |
| MB Labour & Immigration | 33,717 | - | - | - | 33,717 | 19,218 |
| Fundraising | 10,211 | - | - | - | 10,211 | 11,455 |
| WCB Health Projects | 101,839 | - | - | - | 101,839 | 62,538 |
| Deferred contribution for capital assets | - | - | 2,204 | - | 2,204 | 2,204 |
| Repayment of funding | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Way Projects | - | - | - | - | - | 19,550 |
| Deferred revenue in | - | - | - | - | - | 53,770 |
| Deferred revenue out | - | - | - | - | - | (4,000) |
| Total Revenues | <u>891,139</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>2,204</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>893,343</u> | <u>883,839</u> |
| EXPENDITURES - OPERATING: | | | | | | |
| Amortization on equip | - | - | 2,204 | - | 2,204 | 2,204 |
| Audit & accounting | 8,407 | - | - | - | 8,407 | 4,983 |
| Accreditation | - | - | - | - | - | 1,267 |
| Computer software & Bank charges | 4,994 | - | - | - | 4,994 | 5,557 |
| Delivery | 13 | - | - | - | 13 | - |
| Employee benefits | 184 | - | - | - | 184 | 265 |
| Equipment rental & minor purchases | 69,759 | - | - | - | 69,759 | 69,521 |
| Fundraising | 17,312 | - | - | - | 17,312 | 12,874 |
| Insurance | 712 | - | - | - | 712 | 648 |
| Memberships | 5,971 | - | - | - | 5,971 | 1,088 |
| Legal | 375 | - | - | - | 375 | - |
| License fees | 120 | - | - | - | 120 | 20 |
| Meeting Expense | 900 | - | - | - | 900 | 900 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,487 | - | - | - | 2,487 | 789 |
| Newsletter | 924 | - | - | - | 924 | 4,537 |
| Printing/Stationery & Office Supplies | 11,172 | - | - | - | 11,172 | 9,717 |
| Postage | 11,748 | - | - | - | 11,748 | 15,479 |
| Pre-retirement | 1,233 | - | - | - | 1,233 | (1,939) |
| Public relations | 8,091 | - | - | - | 8,091 | - |
| Purchased services | 7,208 | - | - | - | 7,208 | 6,374 |
| Repairs & main | 9,722 | - | - | - | 9,722 | 29,161 |
| | 53,192 | - | - | - | 53,192 | 29,036 |
| | 626 | - | - | - | 626 | 1,952 |

"See Auditor's Report and Accompanying Notes"

M.F.L. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY CENTRE INC.

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS CONT'D.

AS AT MARCH 31, 2008

| | Operating | Special | Capital | Investment | Total | Total |
|--|----------------|----------|--------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Fund | Projects | Asset | In Union | 2008 | 2007 |
| | \$ | Fund | Fund | Centre | \$ | \$ |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Rent | 70,564 | - | - | - | 70,564 | 70,509 |
| Staff education & recruitment | 2,280 | - | - | - | 2,280 | 3,491 |
| Staff parking | 3,475 | - | - | - | 3,475 | 3,509 |
| Staff travel & exp. | 7,303 | - | - | - | 7,303 | 8,818 |
| Stipend | 232 | - | - | - | 232 | - |
| Stretch/Massage/Breathe | 9,484 | - | - | - | 9,484 | 5,240 |
| Telephone | 8,571 | - | - | - | 8,571 | 9,213 |
| 20th Anniversary | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wages & salaries | <u>562,335</u> | - | - | - | <u>562,335</u> | <u>572,861</u> |
| Total Operating Expend. | <u>879,394</u> | - | <u>2,204</u> | - | <u>881,598</u> | <u>868,074</u> |
| EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | <u>11,745</u> | - | - | - | <u>11,745</u> | <u>15,765</u> |

"See Auditor's Report and Accompanying Notes"

M.F.L. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY CENTRE INC.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

AS AT MARCH 31, 2008

| | Operating Fund \$ | Special Projects Fund \$ | Capital Asset Fund \$ | Investment In Union Centre Fund \$ | Total 2008 \$ | Total 2007 \$ |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 116,069 | 175,000 | - | 204,669 | 495,738 | 479,973 |
| Surplus (deficiency) for the year | 11,745 | - | - | - | 11,745 | 15,765 |
| Purchase of capital assets | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interfund transfers | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Closing fund balance | <u>127,814</u> | <u>175,000</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>204,669</u> | <u>507,483</u> | <u>495,738</u> |

"See Auditor's Report and Accompanying Notes"

M.F.L. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY CENTRE INC.

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 2008

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | \$ | \$ |
| CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS: | | |
| Surplus for the year | 11,745 | 15,765 |
| Add: amortization | <u>2,204</u> | <u>2,204</u> |
| | 13,949 | 17,969 |
| Change in working capital: | | |
| Accounts receivable | 6,520 | (4,437) |
| Short term investments | (14,675) | (11,193) |
| Prepaid expenses | 1,943 | 1,058 |
| Accounts payable & accrued liabilities | 20,511 | 1,267 |
| Repayable to WRHA | 28,302 | 35,482 |
| Deferred revenue | <u>800</u> | <u>(39,799)</u> |
| | <u>43,401</u> | <u>(17,622)</u> |
| Cash from (used for) operations | <u>57,350</u> | <u>347</u> |
| CASH PROVIDED BY INVESTMENT & FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | |
| Deferred contributions | <u>(2,204)</u> | <u>(2,206)</u> |
| Cash from (used for) investing & financing | <u>(2,204)</u> | <u>(2,206)</u> |
| Increase (decrease) in cash for the year | 55,146 | (1,859) |
| Cash, beginning of year | <u>122,160</u> | <u>124,019</u> |
| Cash, end of year (note 3) | <u><u>177,306</u></u> | <u><u>122,160</u></u> |

"See Auditor's Report and Accompanying Notes"

M.F.L. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY CENTRE INC.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2008

1. **FORM OF ORGANIZATION**

M.F.L. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY CENTRE INC. was incorporated as a non-share, non-profit organization under the Cooperatives Act of Manitoba and is non-taxable pursuant to paragraph 149(1)1 of the Income Tax Act. The purpose of the organization is to assist individuals and groups in Manitoba to improve workplace health and safety.

2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles for non-profit organizations, which encompass the following principles:

i) Capital Assets

Capital asset acquisitions are accounted for on the following basis:

Purchases of computers, equipment and furniture are capitalized in the year of their purchase and are amortized over their useful life on a straight line basis over the following estimated number of years:

| | |
|------------------|----------|
| Computers | 3 years |
| Office furniture | 10 years |
| Equipment | 10 years |

Revenues received which are designated for capital purchases are deferred in the year of receipt and recognized annually at the same rate as the amortization on the related assets.

ii) Investments

Investments are recorded at lower of cost and market value.

iii) Recognition of Revenues

The organization follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions. Restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which related expenses are incurred. Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Revenue from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority is recognized when received or receivable; any subsequent settlement is shown as an adjustment to income in the year of adjustment.

iv) Fund Accounting

Revenues and expenses related to program delivery and administrative activities are reported in the Operating Fund.

The Capital Asset Fund reports the assets, liabilities, revenues, and expense related to the Centre's capital assets.

The Special Projects fund reports on revenues and expenses related to the allocation to and from the Operating Fund by the vote of the Board of Directors of internally restricted funds to be used on extraordinary projects of the Centre.

The Union Centre Building Investment fund reports on the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses related to the Centre's investment in the Manitoba Federation of Labour Building at 275 Broadway in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

v) Financial Instruments

It is management's opinion that the corporation is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from its financial instruments.

vi) Use of Estimates

Accounting estimates are included in financial statements to approximate the effect of past business transactions or events, or to approximate the present status of an asset or liability. It is possible that changes in future conditions could require changes in the recognized amounts for accounting estimates. Should an adjustment become necessary, it would be reported in earnings in the period in which it became known.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 3. CASH | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
| | \$ | \$ |
| Operating | 177,217 | 122,073 |
| Shares | <u>89</u> | <u>87</u> |
| | <u>177,306</u> | <u>122,160</u> |
| 4. SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS | | |
| Daily interest account | 269,964 | 256,942 |
| Term deposits | 49,873 | 48,334 |
| Surplus shares | <u>1,184</u> | <u>1,069</u> |
| | <u>321,021</u> | <u>306,345</u> |

"See Auditor's Report"

5. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | \$ | \$ |
| Trade receivables | 93,442 | 99,678 |
| Receiver General (GST) | <u>2,561</u> | <u>2,846</u> |
| | <u><u>96,003</u></u> | <u><u>102,524</u></u> |

6. PREPAID EXPENSES

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------------|
| Xerox contract | - | - |
| ImagiNet | - | - |
| Insurance | - | 1,943 |
| Momentum Software | - | - |
| | <u>-</u> | <u>1,943</u> |

7. CAPITAL ASSETS

| | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Accumulated Amortization</u> | <u>Net Book Value 2008</u> | <u>Net Book Value 2007</u> |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Audio visual equipment | 11,738 | (11,738) | - | 569 |
| Computers | 46,750 | (46,750) | - | - |
| Leasehold improvements | 89,226 | (89,226) | - | - |
| Medical equipment | 29,053 | (28,271) | 782 | 1,490 |
| Office equipment | 28,694 | (28,694) | - | - |
| Office furniture | 34,112 | (33,793) | 319 | 861 |
| Security system | 574 | (574) | - | - |
| Phone system | <u>7,700</u> | <u>(6,160)</u> | <u>1,540</u> | <u>1,925</u> |
| Total | <u><u>247,847</u></u> | <u><u>(245,206)</u></u> | <u><u>2,641</u></u> | <u><u>4,845</u></u> |

8. INVESTMENT IN UNION CENTRE INC.

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Union Centre Inc. | <u><u>204,669</u></u> | <u><u>204,669</u></u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|

Principal of \$150,000 plus interest accrued at 11% per annum to December 31, 1993. Interest-free thereafter. There are no fixed repayment terms.

9. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Trade payables | 22,086 | 6,852 |
| Accrued liabilities | 110,179 | 97,537 |
| Trust liabilities | <u>11,874</u> | <u>19,239</u> |
| | <u><u>144,139</u></u> | <u><u>123,628</u></u> |

"See Auditor's Report"

10. REPAYABLE TO WRHA

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | \$ | \$ |
| Revenue in excess of agreement: | | |
| 2004/2005 | 16,731 | 16,731 |
| 2005/2006 | 17,768 | 17,768 |
| 2006/2007 | 35,482 | 35,482 |
| 2007/2008 | <u>28,302</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | <u><u>98,283</u></u> | <u><u>69,981</u></u> |

11. DEFERRED REVENUE

| | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Province of Manitoba: Labour & Immigration | 9,971 | 9,971 |
| WCB: Small Business Ergonomist (new) | 3,290 | 3,290 |
| WCB: Educator | 2,829 | 2,829 |
| WCB: Aboriginal Workers Outreach | 28,205 | 28,205 |
| WRHA: Insurance reserve | <u>4,800</u> | <u>4,000</u> |
| | <u><u>49,095</u></u> | <u><u>48,295</u></u> |

12. DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS FOR CAPITAL ASSETS

| | <u>WRHA</u> | Bldg. <u>Other</u> | WCB <u>Programs</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Capital assets | 29,663 | 194,235 | 23,949 | 247,847 | 247,847 |
| Accumulated amortization | <u>(27,023)</u> | <u>(194,235)</u> | <u>(23,949)</u> | <u>(245,207)</u> | <u>(243,003)</u> |
| Deferred contributions for capital assets | <u><u>2,640</u></u> | <u><u>-</u></u> | <u><u>-</u></u> | <u><u>2,640</u></u> | <u><u>4,844</u></u> |

13. CONTINGENT LIABILITY

Subsequent to the annual audit, Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, the Centre's primary funder, performs its own financial reviews to determine additional amounts owed to the Centre or recoveries due back. As these amounts are not known at the time of the audit, Winnipeg Regional Health Authority revenues to the Centre are listed on these statements on a confirmed payment basis from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority with prior year adjustments listed in the year of notification.

14. PUBLIC SECTOR DISCLOSURE ACT

In accordance with the Public Sector Disclosure Act the following compensation in excess of \$50,000 during the year was paid to M.F.L. employees:

| | <u>Wages</u> | <u>Benefits</u> | <u>Travel/ Other</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|---|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Executive Director | 63,269 | 2,621 | 243 | 66,133 |
| Occupational Health Specialist | 59,117 | 2,621 | 589 | 62,327 |
| Occupational Health Nurses (Two positions) | 132,689 | 5,423 | 534 | 138,646 |
| Ergonomist | 53,549 | - | - | 53,549 |
| Finance/Office Admin | 62,915 | 2,640 | - | 65,555 |

15. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

Certain prior year figures have been reclassified to conform with the current year presentation.

16. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCE

The Centre derives the majority of its revenues pursuant to an agreement with the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority.

17. CORRECTION OF AN ERROR IN PRIOR PERIOD FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The prior year financial statements included two errors which have been corrected in the current year's financial statements. As a result the following changes have been made to the comparative figures in these financial statements.

The vacations liability was understated at March 31, 2007 by \$9,999. As a result the salaries and benefits expense amount was increased by \$9,999, the vacation pay liability amount has been increased by \$12,828, the accounts receivable was increased by \$2,829 and the unrestricted net assets amount has been reduced by \$9,999 in the 2007 comparative figures.

"See Auditor's Report"



CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

500 - FIVE DONALD STREET
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
R3L 2T4

TEL: (204) 284-7060
FAX: (204) 284-7105

Auditors' Report

To the Directors of
Main Street Project, Inc.

We have audited the statement of financial position of Main Street Project, Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations and changes in fund balances for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

Except as explained in the following paragraphs, we conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In common with many not-for-profit organizations, the organization derives part of its revenue from the general public in the form of donations which are not susceptible of satisfactory audit verification. Accordingly, our verification of revenue from these sources was limited to the amounts recorded in the records of the organization and we were not able to determine whether any adjustments might be necessary to contributions, fundraising events and contributed material and services revenue, excess of revenues over expenses, current assets and net assets.

Note 2 describes the amortization policy for property and equipment. The note also states that the building at 71 Martha Street is being amortized at a rate equal to the reduction of the mortgage principal for the year. In this respect the financial statements are not in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, except as explained in the preceding paragraphs, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the organization as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations, changes in fund balances and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Winnipeg, Canada
May 15, 2008


Chartered Accountants

Main Street Project, Inc.
Statements of Operations and Changes in Fund Balances
Year Ended March 31

2008 2007

| | Operating Fund | Restricted Fund (Note 7) | Capital Fund | Total | Total |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Grants | \$ 1,946,774 | \$ 1,008 | \$ - | \$ 1,947,782 | \$ 1,953,736 |
| Per diem payments | 870,094 | - | - | 870,094 | 685,066 |
| Donations | - | 63,735 | - | 63,735 | 36,238 |
| Interest | 6,128 | 8,808 | - | 14,936 | 7,822 |
| Other | 147 | - | 68,150 | 68,297 | 102,630 |
| | <u>2,823,143</u> | <u>73,551</u> | <u>68,150</u> | <u>2,964,844</u> | <u>2,785,492</u> |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Crisis and Detoxification Centre (Page 9) | 1,335,619 | 23,895 | 11,463 | 1,370,977 | 1,317,821 |
| I.P.D.A. (Page 10) | 282,373 | - | 2,687 | 285,060 | 283,829 |
| Mainstay - Residential Component (Page 11) | 109,192 | - | 69,627 | 178,819 | 184,100 |
| Mainstay - Client Services (Page 12) | 386,994 | - | 3,845 | 390,839 | 356,324 |
| Transition Teams (Page 13) | 195,697 | - | 1,749 | 197,446 | 216,842 |
| Opportunities Ahead (Page 14) | 107,739 | - | 912 | 108,651 | 124,398 |
| Shelter (Page 15) | 261,103 | - | 2,288 | 263,391 | 245,533 |
| | <u>2,678,717</u> | <u>23,895</u> | <u>92,571</u> | <u>2,795,183</u> | <u>2,728,847</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | <u>\$ 144,426</u> | <u>\$ 49,656</u> | <u>\$ (24,421)</u> | <u>\$ 169,661</u> | <u>\$ 56,645</u> |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | \$ 51,209 | \$ 221,871 | \$ 42,913 | \$ 315,993 | \$ 259,348 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | 144,426 | 49,656 | (24,421) | 169,661 | 56,645 |
| Property and equipment additions | (37,351) | (3,887) | 41,238 | - | - |
| Interfund transfers (Note 7) | (16,464) | 16,464 | - | - | - |
| Fund balances, end of year | <u>\$ 141,820</u> | <u>\$ 284,104</u> | <u>\$ 59,730</u> | <u>\$ 485,654</u> | <u>\$ 315,993</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Main Street Project, Inc.
Statement of Financial Position

March 31

2008

2007

Assets

Current

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cash and term deposits | \$ 51,376 | \$ 118,505 |
| Receivables (Note 3) | 523,539 | 453,679 |
| Prepays | 26,123 | 23,445 |
| Funds held in trust (Note 4) | <u>8,924</u> | <u>5,860</u> |
| | 609,962 | 601,489 |
| Property and equipment (Note 5) | 765,209 | 770,179 |
| Restricted funds (Note 7) | <u>284,104</u> | <u>221,871</u> |
| | <u>\$ 1,659,275</u> | <u>\$ 1,593,539</u> |

Liabilities

Current

| | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Payables and accruals | \$ 315,575 | \$ 312,261 |
| Current portion of long-term debt (Note 6) | 14,876 | 13,023 |
| Funds held in trust (Note 4) | <u>8,924</u> | <u>5,860</u> |
| | 339,375 | 331,144 |
| Long-term debt (Note 6) | <u>834,246</u> | <u>946,402</u> |
| | <u>1,173,621</u> | <u>1,277,546</u> |

Fund Balances

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Unrestricted | 141,820 | 51,209 |
| Restricted (Note 7) | 284,104 | 221,871 |
| Invested in property and equipment | <u>59,730</u> | <u>42,913</u> |
| | <u>485,654</u> | <u>315,993</u> |
| | <u>\$ 1,659,275</u> | <u>\$ 1,593,539</u> |

On behalf of the Board

 Director

 Director

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Main Street Project, Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

1. Nature of operations

Main Street Project, Inc. exists to assist individuals in the City of Winnipeg through periods of crisis and to help them make the best possible use of rehabilitation and support services that exist in Winnipeg. The organization is incorporated under the Manitoba Corporations Act as a not-for-profit organization and is a registered charity under the Income Tax Act.

2. Significant accounting policies

The organization follows accounting principles generally accepted in Canada in preparing its financial statements. The significant accounting policies used are as follows:

a) Fund accounting

The organization follows the deferral method of accounting for grants, allocations and contributions.

The Operating Fund accounts for revenues and expenses related to program delivery and administrative activities.

The Capital Fund reports the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses related to the organization's property and equipment.

The Restricted Fund accounts for assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses segregated for specialized purposes.

b) Revenue recognition

Restricted amounts are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are incurred.

Unrestricted amounts are recognized as revenue when received or receivable and collection is reasonably assured.

c) Contributed property and services

In the normal course of business, the organization receives food supplies in carrying out its support services. Neither the value nor the cost of these contributed services are recognized in these financial statements.

Main Street Project, Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
 March 31, 2008

2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

d) Property and equipment

Purchased property and equipment are recorded in the capital fund at cost less capital grants. Contributed property and equipment are recorded in the capital fund at fair value at the date of contribution. Amortization is provided on a basis designed to write off the assets over their estimated useful lives, except for the 71 Martha building, as follows:

| | | |
|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Building - 71 Martha | | annual mortgage principal reduction |
| Buildings - 75 and 77 Martha | 40 years | straight-line |
| Furniture and equipment | 5 years | straight-line |
| Vehicles | 10 years | straight-line |

e) Financial instruments

Unless otherwise stated in these financial statements, the fair value of the organization's financial assets and liabilities approximate their carrying value. It is management's opinion that the organization is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risk arising from these financial instruments.

f) Accounting estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reported period. These estimates are reviewed periodically and are reported in earnings in the period in which they become known. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

3. Receivables

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Province of Manitoba | \$ 50,876 | \$ 35,351 |
| City of Winnipeg Police Department | 80,675 | 63,490 |
| Manitoba Family Services & Housing | 67,500 | 33,525 |
| National Homelessness Initiative | 10,437 | 28,505 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (wage stabilization) | 197,016 | 85,480 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (additional funding) | 103,680 | 167,429 |
| Goods and Services Tax receivable | 6,788 | 8,835 |
| Other | <u>6,567</u> | <u>31,064</u> |
| | <u>\$ 523,539</u> | <u>\$ 453,679</u> |

Main Street Project, Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
 March 31, 2008

4. Funds held in trust

In September 2000 the Board of Directors agreed that in appropriate cases, the organization may agree to administer funds on behalf of clients of the organization. The service is only provided to clients whose life, health or well-being may be compromised if the service is refused.

5. Property and equipment

| | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Accumulated Amortization</u> | <u>2008 Net Book Value</u> | <u>2007 Net Book Value</u> |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Land | \$ 47,410 | \$ - | \$ 47,410 | \$ 47,410 |
| Building - 71 Martha | 554,295 | 130,021 | 424,274 | 437,977 |
| Buildings - 75 and 77 Martha | 421,563 | 179,408 | 242,155 | 248,882 |
| Furniture and equipment | 173,123 | 122,467 | 50,656 | 35,086 |
| Vehicles | <u>1,099</u> | <u>385</u> | <u>714</u> | <u>824</u> |
| | <u>\$ 1,197,490</u> | <u>\$ 432,281</u> | <u>\$ 765,209</u> | <u>\$ 770,179</u> |

6. Long-term debt

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| M.H.R.C. first mortgage, repayable in monthly blended payments of \$5,679, with interest at a rate of 7 1/4% per annum, due April 1, 2028. | \$ 752,563 | \$ 766,266 |
| Bank loan, repayable in monthly payments of \$6,440 plus interest at a rate of prime less 1%, due December 1, 2009. | <u>96,559</u> | <u>193,159</u> |
| | 849,122 | 959,425 |
| Less: current portion | <u>(14,876)</u> | <u>(13,023)</u> |
| | <u>\$ 834,246</u> | <u>\$ 946,402</u> |

The mortgage is secured by a general security agreement over the building.

Principal repayments of the long-term debt obligation estimated to be required in each of the next five years are as follows:

| | |
|------|-----------|
| 2009 | \$ 14,876 |
| 2010 | 15,974 |
| 2011 | 17,153 |
| 2012 | 18,419 |
| 2013 | 19,779 |

Main Street Project, Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
 March 31, 2008

7. Restricted funds

| | Staff Development Fund | Insurance Reserve | Replacement Reserve | Donations Reserve | 2008 Total | 2007 Total |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 18,459 | \$ 5,032 | \$ 53,609 | \$ 144,771 | \$ 221,871 | \$ 190,223 |
| Excess of revenues over expenses | 353 | 1,008 | 2,062 | 46,233 | 49,656 | 37,721 |
| Property and equipment additions | - | - | (3,887) | - | (3,887) | (10,123) |
| Transfer from operating fund | - | - | 4,050 | 12,414 | 16,464 | 4,050 |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 18,812</u> | <u>\$ 6,040</u> | <u>\$ 55,834</u> | <u>\$ 203,418</u> | <u>\$ 284,104</u> | <u>\$ 221,871</u> |

Staff Development Fund

The Staff Development Fund comprises funds that have been internally restricted by the Board of Directors. The fund is to be used for subsidizing staff training and retreat costs.

Insurance Reserve

The Insurance Reserve comprises externally restricted funds designated to cover costs relating to insurance deductibles.

Replacement Reserve

The Replacement Reserve has been externally restricted for the purposes of funding future major repairs to the building.

Donations Reserve

The Donations Reserve comprises donations and related interest internally restricted by the Board of Directors. The funds in the reserve are designated for the needs of clients which are not budgeted.

8. Contingency - Winnipeg Regional Health Authority

The organization receives funding from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA). Pursuant to the terms of the funding agreement, WRHA is entitled to recover surpluses realized by programs it funds.

Neither the likelihood nor the amount of recovery can be foreseen. Therefore no provision has been made in the financial statements. Any surplus recovery will be accounted for as a charge to the surplus account in the year of recovery.

Main Street Project, Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

9. Contingency - Statement of Claim

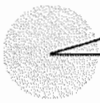
The organization has an ongoing legal claim with a client regarding a wrongful detainment. The amount of the contingent loss, if any, cannot be reasonably estimated at this time.

10. Economic dependence

The volume of financial activity undertaken by Main Street Project, Inc. with its main funding bodies is of sufficient magnitude that discontinuance of their funding would endanger the ability of the organization to continue as a going concern.

11. Statement of cash flows

A statement of cash flows has not been presented as management is of the opinion that it would not provide additional meaningful information.



June 9, 2008

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors of
Manitoba Baptist Home Society Inc.

We have audited the statement of financial position of Meadowood Manor Personal Care Home as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations and net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Personal Care Home's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Personal Care Home operations as outlined in Note 1 – Entity Definition as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Craig & Ross

Chartered Accountants

MEADOWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME

STATEMENT 1

Statement of Financial Position

March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| CURRENT | | |
| Cash | \$ 227,145 | \$ 248,258 |
| Accounts receivable (Note 4) | 21,285 | 24,359 |
| Due from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (Note 6) | 7,367 | - |
| Inventories | 17,393 | 18,062 |
| Prepaid expenses | 10,530 | 6,966 |
| Accrued interest receivable | 5,748 | 12,989 |
| | <u>289,468</u> | 310,634 |
| INVESTMENTS (Note 5) | 649,208 | 615,742 |
| DUE FROM WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY (Note 6) | 742,116 | 541,075 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS (Note 7) | 3,046,936 | 3,242,656 |
| | <u>\$ 4,727,728</u> | <u>\$ 4,710,107</u> |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS | | |
| CURRENT | | |
| Residential charges received in advance | \$ 17,475 | \$ 42,319 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 247,980 | 283,030 |
| Accrued salaries payable | 54,995 | 14,685 |
| Accrued vacation pay | 306,920 | 290,753 |
| Current portion due to related party (Note 8) | 50,000 | 65,000 |
| Current portion of long-term debt (Note 9) | 157,042 | 155,071 |
| | <u>834,412</u> | 850,858 |
| DUE TO RELATED PARTY (Note 8) | - | 25,000 |
| DUE TO WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 266,113 | 39,860 |
| ACCRUED PRE-RETIREMENT ENTITLEMENT | 329,800 | 314,488 |
| LONG-TERM DEBT (Note 9) | 1,615,967 | 1,773,021 |
| DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS (Note 10) | | |
| Related to expenses of future periods | 173,624 | 195,565 |
| Related to capital assets | 1,643,722 | 1,645,576 |
| NET ASSETS (Statement 2) | <u>(135,910)</u> | <u>(134,261)</u> |
| | <u>\$ 4,727,728</u> | <u>\$ 4,710,107</u> |

APPROVED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD:

Director

Director

MEADOWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME

STATEMENT 2

Statement of Operations and Net Assets

Year Ended March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| REVENUE | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 3,377,424 | \$ 3,190,061 |
| Residential charges | 1,392,492 | 1,358,969 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | 233,220 | 225,942 |
| Recoveries - dietary, cafeteria, parking, rental | 153,559 | 145,869 |
| Interest income | 27,636 | 36,066 |
| Other income | 12,735 | 4,839 |
| Mortgage contribution earned (Note 9) | 3,672 | 3,366 |
| Total revenue | 5,200,738 | 4,965,112 |
| EXPENDITURES | | |
| Administration | 309,453 | 232,897 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 255,967 | 253,669 |
| Dietary | 576,252 | 602,123 |
| Employee benefits | 550,903 | 475,577 |
| Housekeeping | 189,984 | 188,043 |
| Information systems | 32,686 | 32,168 |
| Interest on long-term debt (Note 9) | 128,363 | 143,577 |
| Laundry | 149,252 | 142,895 |
| Manitoba payroll tax | 72,335 | 55,972 |
| Medical remuneration | 2,952 | 2,750 |
| Nursing | 2,395,680 | 2,301,745 |
| Physical plant | 368,414 | 361,459 |
| Pre-retirement benefits | 4,977 | 15,588 |
| Social work | 37,159 | 22,047 |
| Therapeutic recreation | 128,010 | 119,231 |
| Total expenditures | 5,202,387 | 4,949,741 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR | (1,649) | 15,371 |
| NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR | (134,261) | (149,632) |
| NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR | \$ (135,910) | \$ (134,261) |

MEADOWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME

STATEMENT 3

Statement of Cash Flow

Year Ended March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures for the year | \$ (1,649) | \$ 15,371 |
| Adjustments for: | | |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | (233,220) | (225,942) |
| Amortization of capital assets | 255,967 | 253,669 |
| | <u>21,098</u> | 43,098 |
| Adjustments for changes in non-cash working capital balances: | | |
| Accounts receivable | 3,074 | (8,657) |
| Due (from) to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | (7,367) | 48,631 |
| Inventories | 669 | (6,705) |
| Prepaid expenses | (3,564) | (566) |
| Accrued interest receivable | 7,241 | (8,056) |
| Residential charges received in advance | (24,844) | (46,685) |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | (35,050) | 115,833 |
| Accrued salaries | 40,310 | (84,764) |
| Accrued vacation pay | 16,167 | 6,465 |
| | <u>17,734</u> | 58,594 |
| Cash flow from operating activities | 17,734 | 58,594 |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Change in deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods | (17,014) | 14,989 |
| Increase in deferred contributions related to capital assets | 226,439 | 255,927 |
| Due to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 266,113 | - |
| Increase in accrued pre-retirement entitlement | 15,312 | - |
| Loan received from related party | - | 25,000 |
| Repayment of loan due to related party | (40,000) | (39,449) |
| Long-term debt repayments | (155,083) | (202,999) |
| | <u>295,767</u> | 53,468 |
| Cash flow from financing activities | 295,767 | 53,468 |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | (60,247) | (61,284) |
| Due from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | (240,902) | - |
| Purchase of investments | (33,465) | (30,166) |
| | <u>(334,614)</u> | (91,450) |
| Cash flow from investing activities | (334,614) | (91,450) |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH FLOW | (21,113) | 20,612 |
| CASH - BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>248,258</u> | <u>227,646</u> |
| CASH - END OF YEAR | \$ 227,145 | \$ 248,258 |

MEADOWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

1. ENTITY DEFINITION

Meadowood Manor (the "Home") is a personal care home operated by the Manitoba Baptist Home Society Inc. (the "Corporation"). The Corporation provides care and shelter to the elderly and infirm. The Corporation is a Registered Charity under the Income Tax Act and is exempt from income taxes provided certain requirements of the Act are met.

These financial statements present the financial position and results of operations of the Personal Care Home Fund of the Manitoba Baptist Home Society Inc. As such, these financial statements do not include all of the assets, liabilities, equity, revenues, and expenses of the Manitoba Baptist Home Society Inc.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Revenue recognition

The Home follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions which include donations and government grants.

Under the Health Insurance Act and regulations hereto, the Home is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority ("WRHA"). Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved but not received at the end of an accounting period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant is related to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period. The financial statements reflect agreed arrangements approved by the WRHA with respect to the year ended March 31, 2008.

With respect to actual operating results, certain adjustments to funding will be made by the WRHA after completion of its review of the Home's accounts. Any adjustments will be reflected in the year the final statement of approved costs is received from the WRHA.

a) Deficits

The WRHA shall not be responsible for past or future deficits of the Home in providing the services and debt service charges for any debt incurred resulting from operating deficits unless the parties otherwise mutually agree.

The WRHA shall not be responsible for the costs incurred by the Home other than those set forth in the service purchase agreement.

b) Surpluses

The Home may unconditionally retain the greater of 50% of its operating surplus in any fiscal year and 2% of the global budget indicated in its funding letter from the WRHA for such fiscal year. Any surplus beyond the foregoing levels shall be remitted to the WRHA on demand.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

MEADOWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition (continued)

Restricted investment income is recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Unrestricted investment income is recognized as revenue when earned.

Revenue from the residential services and marketed services is recognized when the goods are sold or the service is provided.

Inventories

Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realizable value cost being determined on a first-in, first-out basis.

Employee future benefits

Pension and other employee future benefit costs are determined using the projected benefit method prorated on years of service and based on best estimate assumptions.

Contributed services

A substantial number of volunteers contribute a significant amount of their time each year. Because of the difficulty of determining their fair value, contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements.

Investments

Investments are recorded at cost. If the market value becomes lower than cost and this decline in value is considered to be other than temporary, the investments are written down to market value.

Capital assets

Purchased assets with a useful life beyond one year and a cost greater than \$2,000 are recorded as capital assets at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution when the fair market value exceeds \$2,000. Repairs and maintenance costs are recorded as an expense when incurred. Betterments, which extend the estimated useful life of an asset, are capitalized. When a capital asset no longer contributes to ongoing operations, its carrying amount is written down to its residual value.

Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis using the following annual rates:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Land improvements and site services | 10 years |
| Building | 40 years |
| Building improvements and renovations | 10 years |
| Building service equipment | 20 years |
| Computer hardware and software | 3 years |
| Furniture and equipment | 10 years |

MEADOWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES *(continued)*

Financial instruments

The Home's financial instruments consist of cash, investments, accounts receivable, due from WRHA, accounts payable and accrued expenses, residential charges received in advance, amounts due to a related party, due to WRHA, accrued pre-retirement entitlement, and long-term debt. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Home is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from management's best estimates as additional information becomes available in the future.

3. RESTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING POLICY

a) Restatement of financial statements – Due from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority and Manitoba Health

In the Statement of Financial Position of the prior year, a long-term account receivable for current and future employee benefits receivable was disclosed as Due from Manitoba Health. Subsequent to March 31, 2004, Manitoba Health transferred its obligation to the Corporation to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority. Accordingly, the Statements of Financial Position for the years ended March 31, 2007, March 31, 2006, and March 31, 2005 have been restated to indicate that this sum (see Note 6) is due from WRHA. There is no net effect on the Statements of Financial Position or on the Statements of Operations for any of these years as a result of this restatement.

b) Change in accounting policy – Financial Instruments

The Home adopted the new Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants ("CICA") accounting standard, Handbook Section 3855 – *Financial Instruments – Recognition and Measurement*, on April 1, 2007. This standard provides guidance on recognizing financial instruments and non-financial derivatives on the statement of financial position. The standard also specifies how financial instrument gains and losses are presented. Initially, all financial assets and liabilities must be recorded on the statement of financial position at fair value. Subsequent measurement is determined by the classification of each financial asset and liability. Under this standard, all financial instruments are classified as one of:

- i) held for trading,
- ii) loans and receivables,
- iii) held-to-maturity,
- iv) available-for-sale, or
- v) other liabilities.

Financial assets and liabilities classified as held-for-trading are measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in excess of revenues over expenses. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables and other liabilities are measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are measured at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses recognized directly in unrestricted net assets.

MEADOWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

3. RESTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING POLICY (continued)

b) Change in accounting policy – Financial Instruments (continued)

Upon adoption of this new standard, the Home designated cash as held-for-trading; investments as held-to-maturity, accounts receivable, due from WRHA as loans and receivables, residential charges received in advance, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, due to WRHA, accrued salaries payable, accrued vacation pay, due to related party and long-term debt as other liabilities. The Home has no available-for-sale instruments.

Except for held-for-trading designated financial instruments, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or liabilities are accounted for as part of the respective asset or liability's carrying value at inception and amortized over the expected life of the financial instrument using the effective interest method. For held-for-trading financial assets and liabilities, transaction costs are recorded in the statement of operations as incurred.

The implementation of the standard on April 1, 2007 had no material impact on net assets.

c) Future accounting policy changes:

On December 1, 2006, the CICA issued three new accounting standards: Handbook Section 1535 – *Capital Disclosures*, Handbook Section 3862 – *Financial Instruments – Disclosures*, and Handbook Section 3863 – *Financial Instruments – Presentation*. These new standards became effective for the Home on April 1, 2008.

Section 1535 specifies the disclosure of:

- i) an entity's objectives, policies and procedures and process for managing capital,
- ii) quantitative data about what the entity regards as capital,
- iii) whether the entity has complied with any capital requirements, and
- iv) if it has not complied, the consequences of such non-compliance.

Section 3862 and 3863 replace Handbook Section 3861 – *Financial Instruments – Disclosure and Presentation*, revising and enhancing its disclosure requirements, and carrying forward unchanged its presentation requirements. These new sections place increased emphasis on disclosures about the nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments and how the entity manages those risks.

The Home is currently assessing the impact that these new standards will have on its financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2009.

MEADOWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

4. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

| | <u>2008</u> | | <u>2007</u> |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----|---------------|
| Receivable from residents | \$ 26,992 | \$ | 19,541 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | (15,637) | | (6,138) |
| | 11,355 | | 12,211 |
| Goods and Services Tax rebate | 9,013 | | 10,460 |
| Other accounts receivable | 917 | | 1,688 |
| | \$ 21,285 | \$ | 24,359 |

5. INVESTMENTS

| | <u>2008</u> | | <u>2007</u> |
|--|-------------|----|-------------|
| Government bonds and term deposits | \$ 649,208 | \$ | 615,742 |
| Market value \$647,707 (2007 - \$610,114). | | | |

6. DUE FROM WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

| | <u>2008</u> | | <u>2007</u> |
|--|-------------------|----|----------------|
| Current- | | | |
| Due from River Park Garden Personal Care Home | \$ 7,367 | \$ | - |
| Long-term- | | | |
| Net year-end funding receivable (2004/2005; 2005/2006; 2006/2007; 2007/2008) | 185,729 | | - |
| Current and future employee benefits recoverable- | | | |
| Vacation entitlement receivable at March 31, 2004 | 228,609 | | 228,609 |
| Pre-retirement entitlement receivable | 327,778 | | 312,466 |
| | \$ 742,116 | \$ | 541,075 |

Employee pre-retirement obligations are accrued as incurred based on an actuarial estimation. The liability for vacation benefits is accrued as earned by the employees.

The amount of funding which will be provided by Manitoba Health, through the WRHA, for vacation entitlement and pre-retirement entitlement obligations has been capped at the amount owing as at March 31, 2004, when Manitoba transferred its obligation for this funding to the WRHA. This amount has been recorded as a long-term receivable on the Statement of Financial Position. The Province of Manitoba has guaranteed to the WRHA and through it to the Home, this outstanding receivable which will be paid "when required". Any liability in excess of the adjusted March 31, 2004 amount will be reflected as a current year expenditure on the Statement of Operations. In the 2007/2008 fiscal year, the WRHA permitted accrual of the change in the actuarial valuation of the pre-retirement liability for the year ended March 31, 2008, which amounted to \$15,312.

MEADOWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

6. DUE FROM WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY *(continued)*

The amount of the receivable is being recorded on a non-discounted basis. The fair value of the receivable on a discounted basis would be significantly less than the carrying value and the difference could be materially influenced by the effective discount rate utilized.

7. CAPITAL ASSETS

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Accumulated Amortization</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Accumulated Amortization</u> |
| Land | \$ 150,000 | \$ - | \$ 150,000 | \$ - |
| Land improvements & site services | 15,155 | 15,155 | 15,155 | 15,155 |
| Building | 5,080,825 | 2,396,925 | 5,080,825 | 2,171,554 |
| Building service equipment | 21,450 | 2,146 | 21,450 | 1,073 |
| Computer hardware & software | 7,459 | 7,459 | 10,447 | 10,447 |
| Furniture & equipment | 785,235 | 591,503 | 724,988 | 561,980 |
| | \$ 6,060,124 | \$ 3,013,188 | \$ 6,002,865 | \$ 2,760,209 |
| Net book value | \$ 3,046,936 | | \$ 3,242,656 | |

8. DUE TO RELATED PARTY

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------|------------------|
| Meadowood Manor Foundation Inc., \$50,000 term loan issued April 10, 2003, bearing interest at prime until March 31, 2007 and thereafter bearing interest at prime minus 2%, with annual principal payments of \$10,000, amortized over five years, unsecured, maturing in April 2008. The due dates for the instalment payments have been deferred until the maturity date. | \$ - | \$ 25,000 |
| Meadowood Manor Foundation Inc., \$40,000 promissory note issued February 9, 2006, payable on demand, unsecured bearing interest at prime until March 31, 2007 and thereafter bearing interest at prime minus 2%. | 25,000 | 40,000 |
| Meadowood Manor Foundation Inc., \$25,000 promissory note issued October 12, 2006, payable on demand, unsecured bearing interest at prime until March 31, 2007 and thereafter bearing interest at prime minus 2%. | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| | 50,000 | 90,000 |
| Current portion due | 50,000 | 65,000 |
| | \$ - | \$ 25,000 |

MEADOWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

9. LONG-TERM DEBT

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation ("CMHC"), bearing interest at 10%, repayable in monthly instalments of \$11,719 (P&I), secured by a first mortgage on the building, maturing in February 2028. | \$ 1,302,886 | \$ 1,325,669 |
| Toronto-Dominion Bank - \$981,313 term loan, bearing interest at prime, with monthly principal payments of \$8,180 amortized over ten years, secured by a Letter of Comfort from Manitoba Health for the full amount, maturing in March, 2012. | 326,913 | 425,073 |
| Toronto-Dominion Bank - \$331,000 term loan, bearing interest at prime minus 0.50%, with monthly principal payments of \$2,845 amortized over ten years, secured by a Letter of Comfort from Manitoba Health, maturing in March, 2012. | 143,210 | 177,350 |
| | <u>1,773,009</u> | 1,928,092 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | <u>157,042</u> | 155,071 |
| | <u>\$ 1,615,967</u> | <u>\$ 1,773,021</u> |

Principal repayments required over the next five years are as follows:

| | |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 2008 - 2009 | \$ 157,042 |
| 2009 - 2010 | 159,202 |
| 2010 - 2011 | 161,583 |
| 2011 - 2012 | 98,481 |
| 2012 - 2013 | 41,452 |
| Thereafter | <u>1,155,249</u> |
| | <u>\$ 1,773,009</u> |

Under the terms of the operating agreement with CMHC, a reduction in mortgage principal is received by a contribution from CMHC. The original contribution of \$183,600 is being amortized at the rate of \$3,672 annually. At March 31, 2008, the unamortized contribution is \$73,134 which reduces the repayable mortgage principal to \$1,229,752.

The interest on long-term debt expense of \$128,363 is the net expense after receiving an annual interest subsidy of \$26,267 from CMHC as provided in the mortgage agreement. The subsidy reduces the effective interest rate from 10% to 8% over the term of the agreement.

MEADOWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

10. DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS

Deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 195,565 | \$ 180,576 |
| Add contributions received during the year – WRHA | 26,704 | 26,704 |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue for major repairs | (4,927) | - |
| Less expenditures for equipment replacement | (43,718) | (11,715) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 173,624 | \$ 195,565 |

Deferred contributions related to capital assets

Deferred contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount of funding received that is designated for the purchase of capital assets. The funding is amortized at the same rate as the related capital assets and amortization deferred contributions related to capital assets is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year (restated) (Note 3) | \$ 1,645,576 | \$ 1,615,590 |
| Add additional contributions received: | | |
| Assets purchased from deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods | 43,718 | 11,715 |
| Donation | 1,380 | - |
| Transfer from Donation Fund | 20,000 | 45,000 |
| WRHA equipment grants | 9,930 | 49,569 |
| WRHA long-term debt principal funding | 151,411 | 149,644 |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | (228,293) | (225,942) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 1,643,722 | \$ 1,645,576 |

MEADOWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

11. PENSION PLAN

Substantially all of the employees of the Home are members of The Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (successor to the Manitoba Health Organization, Inc. Plan) (the "Plan") which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees of the participating members of the Plan. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average of annualized earnings during the best five years of the last ten years that provide the highest earnings, prior to retirement, termination or death.

Pension assets consist of investment-grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy.

Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates in consultation with its actuaries. Contributions to the Plan made during the year by the Home on behalf of its employees amounted to \$159,129 (2007 - \$159,129). This amount was determined by contributing 6.8% of eligible salaries up to \$43,700 and 8.4% of the portion of salaries in excess of \$43,700 effective July 1, 2007 (rates effective July 1, 2006: 6.6% and 8.2% and \$42,100 respectively) and matches contributions by employees. The funding objective is for employer contributions to the Plan to remain equal to employee contributions.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the Plan, as at December 31, 2006, indicates the Plan is fully funded.

12. FUNDING OF FUTURE EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Effective April 1, 2004, Manitoba Health directed all health care facilities (including non-profit personal care homes) to discontinue establishing a receivable from Manitoba Health for the funding of future employee benefits given that the responsibility for payment of same would be transferred to the WRHA. Contrary to the long-standing practice prior to April 1, 2004, the WRHA has since directed all health care facilities to record the future employee benefits liability, but not the corresponding receivable for fiscal years ended March 31, 2005, March 31, 2006, and March 31, 2007. An adjustment for the receivable was permitted for the year ended March 31, 2008, amounting to an additional \$15,312.

The Home has taken the position that unfunded future employee benefits (which include pre-retirement leave and vacation accrual) should be recoverable from the WRHA.

The Home's position is based on the fact that employee benefits are negotiated centrally by the Labour Relations Secretariat, and the Service Purchase Agreement explicitly states that the level of funding will be commensurate with any settlement agreed to by the Labour Relations Secretariat.

Based on this understanding, the corresponding responsibility for the future funding of these benefits should be recognized by Manitoba Health to the WRHA and the WRHA to Winnipeg non-profit personal care homes (including Meadowood Personal Care Home).

The Home has expressed considerable concern to the WRHA regarding the impact of the policy change referred to above, and the manner in which employee future benefit liabilities are to be funded and recorded in the Home's audited financial statements.

MEADOWOOD MANOR PERSONAL CARE HOME

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

13. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

Certain of the comparative figures have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.



KPMG LLP
Chartered Accountants
Suite 2000 - One Lombard Place
Winnipeg MB R3B 0X3
Canada

Telephone (204) 957-1770
Fax (204) 957-0808
Internet www.kpmg.ca

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Directors of Middlechurch Home of Winnipeg Inc.

We have audited the non-consolidated statement of financial position of Middlechurch Home of Winnipeg Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the non-consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of Middlechurch Home's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these non-consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Middlechurch Home of Winnipeg Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

KPMG LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Canada

May 9, 2008

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Non-Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Assets | | |
| Current assets: | | |
| Cash | \$ 599,908 | \$ 297,895 |
| Accounts receivable | 18,150 | 21,854 |
| Receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (note 4) | 319,662 | 1,629 |
| Employee benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority [note 18(iii)] | 487,714 | 487,714 |
| Prepaid expenses | 35,474 | 35,769 |
| Inventory | 40,629 | 36,347 |
| Current portion of long-term receivables from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (note 6) | 72,851 | 106,231 |
| Receivable from Residents' Trust Fund (note 11) | 931 | 79 |
| | <u>1,575,319</u> | <u>987,518</u> |
| Restricted cash and deposits (note 5) | 321,061 | 348,180 |
| Long-term receivables from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (note 6) | 200,663 | 278,545 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority [note 18(i)] | 707,611 | 699,539 |
| Property and equipment (note 7) | 7,336,984 | 7,715,130 |
| | <u>\$ 10,141,638</u> | <u>\$ 10,028,912</u> |

2008

2007

Liabilities, Deferred Contributions and Net Assets

| | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Current liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (note 9) | \$ 601,247 | \$ 483,087 |
| Advances payable to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (note 10) | 423,250 | 81,807 |
| Vacation payable [note 18(iii)] | 657,871 | 627,843 |
| Deferred residential charges | 238 | 5,499 |
| Current portion of long-term debt (note 12) | 99,859 | 127,409 |
| | <u>1,782,465</u> | <u>1,325,645</u> |
| Long-term debt (note 12) | 495,632 | 615,045 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits payable [note 18(i)] | 730,762 | 722,690 |
| Deferred contributions (note 13): | | |
| Expenses for future periods | 23,450 | 27,826 |
| Property and equipment | 5,837,138 | 6,167,596 |
| | <u>5,860,588</u> | <u>6,195,422</u> |
| Net assets: | | |
| Invested in property and equipment (note 14) | 1,226,614 | 1,273,319 |
| Internally restricted: | | |
| Donation | 247,432 | 250,808 |
| Auxiliary | 17,179 | 13,847 |
| Unrestricted | (219,034) | (367,864) |
| | <u>1,272,191</u> | <u>1,170,110</u> |
| Continuity of operations (note 1) | | |
| | <u>\$ 10,141,638</u> | <u>\$ 10,028,912</u> |

See accompanying notes to non-consolidated financial statements.

On behalf of the Board:

Director

Director

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Non-Consolidated Statement of Operations

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | Invested in property and equipment | Internally restricted - Donation and Auxiliary | Unrestricted | 2008 Total | 2007 Total |
|---|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Revenue: | | | | | |
| Residential charges | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,064,791 | \$ 3,064,791 | \$ 2,957,453 |
| Adult Day Program recoveries | - | - | 30,681 | 30,681 | 28,363 |
| | | | 3,095,472 | 3,095,472 | 2,985,816 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority: | | | | | |
| Provincial plan | 21,363 | - | 7,768,938 | 7,790,301 | 7,382,618 |
| Year end commitments | - | - | 14,709 | 14,709 | 6,239 |
| Community Service Program | - | - | 45,682 | 45,682 | 42,692 |
| Adult Day Program | - | - | 192,138 | 192,138 | 189,401 |
| | 21,363 | - | 8,021,467 | 8,042,830 | 7,620,950 |
| Recoveries and other revenue (note 15) | - | - | 306,797 | 306,797 | 273,615 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to property and equipment (note 13) | 488,971 | - | - | 488,971 | 523,713 |
| Investment income (note 16) | - | 11,335 | 28,226 | 39,561 | 28,295 |
| Donation revenue | - | 164,776 | - | 164,776 | 132,075 |
| Auxiliary: | | | | | |
| Donations and other revenue | - | 5,115 | - | 5,115 | 15,400 |
| Investment income (note 16) | - | 649 | - | 649 | 724 |
| | - | 5,764 | - | 5,764 | 16,124 |
| Total revenue | 510,334 | 181,875 | 11,451,962 | 12,144,171 | 11,580,588 |
| Expenses: | | | | | |
| Operating: | | | | | |
| Salaries | - | 47,061 | 7,858,076 | 7,905,137 | 7,439,257 |
| Employee benefits | - | - | 1,411,418 | 1,411,418 | 1,352,331 |
| Manitoba payroll tax | - | - | 161,611 | 161,611 | 157,150 |
| Medical supplies | - | - | 24,911 | 24,911 | 31,863 |
| Incontinent supplies | - | - | 99,349 | 99,349 | 77,047 |
| Purchased services | - | - | 107,229 | 107,229 | 98,480 |
| Other supplies and expenses | - | - | 977,104 | 977,104 | 939,575 |
| Shop and tavern | - | - | 13,442 | 13,442 | 15,763 |
| Hair salon | - | - | 53,948 | 53,948 | 51,150 |
| Professional fees | - | - | 25,665 | 25,665 | 19,629 |
| Plant maintenance | - | - | 251,148 | 251,148 | 207,672 |
| Cafeteria | - | - | 51,789 | 51,789 | 41,342 |
| Miscellaneous: | | | | | |
| Donation | - | 69,535 | - | 69,535 | 64,849 |
| Auxiliary | - | 2,433 | - | 2,433 | 14,303 |
| Amortization of property and equipment | 624,729 | - | - | 624,729 | 653,804 |
| Interest on long-term debt | - | - | 39,822 | 39,822 | 42,013 |
| | 624,729 | 119,029 | 11,075,512 | 11,819,270 | 11,206,228 |
| Adult Day Program: | | | | | |
| Salaries | - | - | 98,973 | 98,973 | 94,762 |
| Employee benefits | - | - | 18,634 | 18,634 | 18,632 |
| Manitoba payroll tax | - | - | 2,225 | 2,225 | 2,003 |
| Food | - | - | 28,964 | 28,964 | 19,510 |
| Transportation | - | - | 70,058 | 70,058 | 71,125 |
| Other supplies | - | - | 3,966 | 3,966 | 11,730 |
| | - | - | 222,820 | 222,820 | 217,762 |
| Total expenses | 624,729 | 119,029 | 11,298,332 | 12,042,090 | 11,423,990 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses, before the undermoted | (114,395) | 62,846 | 153,630 | 102,081 | 156,598 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority prior year adjustment | - | - | - | - | 4,278 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority future employee benefits recoverable [note 18(i)] | - | - | 8,072 | 8,072 | 102,492 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits [note 18(i)] | - | - | (8,072) | (8,072) | (88,708) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses | \$ (114,395) | \$ 62,846 | \$ 153,630 | \$ 102,081 | \$ 174,660 |

See accompanying notes to non-consolidated financial statements.

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Non-Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | Invested in property and equipment | Internally restricted | | Unrestricted | 2008 Total | 2007 Total |
|--|---|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | Donation | Auxiliary | | | |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 1,273,319 | \$ 250,808 | \$ 13,847 | \$ (367,864) | \$ 1,170,110 | \$ 995,450 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses | (114,395) | 59,514 | 3,332 | 153,630 | 102,081 | 174,660 |
| Transfer of funds for long-term debt repayments and purchase of capital assets | 67,690 | (62,890) | - | (4,800) | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 1,226,614 | \$ 247,432 | \$ 17,179 | \$ (219,034) | \$ 1,272,191 | \$ 1,170,110 |

See accompanying notes to non-consolidated financial statements.

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Non-Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Cash provided by (used in): | | |
| Operating activities: | | |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | \$ 102,081 | \$ 174,660 |
| Adjustments for: | | |
| Amortization of property and equipment | 624,729 | 653,804 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | (488,971) | (523,713) |
| | 237,839 | 304,751 |
| Increase in deferred contributions relating to expenses for future periods, net | (4,376) | 11,689 |
| Change in the following: | | |
| Accounts receivable | 3,704 | 4,850 |
| Receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | (318,033) | 532,307 |
| Prepaid expenses | 295 | (34) |
| Inventory | (4,282) | 2,653 |
| Receivable from Residents' Trust Fund | (852) | 1,163 |
| Restricted cash and deposits | 27,119 | (40,204) |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | (8,072) | (88,708) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 118,160 | 21,885 |
| Advances payable to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 341,443 | (446,822) |
| Vacation payable | 30,028 | 31,312 |
| Deferred residential charges | (5,261) | (2,165) |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits payable | 8,072 | 88,708 |
| | 425,784 | 421,385 |
| Financing and investing activities: | | |
| Proceeds of long-term debt | - | 190,652 |
| Repayments on long-term debt | (146,963) | (106,562) |
| Change in long-term receivables from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 111,262 | (90,333) |
| Deferred contributions received for property and equipment | 158,513 | 380,083 |
| Purchase of property and equipment | (246,583) | (395,202) |
| | (123,771) | (21,362) |
| Increase in cash | 302,013 | 400,023 |
| Cash (bank indebtedness), beginning of year | 297,895 | (102,128) |
| Cash, end of year | \$ 599,908 | \$ 297,895 |

See accompanying notes to non-consolidated financial statements.

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Notes to Non-Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended March 31, 2008

Middlechurch Home of Winnipeg Inc. (Middlechurch Home) was incorporated on April 29, 1884. Middlechurch Home, a residential care facility incorporated as a corporation without share capital under the laws of Manitoba, provides residential care services to Winnipeg and the surrounding community. Middlechurch Home is a registered charity under the *Income Tax Act* and is exempt from income taxes.

1. Continuity of operations:

At March 31, 2008, Middlechurch Home's current liabilities exceed its current assets by \$207,146 (2007 - \$338,127). Middlechurch Home also has an unrestricted net asset deficiency of \$219,034 (2007 - \$367,864) at March 31, 2008 mainly as a result of losses from operations in prior fiscal years.

The ability of Middlechurch Home to continue as a going concern, to realize the carrying value of its assets and to discharge its liabilities when due is dependent on Middlechurch Home continuing to operate at a break-even or surplus position in future years, and the continued support of the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority including retention of operating surpluses [note 2(e)].

2. Significant accounting policies:

(a) Basis of presentation:

Middlechurch on the Red Inc.:

Middlechurch Home has controlling interest in Middlechurch on the Red Inc., (the Organization) by virtue of its ability to appoint three of the five members of the Organization's Board of Directors and Middlechurch Home is the sponsor of the Organization in operating a life-lease apartment complex.

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Notes to Non-Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

2. Significant accounting policies (continued):

The Organization has not been consolidated in Middlechurch Home's financial statements. Financial statements of the Organization are available upon request. A financial summary of this non-consolidated entity at March 31, 2008 and 2007 and for the years then ended are as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Financial position: | | |
| Total assets | \$ 4,469,695 | \$ 4,348,337 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 4,254,225 | \$ 4,175,231 |
| Total net assets | 215,470 | 173,106 |
| | \$ 4,469,695 | \$ 4,348,337 |
| Results of operations: | | |
| Total revenue | \$ 334,220 | \$ 308,339 |
| Total expenses | 291,856 | 276,657 |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | \$ 42,364 | \$ 31,682 |

(b) Revenue recognition:

Middlechurch Home follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions, which include donations and government grants.

Middlechurch Home is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA). Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. These financial statements reflect agreed arrangements approved with respect to the year ended March 31, 2008. Middlechurch Home's Service Purchase Agreement with the WRHA continues in effect until March 31, 2012.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Notes to Non-Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

2. Significant accounting policies (continued):

Restricted investment income is recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Unrestricted investment income is recognized as revenue when earned.

Revenue from residential and other services is recognized when the services are provided or the goods are sold.

(c) Inventory:

Inventory, which consists mainly of medical supplies, is valued at the lower of cost, on a first-in first-out basis, and replacement cost.

(d) Property and equipment:

Purchased property and equipment are recorded at cost. Contributed property and equipment are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense. Betterments which extend the estimated life of an asset are capitalized. When property and equipment no longer contributes to Middlechurch Home's ability to provide services, its carrying amount is written-down to its residual value.

Property and equipment are amortized on a straight-line basis using the following annual rates:

| Asset | Term |
|--|----------------------|
| Land improvements | 20 years |
| Buildings | 30, 40, and 50 years |
| Computer equipment and furniture and equipment | 5 -10 years |

(e) Operating surplus or deficit:

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the Service Purchase Agreement, annual operating deficits are the responsibility of Middlechurch Home. Middlechurch Home may retain the greater of 50 percent of the operating surplus and 1 percent of the global budget as provided by the WRHA, in any fiscal year. Those surpluses that are retained by Middlechurch Home are subject to review by the WRHA. The remaining operating surplus of Middlechurch Home in any fiscal year is repayable to the WRHA. For fiscal 2008 and 2007, Middlechurch Home has received permission from the WRHA to retain all of its operating surplus.

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Notes to Non-Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

2. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(f) Contributed services:

A substantial number of volunteers contribute a significant amount of their time each year. Because of the difficulty of determining the fair value, contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements.

(g) Future employee pre-retirement benefits:

The cost of Middlechurch Home's future employee pre-retirement benefits are accrued as earned based on an actuarial estimation. The estimation of the future employee pre-retirement benefits has been performed using the projected unit credit service pro-rated on service actuarial cost method.

The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring Middlechurch Home's future employee pre-retirement benefits payable include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.50 percent (2007 - 4.85 percent), a rate of salary increase of 3.50 percent (2007 - 3.00 percent), plus an age-related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

(h) Internally restricted net assets:

Internally restricted net assets represents transactions and contributions related to donations and auxiliary activities. All expenditures require approval of the Board of Directors.

(i) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Notes to Non-Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

3. Changes in accounting policy:

Middlechurch Home adopted the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA) Handbook Section 3855, *Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement*, on April 1, 2007.

This standard provides guidance on recognizing financial instruments and non-financial derivatives on the statement of financial position. The standard also specifies how financial instrument gains and losses are presented. Initially, all financial assets and liabilities must be recorded on the statement of financial position at fair value. Subsequent measurement is determined by the classification of each financial asset and liability. Under this standard, all financial instruments are classified as one of the following five categories: (a) held-for-trading; (b) loans and receivables; (c) held-to-maturity; (d) available-for-sale or (e) other liabilities. Financial assets and liabilities held-for-trading are measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables and other liabilities are measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are measured at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses recognized directly in net assets.

Upon adoption of this new standard, Middlechurch Home designated cash and restricted cash and deposits as held-for-trading; accounts receivable, receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, employee benefits and future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, receivable from Resident's Trust Fund, and long term receivables from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority as loans and receivables; and accounts payable and accrued liabilities, advances payable to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, vacation payable and long-term debt as other liabilities. Middlechurch Home does not have held-to-maturity or available-for-sale financial instruments.

Except for held-for-trading designated financial instruments, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or liabilities are accounted for as part of the respective asset or liability's carrying value at inception and amortized over the expected life of the financial instrument using the effective interest method. For held-for-trading financial assets and liabilities, transaction costs are recorded in the statement of operations as incurred.

There was no transitional adjustment at April 1, 2007 for the Middlechurch Home's held-for-trading financial instruments as their carrying amounts approximate fair value. There was no transitional adjustment at April 1, 2007 for Middlechurch Home's other financial instruments as their carrying amounts approximate amortized cost.

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Notes to Non-Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

4. Receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|
| Receivable from: | | |
| Employee retirement benefits | \$ 104,609 | \$ 104,420 |
| Wages standardization | 341,443 | - |
| Salaries and other | 106,427 | 64,795 |
| | <u>552,479</u> | <u>169,215</u> |
| Payable to: | | |
| Resident charges | 246,601 | 181,370 |
| | <u>305,878</u> | <u>(12,155)</u> |
| Current future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority [note 18(i)] | 13,784 | 13,784 |
| | <u>\$ 319,662</u> | <u>\$ 1,629</u> |

5. Restricted cash and deposits:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Restricted for capital asset replacement | \$ 51,330 | \$ 69,120 |
| Restricted for expenses for future periods | 9,059 | 15,430 |
| Internally restricted: | | |
| Donation | 243,443 | 249,775 |
| Auxiliary | 17,229 | 13,855 |
| | <u>\$ 321,061</u> | <u>\$ 348,180</u> |

6. Long-term receivables from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Long-term receivables from WRHA: | | |
| Fire sprinkler system | \$ 137,144 | \$ 161,183 |
| Sewage plant | 16,560 | 66,745 |
| Roof resurfacing | 119,810 | 156,848 |
| | <u>273,514</u> | <u>384,776</u> |
| Portion included in current assets: | | |
| Fire sprinkler system | 16,571 | 15,931 |
| Sewage plant | 16,560 | 50,580 |
| Roof resurfacing | 39,720 | 39,720 |
| | <u>72,851</u> | <u>106,231</u> |
| | <u>\$ 200,663</u> | <u>\$ 278,545</u> |

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Notes to Non-Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

6. Long-term receivables from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (continued):

Middlechurch Home has three long-term receivables from WRHA relating to the funding of the sewage plant, fire sprinkler system and roof resurfacing. The long-term receivable for the sewage plant bears interest at bank prime, requires monthly principal payments of \$4,215 plus interest and matures July 2008; the long-term receivable for the fire sprinkler system requires monthly payments of \$2,350 including interest at prime less 0.50 percent and matures December 2013; and the long-term receivable for the roof resurfacing requires monthly payments of \$3,310 plus interest at prime less 0.50 percent and matures March 2011.

7. Property and equipment:

| | | | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated amortization | Net book value | Net book value |
| Land | \$ 1 | \$ - | \$ 1 | \$ 1 |
| Land improvements: | | | | |
| Courtyard Project | 563,897 | 435,351 | 128,546 | 135,940 |
| Hostel Project | 819,984 | 655,987 | 163,997 | 204,996 |
| Buildings: | | | | |
| West | 993,353 | 774,815 | 218,538 | 231,770 |
| Activity Centre | 481,544 | 325,042 | 156,502 | 168,540 |
| Hostel | 11,838,351 | 6,090,170 | 5,748,181 | 6,083,919 |
| Sewage Project | 663,575 | 242,718 | 420,857 | 443,008 |
| Garage | 50,612 | 17,714 | 32,898 | 35,428 |
| Computer equipment and furniture and equipment: | | | | |
| Manitoba Health funded | 1,296,177 | 856,556 | 439,621 | 372,587 |
| Assets fully amortized | 1,925,078 | 1,925,078 | - | - |
| Other | 75,520 | 47,677 | 27,843 | 38,941 |
| | \$ 18,708,092 | \$ 11,371,108 | \$ 7,336,984 | \$ 7,715,130 |

8. Bank indebtedness:

Middlechurch Home has a demand operating line of credit with a maximum limit of \$350,000 and bears interest at bank prime rate. The security on the operating line of credit is the same as the security disclosed in note 12 on the term loans with the Royal Bank of Canada. The operating line of credit was not utilized at March 31, 2008 and 2007.

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Notes to Non-Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

9. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 333,138 | \$ 309,790 |
| Wages payable | 268,109 | 173,297 |
| | <u>\$ 601,247</u> | <u>\$ 483,087</u> |

10. Advances payable to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority:

During the fiscal year, Middlechurch Home received funding advances from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority in the amount of \$341,443 for funding commitments relating to the 2006/07 and 2007/08 fiscal years. These advances are unsecured, non-interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment.

11. Receivable from Residents' Trust Fund:

Funds are held in trust for Home Residents and the Residents' Comfort Fund. These funds are not included in these financial statements.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| Cash | \$ 40,324 | \$ 80,084 |
| Accounts receivable | (1,797) | 1,155 |
| Residents' Trust funds | (37,596) | (81,160) |
| Net receivable from Residents' Trust Fund | \$ 931 | \$ 79 |

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Notes to Non-Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

12. Long-term debt:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, mortgage payable with monthly payments of \$3,360 including interest at 5 3/4%, maturing in 2018 | \$ 321,977 | \$ 343,340 |
| Royal Bank of Canada term loan, with monthly principal payments of \$4,215 plus interest at prime, maturing July 2008, supported by a letter of comfort from WRHA | 16,560 | 67,140 |
| Royal Bank of Canada term loan, with monthly payments of \$2,350 including interest at prime less 0.50%, maturing December 2013, supported by a letter of comfort from WRHA | 137,144 | 161,182 |
| Royal Bank of Canada term loan, with monthly payments of \$3,310 plus interest at prime less 0.50%, maturing March 2011, supported by a letter of comfort from WHRA | 119,810 | 170,792 |
| | 595,491 | 742,454 |
| Current portion | 99,859 | 127,409 |
| | \$ 495,632 | \$ 615,045 |

Principal payments due in each of the next five years and thereafter are approximately as follows:

| | |
|---------------------|-----------|
| 2009 | \$ 99,859 |
| 2010 | 85,816 |
| 2011 | 88,478 |
| 2012 | 51,575 |
| 2013 | 54,554 |
| 2014 and thereafter | 215,209 |

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Notes to Non-Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

13. Deferred contributions:

(a) Expenses for future periods:

Deferred contributions related to expenses for future periods represent unspent externally restricted grants for authorized repairs and maintenance.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 27,826 | \$ 16,137 |
| Additional contributions received | 11,695 | 11,689 |
| Less amount transferred to deferred contributions - property and equipment | (16,071) | - |
| | <u>\$ 23,450</u> | <u>\$ 27,826</u> |

(b) Property and equipment:

Deferred capital contributions related to property and equipment represent the unspent and unamortized amount of donations and grants received for the purchase of property and equipment. The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 6,167,596 | \$ 6,311,226 |
| Additional contributions received | 142,442 | 380,083 |
| Add: amount transferred from deferred contributions - expenses for future periods | 16,071 | - |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | (488,971) | (523,713) |
| | <u>\$ 5,837,138</u> | <u>\$ 6,167,596</u> |

The balance of unamortized capital contributions related to property and equipment consists of the following:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Unamortized capital contributions used to purchase property and equipment | \$ 5,788,393 | \$ 6,098,471 |
| Unspent contributions | 48,745 | 69,125 |
| | <u>\$ 5,837,138</u> | <u>\$ 6,167,596</u> |

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Notes to Non-Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

14. Investment in property and equipment:

Investment in property and equipment is calculated as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Property and equipment | \$ 7,336,984 | \$ 7,715,130 |
| Amounts financed by: | | |
| Deferred contributions | (5,788,393) | (6,098,471) |
| Mortgage payable | (321,977) | (343,340) |
| | \$ 1,226,614 | \$ 1,273,319 |

15. Recoveries and other revenue:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| Cafeteria | \$ 64,737 | \$ 51,554 |
| Hair salon | 69,046 | 62,917 |
| Parking | 47,992 | 47,618 |
| Administrative | 30,988 | 29,927 |
| Community services | 45,838 | 43,334 |
| Shop and tavern | 20,882 | 26,058 |
| Miscellaneous | 24,735 | 10,262 |
| Vending | 2,579 | 1,945 |
| | \$ 306,797 | \$ 273,615 |

16. Investment income:

Investment income earned and recorded in the statement of operations is calculated as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Investment income earned on: | | |
| Donation - internally restricted | \$ 11,335 | \$ 8,650 |
| Auxiliary - internally restricted | 649 | 724 |
| Unrestricted resources | 28,226 | 19,645 |
| | \$ 40,210 | \$ 29,019 |

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Notes to Non-Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

17. Related party transactions:

During the year, Middlechurch Home had the following transactions with Middlechurch on the Red, Inc., an organization controlled by Middlechurch Home:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------|----------|----------|
| Revenues: | | |
| Administration fees | \$ 6,000 | \$ 6,000 |
| Water charges | 4,800 | 4,800 |
| Insurance fees | 5,999 | 4,811 |
| Maintenance | 7,023 | 3,707 |
| Expenses: | | |
| Operating | — | 1,050 |

Middlechurch Home exercises significant influence over The Middlechurch Home of Winnipeg Foundation Inc. (the Foundation) by virtue of its ability to appoint some of the Foundation's Board of Directors. The Foundation was established to raise funds for the use of Middlechurch Home. The Foundation is incorporated under the *Canada Corporations Act* and is a registered charity under the *Income Tax Act*. Net resources of the Foundation amount to \$20,949 (2007 - \$16,358) and are available, at the discretion of the Foundation's Board of Directors, to Middlechurch Home. Subsequent to year end, Middlechurch Home is deemed to control the Foundation since certain directors of Middlechurch Home comprise the Board of Directors of the Foundation.

The net assets and results from operations of the Foundation are not included in the statements of Middlechurch Home. Separate financial statements of the Foundation are available upon request.

During the year, Middlechurch Home charged nil (2007 - \$703) to the Foundation in order to recover costs incurred on behalf of the Foundation. The Foundation donated nil (2007 - \$24,518) during the year to the Middlechurch Home for various expenditures.

These transactions are in the normal course of operations and are measured at the exchange amount which is the amount of consideration established and agreed to by the related parties.

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Notes to Non-Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

18. Future employee benefits and employee benefits:

- (i) Middlechurch Home maintains an employee pre-retirement benefit plan for substantially all of its employees. The plan provides benefit payments to eligible retirees based on length of service and on career earnings from initial eligibility.

At March 31, 2008, based on an actuarial estimate, the pre-retirement benefit plan's obligations are estimated to be approximately \$730,762 (2007 - \$722,690) for which Middlechurch Home has provided an accrued future employee pre-retirement benefits liability on the statement of financial position.

The amount of funding which will be provided by the WRHA for pre-retirements benefits was initially based on the pre-retirement liability at March 31, 2004, and was recorded as a long-term receivable on the statement of financial position.

The recoverable has been adjusted, based on direction from WRHA, to include the incremental increases in the related liability for fiscal 2007 and 2008, which include an interest component. The increase recorded in fiscal 2008 was \$8,072 (2007 - \$88,708) and is recorded in the statement of operations.

In addition, during 2007, the WRHA approved partial funding of the incremental increases in the future employee pre-retirement benefits liability for fiscal 2005 and 2006 of \$13,784. This amount also includes an interest component, and is included as a current receivable from WRHA (note 3). This amount was received subsequent to March 31, 2008. The future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from WRHA at March 31, 2008 aggregates \$707,611 (2007 - \$699,539) and has no specified terms of repayment.

Beginning April 1, 2005, the WRHA established a policy of providing additional funding for approximately 70 percent of actual pre-retirement benefits paid. Actual funding provided by the WRHA for 2008 was 64.25 percent (2007 - 73.5 percent) of actual pre-retirement benefits paid. The funding shortfall for 2008 of \$17,546 (2007 - \$18,740) was paid from funding received for operations.

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Notes to Non-Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

18. Future employee benefits and employee benefits (continued):

Additional, information about Middlechurch Home's employee pre-retirement benefit plan is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Net benefit cost expensed in statement of operations: | | |
| Pre-retirement benefits paid included in salaries | \$ 49,080 | \$ 70,599 |
| Change in pre-retirement benefits payable included in future employee pre-retirement benefits | 8,072 | 88,708 |
| WRHA additional funding for pre-retirement benefits paid | 31,534 | 51,976 |
| WRHA funding for change in pre-retirement benefits payable | 8,072 | 102,492 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits payable | 730,762 | 722,690 |

- (ii) All eligible employees of Middlechurch Home are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan - Manitoba, a multi-employer defined pension plan. As individual entities within the plan are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities, Middlechurch Home is accounting for the plan as a defined contribution plan. During the year, Middlechurch Home contributed \$444,197 (2007 - \$434,792) on behalf of its employees. The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan as at December 31, 2006 indicated that the plan was fully funded. A change in the underlying actuarial assumptions could cause a change in the actuarial value of accrued pension benefits and required service contributions.
- (iii) The cost of Middlechurch Home's vacation benefits is accrued when the benefits are earned by the employees and is reported as vacation payable on the statement of financial position. The vacation liability at March 31, 2008 is \$657,871 (2007 - \$627,843). The WRHA has agreed to fund the vacation payable that existed at March 31, 2004 of \$487,714. This amount is reported as employee benefits recoverable on the statement of financial position.

19. Advances from internally restricted - donation:

During fiscal 2007, the Board approved the advancing of funds from internally restricted - donation to fund an upgrade to telephone equipment. These funds are to be repaid out of unrestricted net assets.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Telephone upgrade, payable in monthly instalments of \$590, due April 30, 2012 | \$ 27,730 | \$ 34,802 |

MIDDLECHURCH HOME OF WINNIPEG INC.

Notes to Non-Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

20. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities:

The carrying value of the long-term receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority approximates its fair value as the terms and conditions of the receivable are comparable to current market terms and conditions for similar items.

The fair value of long-term debt approximates its carrying value. Fair value of the long-term debt has been determined using future payments of principal and interest of the actual outstanding long-term debt discounted at current interest rates available to Middlechurch Home.

The fair value of the future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority and future employee pre-retirement benefits payable approximate their carrying value as the interest component is comparable to current market rates.

The fair value of the Middlechurch Home's other financial assets and financial liabilities approximates carrying value due to their short term to maturity.

21. Future accounting changes:

The CICA has issued three new accounting standards: Handbook Section 1535 - *Capital Disclosures*, Handbook Section 3862 - *Financial Instruments - Disclosures*, and Handbook Section 3863 - *Financial Instruments - Presentation*. These new standards became effective for Middlechurch Home on April 1, 2008.

Section 1535 specifies the disclosure of: (i) an entity's objectives, policies and procedures and process for managing capital; (ii) quantitative data about what the entity regards as capital; (iii) whether the entity has complied with any capital requirements; and (iv) if it has not complied, the consequences of such non-compliance.

Section 3862 and 3863 replace Handbook Section 3861 - *Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation*, revising and enhancing its disclosure requirements, and carrying forward unchanged its presentation requirements. These new sections place increased emphasis on disclosures about the nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments and how the entity manages those risks.

Middlechurch Home is currently assessing the impact that these new standards will have on their financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2009.



BDO Dunwoody LLP/s.r.l.
Chartered Accountants and Advisors
Comptables agréés et conseillers

700 - 200 Graham Avenue
Winnipeg Manitoba Canada R3C 4L5
Telephone/Téléphone: (204) 956-7200
Fax/Télécopieur: (204) 926-7201
Toll Free/Sans frais: 1-800-268-3337
www.bdo.ca

Auditors' Report

**To the Members of
MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC:**

We have audited the statement of financial position of **MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC** as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Clinic's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Clinic as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

BDO Dunwoody LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 8, 2008

*BDO Dunwoody LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership registered in Ontario
BDO Dunwoody s.r.l. est une société à responsabilité limitée constituée en Ontario*

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC
Statement of Financial Position

| March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Assets | | |
| Current Assets | | |
| Cash | \$ 1,114,090 | \$ 1,307,549 |
| Short-term investments | 115,266 | 110,985 |
| Accounts receivable (Note 3) | 307,421 | 216,187 |
| Due from WRHA (Note 4) | 314,989 | 417,045 |
| Inventories | 127,891 | 107,431 |
| Prepaid expenses | 15,480 | 16,328 |
| Vacation entitlements receivable (Note 5) | 381,653 | 381,653 |
| | 2,376,790 | 2,557,178 |
| Retirement obligation receivable (Note 15) | 426,813 | 398,115 |
| Capital assets (Note 6) | 3,173,863 | 2,279,803 |
| Due from Mount Carmel Clinic Foundation | 277,782 | 69,090 |
| | \$ 6,255,248 | \$ 5,304,186 |

Liabilities and Net Assets

| | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Current | | |
| Accounts payable and accruals | \$ 681,968 | \$ 795,520 |
| Due to WRHA (Note 7) | 32,395 | 16,472 |
| Accrued vacation entitlements (Note 5) | 417,132 | 396,942 |
| Deferred revenue (Note 8) | 688,997 | 567,481 |
| Current portion of long-term debt (Note 9) | - | 3,388 |
| | 1,820,492 | 1,779,803 |
| Accrued retirement obligations (Note 15) | 547,847 | 520,639 |
| Long-term debt (Note 9) | - | 141,687 |
| Deferred Contributions (Note 10) | | |
| Expenses of future periods | 40,770 | 23,990 |
| Capital assets | 2,441,969 | 1,721,496 |
| | 4,851,078 | 4,187,615 |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 14) | | |
| Net assets (Page 5) | 1,404,170 | 1,116,571 |
| | \$ 6,255,248 | \$ 5,304,186 |

Approved on behalf of the Board of Directors

| | |
|--|----------|
| | Director |
| | Director |

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC Statement of Operations

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Revenue | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (Note 13) | \$ 6,450,373 | \$ 6,232,987 |
| Pharmacy sales | 1,522,358 | 1,663,561 |
| Province of Manitoba | 599,926 | 596,955 |
| Other | 562,768 | 543,305 |
| Health Canada | 306,410 | 324,910 |
| Amortization of Deferred contributions | 125,788 | 105,135 |
| United Way of Winnipeg | 123,600 | 121,356 |
| Medical program | 74,540 | 111,164 |
| Dental revenue | 73,427 | 79,422 |
| Investment income | 29,547 | 35,716 |
| Parent fees | 27,669 | 28,177 |
| Donations | 26,257 | 21,424 |
| Department of Justice Funding | - | 68,145 |
| Rental revenue | - | 8,000 |
| | 9,922,663 | 9,940,257 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Salaries | 5,936,834 | 5,796,154 |
| Drugs | 884,755 | 1,016,176 |
| Program supplies and other expenses | 834,673 | 804,064 |
| Employee benefits | 770,840 | 795,361 |
| Maintenance and repairs | 252,993 | 544,397 |
| Charitable drug program | 224,396 | 289,833 |
| Office supplies and expenses | 202,041 | 183,159 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 170,635 | 153,940 |
| Utilities | 154,857 | 152,423 |
| Other occupancy costs | 96,881 | 69,048 |
| Travel, meetings and conferences | 90,988 | 83,559 |
| Bank charges and Interest | 15,171 | 13,568 |
| | 9,635,064 | 9,901,682 |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures before other items | 287,599 | 38,575 |
| Other items | | |
| Change in accrued retirement obligations | | |
| WRHA funding accrued | 28,698 | 122,560 |
| Liability for the year | (28,698) | (7,386) |
| | - | 115,174 |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures for the year (Page 5) | \$ 287,599 | \$ 153,749 |

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC
Statement of Changes in Net Assets

For the year ended March 31

| | Operating Fund | Day Care Fund | Donation Fund | Capital Fund | Invested In Capital Assets (Note 12) | 2008 Total | 2007 Total |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Net assets, beginning of year | \$ 245,714 | \$ (3,861) | \$ 128,602 | \$ 214,215 | \$ 531,901 | \$ 1,116,571 | \$ 967,622 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures for the year (Page 4) | 289,847 | - | 36,372 | 5,826 | (44,446) | 287,599 | 153,749 |
| Interfund transfers | 35,328 | - | (58,796) | (80,533) | 104,001 | - | (4,800) |
| Net assets, end of year (Page 3) | \$ 570,889 | \$ (3,861) | \$ 106,178 | \$ 139,508 | \$ 591,456 | \$ 1,404,170 | \$ 1,116,571 |

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC Statement of Cash Flows

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | |
| Excess of revenue | | |
| over expenditures for the year | \$ 287,599 | \$ 153,749 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 170,635 | 153,940 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | (125,788) | (105,135) |
| | 332,446 | 202,554 |
| Changes in non-cash working capital | | |
| Accounts receivable | (91,234) | (24,714) |
| Due from WRHA | 102,056 | (177,500) |
| Inventories | (20,460) | 55,673 |
| Prepaid expenses | 848 | 54 |
| Accounts payable and accruals | (113,552) | 395,573 |
| Due to WRHA | 15,923 | 16,382 |
| Accrued vacation entitlements | 20,190 | (7,365) |
| Deferred revenue | 121,516 | 128,977 |
| | 35,287 | 387,080 |
| Retirement obligation assets | (28,698) | (10,256) |
| Accrued retirement obligations | 27,208 | (55,848) |
| | 366,243 | 523,530 |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities | | |
| WRHA funding - capital | 3,610 | 97,224 |
| Bank loan payments | (145,075) | (3,304) |
| Other deferred contributions received | 846,261 | 170,205 |
| Transfer to expenses of future periods | 13,169 | 2,092 |
| | 717,965 | 266,217 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | |
| Purchase of capital assets (net) | (1,064,694) | (317,138) |
| Increase in investments | (4,281) | (3,906) |
| Due from Mount Carmel Clinic Foundation Inc. | (208,692) | (5,810) |
| | (1,277,667) | (326,854) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (193,459) | 462,893 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 1,307,549 | 844,656 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 1,114,090 | \$ 1,307,549 |
| Supplementary Information | | |
| Interest paid | \$ 15,171 | \$ 13,568 |

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

The financial statements have been prepared by management in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles for not-for-profit organizations.

Revenue Recognition

The Clinic follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions which include donations and government grants.

The Clinic is funded primarily through the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA) by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by WRHA. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved but not received at the end of an accounting period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant relates to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period. These financial statements reflect agreed funding arrangements approved by WRHA with respect to the year ended March 31, 2008.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

Restricted investment income is recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Unrestricted investment income is recognized as revenue when earned.

Inventories

Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realizable value determined by the first-in, first-out method.

Employee Future Benefits

Pension and other employee future benefit costs are determined using the projected benefit method prorated on years of service and based on best estimate assumptions.

For the 2005 and 2006 fiscal years, out-of-globe funding for these costs was not provided by Manitoba Health/WRHA.

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Capital Assets

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded in the capital asset fund at fair value at the date of contribution. Capital assets funded completely by grants are recorded in the statement of financial position. Amortization, which is reported in the capital asset fund, is provided on a straight-line basis over the assets' estimated useful lives as indicated below:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Buildings | 40 years |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 10 years |
| Computer equipment | 5 years |
| Automobiles | 7 years |

Contributed Services

Volunteers contributed a significant number of hours to assist Mount Carmel Clinic carrying out its service delivery activities. Because of the difficulty in determining their fair value, contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements.

Financial Instruments

The Clinic utilizes various financial instruments. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Clinic is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments and the carrying amounts approximate fair values.

All transactions related to financial instruments are recorded on a settlement date basis.

The Clinic classifies its financial instruments into one of the following categories based on the purpose for which the asset was acquired. The Clinic's accounting policy for each category is as follows:

Held-for-trading

This category is comprised of cash and short-term investments (guaranteed investment certificates). They are carried in the balance sheet at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the income statement. Transaction costs related to instruments classified as held-for-trading are expensed as incurred.

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Financial Instruments (continued)

Loans and receivables

These assets are non-derivative financial assets resulting from the delivery of cash or other assets by a lender to a borrower in return for a promise to repay on a specified date or dates, or on demand. They arise principally through the provision of goods and services to customers, but also incorporate other types of contractual monetary assets comprised of accounts receivable, amounts due from WRHA, vacation entitlements receivables and retirement obligations receivable. They are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method, less any provision for impairment. Transaction costs related to loans and receivables are expensed as incurred.

Other financial liabilities

Other financial liabilities includes all financial liabilities other than those classified as held-for-trading and comprises accounts payable and accruals. These liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Transaction costs related to other financial liabilities are expensed as incurred.

New Accounting Pronouncements

Recent accounting pronouncements that have been issued but are not yet effective, and have a potential implication for the Clinic, are as follows:

Financial instruments - disclosures and presentation

CICA Handbook Section 3862, Financial Instruments - Disclosure, increases the disclosures currently required to enable users to evaluate the significance of financial instruments for an entity's financial position and performance, including disclosures about fair value. CICA Handbook Section 3863, Financial Instruments - Presentation, replaces the existing requirements on the presentation of financial instruments, which have been carried forward unchanged. These standards are effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007. The Clinic is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of these changes on the disclosure and presentation within its financial statements.

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

**New Accounting
Pronouncements
(continued)**

Inventories

The CICA has issued Section 3031, Inventories, which provide guidance on determining cost as well as other recognition, measurement, disclosure and presentation issues related to inventories. The standard include guidance on the treatment of excess capacities, inventory valuation and write-downs and additional elements to be considered in measuring inventory costs. The new standard is effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 2008. The Clinic is currently assessing the impact of the new standard.

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

1. Entity Definition

Mount Carmel Clinic is a multi-disciplinary community health centre committed to providing comprehensive health care to the community. Mount Carmel Clinic is incorporated under the Mount Carmel Clinic Act, enacted by the Manitoba Legislature, as a not-for-profit organization and is a registered charity under the Income Tax Act.

2. Change in Accounting Policy

On April 01, 2007, the Clinic retroactively adopted, without restatement of prior periods, CICA Handbook Section 3861, "Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation", Section 3855, "Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement" and Section 3865, "Hedges". These new Handbook Sections provide comprehensive requirements of the recognition and measurement of financial instruments, as well as standards on when and how hedge accounting may be applied.

Under these new standards, all financial instruments, including derivatives, are included on the consolidated balance sheet and are measured either at fair market value or, in limited circumstances, at cost or amortized cost.

The adoption of these new standards had no material impact on the Clinic's consolidated statement of operations.

3. Accounts Receivable

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Receivable from clinic services | \$ 239,395 | \$ 166,231 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | - | (450) |
| | 239,395 | 165,781 |
| Other receivables | 68,026 | 50,406 |
| | \$ 307,421 | \$ 216,187 |

4. Due from WRHA

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------|------------|
| 2004/05 and 2005/06 pre-retirement funding | \$ - | \$ 112,304 |
| 2004/05 funding adjustment | 38,083 | 38,083 |
| 2005/06 funding adjustment | 58,037 | 58,037 |
| 2006/07 funding adjustment | 22,214 | 51,971 |
| 2007/08 funding adjustment | 106,273 | - |
| 2006/07 Day Care funding | - | 156,650 |
| 2007/08 Day Care funding | 90,382 | - |
| | \$ 314,989 | \$ 417,045 |

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

5. Accrued Vacation Entitlements

The Clinic records a provision for accrued vacation entitlements. Prior to March 31, 2004 changes in the liability related to vacation were recoverable from Manitoba Health. At that date, Manitoba Health advised that subsequent to March 31, 2004 all funding related to past and future vacation entitlement costs would be included in in-globe funding and that the maximum liability to be recognized by Manitoba Health to facilities would be capped at March 31, 2004 levels. Accordingly, each year as vacation entitlements are paid and earned by the Clinic's employees, the related vacation entitlement receivable is collected and re-established up to this maximum amount.

An analysis of the changes in the vacation entitlements receivable from Manitoba Health is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 381,653 | \$ 381,653 |
| Net changes in vacation entitlements receivable | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 381,653 | \$ 381,653 |

An analysis of the changes accrued in the vacation entitlements is as follows:

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 396,942 | \$ 404,307 |
| Net increase (decrease) in accrued vacation entitlements | 20,190 | (7,365) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 417,132 | \$ 396,942 |

6. Capital Assets

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Cost | Accumulated Amortization |
| Landscaping | \$ 222,702 | \$ - | \$ 109,502 | \$ - |
| Buildings | 4,702,494 | 2,081,664 | 3,604,183 | 1,967,603 |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 413,846 | 116,980 | 280,891 | 130,742 |
| Computer equipment | 12,695 | 7,922 | 54,814 | 42,959 |
| Automobiles | 66,952 | 38,260 | 66,952 | 28,695 |
| Construction-in-progress | - | - | 333,460 | - |
| | \$ 5,418,689 | \$ 2,244,826 | \$ 4,449,802 | \$ 2,169,999 |
| Cost less accumulated amortization | | \$ 3,173,863 | | \$ 2,279,803 |

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

7. Due to WRHA

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------|-----------|-----------|
| Other | \$ 32,395 | \$ 16,472 |

8. Deferred Revenue

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|
| Operating Fund | | |
| Day Care Subsidy Advance | \$ 15,510 | \$ 15,510 |
| Day Care Grant | 7,549 | 11,836 |
| Dental | 46,000 | 46,000 |
| Fetal Alcohol Program | 73,998 | 47,469 |
| Other | 76,474 | 35,092 |
| Parenting Student Program | 28,583 | 11,978 |
| Primary Health | 45,521 | 42,347 |
| FACT Coalition | 84,053 | 59,848 |
| Safe Corridors Project | 181,672 | 21,836 |
| | 559,360 | 291,916 |
| Donation Fund | | |
| Sage House | 20,765 | 20,326 |
| Mount Carmel Foundation | 84,789 | 205,448 |
| Child Day Care Centre | 18,226 | 14,492 |
| Other | 5,857 | 35,299 |
| | 129,637 | 275,565 |
| | \$ 688,997 | \$ 567,481 |

9. Long-Term Debt

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------------|
| Term loan - CIBC | \$ - | \$ 145,075 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | - | 3,388 |
| | \$ - | \$ 141,687 |

During the current year, the Clinic paid the outstanding principle balance of the term loan from CIBC.

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

10. Deferred Contributions

Expenses of future periods

Deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods represent unspent externally restricted funding.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 23,990 | \$ 17,098 |
| Add amounts during year | 11,980 | 9,000 |
| Less amounts used during year | - | (6,908) |
| Transfer from Day Care | 4,800 | 4,800 |
| | \$ 40,770 | \$ 23,990 |

Capital Assets

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount of donations, grants received and funding of approved borrowings for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations at rates which match the amortization of the related capital asset purchased with the donation, grant or approved borrowing.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 1,721,496 | \$ 1,559,201 |
| Additional contributions received | 846,261 | 267,430 |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | (125,788) | (105,135) |
| | \$ 2,441,969 | \$ 1,721,496 |

11. Operating Line of Credit

The Clinic has an operating line of credit for \$275,000 which bears interest at the bank's prime rate. The balance in the line of credit at year end was \$NIL (2007 - \$NIL). The Clinic's approved line of credit are secured by a general assignment of the Clinic's assets.

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

12. Investment in Capital Assets

A. Investment in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Capital assets | \$ 3,173,863 | \$ 2,279,803 |
| Less amounts financed by | | |
| Deferred contributions | 2,441,969 | 1,721,496 |
| Loan payable | - | 145,075 |
| Advances from other funds (net of cash on deposit) | 140,438 | (118,669) |
| | \$ 591,456 | \$ 531,901 |

B. Change in net assets invested in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | \$ 125,788 | \$ 105,135 |
| Amortization of capital assets | (170,635) | (153,940) |
| Other items (net) | 401 | - |
| | \$ (44,446) | \$ (48,805) |
| Net changes in investment in capital assets | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | \$ 1,064,694 | \$ 317,138 |
| Amounts funded by | | |
| Deferred contributions | (846,261) | (267,430) |
| Advances to (from) other funds | (259,507) | 95,666 |
| Repayment of loan | 145,075 | 3,304 |
| | \$ 104,001 | \$ 148,678 |

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

13. Revenue from the WRHA

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Revenue as per WRHA final funding document (March 17, 2008 EFT) | \$ 6,177,036 | \$ 5,916,793 |
| Add: | | |
| Midwifery | 29,350 | 30,371 |
| Reserve for major repairs | - | 6,644 |
| Wound clinic security | 20,734 | 20,119 |
| Stat pay adjustment | 1,800 | - |
| Out of Globe | | |
| Pre-retirement leave | 17,237 | 2,566 |
| Fax line change | 6,927 | - |
| MNU agreement | 36,589 | - |
| Diabetes program funding | 14,511 | 25,634 |
| Wage standardization | 33,457 | 34,216 |
| Skim program | 2,923 | - |
| TERF | - | 6,090 |
| | 163,528 | 125,640 |
| Deduct: | | |
| Medical remuneration | (15,923) | - |
| Total funding approved by WRHA | 6,324,641 | 6,042,433 |
| Add: | | |
| Day Care operations | 133,732 | 198,554 |
| Deduct: | | |
| Reserve for major repairs | (7,000) | (7,000) |
| Deferred revenue - insurance deductible | (1,000) | (1,000) |
| | (8,000) | (8,000) |
| Revenue from WRHA | \$ 6,450,373 | \$ 6,232,987 |

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

14. Commitments and Contingencies

- A) The nature of the Clinic's activities is such that there is usually litigation pending or in prospect at any time. With respect to claims at March 31, 2008, management believes the Clinic has valid defences and appropriate insurance coverages in place. In the event any claims are successful, management believes that such claims are not expected to have a material effect on the Clinic's financial position.
- B) On July 1, 1987, a group of health care organizations, ("subscribers"), formed Healthcare Insurance Reciprocal of Canada ("HIROC"). HIROC is registered as a Reciprocal pursuant to provincial Insurance Acts, which permit persons reciprocal contracts of indemnity insurance. HIROC facilitates the provision of liability insurance coverage to health care organizations in the provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Newfoundland. Subscribers pay annual premiums, which are actuarially determined, and are subject to assessment for losses in excess of such premiums, of any experienced by the group of subscribers for the years in which they were a subscriber. No such assessments have been made to March 31, 2008.

The Clinic is a named insured under the WRHA policy with HIROC.

- C) The Clinic leases equipment under the provisions of operating leases for a 60 month period which expire up to January 2013. Commitments to expire are as follows:

| | | |
|------|----|--------|
| 2009 | \$ | 13,507 |
| 2010 | | 13,507 |
| 2011 | | 8,992 |
| 2012 | | 4,477 |
| 2013 | | 2,805 |

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

15. Employee Future Benefits

a) Accrued retirement entitlement

Based upon collective agreements and/or non-union policy, employees of the Clinic are entitled to a pre-retirement leave benefit if they are retiring in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Clinic Group Pension Plan. The Clinic's contractual commitment is to pay based upon the following:

Four days of salary per year of service upon retirement if the employee complies with one of the following conditions:

- i. has 10 years service and has reached the age 55
- ii. qualifies for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years of service to the age of the employee
- iii. retires at or after age 65
- iv. terminates employment at any time due to permanent disability

The Clinic undertook an actuarial valuation of the pre-retirement leave benefit for accounting purposes as at March 31, 2008. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Clinic's accrued retirement entitlements include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.5% (2007 - 4.85%) and a rate of salary increase of 3.5% (2007 - 3.0%) plus age related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

The amount recorded as a receivable from the Province for pre-retirement costs was initially determined based on the value of the corresponding actuarial liability for pre-retirement costs as at March 31, 2004. Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Province has included in its ongoing annual funding to the Clinic, an amount equivalent to the change in the pre-retirement liability, which includes annual interest accretion related to the receivable. The receivable will be paid by the Province when required.

Commencing in 2006/07, the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority assumed responsibility for funding the annual increase in the obligation each year. This amount will also be paid when required and the WRHA holds funding to meet this obligation.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Employee future benefits recoverable from | | |
| Manitoba Health | \$ 387,859 | \$ 387,859 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 38,954 | 10,256 |
| | \$ 426,813 | \$ 398,115 |

MOUNT CARMEL CLINIC Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

15. Employee Future Benefits (continued)

a) Accrued retirement entitlement (continued)

An analysis of the changes in the employee benefits payable is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 520,639 | \$ 576,487 |
| Net increase (decrease) in pre-retirement entitlements | 27,208 | (55,848) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 547,847 | \$ 520,639 |

b) Pension plan

Substantially all of the employees of the Clinic are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (a successor to the Manitoba Health Organization Inc. Plan) (the "Plan") which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees of the participating members of the Plan. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average of annualized earnings during the best five years of the last eleven years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provides the highest earnings.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy.

Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates, in consultation with its actuaries, of the amount, together with the 6.40% of salary, 8.00% for salaries greater than \$41,100, contributed by employees, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employees' contributions.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan as at December 31, 2006 indicates the plan is fully funded. Contributions to the plan made during the year by the Clinic on behalf of its employees amounted to \$263,010 (2007 - \$285,315) and are included in the statement of operations.

16. Economic Dependence

The volume of financial activity undertaken by the Clinic with its main funding bodies is of sufficient magnitude that the discontinuance of that funding would endanger the ability of the Clinic to continue as a going concern.



CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

500 - FIVE DONALD STREET
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
R3L 2T4

TEL: (204) 284-7060
FAX: (204) 284-7105

Auditors' Report

To the Directors of
Nine Circles Community Health Centre Inc.

We have audited the statement of financial position of Nine Circles Community Health Centre Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of financial activities and changes in fund balances for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

Except as explained in the following paragraphs, we conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In common with many charitable organizations, Nine Circles Community Health Centre Inc. derives part of its revenues from the general public in the form of contributions and fundraising, the completeness of which is not susceptible of satisfactory audit verification. Accordingly, our verification of these revenues was limited to the amounts recorded in the records of the Organization and we were not able to determine whether any adjustments might be necessary to contributions and fundraising, excess of revenues over expenses, current assets and changes in fund balances.

We were appointed auditors during the year and were therefore unable to perform audit procedures on the Organization's opening financial statement balances. As a result of being unable to perform audit procedures on the opening balances, we were unable to determine whether any adjustments were necessary with respect to assets, liabilities and fund balances.

In our opinion, except as explained in the preceding paragraphs and the effect of adjustments, if any, which we might have determined to be necessary had we been able to satisfy ourselves concerning both the completeness of those revenues referred to above and the opening balances referred to above, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Organization as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations, the changes in its fund balances and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Winnipeg, Canada
May 15, 2008

Booke & Partners
Chartered Accountants

Nine Circles Community Health Centre Inc.
Statement of Financial Activities
Year Ended March 31, 2008

| | Operating Fund | Capital Fund | Ed Mousseau Fund | Total |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 2,303,563 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,303,563 |
| AIDS Community Action Program | 292,000 | - | - | 292,000 |
| Grants | 218,626 | - | - | 218,626 |
| Interest income | 29,192 | - | 4,598 | 33,790 |
| Donations | 9,577 | - | - | 9,577 |
| Other | 4,638 | - | - | 4,638 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | - | 22,550 | - | 22,550 |
| | <u>2,857,596</u> | <u>22,550</u> | <u>4,598</u> | <u>2,884,744</u> |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Operating Fund (Page 10) | 2,769,633 | - | - | 2,769,633 |
| Amortization | - | 30,214 | - | 30,214 |
| | <u>2,769,633</u> | <u>30,214</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>2,799,847</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses before under noted items | 87,963 | (7,664) | 4,598 | 84,897 |
| Pre-retirement leave (Note 11) | | | | |
| Current year recovery | 11,933 | - | - | 11,933 |
| Expense | (14,785) | - | - | (14,785) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | <u>\$ 85,111</u> | <u>\$ (7,664)</u> | <u>\$ 4,598</u> | <u>\$ 82,045</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Nine Circles Community Health Centre Inc.
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances
 March 31, 2008

| | Unrestricted Funds | Invested in Capital Assets | Ed Mousseau Fund | <u>Total</u> |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Fund balance, beginning of year | \$ 248,007 | \$ 78 | \$ - | \$ 248,085 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | 85,111 | (7,664) | 4,598 | 82,045 |
| Transfer to Capital Fund | <u>(6,615)</u> | <u>6,615</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balance, end of year | <u>\$ 326,503</u> | <u>\$ (971)</u> | <u>\$ 4,598</u> | <u>\$ 330,130</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Nine Circles Community Health Centre Inc.
Statement of Financial Position
March 31, 2008

Assets

Current

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Cash and short-term investments (Note 4) | \$1,086,691 |
| Receivables | 234,100 |
| Due from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 10,000 |
| Prepays | <u>4,273</u> |

1,335,064

Long-term investments

134,860

Capital (Note 5)

47,106

\$1,517,030

Liabilities

Current

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Payables and accruals | \$ 432,259 |
| Funds held in trust (Note 6) | 11,366 |
| Deferred contributions | |
| General operations (Note 7) | <u>467,581</u> |

911,206

Deferred contributions

 Related to capital assets (Note 8) 48,077

 Restricted contributions (Note 9) 130,262

Pre-retirement leave (Note 11) 97,355

1,186,900

Fund Balances

Operating Fund 326,503

Capital Fund (971)

Ed Mousseau Fund 4,598

330,130

\$1,517,030

Commitments (Note 10)

On behalf of the Board

_____ Director _____ Director

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Nine Circles Community Health Centre Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

1. Nature of operations

Nine Circles Community Health Centre Inc. is a local community health centre operating programs and performing services designed to meet specific community needs.

The Organization was formed in 1991, is an incorporated not-for-profit entity and is a registered charity under the Income Tax Act.

2. Significant accounting policies

The Organization follows accounting principles generally accepted in Canada in preparing its financial statements. The significant accounting policies used are as follows:

a) Fund accounting

Revenues and expenses related to program delivery and administrative activities are reported in the Operating Fund.

The Capital Fund reports the revenues and expenses related to the Organization's capital assets.

The Ed Mousseau Fund reports the revenues and expenses related to funding contributed by Ed Mousseau to be used for special purposes.

b) Revenue recognition

The Organization follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions.

Restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are incurred. Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue of the appropriate fund when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

c) Capital assets

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost.

Amortization is provided at rates designed to write off the assets over their estimated useful lives as follows:

| | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Equipment | 5 years | straight-line |
| Computer equipment | 4 years | straight-line |
| Computer software | 4 years | straight-line |
| Leaseholds | 2.5 - 8 years | straight-line |

Amortization expense is reported in the Capital Fund.



Nine Circles Community Health Centre Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

2. Significant accounting policies (cont.)

d) Investments

Short-term investments are classified as held-to-maturity financial assets. The short-term investments are comprised of a non-redeemable Guaranteed Investment Certificate and are recorded at amortized cost.

Long-term investments are classified as held-for-trading financial assets. The long-term investments are comprised of money market funds and are recorded at market value based on bid prices at year end. Changes in fair value are the result of interest income and are recognized in the statement of financial activities when earned.

See Note 3 for change in accounting policy adopted during 2008.

e) Accounting estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reported period. These estimates are reviewed periodically and are reported in earnings in the period in which they become known. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

f) Financial instruments

The Organization's financial instruments consist of cash and short-term investments, receivables, long-term investments, payables and accruals, funds held in trust and pre-retirement leave. The fair values of cash, receivables, payables and accruals, funds held in trust and pre-retirement leave approximate their carrying values. It is management's opinion that the Organization is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risk arising from these financial instruments.

3. Change in accounting policy

In April 2005, the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants introduced new Handbook Sections 3855 Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement and Section 3861 Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation. The Organization has adopted these sections for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008. As a result of this adoption, the Organization has elected to classify its short-term investments as held-to-maturity, measured at amortized cost rather than book value held at the commencement of the fiscal year and its long-term investments as held-for-trading, measured at fair value rather than book value held at the commencement of the fiscal year. The new accounting policy does not result in any changes to the values previously reported for these financial instruments as book value already approximated fair value.

Nine Circles Community Health Centre Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
 March 31, 2008

4. Cash and short-term investments

Cash and short-term investments consist of:

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| Cash | \$ 688,294 |
| Cash held in trust | 11,366 |
| Royal Bank of Canada GIC, bearing interest at 4.15%, maturing and renewed annually on March 9th | <u>387,031</u> |
| | <u><u>\$1,086,691</u></u> |

5. Capital assets

| | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Accumulated Amortization</u> | <u>Net Book Value</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Equipment | \$ 52,076 | \$ 45,724 | \$ 6,352 |
| Computer equipment | 72,594 | 56,257 | 16,337 |
| Computer software | 34,311 | 34,311 | - |
| Leaseholds | <u>79,470</u> | <u>55,053</u> | <u>24,417</u> |
| | <u>\$ 238,451</u> | <u>\$ 191,345</u> | <u>\$ 47,106</u> |

6. Funds held in trust

The Organization administers funds on behalf of the PHA Caucus of Manitoba.

7. Deferred contributions

Deferred contributions represent unrestricted funding and unspent resources externally restricted for the Operating Fund which relate to the subsequent year.

The changes for the year in the deferred contributions balance are as follows:

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Beginning balance | \$ 313,259 |
| Grant revenue recognized during the year | (271,658) |
| Contributions received during the year | <u>425,980</u> |
| Ending balance | <u>\$ 467,581</u> |

Nine Circles Community Health Centre Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

8. Deferred contributions related to capital assets

Deferred contributions related to capital assets of \$48,077 represent grants and donations for equipment, computer equipment, computer software and leasehold improvements. Deferred contributions are amortized in the capital fund on the statement of financial activities.

9. Restricted contributions

Restricted contributions relate to funding received from Ed Mousseau to be used towards the capital costs of building housing for those living with HIV/AIDS.

10. Commitments

The Organization has entered into a lease agreement for its premises expiring on June 30, 2009 with an aggregate minimum annual rental of \$179,694. A lease renewal is in the final negotiation stage at year end with an aggregate minimum annual rental of \$238,255.

The Organization also leases various office equipment.

The minimum lease payments for the next five years is as follows:

| | | |
|------|----|---------|
| 2009 | \$ | 185,870 |
| 2010 | | 229,791 |
| 2011 | | 239,866 |
| 2012 | | 239,152 |
| 2013 | | 238,255 |

11. Pre-retirement leave benefits

The organization has a contractual commitment for the pre-retirement benefits for the members of the pension plan based on years of service before retirement. During the year ended March 31, 2006 the organization was instructed by WRHA to record the full obligation. The Winnipeg Regional Health Authority calculated and advised the organization of the amount of the obligation. Pre-retirement leave benefits are considered an out-of-globe funding item, of which the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority has instructed the organization to set up a receivable for the percentage of the change in the pre-retirement leave obligation that belongs to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority programs. The change in the accrued pre-retirement leave benefits are recorded as an expense in the current year. During the year the obligation increased by \$14,785.

A portion of the pre-retirement benefits for the current year of \$11,933 were funded by Winnipeg Regional Health Authority during the year.

Nine Circles Community Health Centre Inc.**Notes to the Financial Statements**

March 31, 2008

12. Economic dependence

The volume of financial activity undertaken by Nine Circles Community Health Centre Inc. with its main funding bodies is of sufficient magnitude that the discontinuance of their funding would endanger the ability of the Organization to continue as a going concern.

13. Statement of cash flows

This statement has not been presented as management does not believe it provides additional meaningful information

14. Comparative figures - not presented

Comparative balances showing the figures for the corresponding preceding year have not been prepared since the presentation of the financial statements has changed in such a way which precludes the comparative figures from being meaningful.

Nine Circles Community Health Centre Inc.
Schedule of Operating Fund Expenses
Year Ended March 31, 2008

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Salaries | \$ 1,479,056 |
| Physician salaries and benefits | 441,886 |
| Employee benefits | 214,494 |
| Health and education tax | 32,499 |
| Medical | 19,472 |
| Purchased and professional services | 105,561 |
| Rent and insurance | 182,779 |
| Maintenance | 94,301 |
| Travel and course fees | 63,786 |
| General expenses | <u>259,199</u> |
| | 2,893,033 |
| Less: recoveries | <u>(123,400)</u> |
| | <u><u>\$2,769,633</u></u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

BOKHAUT & COMPANY

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT INC

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Directors of
Nor' West Co-op Community Health Centre, Inc.,

We have audited the statement of financial position of Nor'West Co-op Community Health Centre, Inc. (the Co-operative) as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations and changes in surplus for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Co-operative's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Co-operative as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and changes in surplus for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

June 13, 2008
Winnipeg, Manitoba
Bokhaut & Company
Chartered Accountant Inc.

Nor'West Co-op Community Health Centre, Inc.

Statement of Financial Position

As at March 31, 2008

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and term deposits | 1,023,306 | 864,796 |
| Accounts receivable (Note 4) | 180,461 | 196,532 |
| Prepaid expenses | 1,949 | 1,880 |
| Vacation entitlement receivable | 133,168 | 109,217 |
| | <u>1,338,884</u> | <u>1,172,425</u> |
| CAPITAL ASSETS (Note 5) | 55,048 | 41,198 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | <u>1,393,932</u> | <u>1,213,623</u> |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (Note 6) | 166,918 | 127,643 |
| Vacation entitlement payable | 144,254 | 116,924 |
| Deferred revenue (Note 8) | 50,247 | 84,294 |
| | <u>361,419</u> | <u>328,861</u> |
| DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS (Note 9) | 54,365 | 39,155 |
| PRE-RETIREMENT LEAVE BENEFIT OBLIGATION (Note 11) | 101,052 | 104,881 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | <u>516,836</u> | <u>472,896</u> |
| FUND BALANCES | | |
| Membership fees | 2,147 | 2,135 |
| Surplus | | |
| Invested in capital assets | 672 | 2,032 |
| Internally restricted | 103,500 | 103,500 |
| Restricted for FAS Program | 77,342 | 80,779 |
| Restricted for Family Violence Couns. Program | 83,023 | 73,359 |
| Restricted for Community Development | 8,512 | 8,513 |
| Restricted for IWCS Program | 109,767 | 95,171 |
| Restricted for Women's Place | 63,290 | - |
| Surplus subject to audit | 98,361 | 76,865 |
| Unrestricted | 330,482 | 298,372 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES | <u>877,096</u> | <u>740,726</u> |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | <u>1,393,932</u> | <u>1,213,623</u> |

Approved on behalf of the Board:

Chairperson

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these financial statements.

BOKHAUT & COMPANY

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT INC

Nor'West Co-op Community Health Centre, Inc.

Statement of Changes in Surplus

For the year ended March 31, 2008

| HEALTH CENTRE | Membership | Invested in Capital assets | Internally Restricted | Restricted FAS Program | Restricted Family Violence | Restricted Comm. Develop | Restricted IWCS Program | Restricted Women's Place | Surplus subject to WRHA audit | Unrestricted | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| Balance beginning of year | 1,965 | 2,032 | 103,500 | 80,779 | 73,359 | 8,513 | 95,171 | - | 76,865 | 231,220 | 673,404 | 529,513 |
| Membership | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | - |
| Pre-retirement leave adjustment (Note 11) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Year End Assessments- 01/02, 02/03, 03/04 Adjustments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | - | (1,360) | - | (3,438) | 9,664 | - | 14,596 | 63,290 | 21,496 | 35,420 | 139,668 | 143,892 |
| Balance end of year | 1,977 | 672 | 103,500 | 77,341 | 83,023 | 8,513 | 109,767 | 63,290 | 98,361 | 266,640 | 813,084 | 673,405 |
| EARLY LEARNING CHILD CARE CENTRE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance, beginning of year | 170 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 67,152 | 67,322 | 60,363 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (3,308) | (3,308) | 6,959 |
| | 170 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 63,844 | 64,014 | 67,322 |
| Pre-retirement leave adjustment (Note 11) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | 170 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 63,844 | 64,014 | 67,322 |
| Total Surplus (Deficit), end of year | 2,147 | 672 | 103,500 | 77,341 | 83,023 | 8,513 | 109,767 | 98,361 | 330,484 | 877,098 | 877,098 | 740,727 |

BOKHAUT & COMPANY
 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT INC

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these financial statements.

Nor'West Co-op Community Health Centre, Inc.

Statement of Operations

For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | Early Learning Health and Child Care Centre | | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | (Schedule 1) | (Schedule 2) | | |
| Revenue | | | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 1,162,001 | - | 1,162,001 | 1,142,185 |
| Family Services and Housing | 701,690 | - | 701,690 | 425,600 |
| Healthy Child Manitoba | 334,449 | - | 334,449 | 336,878 |
| Winnipeg Foundation | 107,297 | - | 107,297 | 165,194 |
| United Way | 204,100 | - | 204,100 | 148,446 |
| Child care fees | - | 186,310 | 186,310 | 140,447 |
| Maintenance fees | - | 143,197 | 143,197 | 101,629 |
| Manitoba Housing Authority | 24,745 | - | 24,745 | 27,310 |
| Manitoba Justice | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | 18,825 |
| Province of Manitoba | - | 43,065 | 43,065 | 20,671 |
| Manitoba Law Foundation | - | - | - | 12,393 |
| Manitoba Community Services Council Inc./Community Places | 1,550 | 5,000 | 6,550 | 11,500 |
| Community Connections/Urban Green Team | 14,696 | - | 14,696 | 10,066 |
| Investors Group | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Manitoba Arts Council | 6,822 | - | 6,822 | 9,228 |
| Manitoba Health | - | - | - | 8,980 |
| Manitoba Labour and Immigration | 36,722 | - | 36,722 | 8,476 |
| Human Resource Development Canada | - | - | - | 7,122 |
| Red River Co-op | - | - | - | 5,328 |
| Success Skills Centre | 12,192 | - | 12,192 | 2,178 |
| Other | 41,618 | 29,705 | 71,323 | 45,095 |
| Interest Income | 32,117 | 2,158 | 34,275 | 32,226 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions (Note 9) | 15,466 | - | 15,466 | 13,470 |
| Deferred revenue (Note 8) | (50,247) | - | (50,247) | (84,293) |
| | 2,675,218 | 409,435 | 3,084,653 | 2,618,956 |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Accounting and computer fees | 17,143 | - | 17,143 | 18,145 |
| Administrative | 83,558 | 19,460 | 103,018 | 111,088 |
| Amortization | 16,827 | - | 16,827 | 15,226 |
| Information technologist | 8,814 | - | 8,814 | 6,242 |
| Medical supplies | 16,982 | - | 16,982 | 18,918 |
| Pre-retirement | 14,155 | 1,643 | 15,798 | 7,867 |
| Professional fees | 5,740 | - | 5,740 | 5,805 |
| Program expenses | 144,590 | 42,426 | 187,016 | 109,613 |
| Rent | 83,328 | 39,710 | 123,038 | 112,684 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 26,984 | - | 26,984 | 35,517 |
| Salaries and benefits | 2,039,014 | 309,504 | 2,348,518 | 1,973,481 |
| Service contracts | 11,676 | - | 11,676 | 11,009 |
| Staff training | 39,390 | - | 39,390 | 18,919 |
| Travel-staff | 27,350 | - | 27,350 | 23,590 |
| | 2,535,551 | 412,743 | 2,948,294 | 2,468,105 |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | 139,667 | (3,308) | 136,359 | 150,851 |

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these financial statements

BOKHAUT & COMPANY

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT INC

Page 1713

BOKHAUT & COMPANY

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT INC

Nor'West Co-op Community Health Centre, Inc.

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

1. Purpose of Organization

Nor'West Co-op Community Health Centre, Inc. (the "Co-operative") works in partnership with the community to promote health and well being in its geographic neighborhoods and identified populations. The Co-operative was incorporated November 23, 1972 without share capital, presently operates under the provisions of the Co-operatives Act, Manitoba, and is a registered charity under the Income Tax Act. The Co-operative is to be carried on without monetary gain to its members and any profits are to be used in promoting its objectives.

2. Significant Accounting Policies

Fund accounting

The Health Centre fund reports the assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses related to the Co-operative's primary care, health promotion, counseling and foot care outreach programs.

The Sunshine Day Nursery Fund reports the assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses related to the Co-operative's daycare centre.

Revenue recognition

Restricted contributions related to general operations are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are incurred. Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue of the appropriate program when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Contributed services

In the normal course of business, the Co-operative receives volunteer assistance in carrying out its service delivery activities. Because of the difficulty of determining their fair value, contributed volunteer services are not recognized in the financial statements

Donations in kind

Donated materials and services are recognized in the financial statements only when a fair value can be reasonably estimated and when the materials and services would be purchased in the normal course of operations if not donated.

Capital assets

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Furniture, fixtures, and equipment | 5 years |
| Computer software and hardware | 3 years |
| Leasehold Improvements | 5 years |

BOKHAUT & COMPANY

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT INC

Nor'West Co-op Community Health Centre, Inc.

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

2. Significant Accounting Policies (cont'd)

Vacation entitlement receivable/payable

These employee benefits are recorded in accordance with the policy determined by WRHA. This policy is to record the amount of the accrued liability for these costs on the Statement of Financial Position, and any change in the accrual on the Statement of Operations. The receivable on the Statement of Financial Position is to be capped at the balance as at March 31, 2004.

Internally restricted surplus

In fiscal 1998, the Co-operative's board of directors internally restricted resources amounting to \$63,500. In fiscal 2001, the Co-operative's board of directors internally restricted an additional \$40,000. These amounts are to be used for purchasing a building for an additional Health Centre. These internally restricted amounts are not available for other purposes without approval of the board of directors.

Surplus subject to audit

On an annual basis, the Co-operative estimates and records adjustments to its surplus accounts for potential funding adjustments as a result of Winnipeg Regional Health Authority's periodic audits of the Co-operative's expenditures.

Measurement uncertainty

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingencies at the date of financial statements are the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

3. Economic Dependence

The Co-operative is economically dependent on funding from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority. If funding were discontinued, it would affect the Co-operative's ability to continue operations.

6.

Nor'West Co-op Community Health Centre, Inc.

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

4. Accounts Receivable

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| HEALTH CENTRE | | |
| Goods and Services Tax receivable | 10,660 | 10,451 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 56,344 | 78,757 |
| Grants Receivable | 69,052 | 70,600 |
| Other | 5,971 | 7,861 |
| | <u>142,027</u> | <u>167,669</u> |
| EARLY LEARNING CHILD CARE CENTRE | | |
| Goods and services tax receivable | 1,926 | 1,179 |
| Day care fees | 30,870 | 15,532 |
| Family Services & Housing - Daycare 1 time funding | 5,639 | 6,750 |
| Mount Carmel Clinic | - | 5,402 |
| | <u>38,434</u> | <u>28,863</u> |
| Total | <u>180,461</u> | <u>196,532</u> |

5. Capital Assets

| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | 2008 Net | 2007 Net |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 72,019 | 43,915 | 28,104 | 39,951 |
| Computer software | 16,646 | 16,646 | - | - |
| Computer hardware | 46,066 | 37,750 | 8,316 | 1,247 |
| Leasehold Improvements | 20,698 | 2,070 | 18,628 | - |
| | <u>155,429</u> | <u>100,381</u> | <u>55,048</u> | <u>41,198</u> |

6. Accounts Payable And Accrued Liabilities

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| HEALTH CENTRE | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 12,822 | 12,030 |
| Trade payables | 51,020 | 49,885 |
| Accrued audit fees | 6,631 | 6,517 |
| Salaries payable | 61,610 | 39,442 |
| Other | 20,094 | 3,376 |
| | <u>152,178</u> | <u>111,250</u> |
| EARLY LEARNING CHILD CARE CENTRE | | |
| Accrued audit fees | 1,920 | 1,974 |
| Subsidy advances | 8,680 | 8,680 |
| Salaries payable | 841 | 406 |
| Other | 3,300 | 5,333 |
| | <u>14,740</u> | <u>16,393</u> |
| Total | <u>166,918</u> | <u>127,643</u> |

BOKHAUT & COMPANY

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT INC

Page 1716

BOKHAUT & COMPANY

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT INC

Nor'West Co-op Community Health Centre, Inc.

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

6. Accounts Payable And Accrued Liabilities (continued)

The repayable subsidy advance is provided by the Province of Manitoba and is available for use as an operating line of credit.

7. Operating Leases

The Co-operative leases premises and a photocopy machine under operating lease agreements. The future minimum lease payments for the remaining terms of the operating leases are as follows:

| | |
|------|-----------|
| 2009 | \$115,519 |
| 2010 | \$84,707 |
| 2011 | \$52,956 |
| 2012 | \$52,956 |
| 2013 | \$52,956 |

8. Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue relates to restricted operating funding for various programs received in the current period that is related to the subsequent period. Changes in the deferred contributions balance are as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Beginning balance | 84,294 | 105,349 |
| Less: amount recognized as revenue in the year | (174,342) | (80,600) |
| Add: amount received related to the following year | 140,296 | 59,545 |
| | <u>50,274</u> | <u>84,294</u> |

BOKHAUT & COMPANY

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT INC

Nor'West Co-op Community Health Centre, Inc.

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

9. Deferred Contributions Related To Capital Assets

Contributions related to capital assets are deferred and are being recognized as revenue on the same basis as the depreciation on the related capital assets.

The changes for the year in the deferred contributions balance reported in the Health Centre are as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Beginning balance | 39,154 | 43,815 |
| Contributions | 30,677 | 8,809 |
| Amounts recognized in revenue | (15,466) | (13,470) |
| | <u>54,365</u> | <u>39,154</u> |

10. Pension

The Co-operative has a defined contribution pension plan. During the year, the Co-operative made actual cash contributions of \$118,388 (2007-\$94,047). The pension contributions are included in employee benefits of the applicable programs in the statement of operations.

11. Pre-retirement Leave Benefit Obligation

Based on continuance of funding bodies policies to reimburse facilities for pre-retirement leave, the Co-operative has agreed to provide pre-retirement leave for all unionized employees as provided within the Collective Agreement. These benefits are based on years of employment for full-time employees and on a pro-rata basis for part-time employees. In order to receive pre-retirement benefits, a qualifying employee must apply for early retirement.

For 2007/2008, WRHA agreed to provide pre-retirement funding of 64.25% of benefits paid by the organization. Employee applications for early retirement during the year amounted to \$19,627 (2007-\$0).

During 2008, the benefit obligation earned by employees as at March 31, 2008 was actuarially determined to be \$101,052. This has been reported as a liability on the Statement of Financial Position.

12. Statement of Cash Flow

A statement of cash flow has not been presented since the sources and uses of cash are readily apparent from the information included in the financial statements.

9.



BDO Dunwoody LLP/s.r.l.
Chartered Accountants and Advisors
Comptables agréés et conseillers

700 - 200 Graham Avenue
Winnipeg Manitoba Canada R3C 4L5
Telephone/Téléphone : (204) 956-7200
Telefax/Télécopieur : (204) 926-7201
Toll Free/Sans frais: 1-800-268-3337
www.bdo.ca

Auditors' Report

**To the Board of Directors of
ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC. GOLDEN LINKS LODGE**

We have audited the statement of financial position of **ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC. GOLDEN LINKS LODGE** as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the organization as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

BDO Dunwoody LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 23, 2008

**ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Statement of Financial Position**

| March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Assets | | |
| Current Assets | | |
| Cash | \$ 182,961 | \$ 146,001 |
| Short-term investments (Note 2) | 408,579 | 400,000 |
| Accounts receivable | 127,487 | 107,383 |
| Employee benefits recoverable (Note 4) | 230,242 | 230,242 |
| Inventory - supplies on hand | 24,397 | 7,071 |
| Prepaid expenses | 19,052 | 16,547 |
| Due from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (Note 6) | 41,723 | - |
| | 1,034,441 | 907,244 |
| Deferred benefit entitlements (Note 4) | 377,907 | 357,416 |
| Capital assets (Note 5) | 2,200,659 | 2,285,613 |
| | \$ 3,613,007 | \$ 3,550,273 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Current Liabilities | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 280,177 | \$ 197,753 |
| Due to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (Note 6) | - | 118,318 |
| Accrued vacation entitlements (Note 4) | 241,088 | 255,575 |
| Trust liabilities | 14,497 | 13,606 |
| Advances from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 142,078 | - |
| | 677,840 | 585,252 |
| Pre-retirement entitlement (Note 4) | 345,170 | 324,679 |
| Deferred Contributions | | |
| Externally restricted (Schedule 1) | 73,297 | 66,768 |
| Capital assets (Schedule 2) | 2,134,640 | 2,219,594 |
| Donations (Schedule 3) | 19,159 | 4,366 |
| Reserve for insurance deductible (Schedule 4) | 6,153 | 5,153 |
| | 2,233,249 | 2,295,881 |
| Total liabilities and deferred contributions | 3,256,259 | 3,205,812 |
| Contingencies (Note 9) | - | - |
| Net assets, unrestricted | 356,748 | 344,461 |
| | \$ 3,613,007 | \$ 3,550,273 |

Approved on behalf of the Board:

Chairperson _____ Treasurer _____

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements

**ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Statement of Changes in Net Assets**

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 344,461 | \$ 199,521 |
| Excess of revenue for the year | 12,287 | 144,940 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 356,748 | \$ 344,461 |

**ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Statement of Operations**

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| Revenue | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (Note 8) | \$ 3,268,384 | \$ 3,162,764 |
| Residential charges | 1,496,621 | 1,464,688 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | 112,169 | 112,410 |
| Recoveries and offset income | 76,437 | 57,187 |
| Adult day care program (Schedule 5) | 61,525 | 61,817 |
| Mortgage interest subsidy | 45,359 | 56,045 |
| Interest earned | 17,246 | 13,272 |
| Donations and other | 7,453 | 28,692 |
| | 5,085,194 | 4,956,875 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Nursing personal care | 2,798,400 | 2,647,898 |
| Food services | 636,836 | 605,140 |
| General and administrative | 332,698 | 344,096 |
| Housekeeping | 216,303 | 188,099 |
| Plant maintenance | 210,481 | 134,866 |
| Plant operation | 203,125 | 195,644 |
| Recreation | 161,483 | 138,629 |
| Laundry and linen | 126,931 | 124,287 |
| Amortization | 112,169 | 112,410 |
| In-service education | 86,329 | 81,784 |
| Adult day care program (Schedule 5) | 56,823 | 59,949 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 48,401 | 58,208 |
| Social work | 41,512 | 45,962 |
| Donations and other | 6,303 | 18,129 |
| | 5,037,794 | 4,755,101 |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures for the year before the undernoted | 47,400 | 201,774 |
| Pre-retirement payouts | (14,622) | (64,811) |
| Pre-retirement future benefits expenses (Note 4) | (20,491) | (36) |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority prior year adjustments | - | 8,013 |
| Excess of revenue for the year | \$ 12,287 | \$ 144,940 |

ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Statement of Cash Flows

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | |
| Excess of revenues for the year | \$ 12,287 | \$ 144,940 |
| Adjustments for | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 112,169 | 112,410 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | (112,169) | (112,410) |
| | <u>12,287</u> | <u>144,940</u> |
| Changes in non-cash working capital balances | | |
| Accounts receivable | (20,104) | 101,050 |
| Due from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | (41,723) | - |
| Inventory - supplies on hand | (17,326) | (708) |
| Prepaid expenses | (2,505) | (10,415) |
| Deferred benefit entitlements | (20,491) | (36) |
| Accrued vacation entitlement | (14,487) | 14,445 |
| Pre-retirement entitlement | 20,491 | 36 |
| Advances from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 142,078 | - |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 82,424 | (124,367) |
| Due to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | (118,318) | (244,365) |
| Trust liabilities | 891 | 942 |
| | <u>10,930</u> | <u>(263,418)</u> |
| | <u>23,217</u> | <u>(118,478)</u> |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities | | |
| Deferred contributions - externally restricted | 6,529 | (11,914) |
| Deferred contributions - capital assets | 27,215 | 27,693 |
| Deferred contributions - donations | 14,793 | (7,397) |
| Reserve for insurance deductible | 1,000 | 984 |
| | <u>49,537</u> | <u>9,366</u> |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | |
| Purchase of capital assets and construction, net | (27,215) | (25,962) |
| Decrease in short-term investments | (8,579) | (50,000) |
| | <u>(35,794)</u> | <u>(75,962)</u> |
| Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 36,960 | (185,074) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 146,001 | 331,075 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 182,961 | \$ 146,001 |

ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Financial Reporting | The financial statements only include the assets, liabilities, equity and operations of the Golden Links Lodge. The financial data of the Odd Fellows And Rebekahs Personal Care Home Inc. are excluded since they are not required in assessing the financial operations of the Lodge. | | | | | | |
| Basis of Accounting | These financial statements were prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis recognizes revenues as they become available and measurable; expenditures are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of receipts of goods or services and the creation of a legal obligation to pay. | | | | | | |
| Revenue Recognition | <p>The organization follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions that includes donations and government grants. Restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are incurred. Unrestricted contributions, which include residential changes, are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.</p> <p>The organization records on an annual basis, an estimate of the amount that may be recoverable from, or payable to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority ("WRHA") relating to its excess of revenues or expenses in accordance with WHRA funding guidelines. WHRA funding adjustments are subject to WHRA audits. The differences, if any, from the initial estimates are reflected as an adjustment in the current year's operating income.</p> | | | | | | |
| Contributed Services | In the normal course of business, the organization receives volunteer assistance in carrying out its service delivery activities. Volunteer services are not recognized in the financial statements. | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | <p>Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Amortization based on the estimated useful life of the asset is calculated as follows:</p> <table><tr><td>Land improvements</td><td>10 years, straight-line basis</td></tr><tr><td>Buildings</td><td>50 years, straight-line basis</td></tr><tr><td>Equipment</td><td>10 years, straight-line basis</td></tr></table> | Land improvements | 10 years, straight-line basis | Buildings | 50 years, straight-line basis | Equipment | 10 years, straight-line basis |
| Land improvements | 10 years, straight-line basis | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 50 years, straight-line basis | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 10 years, straight-line basis | | | | | | |
| Inventory | Supplies on hand are stated at the lower of cost and replacement cost. Cost is generally determined on the first-in, first-out basis. | | | | | | |

**ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

March 31, 2008

Financial Instruments

The organization's financial instruments consist of cash, accounts receivable, short-term investments, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, and amounts due to (from) Winnipeg Regional Health Authority. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the organization is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments. The fair value of these financial instruments approximate their carrying values, unless otherwise noted.

The organization classifies its financial instruments into one of the following categories based on the purpose for which the asset was acquired. The organization's accounting policy for each category is as follows:

Loans and Receivables - These assets are non-derivative financial assets resulting from the delivery of cash or other assets by a lender to a borrower in return for a promise to repay on a specified date or dates, or on demand. They arise principally through the provision of goods and services (accounts receivable), but also incorporate other types of contractual monetary assets. They are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method, less any provision for impairment. The organization has classified accounts receivable, employee benefits recoverable, due from WRHA and deferred benefit entitlements in this category.

Held-for-trading - This category is comprised of certain investments in equity and debt instruments. The organization has classified all cash, bank indebtedness and investments in this category. They are carried on the statement of financial position at the fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the statement of operations. Transaction costs related to instruments classified as held-for-trading are expensed as incurred.

Other Financial Liabilities - Other financial liabilities includes all financial liabilities other than those classified as held-for-trading and comprises accounts payable. These liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Transaction costs related to other financial liabilities are expensed as incurred. The organization has classified accounts payable, accrued liabilities, due to WRHA, accrued vacation entitlements, advances from WRHA and pre-retirement entitlement in this category.

**ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

March 31, 2008

Employee Benefits

The organization records a provision for employee benefits comprised of accrued vacation. A further provision for future employee pre-retirement benefits, being an actuarial estimate of the organization's obligation to make a cash payment to certain qualifying employees based on years of service upon retirement has also been recorded. Funding for portions of these obligations remains outstanding as disclosed in Note 4.

The cost of the organization's employee pre-retirement benefits is accrued as earned based on an actuarial estimation.

The estimation of the future pre-retirement benefits has been performed using the projected unit credit service pro-rated on service actuarial cost method. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the organization's future employee benefits payable include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.5% (4.85% in 2007), a rate of salary increase of 3.5% (3% in 2007) plus an age-related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from management's best estimates as additional information becomes available in the future.

**New Accounting
Pronouncements**

Recent accounting pronouncements that have been issued but are not yet effective, and have a potential implication for the organization, are as follows:

Financial instruments - disclosures and presentation

CICA Handbook Section 3862, Financial Instruments - Disclosure, increases the disclosures currently required to enable users to evaluate the significance of financial instruments for an entity's financial position and performance, including disclosures about fair value. CICA Handbook Section 3863, Financial Instruments - Presentation, replaces the existing requirements on the presentation of financial instruments, which have been carried forward unchanged. These standards are effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007. The organization is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of these changes on the disclosure and presentation within its financial statements.

**ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

March 31, 2008

**New Accounting
Pronouncements (cont'd) Inventories**

The CICA has issued Section 3031, Inventories, which provide guidance on determining cost as well as other recognition, measurement, disclosure and presentation issues related to inventories. The standard include guidance on the treatment of excess capacities, inventory valuation and write-downs and additional elements to be considered in measuring inventory costs. The new standard is effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 2008. The organization is currently assessing the impact of the new standard.

These changes in accounting policies, which will be adopted effective April 1, 2008, will only require additional disclosures in the financial statements.

**ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Notes to Financial Statements**

March 31, 2008

1. Nature and Purpose of Organization

The Odd Fellows and Rebekahs Care Homes Inc. Golden Links Lodge is a non-profit organization operating as a long-term care facility. The organization is a registered charity under the Income Tax Act and is therefore exempted from income taxes.

2. Short-term Investments

| | 2008 | | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|----|----------------|
| Manitoba Builder Bonds, 4.25%, matures June 15, 2008 | \$ 200,000 | \$ | 200,000 |
| Steinbach Credit Union Plan 24 Savings, 4.25% | 105,229 | | 100,000 |
| CIBC GIC Investment, 3.45%, matures October 4, 2008 | 103,350 | | 100,000 |
| | \$ 408,579 | \$ | 400,000 |

3. Change in Accounting Policy

On April 1, 2007, the organization retroactively adopted, without restatement of net assets, CICA Handbook Section 3861, "Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation" and Section 3855, "Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement". Under these new standards, all financial instruments are included on the statement of financial position and are measured either at fair market value or, in limited circumstances, at cost or amortized cost.

The adoption of these new standards had no effect on recorded amounts presented in the balance sheet or the statement of operations at the beginning of the year.

**ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Notes to Financial Statements**

March 31, 2008

4. Future Employee Benefits Recoverable

Employee pre-retirement benefits are accrued as incurred as determined by actuarial valuation. The latest actuarial valuation of the pre-retirement value as of March 31, 2008 reports an obligation of \$345,170 (\$324,679 in 2007). Vacation benefits are accrued as employees earn the benefits.

Due to the nature of the benefits, the pre-retirement benefits recoverable and payable are classified as long-term, whereas the vacation benefits recoverable and payable are classified as current.

The organization has been notified by the WRHA that the incremental pre-retirement liability for fiscal 2008 of \$20,491 (\$36 in 2007) will be funded together with a portion of the incremental pre-retirement benefits liability for fiscal 2005 and 2006, which netted to zero for the organization.

The amount of funding which will be provided by Manitoba Health, through the WRHA, for pre-retirement entitlement obligations has been capped at the amount owing at March 31, 2004, adjusted for allocations from the WHRA in 2005, and has been recorded as a receivable on the statement of financial position. The Province of Manitoba has guaranteed to the WRHA, and through it to Golden Links Lodge, this outstanding receivable which will be paid when required. Any liability in excess of the adjusted March 31, 2004 amount is reflected as a current year expense on the statement of operations following the "excess of revenue over expenditures before other items" balance.

5. Capital Assets

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Net Book Value | Net Book Value |
| Land improvements | \$ 217,027 | \$ 215,833 | \$ 1,194 | \$ 3,083 |
| Buildings | 3,397,938 | 1,535,841 | 1,862,097 | 1,921,962 |
| Building addition | | | | |
| Special Needs Unit | 388,858 | 129,619 | 259,239 | 350,786 |
| Equipment | 884,180 | 806,051 | 78,129 | 9,782 |
| Equipment | | | | |
| Special Needs Unit | 31,771 | 31,771 | - | - |
| | \$ 4,919,774 | \$ 2,719,115 | \$ 2,200,659 | \$ 2,285,613 |

**ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Notes to Financial Statements**

March 31, 2008

6. Due (from) to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority Inc.

Any operating surplus related to Out of Globe funding arrangements or operating surpluses greater than 2% of budget related to In Globe funding arrangements for the year is repayable to the WRHA. Those surpluses that are retained by the organization are subject to review by the WRHA.

Conversely, any operating deficit related to Out of Globe funding arrangements is receivable from the WRHA and is subject to review by the WRHA. At that time, WRHA submits their final cost approvals that indicate the portion of the deficit that will be paid to the organization. In 1992, the Province of Manitoba implemented a no deficit recovery policy that stipulates that WRHA will not fund deficits related to In Globe funding arrangements. Any unapproved costs not paid by WRHA are absorbed by the organization.

Differences that may occur on final settlement of approved costs are charged directly to net assets or operations. Prior years surplus and deficit, settlement for which has not yet been adjusted is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 2005 fiscal year end | \$ 153,650 | \$ 153,650 |
| 2006 fiscal year end | 9,415 | 9,415 |
| 2007 fiscal year end | (44,747) | (44,747) |
| 2008 fiscal year end | (160,041) | - |
| | \$ (41,723) | 118,318 |

7. Bank Indebtedness

The organization does not currently operate on a revolving line of credit.

8. Winnipeg Regional Health Authority Operating Income

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Budgeted Items | \$ 3,058,416 | \$ 3,051,765 |
| Current adjustments - Out of Globe | 209,968 | 110,999 |
| | \$ 3,268,384 | \$ 3,162,764 |

**ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Notes to Financial Statements**

March 31, 2008

9. Contingencies

On July 1, 1987, a group of health care organizations, ("subscribers"), formed Healthcare Insurance Reciprocal of Canada ("HIROC"). HIROC is registered as a Reciprocal pursuant to provincial Insurance Acts, which permit persons reciprocal contracts of indemnity insurance. HIROC facilitates the provision of liability insurance coverage to health care organizations in the provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Newfoundland. Subscribers pay annual premiums, which are actuarially determined, and are subject to assessment for losses in excess of such premiums, of any experienced by the group of subscribers for the years in which they were a subscriber. No such assessments have been made to March 31, 2008.

10. Land Lease

The land used by the organization is owned by the Grand Lodge of Manitoba, I.O.O.F. The organization has leased the land for a term of 50 years from March 1, 1980 without any leasing cost other than maintaining the property.

11. Pension Plans

Eligible employees of the organization are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (a successor to the Manitoba Health Organization Inc. Plan) (the "Plan") that is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average of annualized earnings during the best five years of the last ten years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provides the highest earnings.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy.

During the year, the organization contributed \$186,648 (\$168,513 in 2007) on behalf of its employees. The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan as at December 31, 2006 indicated that the plan was fully funded. A change in underlying actuarial assumptions could cause a change in the actuarial value of accrued pension benefits and required service contributions. Contribution rates were increased on July 1, 2007 to 6.8% of pensionable earnings up to the yearly maximum pensionable earnings limit ("YMPE") and 8.4% on earnings in excess of the YMPE.

12. Comparative Figures

Certain of the comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the current year's presentation.

**ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Schedule 1 - Deferred Contributions - Externally Restricted**

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Reserve for Major Repairs | | |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 48,282 | \$ 47,903 |
| Current year funding | 18,344 | 18,336 |
| Current year expenditures | (18,450) | (17,957) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 48,176 | \$ 48,282 |
| Equipment Replacements | | |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 18,486 | \$ 30,779 |
| Current year funding | 15,400 | 15,400 |
| Current year expenditures | (8,765) | (27,693) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 25,121 | \$ 18,486 |
| Total Deferred Contributions - Externally Restricted | \$ 73,297 | \$ 66,768 |

**ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Schedule 2 - Deferred Contributions - Capital Assets**

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 2,219,594 | \$ 2,304,311 |
| Current year funding | - | - |
| Transfer from deferred contributions - equipment | 27,215 | 27,693 |
| Amortize to revenue | (112,169) | (112,410) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 2,134,640 | \$ 2,219,594 |

**ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Schedule 3 - Deferred Donations**

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 4,366 | \$ 11,763 |
| Current year donations | 19,194 | 4,874 |
| Current year expenditures | <u>(4,401)</u> | <u>(12,271)</u> |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 19,159 | \$ 4,366 |

**ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Schedule 4 - Reserve for Insurance Deductible**

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 5,153 | \$ 4,169 |
| Current year funding | <u>1,000</u> | <u>984</u> |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 6,153 | \$ 5,153 |

**ODD FELLOWS AND REBEKAHS PERSONAL CARE HOMES INC.
GOLDEN LINKS LODGE
Schedule 5 - Adult Day Care Program**

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revenues | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 53,210 | \$ 52,416 |
| Participants | 8,315 | 9,401 |
| | <u>61,525</u> | <u>61,817</u> |
| Expenditures | | |
| Salaries and benefits | 31,146 | 30,066 |
| Transportation | 15,402 | 16,989 |
| Meals | 7,032 | 6,467 |
| Supplies | 2,654 | 5,943 |
| Health and education levy | 589 | 484 |
| | <u>56,823</u> | <u>59,949</u> |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures for the year | \$ 4,702 | \$ 1,868 |

To the Board members of Park Manor Personal Care Home Inc.:

We have audited the statement of financial position of Park Manor Personal Care Home Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations and changes in net assets, including the supporting schedule for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Organization as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Meyers Norris Penny LLP

Winnipeg, Manitoba

May 9, 2008

Chartered Accountants

Park Manor Personal Care Home Inc.
Statement of Financial Position
As at March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Assets | | |
| Current | | |
| Cash (Note 4) | 834,169 | 1,176,513 |
| Short term investments (Note 5) | 1,575,664 | 1,332,366 |
| Accounts receivable (Note 6) | 94,190 | 125,725 |
| Prepaid expenses | 26,457 | 25,621 |
| | 2,530,480 | 2,660,225 |
| Capital assets (Note 7) | 1,774,146 | 1,838,229 |
| Receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 997,309 | 737,418 |
| | 5,301,935 | 5,235,872 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Current | | |
| Accounts payable and accruals | 1,591,441 | 1,487,060 |
| Residents' trust payable | 7,623 | 9,343 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 175,000 | 174,000 |
| | 1,774,064 | 1,670,403 |
| Long-term debt (Note 8) | 420,744 | 597,016 |
| Deferred contributions (Note 9) | 1,206,750 | 1,030,329 |
| | 3,401,558 | 3,297,748 |
| Net Assets | | |
| Invested in capital assets | 41,740 | 59,709 |
| Unrestricted (Note 11) | 368,549 | 335,512 |
| | 410,289 | 395,221 |
| Restricted (Note 10) | 1,490,088 | 1,542,903 |
| | 1,900,377 | 1,938,124 |
| | 5,301,935 | 5,235,872 |

Approved on behalf of the Board of Directors

Director

Director

Park Manor Personal Care Home, Inc.

Statement of Operations

For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | Operating Fund | Adult Day Program | Capital Fund | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Residential charges | 1,633,640 | - | - | 1,633,640 | 1,589,454 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | | | | | |
| Operating | 3,471,021 | - | - | 3,471,021 | 3,368,644 |
| Bed grant | 7,680 | - | - | 7,680 | 7,680 |
| Interest on approved borrowing | 29,933 | - | - | 29,933 | 35,520 |
| Year end adjustment (Note 15) | (10,051) | - | - | (10,051) | (31,022) |
| Medical salaries | 2,952 | - | - | 2,952 | 2,760 |
| Supplemental funding | 111,144 | - | - | 111,144 | 118,752 |
| Accrued wage adjustment | 189,461 | - | - | 189,461 | 101,077 |
| Pre-retirement leave - future benefits (Note 16) | (23,858) | - | - | (23,858) | 40,573 |
| Pre-retirement leave - current benefits (Note 16) | 60,620 | - | - | 60,620 | 10,089 |
| Pre-retirement leave - prior years benefits (Note 16) | - | - | - | - | 25,283 |
| Investment income | 952 | - | - | 952 | 681 |
| Meal recoveries | 62,341 | - | - | 62,341 | 58,287 |
| Amortization of deferred operating contributions (Note 9) | 733 | - | - | 733 | 1,500 |
| Amortization of deferred capital contributions (Note 9) | - | - | 122,066 | 122,066 | 113,419 |
| Adult Day Program revenue (Schedule 1) | - | 119,162 | - | 119,162 | 123,648 |
| | 5,536,568 | 119,162 | 122,066 | 5,777,796 | 5,566,345 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Amortization | - | - | 140,035 | 140,035 | 136,713 |
| Dietary | 181,460 | - | - | 181,460 | 179,877 |
| Employee benefits | 765,117 | - | - | 765,117 | 686,287 |
| Employee future benefits - pre-retirement adjustment (Note 16) | (23,858) | - | - | (23,858) | 40,573 |
| Employee future benefits - vacation | 16,281 | - | - | 16,281 | 15,845 |
| General expenses | 87,288 | - | - | 87,288 | 83,812 |
| Housekeeping | 18,586 | - | - | 18,586 | 22,732 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 36,907 | - | - | 36,907 | 42,468 |
| Laundry | 10,146 | - | - | 10,146 | 11,446 |
| Linen | 27,650 | - | - | 27,650 | 6,307 |
| Medical administration | 2,956 | - | - | 2,956 | 2,750 |
| Medical supplies | 94,908 | - | - | 94,908 | 96,451 |
| Physical plant | 293,738 | - | - | 293,738 | 298,421 |
| Pre-retirement leave | 94,350 | - | - | 94,350 | 13,727 |
| Salaries and wages | 3,893,045 | - | - | 3,893,045 | 3,825,732 |
| Therapeutic recreation | 8,354 | - | - | 8,354 | 8,777 |
| Adult Day Program expenses (Schedule 1) | - | 115,765 | - | 115,765 | 116,476 |
| | 5,506,928 | 115,765 | 140,035 | 5,762,728 | 5,588,394 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | 29,640 | 3,397 | (17,969) | 15,068 | (22,049) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

Park Manor Personal Care Home, Inc.
Statement of Changes in Net Assets
For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | Operating Fund <i>(Note 11)</i> | Adult Day Program <i>(Note 11)</i> | Invested in capital assets | 2008 Total | 2007 Total |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Net assets, beginning of year | 322,211 | 13,301 | 59,709 | 395,221 | 417,270 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | 29,640 | 3,397 | (17,969) | 15,068 | (22,049) |
| Net assets, end of year | 351,851 | 16,698 | 41,740 | 410,289 | 395,221 |

1. Purpose of the organization

Park Manor Personal Care Home, Inc. is a privately operated non-profit corporation which provides personal care for senior citizens. It is incorporated without share capital under the Corporations Act of Manitoba.

The Organization is a not for profit organization under the Income Tax Act (the "Act") and as such, is exempt from income taxes. In order to maintain its status as such, the Organization must meet certain requirements within the Act. In the opinion of the management, these requirements have been met.

2. Significant accounting policies

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles and the guidelines produced by Manitoba Health/Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, and include the following significant accounting policies:

Capital assets

Capital assets are recorded at cost. Amortization is recorded in the capital fund using the straight-line basis, at rates intended to amortize the value of capital assets over its estimated useful life. The annual rates are as follows:

| | Method | Rate |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Buildings | straight-line | 20-40 years |
| Computer equipment | straight-line | 5 years |
| Equipment | straight-line | 10 years |

Revenue recognition

The Organization uses the deferral method of accounting for contributions and reports on a fund accounting basis. Restricted contributions are deferred and matched with the related expense as incurred. Unrestricted contributions are recorded in the operating fund as received or receivable if the amount can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Measurement uncertainty (use of estimates)

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period.

Accounts receivable are stated after management's evaluation of collectibility and an appropriate allowance provided for uncollectible accounts.

These estimates and assumptions are reviewed periodically and, as adjustments become necessary they are reported in earnings in the periods in which they become known.

2. **Significant accounting policies** *(Continued from previous page)*

Transfer to capital fund

Equipment of a capital nature with an individual value over \$2,000 is transferred to the Capital Fund in order to comply with Manitoba Health/Winnipeg Regional Health Authority policy.

Long-lived assets

Long-lived assets consists of buildings, computer equipment and equipment with finite useful lives. Long-lived assets held for use are measured and amortized as described in the applicable accounting policies.

The Organization performs impairment testing on long-lived assets held for use whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset, or group of assets, may not be recoverable. Impairment losses are recognized when undiscounted future cash flows from its use and disposal are less than the assets' value. Any impairment is included in earnings for the year.

Financial instruments

Fair Value of financial instruments

The carrying amount of cash, accounts receivable and accounts payable and accruals approximate their fair value due to the short-term maturities of these items. The fair value of the Organization's investments are based on quoted market prices.

Classification of financial instruments

The Organization has classified short-term investments as available for sale. These instruments are initially recognized at their fair value which is approximated by the instrument's cost in a transaction between unrelated parties. Available for sale instruments are subsequently measured at their fair value. Net gains and losses arising from changes in fair value which include interest, realized and unrealized gains and losses are recognized immediately in the fund balances.

The Organization has classified accounts receivable as loans and receivables. These assets are initially recognized at their fair value which is approximated by the instrument's initial cost in a transaction between unrelated parties. Loans and receivables are subsequently measured at their amortized cost. Amortized cost is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition less repayments and any reduction for impairment or uncollectability. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in the fund balances upon impairment.

The Organization has classified accounts payable and terms loans due on demand as other financial liabilities. These liabilities are initially recognized at their fair value which is approximated by the instrument's initial cost in a transaction between unrelated parties. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Amortized cost is the amount at which the financial liability is measured at initial recognition less repayments. Net gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in the fund balances upon derecognition.

3. **Change in accounting policies**

Financial instruments

Effective April 1, 2007, the Organization adopted the CICA's new recommendations for the recognition and measurement of financial instruments, and amendments to the existing presentation and disclosure standards. Financial instruments are defined as a contractual right to either receive or deliver cash or another financial instrument to another party.

CICA 1530 Comprehensive Income establishes standards for reporting and displaying certain gains and losses, such as unrealized gains and losses related to available-for-sale financial assets, outside of net income, in a statement of comprehensive income (loss).

Although the requirements of CICA 1530 Comprehensive Income are not applicable for not-for-profit organizations, amendments to CICA 4400 Not-For-Profit Organizations require presentation of gains, losses, revenues and expenses arising from derivatives and other financial instruments as separate components of the change in net assets.

The adoption of the standards resulted in cumulative unrealized losses on short-term investments in the amount of \$59,492 from prior years and current year gain adjustment of \$39,011. Resulting in an cumulative decrease to the Restricted Fund in the amount of \$20,478 in the current period. The new requirements were applied prospectively and prior periods have not been restated.

Park Manor Personal Care Home Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
For the year ended March 31, 2008

4. Cash

Included in cash are amounts due to reserve and trust accounts that are subject to certain internal restrictions. Cash on hand earned interest at 3.31% (2007- 4.0%) at year-end. The Organization has available line of operating credit to a maximum of \$75,000. The operating line has interest charged annually at the bank's prime rate and is secured by an overdraft lending agreement in the amount of \$75,000 and the specific assignment of accounts receivable from Manitoba Health.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| Cash on hand | 754,251 | 1,113,841 |
| Restricted cash | 79,918 | 62,672 |
| | 834,169 | 1,176,513 |

5. Short term investments

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Bond matured in the year. | - | 175,000 |
| Money market mutual fund | 246,750 | 7,974 |
| Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce GIC, earning interest at 4.35%, maturing June 2008 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| Manitoba Builder bonds, earning interest at 4.45%, maturing June 2009 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| City of Winnipeg debenture, earning interest at 3.90%, maturing March 2010 | 101,046 | 100,132 |
| NB bonds, earning interest at 4.5%, maturing December 2009 | 204,907 | 199,260 |
| Farm Credit Canada bonds, earning interest at 5.5%, maturing June 2010 | 191,900 | 200,000 |
| Farm Credit Canada bonds, earning interest at 6.00%, maturing September 2012 | 181,000 | 200,000 |
| Province of Manitoba Step-up bond, earning interest at 4.7%, maturing June 2008 | 200,061 | - |
| | 1,575,664 | 1,332,366 |

The market value of the portfolio at year-end was \$1,575,664 (2007 - \$1,272,873) and includes cumulative unrealized losses of \$20,479 (2007 - loss of (\$59,493)).

The cost of the portfolio at year-end was \$1,596,143 (2007 - \$1,332,366).

Park Manor Personal Care Home, Inc.

Notes to the Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

6. Accounts receivable

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Trade receivables | 13,797 | 12,145 |
| Goods and Service Tax receivable | 16,268 | 7,921 |
| Accrued interest receivable | 64,125 | 105,659 |
| | 94,190 | 125,725 |

7. Capital assets

| | Opening Cost | Additions | Disposals | Closing Cost | Accumulated Amortization | 2008 Net book value | 2007 Net book value |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Land | 28,266 | - | - | 28,266 | - | 28,266 | 28,266 |
| Buildings | 3,302,015 | 62,197 | - | 3,364,212 | 1,739,147 | 1,625,065 | 1,673,774 |
| Computer equipment | 41,804 | - | 6,090 | 35,714 | 35,714 | - | 1,056 |
| Equipment | 560,593 | 13,755 | 10,690 | 563,658 | 442,843 | 120,815 | 135,133 |
| | 3,932,678 | 75,952 | 16,780 | 3,991,850 | 2,217,704 | 1,774,146 | 1,838,229 |

8. Long-term debt

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| First mortgage payable in monthly instalments of \$3,341 including interest at 5.88%, secured by land and building, due July 2017 | 288,365 | 310,997 |
| Term loan payable in monthly instalments of \$8,800 plus interest at prime less 0.5%, secured by borrowing resolution, pledge of government funding and letter of comfort from Manitoba Health, due September 2009 | 150,729 | 256,329 |
| Term loan payable in monthly instalments of \$3,920 plus interest at prime less 1.0%, secured by borrowing resolution, pledge of government funding and letter of comfort from Manitoba Health, due September 2012 | 156,650 | 203,690 |
| | 595,744 | 771,016 |
| Less: current portion | 175,000 | 174,000 |
| | 420,744 | 597,016 |

Principal repayments on long-term debt in each of the next five years are estimated as follows:

| | |
|------|---------|
| 2009 | 175,000 |
| 2010 | 177,000 |
| 2011 | 125,000 |
| 2012 | 42,000 |
| 2013 | 42,000 |

Park Manor Personal Care Home, Inc.

Notes to the Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

9. Deferred contributions

Deferred contributions represent the unamortized portion of restricted contributions relating to the purchase of capital assets or self-funding of insurance deductibles. Capital asset deferred contributions are recognized as revenue on the same basis as respective assets are amortized. Insurance deductible deferred contributions are recognized as revenue on the same basis as respective expenditures are made.

Changes for the year in the deferred contribution balance are as follows:

| | <i>Capital Fund</i> | <i>Operating Fund</i> | <i>2008</i> | <i>2007</i> |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | 1,027,426 | 2,903 | 1,030,329 | 864,097 |
| Contributions received during the year | | | | |
| Donations | 20,018 | - | 20,018 | 20,019 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | | | | |
| - Principal repayment | 256,398 | - | 256,398 | 158,328 |
| - Equipment replacement | 17,500 | - | 17,500 | 17,500 |
| - Major repairs | 4,296 | - | 4,296 | 4,296 |
| - Mould remediation - lump sum funding | - | - | - | 80,000 |
| - Insurance deductible | - | 1,008 | 1,008 | 1,008 |
| Recognized as revenue during the year | (122,066) | (733) | (122,799) | (114,919) |
| Balance, end of year | 1,203,572 | 3,178 | 1,206,750 | 1,030,329 |

10. Restricted net assets

Internally restricted net assets are comprised of:

| | <i>2008</i> | <i>2007</i> |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Special purpose reserve: | | |
| Balance, beginning of year | 1,542,903 | 1,411,029 |
| Trust contributions | 1,796 | 13,510 |
| Private grants and donations | 63,908 | 55,606 |
| Unrealized loss, adoption of new accounting policy (Note 3) | (59,492) | - |
| Current year change in unrealized gains on available-for-sale assets (Note 3) | 39,011 | - |
| Net change in other income (expenses) | (98,038) | 62,758 |
| Balance, end of year | 1,490,088 | 1,542,903 |

These net assets are restricted in the fact that they are not part of the general operations of the personal care home. The use of such assets is at the discretion of the board of directors.

Park Manor Personal Care Home Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
For the year ended March 31, 2008

11. Unrestricted net assets

Unrestricted net assets are comprised of:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|----------|----------|
| Personal care operations | 396,275 | 366,635 |
| Pre-retirement leave actuarial adjustments | (44,424) | (44,424) |
| Adult Day Program | 16,698 | 13,301 |
| | 368,549 | 335,512 |

12. Financial instruments

Credit concentration

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Personal Care Home to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of trade accounts receivable as described in Note 6. Of the \$1,091,499 (2007 - \$863,143) of receivables, \$896,703 (2006 - \$702,734) is due from the Manitoba Health/Winnipeg Regional Health Authority.

13. Major Customer

A significant portion of the personal care home's operating fund are received from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, of total revenue 70.0% (2007 - 62.1%) is from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority.

14. Statement of cash flows

A statement of change in cash flows has not been prepared because information about financing and investing activities and their effects on cash resources are readily apparent from the other financial information.

15. Year end adjustment - revenues

The year end adjustment in the revenues section of the Statement of Operations and Changes in Net assets represents the difference between the funding budget and actual for residential charges received from residents. This amount is guaranteed by Winnipeg Regional Health Authority.

16. Pre-retirement leave/vacation pay

Under guidelines produced by Manitoba Health/Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA), funding owed to the Organization related to vacation pay liability is recognized as accounts receivable in the amount of \$232,434 as at March 31, 2004.

Under guidelines produced by WRHA, funding owed to the Organization related to pre-retirement future benefits is as follows:

| | <u>Future Liability</u> | <u>Accounts Receivable</u> |
|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2004-05 | \$319,838 | \$303,367 |
| 2005-06 | \$373,074 | \$328,650 |
| 2006-07 | \$413,647 | \$369,223 |
| 2007-08 | \$389,789 | \$345,365 |

17. Comparative figures

Certain of the prior year's comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the current year's financial statement presentation.

Park Manor Personal Care Home Inc.
Schedule 1 - Adult Day Program
For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority - Operating | 106,048 | 110,258 |
| Participant fees | 13,114 | 13,390 |
| | 119,162 | 123,648 |
| Expenses | | |
| Benefits | 10,235 | 9,839 |
| Health and education tax | 1,272 | 1,276 |
| Management fees | 1,040 | 1,040 |
| Meals | 9,490 | 9,788 |
| Salaries and wages | 61,294 | 62,528 |
| Supplies | 3,641 | 3,314 |
| Travel | 28,793 | 28,691 |
| | 115,765 | 116,476 |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | 3,397 | 7,172 |



BDO Dunwoody LLP/s.r.l.
Chartered Accountants and Advisors
Comptables agréés et conseillers

700 - 200 Graham Avenue
Winnipeg Manitoba Canada R3C 4L5
Telephone/Téléphone : (204) 956-7200
Telefax/Télécopieur : (204) 926-7201
Toll Free/Sans frais: 1-800-268-3337
www.bdo.ca

Auditors' Report

**To the Directors of
PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.**

We have audited the statement of financial position of the **PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.** as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Home's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Home as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

BDO Dunwoody LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Manitoba
April 30, 2008

PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Statement of Financial Position

March 31 2008 2007

Assets

Current Assets

| | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Cash | \$ 18,998 | \$ - |
| Restricted cash | 111,599 | 98,294 |
| Accounts receivable (Note 3) | 35,474 | 23,057 |
| Inventories | 4,896 | 3,060 |
| Prepaid expenses | 5,023 | 4,986 |
| Vacation entitlement receivable (Note 4) | 121,948 | 121,948 |
| | 297,938 | 251,345 |
| Retirement obligations asset (Note 9) | 145,826 | 118,866 |
| Capital assets (Note 5) | 810,603 | 1,068,123 |
| | \$ 1,254,367 | \$ 1,438,334 |

Liabilities and Net Assets

Current Liabilities

| | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Bank indebtedness | \$ - | \$ 7,336 |
| Accounts payable (Note 7) | 350,714 | 221,477 |
| Accrued vacation entitlements (Note 4) | 141,925 | 127,567 |
| | 492,639 | 356,380 |
| Accrued retirement obligation (Note 9) | 145,826 | 118,866 |
| Deferred contributions (Note 8) | 842,109 | 1,086,804 |
| | 1,480,574 | 1,562,050 |
| Net Assets | | |
| Invested in capital assets | 79,134 | 79,134 |
| Unrestricted | (305,341) | (202,850) |
| | (226,207) | (123,716) |
| | \$ 1,254,367 | \$ 1,438,334 |

Approved on behalf of the Board:

Director

Director

PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Statement of Changes in Net Assets

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Invested in Capital Assets | Unrestricted | Total | Total |
| Net assets, beginning of year | \$ 79,134 | \$ (202,850) | \$ (123,716) | \$ (97,751) |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenditures for the year | - | (102,491) | (102,491) | (25,965) |
| Net assets, end of year | \$ 79,134 | \$ (305,341) | \$ (226,207) | \$ (123,716) |

PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Statement of Operations

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 2,365,945 | \$ 2,263,469 |
| Residential charges | 845,304 | 831,400 |
| Other income | 5,749 | 6,577 |
| | <u>3,216,998</u> | <u>3,101,446</u> |
| Expenditures | | |
| Drugs and medical supplies | 48,511 | 54,231 |
| Interest | 26,799 | - |
| Office and miscellaneous | 57,690 | 58,243 |
| Other supplies and expenses | 40,113 | 40,845 |
| Professional fees | 60,812 | 27,932 |
| Purchased services | 374,709 | 340,284 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4,502 | 6,954 |
| Resident trust fees | 4,671 | 5,208 |
| Salaries and benefits | 2,377,320 | 2,282,299 |
| Service charges and fees | 7,939 | 8,407 |
| Shared building operation expenses (Note 10) | 338,320 | 334,889 |
| Telephone | 3,972 | 3,621 |
| Travel | 91 | 123 |
| | <u>3,345,449</u> | <u>3,163,036</u> |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenditures before amortization | <u>(128,451)</u> | <u>(61,590)</u> |
| Amortization | | |
| Deferred contributions (Note 8) | 257,520 | 257,520 |
| Capital assets | (257,520) | (257,520) |
| | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenditures before other item | <u>(128,451)</u> | <u>(61,590)</u> |
| Other Item | | |
| Accrued pre-retirement leave entitlement | 25,960 | 35,625 |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenditures for the year | <u>\$ (102,491)</u> | <u>\$ (25,965)</u> |

PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Statement of Cash Flows

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-------------------|------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenditures for the year | \$ (102,491) | \$ (25,965) |
| Amortization of capital assets | 257,520 | 257,520 |
| | 155,029 | 231,555 |
| Changes in non-cash working capital | | |
| Accounts receivable | (12,417) | 13,962 |
| Vacation entitlement receivable | (26,960) | (38,646) |
| Inventory | (1,836) | 2,255 |
| Prepaid expenses | (37) | 1,455 |
| Accounts payable | 129,237 | (58,281) |
| Vacation entitlement payable | 41,318 | 64,877 |
| | 284,334 | 217,177 |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities | | |
| Deferred contributions | (244,695) | (244,870) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | - | (12,509) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 39,639 | (40,202) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 90,958 | 131,160 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 130,597 | \$ 90,958 |
| Comprised of | | |
| Cash | \$ 18,998 | \$ - |
| Restricted cash | 111,599 | 98,294 |
| Bank indebtedness | - | (7,336) |
| | \$ 130,597 | \$ 90,958 |

PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Revenue Recognition

The Home follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions which include donations and government grants.

Under the Health Insurance Act and regulations hereto, the Home is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by Winnipeg Regional Health Authority ("WRHA"). Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved but not received at the end of an accounting period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant is related to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period.

With respect to actual operating results, certain adjustments to funding will be made by the WRHA after completion of their review of the Home's accounts as follows:

- a) Deficits - The WRHA shall not be responsible for past or future deficits of the Home in providing the services and debt service charges for any debt incurred resulting from operating deficits unless the parties otherwise mutually agree.

The WRHA shall not be responsible for the costs incurred by the Home other than those set forth in the service purchase agreement.

- b) Surpluses - The Home may unconditionally retain the greater of 50% of its operating surplus in any fiscal year and 2% of the global budget indicated in its funding letter from the WRHA for such fiscal year. Any surplus beyond the foregoing levels shall be remitted to the WRHA on demand.

Any adjustments will be reflected in the year the final statement of recommended costs is received from WRHA.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

Revenue from the residential services and marketed services is recognized when the goods are sold or the service is provided.

PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Contributed Services | A substantial number of volunteers contribute a significant amount of their time each year. Because of the difficulty of determining the fair value, contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements. |
| Capital Assets | <p>Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense. Betterments which extend the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. When a capital asset no longer contributes to the Home's ability to provide services, its carrying amount is written down to its residual value.</p> <p>Capital assets are amortized based on long-term debt repayment funding.</p> |
| Inventories | Inventories of supplies are carried at the lower of cost and net realizable value determined on a first-in, first-out basis. |
| Employee Future Benefits | Pre-retirement entitlement, pension and other employee future benefit costs are determined using the projected benefit method prorated on years of service and based on best estimated assumptions. Commencing with the 2004-2005 fiscal year, out of globe funding for these costs is not provided by Manitoba Health/WRHA. |
| Financial Instruments | <p>The Home's financial instruments consist of cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and related party balances. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Home is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments and the carrying amounts approximate fair values.</p> <p>All transactions related to financial instruments are recorded on a trade date basis.</p> <p>The Home classifies its financial instruments into the following categories based on the purpose for which the asset was acquired. The Home accounting is as follows:</p> <p><u>Held-for-trading</u></p> <p>This category is comprised of cash and restricted cash. They are carried in the balance sheet at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the income statement. Transaction costs related to instruments classified as held-for-trading are expensed as incurred.</p> |

PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Financial Instruments (continued)

Loans and Receivables

These assets are non-derivative financial assets resulting from the delivery of cash or other assets by a lender to a borrower in return for a promise to repay on a specified date or dates, or on demand. They arise principally through the provision of goods and services to customers (accounts receivable), but also incorporate other types of contractual monetary assets. They are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method, less any provision for impairment. Transaction costs related to loans and receivables are expensed as incurred.

Other Financial Liabilities

Other financial liabilities includes all financial liabilities other than those classified as held-for-trading and comprises trade payables and amounts due to related parties. These liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Transaction costs related to other financial liabilities are expensed as incurred.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash balances represent cash segregated for use for replacement reserves in accordance with the CMHC operating agreement.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Actual amounts could differ from those estimates.

PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Recent accounting pronouncements that have been issued but are not yet effective, and have a potential implication for the Home, are as follows:

Financial Instruments - Disclosures and Presentation

CICA Handbook Section 3862, Financial Instruments - Disclosure, increases the disclosures currently required to enable users to evaluate the significance of financial instruments for an entity's financial position and performance, including disclosures about fair value. CICA Handbook Section 3863, Financial Instruments - Presentation, replaces the existing requirements on the presentation of financial instruments, which have been carried forward unchanged. These standards are effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007. The organization is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of these changes on the disclosure and presentation within its financial statements.

Inventories

The CICA has issued Section 3031, Inventories, which provide guidance on determining cost as well as other recognition, measurement, disclosure and presentation issues related to inventories. The standard include guidance on the treatment of excess capacities, inventory valuation and write-downs and additional elements to be considered in measuring inventory costs. The new standard is effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 2008. The organization is currently assessing the impact of the new standard.

General Standards on Financial Statement Presentation

CICA Handbook Section 1400, General Standards on Financial Statement Presentation, has been amended to include requirements to assess and disclose an entity's ability to continue as a going concern. The changes are effective for interim and annual financial statements beginning on or after January 1, 2008. The organization does not expect the adoption of these changes to have a material impact on its financial statements.

PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

1. Purpose of the Organization

Pembina Place Mennonite Personal Care Home Inc. provides a 57 bed personal care service at 285 Pembina Highway, Winnipeg, Manitoba. The Home is a Mennonite organization that demonstrates Christian love by compassionately offering a continuum of wellness, housing and personal care services for older adults.

2. Change in Accounting Policy

On April 1, 2007, the Home retroactively adopted, without restatement of prior periods, CICA Handbook Section 3861, "Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation" and Section 3855, "Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement". Under these new standards, all financial instruments are included on the statement of financial position and are measured either at fair market value or, in limited circumstances, at cost or amortized cost.

The adoption of these new standards had no material impact on the Home's statement of financial position and statement of changes in net assets.

3. Accounts Receivable

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Receivable from residents | \$ 7,299 | \$ 2,779 |
| GST rebate receivable | 15,684 | 15,748 |
| Other | 12,491 | 4,530 |
| | <u>\$ 35,474</u> | <u>\$ 23,057</u> |

PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

4. Accrued Vacation Entitlements

The Home records a provision for accrued vacation entitlements. Prior to March 31, 2004 changes in the liability related to vacation were recoverable from Manitoba Health. At that date, Manitoba Health advised that subsequent to March 31, 2004 all funding related to past and future vacation entitlement costs would be included in in-globe funding and that the maximum liability to be recognized by Manitoba Health to facilities would be capped at March 31, 2004 levels. Accordingly, each year as vacation entitlements are paid and earned by the Home's employees, the related vacation entitlement receivable is collected and re-established up to this maximum amount.

An analysis of the changes in the vacation entitlements receivable from Manitoba Health is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 121,948 | \$ 118,927 |
| Net changes in vacation entitlements receivable | - | 3,021 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 121,948 | \$ 121,948 |

An analysis of the changes in the accrued vacation entitlements is as follows:

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 127,567 | \$ 101,336 |
| Net increase (decrease) in accrued vacation entitlements | 14,358 | 26,231 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 141,925 | \$ 127,567 |

5. Capital Assets

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Cost | Accumulated Amortization |
| Leasehold improvements | \$ 2,477,195 | \$ 1,787,991 | \$ 2,477,195 | \$ 1,563,834 |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 393,568 | 272,169 | 393,568 | 238,806 |
| | \$ 2,870,763 | \$ 2,060,160 | \$ 2,870,763 | \$ 1,802,640 |
| Cost less accumulated amortization | | \$ 810,603 | | \$ 1,068,123 |

Amortization of capital assets for the year ended March 31, 2008 is \$257,520 (2007 - \$257,520).

PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

6. Bank Overdraft

The organization has a demand credit facility with Royal Bank, amounting to \$50,000 (\$50,000 in 2007), available for operating needs. The overdraft facility bears interest at the bank's prime rate, calculated and payable monthly.

7. Accounts Payable

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trade accounts payable | \$ 39,855 | \$ 41,220 |
| Due to Manitoba Housing Authority | 4,416 | - |
| Salaries and employee benefits payable | 98,341 | 77,060 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 91,966 | 95,964 |
| Due to related parties | 116,136 | 7,233 |
| | \$ 350,714 | \$ 221,477 |

8. Deferred Contributions

Capital Assets

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount and unspent amount of grants received for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations at rates which match the amortization of the related capital assets purchased with grants.

Changes in the deferred contribution balance are as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 988,510 | \$ 1,234,000 |
| Additional contributions received | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 257,520 | 257,520 |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | (257,520) | (257,520) |
| Contributions applied to debt assumed by Province | (258,000) | (245,490) |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 730,510 | \$ 988,510 |

PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

8. Deferred Contributions (continued)

Unspent Equipment Funding

Unspent equipment funding related to equipment replacement represent the unspent amount of funding received for the purchase of equipment. Equipment funding is not recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 98,294 | \$ 97,674 |
| Additional contributions received | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 9,975 | 9,975 |
| Equipment purchases | - | (12,510) |
| Interest received | 3,330 | 3,155 |
| Balance, end of year | 111,599 | 98,294 |
| Total deferred contributions | \$ 842,109 | \$ 1,086,804 |

The long-term debt that has been incorporated in deferred contributions includes the following:

Royal Bank Revolving Loan, bearing interest at 4.26%, due April 1, 2008 \$730,510

PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

9. Employee Future Benefits

a) Accrued retirement obligation

Based upon collective agreements and/or non-union policy, employees of the Home are entitled to a pre-retirement leave benefit if they are retiring in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Home Group Pension Plan. The Home's contractual commitment is to pay based upon the following:

Four days (pro-rated) of salary per year of service upon retirement if the employee complies with one of the following conditions:

- i. has 10 years service and has reached the age 55
- ii. qualifies for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years of service to the age of the employee
- iii. retires at or after age 65
- iv. terminates employment at any time due to permanent disability

The Home undertook an actuarial valuation of the pre-retirement leave benefit for accounting purposes as at March 31, 2008. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Home's accrued retirement entitlements include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.5% (2007 - 4.85%) and a rate of salary increase of 3.5% (2007 - 3.0%) plus age related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

The amount recorded as a receivable from the Province for pre-retirement costs was initially determined based on the value of the corresponding actuarial liability for pre-retirement costs as at March 31, 2004. Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Province has included in its ongoing annual funding to the Home, an amount equivalent to the change in the pre-retirement liability, which includes annual interest accretion related to the receivable. The receivable will be paid by the Province when required.

Commencing in 2006/07, the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority assumed responsibility for funding the annual increase in the obligation each year. This amount will also be paid when required and the WRHA holds funding to meet this obligation.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Employee future benefits recoverable from | | |
| Manitoba Health | \$ 83,241 | \$ 83,241 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 62,585 | 35,625 |
| | \$ 145,826 | \$ 118,866 |

PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

9. Employee Future Benefits (continued)

a) **Accrued retirement obligation (continued)**

An analysis of the changes in the employee benefits payable is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 118,866 | \$ 83,241 |
| Net increase (decrease) in pre-retirement entitlements | 26,010 | 35,625 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 144,876 | \$ 118,866 |

b) **Pension plan**

Substantially all of the employees of the Home are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (a successor to the Manitoba Health Organization Inc. Plan) (the "Plan") which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees of the participating members of the Plan. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average of annualized earnings during the best five years of the last ten years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provides the highest earnings.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing Plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy.

Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates, in consultation with its actuaries, of the amount, together with the contribution by employees, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employees' contributions.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the Plan as at December 31, 2006 indicates the Plan is in a surplus position. Contributions to the Plan made during the year by the Home on behalf of its employees amounted to \$113,551 (2007 - \$98,313) and are included in the statement of operations.

PEMBINA PLACE MENNONITE PERSONAL CARE HOME INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

10. Related Party Transactions

During the year the Home had the following transactions with related organizations:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|---------|
| Management fee charges | \$ | 71,720 |
| Shared building operations expenses | | 338,320 |

Accounts payable includes \$116,136 (2007 - \$7,233) payable to related parties.

These transactions are in the normal course of operations and are measured at the exchange amount, which is the amount of consideration established and agreed to by the related parties.

The Manitoba Housing Authority owns the Manitoba Deaf Centre building located at 285 Pembina Highway, Winnipeg, Manitoba. Pembina Place Mennonite Personal Care Home Inc. has been allotted 31% of building operation expenses for the year ended March 31, 2008.

11. Funding of Future Employee Benefits

Effective April 1, 2004 Manitoba Health directed all health care facilities (including non-profit personal care homes) to discontinue establishing a receivable from Manitoba Health for the funding of future employee benefits given that the responsibility for payment of same would be transferred to the WRHA. Contrary to the long-standing practice prior to April 1, 2004, the WRHA has since directed all health care facilities to record the future employee benefits liability, but not the corresponding receivable. As explained in Note , commencing in 2007, the WRHA has agreed to fund the change in accrued pre-retirement liability for the WRHA funded portions; however, they did not agree to fund changes in accrued vacation pay.

The Home has taken the position that Unfunded Future Employee Benefits (which include Pre-retirement Leave and Vacation Accrual) should be recoverable from the WRHA.

The Home's position is based on the fact that employee benefits are negotiated centrally by the Labour Relations Secretariat, and the Service Purchase Agreement explicitly states that the level of funding will be commensurate with any settlement agreed to by the Labour Relations Secretariat.

Based on this understanding, the corresponding responsibility for the future funding of the these benefits should be recognized by Manitoba Health to the WRHA and the WRHA to Winnipeg non-profit personal care homes (including Pembina Place Mennonite Personal Care Home Inc.).

The Home has expressed considerable concern to the WRHA regarding the impact of the policy change referred to above, and the manner in which Employee Future Benefit liabilities are to be funded and recorded in the Home's Audited Financial Statements.



KPMG LLP
Chartered Accountants
Suite 2000 - One Lombard Place
Winnipeg MB R3B 0X3
Canada

Telephone (204) 957-1770
Fax (204) 957-0808
Internet www.kpmg.ca

Page 1

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Member of St. Amant Inc.

We have audited the statement of financial position of St. Amant Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations and changes in fund balances and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Organization as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

KPMG LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Canada

June 13, 2008

| | Operating Fund | | Capital Fund | | Total | |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2008 | 2007 | 2008 | 2007 | 2008 | 2007 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Contributions and Fund Balances | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 2,353,002 | \$ 3,143,845 | \$ 35,224 | \$ 33,224 | \$ 2,388,226 | \$ 3,177,069 |
| Employee vacation payable (note 9) | 2,136,892 | 2,111,439 | - | - | 2,136,892 | 2,111,439 |
| Funds held in trust for residents | 352,049 | 332,851 | - | - | 352,049 | 332,851 |
| Advances (note 4) | 377,480 | 377,480 | - | - | 377,480 | 377,480 |
| Current portion of long-term debt (note 5) | - | - | 5,575,602 | 5,635,979 | 5,575,602 | 5,635,979 |
| | 5,219,423 | 5,965,615 | 5,610,826 | 5,669,203 | 10,830,249 | 11,634,818 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits payable (note 9) | 1,932,109 | 2,104,142 | - | - | 1,932,109 | 2,104,142 |
| Long-term debt (note 5) | - | - | 1,815,686 | 1,404,659 | 1,815,686 | 1,404,659 |
| Deferred contributions (note 6): | | | | | | |
| Expenses of future periods | 1,268,325 | 1,601,628 | - | - | 1,268,325 | 1,601,628 |
| Capital assets | - | - | 6,046,686 | 4,989,041 | 6,046,686 | 4,989,041 |
| | 1,268,325 | 1,601,628 | 6,046,686 | 4,989,041 | 7,315,011 | 6,590,669 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets | - | - | 3,992,122 | 4,928,491 | 3,992,122 | 4,928,491 |
| Internally restricted | 816,126 | 450,905 | - | - | 816,126 | 450,905 |
| Unrestricted | 383,743 | 198,016 | - | - | 383,743 | 198,016 |
| | 1,199,869 | 648,921 | 3,992,122 | 4,928,491 | 5,191,991 | 5,577,412 |
| Excess of appraised value over cost | - | - | 214,240 | 214,240 | 214,240 | 214,240 |
| Commitment (note 12) | | | | | | |
| | \$ 9,619,726 | \$ 10,320,306 | \$ 17,679,560 | \$ 17,205,634 | \$ 27,299,286 | \$ 27,525,940 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Approved on behalf of the
Board of Directors:

Approved on behalf of the
Member of the Corporation:

Date:

John 19/2008

Date:

June 25/2008

ST. AMANT INC.

Statement of Operations and Changes in Fund Balances

Exhibit 2

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

Page 3

| | Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | Family Services | Other Funded | Total Operating Fund unrestricted | Operating Fund internally restricted | Total Operating Fund | Capital Fund | 2008 Combined | 2007 Combined |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------|---|--|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Manitoba Family Services | \$ - | \$ 20,652,651 | \$ - | \$ 20,652,651 | \$ - | \$ 20,652,651 | \$ - | \$ 20,652,651 | \$ 19,394,521 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 22,975,965 | - | - | 22,975,965 | - | 22,975,965 | - | 22,975,965 | 22,224,243 |
| Manitoba Health | 88,147 | 770,000 | - | 858,147 | - | 858,147 | - | 858,147 | - |
| Government of Canada | 5,187 | 3,239 | - | 8,426 | - | 8,426 | - | 8,426 | 11,063 |
| School divisions | - | 278,835 | - | 278,835 | - | 278,835 | - | 278,835 | 555,025 |
| Fees | - | 137,109 | 56,785 | 193,894 | - | 193,894 | - | 193,894 | 125,691 |
| Grants | 71,409 | 5,564 | - | 76,973 | - | 76,973 | - | 76,973 | 83,273 |
| Other governments | 103,757 | - | 16,000 | 119,757 | - | 119,757 | - | 119,757 | 100,152 |
| Recoveries | 388,742 | - | - | 388,742 | - | 388,742 | - | 388,742 | 403,129 |
| Investment income | 143,280 | - | - | 143,280 | - | 143,280 | - | 143,280 | 121,667 |
| St. Amant Foundation Inc. donations (note 7) | 114,822 | 24,792 | 18,590 | 158,204 | - | 158,204 | 9,784 | 167,988 | 248,884 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions (note 6) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 496,270 | 496,270 | 500,879 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,870 | 3,870 | 20,603 |
| Other programs | 136,297 | 650,365 | - | 786,662 | - | 786,662 | - | 786,662 | 744,625 |
| | 24,027,606 | 22,522,555 | 91,375 | 46,641,536 | - | 46,641,536 | 500,140 | 47,151,460 | 44,533,755 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 17,866,804 | 15,008,478 | 5,293 | 32,880,575 | - | 32,880,575 | - | 32,880,575 | 30,810,221 |
| Employee benefits | 3,284,085 | 2,722,056 | 832 | 6,006,973 | - | 6,006,973 | - | 6,006,973 | 5,702,696 |
| Purchased services | 562,057 | 25,477 | 28,815 | 616,349 | - | 616,349 | - | 616,349 | 319,351 |
| Supplies | 1,082,772 | 151,906 | 6,883 | 1,241,561 | - | 1,241,561 | - | 1,241,561 | 1,438,732 |
| Food | 551,109 | 378,264 | 14,100 | 943,473 | - | 943,473 | - | 943,473 | 932,260 |
| Utilities | 709,676 | 200,376 | - | 910,052 | - | 910,052 | - | 910,052 | 881,777 |
| Equipment | 96,707 | 113,284 | - | 209,991 | - | 209,991 | - | 209,991 | 228,104 |
| Property taxes | 226,259 | 92,853 | - | 319,112 | - | 319,112 | - | 319,112 | 316,464 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 50,558 | 267,016 | - | 317,574 | - | 317,574 | - | 317,574 | 393,325 |
| Interest on long-term debt | - | - | - | - | - | - | 269,040 | 269,040 | 202,056 |
| Amortization | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,777,450 | 1,777,450 | 1,393,865 |
| Other (note 8) | (876,547) | 2,874,183 | 24,844 | 2,022,480 | - | 2,022,480 | 22,251 | 2,044,731 | 2,215,589 |
| | 23,553,480 | 21,833,893 | 80,767 | 45,468,140 | - | 45,468,140 | 2,068,741 | 47,536,881 | 44,834,440 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses for the year before the undernoted | 474,126 | 688,662 | 10,608 | 1,173,396 | - | 1,173,396 | (1,558,817) | (385,421) | (300,685) |
| Future employee pre-retirement revenue reduction (note 9) | (172,033) | - | - | (172,033) | - | (172,033) | - | (172,033) | 289,422 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits obligation (note 9) | 172,033 | - | - | 172,033 | - | 172,033 | - | 172,033 | (132,389) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | 474,126 | 688,662 | 10,608 | 1,173,396 | - | 1,173,396 | (1,558,817) | (385,421) | (143,652) |
| Transfer to Capital Fund for purchased capital assets | (59,478) | (11,064) | - | (70,542) | - | (70,542) | 70,542 | - | - |
| Transfer to Capital Fund for principal repayment | (103,899) | (180,891) | - | (284,790) | - | (284,790) | 284,790 | - | - |
| Transfer to Capital Fund for interest | (66,317) | (200,799) | - | (267,116) | - | (267,116) | 267,116 | - | - |
| Transfer to internally restricted | (298,104) | (110,181) | (10,608) | (418,893) | 418,893 | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer from internally restricted | 53,672 | - | - | 53,672 | (53,672) | - | - | - | - |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ - | \$ 185,727 | \$ - | 185,727 | 365,221 | 550,948 | (936,369) | (385,421) | (143,652) |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | | | 198,016 | 450,905 | 648,921 | 4,928,491 | 5,577,412 | 5,721,064 |
| Fund balances, end of year | | | | \$ 383,743 | \$ 816,126 | \$ 1,199,869 | \$ 3,992,122 | \$ 5,191,991 | \$ 5,577,412 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

ST. AMANT INC.

Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended March 31, 2008, with comparative figures for 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Cash provided by (used for): | | |
| Operating activities: | | |
| Deficiency of revenues over expenses | \$ (385,421) | \$ (143,652) |
| Items not involving cash: | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 1,777,450 | 1,393,865 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | (496,270) | (500,879) |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | (3,870) | (20,603) |
| Change in non-cash operating working capital: | | |
| Accounts receivable | (269,877) | 61,596 |
| Inventories | 4,460 | (31,286) |
| Prepaid expenses | (5,812) | 38,644 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 172,033 | (126,891) |
| Due from St. Amant Foundation Inc. | (354,987) | (141,496) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (788,843) | 342,972 |
| Employee vacation payable | 25,453 | 135,438 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits payable | (172,033) | 132,389 |
| Net increase (decrease) in deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods | (333,303) | 392,566 |
| | (831,020) | 1,532,663 |
| Financing and investing activities: | | |
| Increase in deferred contributions related to capital assets | 1,553,915 | 874,599 |
| Purchase of capital assets | (1,777,835) | (3,577,678) |
| Proceeds on disposal of capital assets | 3,870 | 362,147 |
| Proceeds from long-term debt | 1,142,721 | 1,615,405 |
| Repayment of long-term debt | (792,071) | (669,634) |
| | 130,600 | (1,395,161) |
| Increase (decrease) in cash | (700,420) | 137,502 |
| Cash, beginning of year | 1,518,548 | 1,381,046 |
| Cash, end of year | \$ 818,128 | \$ 1,518,548 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

ST. AMANT INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

Year ended March 31, 2008

General:

St. Amant Inc. (the Organization) was incorporated in 1960 as a corporation without share capital. The Organization is a residential and resource facility dedicated to providing comprehensive care, leadership and promoting excellence in services for Manitobans with developmental disabilities.

1. Significant accounting policies:

(a) Revenue recognition:

The Organization is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA) and Manitoba Family Services and Housing (Family Services). Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. These financial statements reflect agreed arrangements approved with respect to the year ended March 31, 2008. The Organization's Service Purchase Agreement (SPA) with the WRHA continues in effect until March 31, 2012 and the SPA with Family Services continues in effect until March 31, 2009.

The Organization follows the deferral method for contributions on a fund accounting basis as follows:

Restricted contributions are recognized as revenue of the appropriate fund in the year in which the related expenses are incurred. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets. Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue of the appropriate fund when received. Investment income is recognized in the Operating Fund in the year in which it is earned.

The funds used by the Organization are:

(i) Operating Fund:

Unrestricted:

The Operating Fund - unrestricted includes transactions related to the government funded operations of the main residential program, developmental day program and community residences.

ST. AMANT INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

Internally restricted:

The Operating Fund - internally restricted consists of funds restricted for use in the River Road Place program which cannot be expended without the approval of the Board of Directors.

(ii) Capital Fund:

The Capital Fund includes transactions related to the capital assets used for operations of the Organization.

(b) Inventories:

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and replacement cost.

(c) Capital assets:

Capital expenditures funded by operations and by contributions from other funds are recorded at cost as capital assets in the Capital Fund. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution.

Land is stated at its appraised value as at January 13, 1972. Acquisitions subsequent to 1972 are stated at cost.

Amortization on capital assets is charged to the Capital Fund and recorded on a straight-line basis to amortize the cost of capital assets over their estimated useful lives.

Capital assets are amortized over the following periods:

| Asset | Period |
|---|---------------|
| Land improvements | 20 years |
| Buildings | 10 - 40 years |
| Furniture and equipment, building service equipment | 5 - 20 years |
| Automotive | 5 years |
| Software | 5 years |

(d) Mortgage payable:

Mortgage payable to Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (note 5), for which a portion is forgivable over the period of repayment, is recorded at the repayable amounts.

ST. AMANT INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(e) Deferred contributions:

(i) Related to expenses of future years:

Grants received toward specified expenditures are taken into revenue as the related expenditures are incurred.

(ii) Related to capital assets:

Grants received towards the cost of capital expenditures are deferred and amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the assets purchased.

(f) Debt retirement:

The principal portion of annual debt retirement costs is recorded in the Capital Fund as a reduction of long-term debt. The interest portion of annual debt retirement is recorded in the Capital Fund as an expense.

(g) Income taxes:

The Organization is exempt from income taxes under Section 149(1) of the *Income Tax Act*.

(h) Volunteers:

A large number of volunteers donate significant amounts of time in the Organization's activities. No amount is reflected in the statements for donated services since no objective basis is available to measure the value of such services.

(i) Future employee pre-retirement benefits:

Future pre-retirement benefits are accrued as earned based on an actuarial estimation. The estimation of the future pre-retirement benefits has been performed using the projected unit credit service pro-rated on service actuarial cost method. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Organization's accrued future pre-retirement benefit includes mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.50 percent (2007 - 4.85 percent) and a rate of salary increase of 3.50 percent (2007 - 3.00 percent) plus an age related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

ST. AMANT INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(j) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. Change in accounting policy:

The Organization adopted the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA) Handbook Section 3855, *Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement*, on April 1, 2007.

This standard provides guidance on recognizing financial instruments and non-financial derivatives on the statement of financial position. The standard also specifies how financial instrument gains and losses are presented. Initially, all financial assets and liabilities must be recorded on the statement of financial position at fair value. Subsequent measurement is determined by the classification of each financial asset and liability. Under this standard, all financial instruments are classified as one of the following five categories: (a) held-for-trading; (b) loans and receivables; (c) held-to-maturity; (d) available-for-sale; or (e) other liabilities. Financial assets and liabilities held-for-trading are measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables and other liabilities are measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are measured at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses recognized directly in fund balances.

Upon adoption of this new standard, the Organization designated cash and funds held in trust for residents as held-for-trading; accounts receivable, vacation pay recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, due from St. Amant Foundation Inc. and future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority as loans and receivables; and accounts payable and accrued liabilities, employee vacation payable, funds held in trust for residents, advances and long-term debt as other liabilities. The Organization does not have held-to-maturity or available-for-sale financial instruments.

Except for held-for-trading designated financial instruments, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or liabilities are accounted for as part of the respective asset or liability's carrying value at inception and amortized over the expected life of the financial instrument using the effective interest rate method. For held-for-trading financial assets and liabilities, transaction costs are recorded in the statement of operations as incurred.

ST. AMANT INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

2. Change in accounting policy (continued):

There was no transitional adjustment for the Organization's held-for-trading financial instruments as their carrying amounts approximate fair value. There was no transitional adjustment for the Organization's other financial instruments as their carrying amounts approximate amortized cost.

3. Capital assets:

| | | | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Cost or appraised value | Accumulated amortization | Net book value | Net book value |
| 440 River Road: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 212,888 | \$ - | \$ 212,888 | \$ 212,888 |
| Land improvements | 488,414 | 221,616 | 266,798 | 286,456 |
| Buildings | 16,212,984 | 8,561,017 | 7,651,967 | 7,491,936 |
| Building service equipment | 4,638,244 | 1,680,712 | 2,957,532 | 2,886,870 |
| Furniture and equipment | 5,787,610 | 4,550,205 | 1,237,405 | 1,408,610 |
| Automotive | 184,803 | 149,940 | 34,863 | 43,703 |
| Software | 1,014,059 | 366,335 | 647,724 | 801,125 |
| | <u>28,539,002</u> | <u>15,529,825</u> | <u>13,009,177</u> | <u>13,131,588</u> |
| Community residences: | | | | |
| Land | 1,217,034 | - | 1,217,034 | 1,142,771 |
| Land improvements | 4,678 | 2,354 | 2,324 | 2,533 |
| Buildings | 4,492,880 | 742,399 | 3,750,481 | 3,563,706 |
| Building service equipment | 10,124 | 7,593 | 2,531 | 3,037 |
| Furniture and equipment | 1,234,764 | 652,267 | 582,497 | 748,529 |
| Automotive | 206,000 | 138,170 | 67,830 | 39,325 |
| | <u>7,165,480</u> | <u>1,542,783</u> | <u>5,622,697</u> | <u>5,499,901</u> |
| | <u>\$ 35,704,482</u> | <u>\$ 17,072,608</u> | <u>\$ 18,631,874</u> | <u>\$ 18,631,489</u> |

4. Advances:

The Organization has received working capital advances from Manitoba Family Services. These advances are non-interest bearing, have no fixed repayment terms and are unsecured.

ST. AMANT INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

5. Long-term debt:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation: Mortgage payable, secured by specific properties, interest at 7 5/8%, payable \$6,578 monthly including principal and interest, maturing November 15, 2015 | \$ 459,061 | \$ 501,794 |
| National Bank of Canada - Manitoba Health approved borrowings, due on demand, interest at bank prime rate less .5%, payable \$4,891 monthly, principal payments, maturing October 2016 | 498,864 | 557,554 |
| St. Amant Foundation Inc.: Loans payable, interest at 7.00% | - | 9,409 |
| National Bank of Canada, mortgages payable, at interest rates ranging from bank prime to 6.20%, payable \$16,877 monthly including principal and interest, maturing at various dates from September 2009 through July 2012 | 2,765,871 | 2,685,241 |
| National Bank of Canada, promissory note, due on demand, interest at bank prime, payable \$4,445 monthly, principal payments, maturing in December 2022 | 733,325 | 786,665 |
| Province of Manitoba promissory note, due on demand, unsecured, interest at 4.6%, payable \$41,666 monthly, principal payments plus interest, maturing in March 2012 | 2,000,000 | 2,499,975 |
| National Bank of Canada, promissory note, due on demand, interest at bank prime, payable \$7,500 monthly, principal payments, maturing in March 2013 | 442,500 | - |
| National Bank of Canada, promissory note, due on demand, interest at bank prime, payable \$8,333 monthly, principal payments, maturing in March 2013 | 491,667 | - |
| | 7,391,288 | 7,040,638 |
| Current portion | 5,575,602 | 5,635,979 |
| | \$ 1,815,686 | \$ 1,404,659 |

The long-term debt with National Bank of Canada is secured by certain land and buildings owned by the Organization and for certain loans, letters of comfort from Manitoba Health.

The repayment of the Province of Manitoba promissory note, both principal and interest, has been guaranteed for the term of the note by the Province of Manitoba. Principal and interest payments for fiscal 2007 and 2008 have been funded directly by the Province of Manitoba. These financial statements do not reflect the related funding for and interest paid on the promissory note for fiscal 2007 and 2008.

ST. AMANT INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

5. Long-term debt (continued):

For Manitoba Health approved borrowings, the Government of Manitoba may elect to retire this debt at anytime as it so chooses.

Principal repayments over the next five years and thereafter, based on current repayment terms, are approximately as follows:

| | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 2009 | \$ 5,575,602 |
| 2010 | 119,477 |
| 2011 | 126,350 |
| 2012 | 131,315 |
| 2013 and thereafter | 1,438,544 |
| | \$ 7,391,288 |

6. Deferred contributions:**(i) Expenses of future periods:**

Deferred contributions related to expenses of future periods represent unspent externally restricted grants and donations.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 1,601,628 | \$ 1,209,062 |
| Additional contributions received | 4,428,950 | 4,266,999 |
| Less amounts transferred to deferred contributions - capital assets | (573,465) | - |
| Less amounts recognized as revenue | (4,188,788) | (3,874,433) |
| | \$ 1,268,325 | \$ 1,601,628 |

ST. AMANT INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

6. Deferred contributions (continued):

(ii) Capital assets:

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount and unspent amount of donations and grants received for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 4,989,041 | \$ 4,615,321 |
| Additional contributions received | 980,450 | 874,599 |
| Add amount transferred from deferred contributions - expenses of future periods | 573,465 | - |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | (496,270) | (500,879) |
| | \$ 6,046,686 | \$ 4,989,041 |

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Grants | Accumulated amortization | Net book value | Net book value |
| Land improvements | \$ 278,095 | \$ 26,115 | \$ 251,980 | \$ 268,993 |
| Buildings | 5,006,353 | 1,278,581 | 3,727,782 | 2,786,381 |
| Buildings service equipment | 1,575,770 | 545,027 | 1,030,743 | 938,711 |
| Furniture and equipment | 2,982,345 | 1,946,164 | 1,036,181 | 994,956 |
| | \$ 9,842,573 | \$ 3,795,887 | \$ 6,046,686 | \$ 4,989,041 |

7. Related party transactions:

The Organization made payments on loans held by the St. Amant Foundation Inc., a corporation with the same Member as the Organization, of \$17,284 (2007 - \$24,325), of which \$7,500 (2007 - \$22,867) was principal. The Organization pays rent on eight community residences to St. Amant Foundation Inc. for \$80,903 (2007 - \$80,903). The Organization charged St. Amant Foundation Inc. \$20,000 (2007 - \$18,000) for costs related to the parking lot.

ST. AMANT INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

7. Related party transactions (continued):

St. Amant Foundation Inc. has provided funds towards the Organization's operations in the following amounts:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Community residences program: | | |
| Vehicles | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 |
| Other | 2,513 | 9,355 |
| | 17,513 | 24,355 |
| Client services programs: | | |
| Resident care program | 2,500 | 55,489 |
| Summer recreation program | - | 9,110 |
| Recreation program | - | 25,000 |
| School program | - | 25,328 |
| Aboriginal Culture and Initiative Outreach | 42,323 | 38,003 |
| Community support | 834 | 1,600 |
| Daycare | 6,444 | - |
| | 52,101 | 154,530 |
| Education and training: | | |
| St. Amant Inc. conference | 18,590 | 15,000 |
| Research program | 70,000 | 55,000 |
| Capital projects: | | |
| Grounds enhancement | 20,235 | 43,741 |
| Development services renovations | 107,151 | 45,819 |
| Deck 1 (west) | 3,000 | - |
| Software | 11,000 | - |
| Common area renovations | 172,893 | - |
| Community residential program | 28,860 | - |
| River Road Place | 61,115 | - |
| School and developmental services | 15,049 | - |
| | 419,303 | 89,560 |
| | \$ 577,507 | \$ 338,445 |

Of these contributions, \$419,303 (2007 - \$89,560) have been recorded in deferred contributions related to capital assets.

The receivable from St. Amant Foundation Inc. of \$801,789 (2007 - \$446,802) is non-interest bearing, has no specified terms of repayment and is unsecured.

ST. AMANT INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

7. Related party transactions (continued):

The Organization purchased occupational health services from St. Boniface General Hospital, a corporation with the same Member of the Corporation, of nil (2007 - \$30,043).

These transactions are in the normal course of operations and are measured at the exchange amount which is the amount of consideration established and agreed to by the related parties.

8. Inter-program recoveries:

The Organization records inter-program recoveries of \$1,545,612 (2007 - \$1,033,665) to offset the costs associated with the management and administration of the various programs. These amounts are recorded as other expenses in the related programs.

9. Employee benefits recoverable and payable:

- (i) The Organization maintains an employee pre-retirement benefit plan for substantially all of its employees. The plan provides benefit payments to eligible retirees based on length of service and on career earnings from initial eligibility.

At March 31, 2008, based on an actuarial estimate, the pre-retirement benefit plan's obligations are estimated to be approximately \$1,932,109 (2007 - \$2,104,142) for which the Organization has provided an accrued future employee pre-retirement benefits liability on the statement of financial position.

The amount of funding which will be provided by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA) for pre-retirement benefits was initially determined based on the pre-retirement liability at March 31, 2004, and was recorded as a long-term receivable on the statement of financial position.

The recoverable has been adjusted, based on direction from WRHA, to include the incremental change in the related liability for fiscal 2007 and 2008, which include an interest component. The decrease recorded in fiscal 2008 was \$172,033 (2007 - \$126,891 increase in future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable) and is recorded in the statement of operations.

In addition, during 2007, the WRHA approved partial funding of the incremental increases in the future employee pre-retirement benefits liability for fiscal 2005 and 2006 of \$162,531. This amount also includes an interest component, and is included as a current accounts receivable. This amount was received subsequent to March 31, 2008.

ST. AMANT INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

9. Employee benefits recoverable and payable (continued):

The future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from WRHA at March 31, 2008 aggregates \$1,653,621 (2007 - \$1,825,654) and has no specified terms of repayment.

Additional, information about the Organization's employee pre-retirement benefit plan is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------|-----------|
| Net benefit cost expensed in statement of operations: | | |
| Pre-retirement benefits paid included in salaries | \$ 237,849 | \$ 97,737 |
| Change in pre-retirement benefits payable included in future employee pre-retirement benefits | (172,033) | 132,389 |

Prior to 2004, Manitoba Health funded 100 percent of actual pre-retirement benefits paid over and above the operating grant provided to the Organization. Beginning April 1, 2005, the WRHA established a policy of providing additional funding for approximately 70 percent of actual pre-retirement benefits paid. Actual funding provided by WRHA for 2008 was 64.25 percent (2007 - 73.5 percent) of actual pre-retirement benefits paid. The shortfall for 2008 of \$85,031 (2007 - \$25,900) was paid from funding received for operations.

- (ii) Certain eligible employees of the Organization are members of Healthcare Employees Pension Plan - Manitoba, a multi-employer defined pension plan. As individual entities within the plan are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities, the Organization is accounting for the plan as a defined contribution plan. The cost of the plan is recognized based on the contributions required to be made during each period.

During the year, the Organization contributed \$1,745,544 (2007 - \$1,523,894) on behalf of its employees, the most recent actuarial valuation of the plan as at December 31, 2006 indicated that the plan was fully funded. A change in underlying actuarial assumptions could cause a change in the actuarial value of accrued pension benefits and required service contributions. Contribution rates were increased on July 1, 2006 to 6.6 percent of pensionable earnings up to the yearly maximum pensionable earnings limit (YMPE) and 8.2 percent on earnings in excess of the YMPE. As of July 1, 2007, contribution rates increased to 6.8 percent and 8.4 percent, respectively.

- (iii) The cost of the Organization's vacation benefits is accrued when the benefits are earned by the employees and is reported as employee vacation payable on the statement of financial position. The vacation liability at March 31, 2008 is \$2,136,892 (2007 - \$2,111,439). The funding received in each subsequent fiscal year from the WRHA includes the vacation payable recoverable from the WRHA of \$1,461,198 as included on the statement of financial position. The vacation pay recoverable from the WRHA is maintained at the employee vacation payable at March 31, 2004.

ST. AMANT INC.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended March 31, 2008

10. Future accounting changes:

The CICA has issued three new accounting standards: Handbook Section 1535 - *Capital Disclosures*, Handbook Section 3862 - *Financial Instruments - Disclosures*, and Handbook Section 3863 - *Financial Instruments - Presentation*. These new standards became effective for the Organization on April 1, 2008.

Section 1535 specifies the disclosure of: (i) an entity's objectives, policies and procedures and process for managing capital; (ii) quantitative data about what the entity regards as capital; (iii) whether the entity has complied with any capital requirements; and (iv) if it has not complied, the consequences of such non-compliance.

Section 3862 and 3863 replace Handbook Section 3861 - *Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation*, revising and enhancing its disclosure requirements, and carrying forward unchanged its presentation requirements. These new sections place increased emphasis on disclosure about the nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments and how the entity manages those risks.

The Organization is currently assessing the impact that these new standards will have on their financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2009.

11. Fair value:

The fair value of the following items is not determinable due to the underlying terms and conditions: due from St. Amant Foundation Inc., advances, loans payable to CMHC and Province of Manitoba promissory note.

The fair value of the future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority approximates its carrying value as the interest component is comparable to current market rates.

The fair value of loans payable to National Bank of Canada is approximately \$4,963,000 (2007 - \$3,485,000) as compared to their carrying value of \$4,932,227 (2007 - \$3,471,906). Fair value has been determined using future payments of principal and interest discounted at current rates.

The fair value of the remaining financial assets and liabilities approximates their carrying values due to their short term nature.

12. Commitment:

The Organization is committed to construction contracts for the 2009 fiscal year of approximately \$701,000.

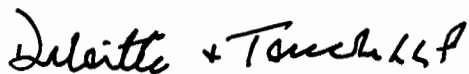
AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors of
St. Joseph's Residence Inc.

We have audited the statement of financial position of St. Joseph's Residence Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Residence's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Residence as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.



Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 27, 2008

ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENCE INC.**Statement of Operations**

Year ended March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| REVENUE | | |
| WRHA | \$ 4,144,032 | \$ 3,793,156 |
| Residential charges | 1,495,844 | 1,407,226 |
| Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (Note 7) | 35,946 | 35,946 |
| | 5,675,822 | 5,236,328 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions - capital assets | 90,750 | 84,902 |
| Recoveries - general | 61,153 | 78,218 |
| Cafeteria | 14,037 | 17,371 |
| Interest | 50,052 | 55,507 |
| Donations | 8,628 | 18,013 |
| | 224,620 | 254,011 |
| | 5,900,442 | 5,490,339 |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Salaries and wages | 3,957,518 | 3,687,587 |
| Unfunded portion of pre-retirement leave | 68,762 | - |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 392,232 | 300,739 |
| Employee benefits | 638,252 | 554,165 |
| Dietary | 199,079 | 194,094 |
| General services | 177,269 | 184,905 |
| Special services | 62,636 | 83,024 |
| Depreciation | 106,314 | 98,324 |
| Interest on long term debt | 58,417 | 53,063 |
| Housekeeping, laundry and linen | 100,103 | 95,188 |
| Medical supplies | 92,398 | 80,543 |
| Health and education tax | 81,263 | 75,273 |
| | 5,934,243 | 5,406,905 |
| (DEFICIT) SURPLUS FOR THE YEAR | \$ (33,801) | \$ 83,434 |

ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENCE INC.
Statement of Financial Position
March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| CURRENT | | |
| Cash and certificates of deposit | \$ 1,142,552 | \$ 1,291,409 |
| Cash held in trust | 14,552 | 10,658 |
| Accounts receivable | 672,012 | 281,642 |
| Inventory | 25,266 | 23,966 |
| Prepaid expenses | 12,296 | 11,626 |
| Due from WRHA - vacation pay | 248,912 | 248,912 |
| | 2,115,590 | 1,868,213 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS (Note 4) | 2,351,684 | 2,112,550 |
| DUE FROM WRHA - PRE-RETIREMENT LEAVE | 383,010 | 435,489 |
| | \$ 4,850,284 | \$ 4,416,252 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| CURRENT | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 1,081,651 | \$ 816,492 |
| Accrued vacation pay | 295,109 | 288,194 |
| Funds held in trust | 20,755 | 10,658 |
| Current portion of long-term debt (Note 6) | 168,168 | 128,697 |
| | 1,565,683 | 1,244,041 |
| LONG-TERM DEBT (Note 6) | | |
| Mortgage | 718,367 | 818,591 |
| Term Loan | 474,258 | 394,159 |
| ACCRUED PRE-RETIREMENT LEAVE (Note 5) | 451,772 | 435,489 |
| DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS | | |
| EXPENSES OF FUTURE PERIODS (Note 10) | 86,240 | 67,048 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS (Note 11) | 728,977 | 611,034 |
| MAJOR REPAIRS (Note 12) | 46,188 | 34,188 |
| | 4,071,485 | 3,604,550 |
| NET ASSETS | | |
| INVESTED IN CAPITAL ASSETS (Note 13) | 419,250 | 299,905 |
| UNRESTRICTED FUND | 359,549 | 511,797 |
| | 778,799 | 811,702 |
| | \$ 4,850,284 | \$ 4,416,252 |

APPROVED BY THE BOARD

Director

Director

ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENCE INC.
Statement of Changes in Net Assets
Year ended March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | | | 2007 |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | Invested in Capital Assets | Unrestricted | Total | Total |
| Balance, beginning of year as previously stated | \$ 301,376 | \$ 509,936 | \$ 811,312 | \$ 728,268 |
| Change in Accounting Policies (Note 2) | - | 1,288 | 1,288 | - |
| Balance, beginning of year, restated | 301,376 | 511,224 | 812,600 | 728,268 |
| (Deficit) surplus for the year | (18,312) | (15,489) | (33,801) | 83,434 |
| Investment in capital assets (Note 13) | 136,186 | (136,186) | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 419,250 | \$ 359,549 | \$ 778,799 | \$ 811,702 |

ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENCE INC.**Statement of Cash Flows**

Year ended March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| (Deficit) surplus for the year | \$ (33,801) | \$ 83,434 |
| Items not affecting cash | | |
| Depreciation | 106,314 | 98,324 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions - expenses of future periods | (61,003) | (27,853) |
| Amortization of deferred contributions - capital assets | (90,750) | (84,902) |
| Unrealized loss on investments | 3,647 | - |
| | <u>(75,593)</u> | 69,003 |
| Changes in non-cash working capital balances | | |
| Accounts receivable | (390,370) | (223,832) |
| Inventory | (1,300) | (922) |
| Prepaid expenses | (670) | (1,807) |
| Due from WRHA - pre-retirement leave | 52,479 | (50,012) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 265,159 | 269,654 |
| Accrued vacation pay | 6,915 | 31,739 |
| Accrued pre-retirement leave | 16,283 | 50,012 |
| | <u>(127,097)</u> | 143,835 |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Funds held in trust | 10,097 | (1,210) |
| Long-term debt repayments | (96,093) | (92,284) |
| Proceeds of term loan | 168,513 | 184,882 |
| Term loan repayments | (53,075) | (32,460) |
| Additional deferred contributions received | | |
| - expenses of future periods | 80,195 | 60,116 |
| - capital assets | 205,945 | 179,794 |
| - major repairs | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| | <u>327,582</u> | 310,838 |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Cash held in trust | (3,894) | 1,210 |
| Capital asset purchases | (345,448) | (249,134) |
| Proceeds on disposal of capital assets | - | 880 |
| | <u>(349,342)</u> | (247,044) |
| NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT | (148,857) | 207,629 |
| CASH AND CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT, BEGINNING OF YEAR | 1,291,409 | 1,083,780 |
| CASH AND CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT, END OF YEAR | \$ 1,142,552 | \$ 1,291,409 |
| INTEREST PAID | \$ 58,757 | \$ 53,390 |

ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENCE INC.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

1. NATURE OF ORGANIZATION

St. Joseph's Residence Inc. is a not-for-profit corporation, which operates a personal care home. Effective February 13, 2003, the sponsorship of the Residence was transferred from the Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict to the Catholic Health Corporation of Manitoba (CHCM). The Residence is a registered charity under the Income Tax Act and accordingly is exempt from taxes.

2. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Residence has adopted the following recommendations of the CICA Handbook:

- a) Effective April 1, 2007, the Residence adopted the revised CICA Section 1506 Accounting Changes, which requires that (i) a voluntary change in accounting principles can be made if, and only if, the changes result in more reliable and relevant information; (ii) changes in accounting policies are accompanied with restated amounts for prior periods and reasons for the change; and (iii) for changes in estimates, the nature and amount of the change should be disclosed. The Residence has not made any voluntary change in accounting principles since the adoption of the revised standard.
- b) Section 3855, Financial Instruments – Recognition and Measurement. This standard describes the standards for recognizing and measuring financial instruments in the statement of financial position and the standards for reporting gains and losses in the financial statements. Under the new standard, financial assets and liabilities are initially recorded at fair value. Subsequently, financial instruments classified as financial assets or liabilities held for trading, financial assets available-for-sale and derivative financial instruments, part of a hedging relationship or not, have to be measured at fair value on the balance sheet at each reporting date, whereas other financial instruments are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.
- c) Section 3861, Financial Instruments – Disclosure and Presentation. This Section establishes standards for presentation of financial instruments and non-financial derivatives, and identifies the information that should be disclosed about them.
- d) Section 3251, Equity. This Section establishes standards for the presentation of net assets and changes in net assets during the reporting period.

The Residence has made the following classifications:

- Cash and certificates of deposit are classified as financial assets held for trading and are measured at fair value.
- Accounts receivable is classified as loans and receivables and is recorded at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.
- Future retirement entitlements recoverable and accrued vacation entitlements recoverable are classified as loans and receivables and are recorded at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method
- Accounts payable and accrued charges and accrued vacation entitlements are classified as other liabilities and are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENCE INC.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

2. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

These new standards were applied retroactively as of April 1, 2007 without restatement of prior years' figures. Accordingly, the Residence's net assets at April 1, 2007 were affected by the application of these new standards in the amount of \$1,288. As at that date, net assets were increased by that amount together with an offsetting increase to various investments to adjust these assets to their market value.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles and include the following significant accounting policies:

a) *Revenue recognition*

The Residence follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions which include donations and government grants.

Under the Health Insurance Act and regulations thereto, the Residence is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by WRHA. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

b) *Capital assets*

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution.

Capital assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Building | 50 years |
| Parking lot | 20 years |
| Furniture and equipment | 5, 10 years |
| Building service equipment | 20 Years |

ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENCE INC.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

c) *Vacation pay*

The Residence records the accrued vacation pay entitlement liability. The related revenue and expense is recorded in the statement of operations for the current year.

d) *Retirement entitlement obligation*

The Residence has a contractual commitment to pay out to employees four days salary per year of service upon retirement if they comply with the following conditions:

- i) have ten years service and have reached the age of 55 or
- ii) qualify for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years of service to the age of the employee.

The Residence has recorded an accrual based on an actuarial valuation that includes employees who qualify at the year-end balance sheet date and an estimate for the remainder of employees who have not yet met the criteria above. The related revenue and expense is recorded in the statement of operations for the current year.

e) *Financial Instruments*

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and their subsequent measurement is dependent on their classification as described below. Their classification depends on the purpose, for which the financial instruments were acquired or issued, their characteristics and the Residence's designation of such instruments.

Classification

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cash | Held for trading |
| Investments | Held for trading |
| Accounts receivable | Loans and receivables |
| Amounts due from WRHA/Manitoba Health | Loans and receivables |
| Accounts payable and accrued charges | Other liabilities |
| Accrued vacation entitlements | Other liabilities |

The carrying value of accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximates their fair value due to the short-term nature of these instruments.

Held for trading

Held for trading financial assets are financial assets typically acquired for resale prior to maturity or that are designated as held for trading. They are measured at fair value at the balance sheet date. Fair value fluctuations including interest earned, interest accrued, gains and losses realized on disposal and unrealized gains and losses are included in investment income.

ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENCE INC.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Held-to-maturity

Held-to-maturity financial assets are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and a fixed maturity, other than loans and receivables, that an entity has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. These financial assets are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are accounted for at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Other liabilities

Other liabilities are recorded at amortized cost using the effective interest method and include all financial liabilities, other than derivative instruments.

Effective interest method

The Residence uses the effective interest method to recognize interest income or expense which includes transaction costs or fees, premiums or discounts earned or incurred for financial instruments.

f) *Provision for operating surplus settlement with WRHA*

The Residence records the full amount of its operating surplus as calculated in accordance with the WRHA guidelines as a provision for settlement with WRHA. The actual amount of the settlement is determined after a review of the details by Manitoba Health and negotiation with the Residence. Any difference is recorded subsequently in the statement of operations in the year of settlement.

g) *Contributed services*

Contributed services are recorded at their estimated fair value if the amount can be reasonably estimated.

h) *Inventory*

Inventories of supplies are valued substantially at average cost.

i) *Credit risk*

Credit risk arises from the potential for an investee to fail or to default on its contractual obligations to the Residence. The majority of the current year's accounts receivable balance consists of related party amounts and the remainder are resident receivables, which is consistent with the prior year, and are regarded as low credit risk balances.

j) *Fair value*

The carrying value of the corporation's financial assets and liabilities reflect their fair values, unless otherwise disclosed.

ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENCE INC.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

k) *Future accounting changes*

In December 2006, the CICA issued Section 3862, Financial Instruments - Disclosures; Section 3863, Financial Instruments - Presentation; and Section 1535, Capital Disclosures. All three Sections will be applicable to financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007. Accordingly, the Residence will adopt the new standards for its fiscal year beginning April 1, 2008. Section 3862 on financial instruments disclosures, requires the disclosure of information about: a) the significance of financial instruments for the entity's financial position and performance and b) the nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments to which the entity is exposed during the period and at the balance sheet date, and how the entity manages those risks. Section 3863 on the presentation of financial instruments is unchanged from the presentation requirements included in Section 3861. Section 1535 on capital disclosures requires the disclosure of information about an entity's objectives, policies and processes for managing capital. The Residence is currently assessing the impact of these new standards on its financial statements.

4. CAPITAL ASSETS

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Depreciation | Cost | Accumulated Depreciation |
| Land | \$ 193,965 | \$ - | \$ 193,965 | \$ - |
| Parking lot | 86,781 | 19,831 | 65,604 | 16,551 |
| Building | 2,888,704 | 1,365,221 | 2,716,098 | 1,314,657 |
| Building service equipment | 314,772 | 47,216 | 314,772 | 31,477 |
| Furniture and equipment | 1,311,793 | 1,101,427 | 1,249,492 | 1,064,696 |
| | 4,796,015 | 2,533,695 | 4,539,931 | 2,427,381 |
| Net Book Value | \$ 2,262,320 | | \$ 2,112,550 | |

5. ACCRUED PRE-RETIREMENT LEAVE

The Residence undertook an actuarial valuation of the accrued pre-retirement leave in accordance with accounting policy (Note 3(d)). The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Residence's accrued pre-retirement leave include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.50% (2007- 4.85) and a rate of salary increase of 3.5% plus age related merit/promotion scale with nil for disability. Actual payments made during the year for the Residence's pre-retirement leave were \$38,710 (2007 -\$10,446).

ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENCE INC.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

6. LONG-TERM DEBT

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| Mortgage, payable to Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, repayable in blended monthly instalments of \$11,017, interest rate of 4.17% per annum, due May 1, 2015 | \$ 818,735 | \$ 914,828 |
| Term loan, payable to Toronto Dominion Bank, repayable in monthly principal payments of \$2,705, interest rate of prime minus 0.75% per annum, due October 31, 2014 | 209,277 | 241,737 |
| Term loan, payable to Toronto Dominion Bank, repayable in monthly principal payments of \$2,945, interest rate of prime minus 0.75% per annum, due August 31, 2018 | 332,781 | 184,882 |
| Total long-term debt | 1,360,793 | 1,341,447 |
| Current portion | (168,168) | (128,697) |
| | \$ 192,625 | \$ 1,212,750 |

The mortgage with the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation is secured by a security agreement covering all land, buildings, furniture and equipment and assignment of all residential charges. The term loans are secured by a Letter of Comfort from Manitoba Health.

The principal repayments in each of the next five years are as follows:

| | | |
|------------|------|------------|
| Mortgage: | 2008 | \$ 100,368 |
| | 2009 | 104,578 |
| | 2010 | 108,969 |
| | 2011 | 113,536 |
| | 2012 | 118,297 |
| Term loan: | 2008 | \$ 67,800 |
| | 2019 | 67,800 |
| | 2010 | 67,800 |
| | 2011 | 67,800 |
| | 2012 | 67,800 |

ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENCE INC.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

7. CANADA MORTGAGE AND HOUSING PAYMENTS

The Residence has received federal assistance through Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation pursuant to Section 56.1 of the National Housing Act to reduce mortgage interest expense to 1.5% to enable the project to provide housing to low income individuals. The amount of assistance received in 2008 was \$35,946 (2007 - \$35,946).

8. RELATED ENTITIES

- a) The residence is dependent on the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority for the majority of the funding of its operations.
- b) During the current year, St. Joseph's Residence Inc. charged \$4,680 (2007 - \$4,680) to the Friends of St. Joseph's Residence Inc., a related party, for accounting and administration services.

Friends of St. Joseph's Residence Inc. made donations to St. Joseph's Residence Inc. totalling \$8,428 (2007 - \$27,854).

At March 31, 2008, Friends of St. Joseph's Residence Inc. owed to St. Joseph's Residence Inc. \$59,972 (2007 - \$84,826).

9. INTEREST RATE AND CREDIT RISK

a) *Interest rate risk*

Interest rate risk refers to the adverse consequences of interest rate changes in the Residence's cash flows, financial position and income. This risk arises from differences in the timing and amount of cash flows related to the Residence's assets. The value of the Residence's assets is affected by short-term changes in nominal interest rate and equity markets.

The term to maturity of the fixed income investments of the Residence are all before the end of the 2012 calendar year with coupon rates ranging between 3.20% and 5.10%. The fair market value of these fixed income securities as at March 31, 2008 is \$756,839.

b) *Credit Risk*

Credit risk arises when a counterparty does not fully honour its financial or contractual obligations. The Residence has established credit and investment policies to mitigate this risk.

Credit risk is increased where a significant portion of the portfolio is invested in securities which have similar characteristics or which are expected to follow similar variations relating to economic or political conditions. The risk of excess concentration is mitigated by an investment policy established by the Board of Directors, which sets out various investment policies.

ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENCE INC.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

10. DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS – EXPENSES OF FUTURE PERIODS

Deferred contributions related to expense of future periods represent the unspent amount of donations and grants received for expenditures other than the purchase of capital assets. Amortization is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations and matched with

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 67,048 | \$ 34,785 |
| Additional contributions | 80,195 | 60,116 |
| Distribution for expenses | (61,003) | (27,853) |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 86,240</u> | <u>\$ 67,048</u> |

11. DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS – CAPITAL ASSETS

Deferred contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount and unspent amount of donations and funding received for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations. Changes in the deferred contributions balance are as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | | | | <u>2007</u> |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Purchased Capital Assets | Future Capital Assets | Contributed Surplus | Total | Total |
| Balance beginning of year, as restated | \$ 191,620 | \$ 139,836 | \$ 279,578 | \$ 611,034 | \$ 516,142 |
| Additional contributions received: | 39,276 | 17,500 | | 56,776 | 55,050 |
| Debt repayment | 149,169 | | | 149,169 | 124,744 |
| Amortization | (78,683) | | (9,319) | (88,002) | (84,902) |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 301,382</u> | <u>\$ 157,336</u> | <u>\$ 270,259</u> | <u>\$ 728,977</u> | <u>\$ 611,034</u> |

12. DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS – MAJOR REPAIRS

Deferred contributions related to major repairs represent the unamortized amount and unspent funding received for major repairs. Amounts are recorded as revenue when applicable expenses are incurred. Changes in the deferred contributions balance are as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 34,188 | \$ 22,188 |
| Additional contributions | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 46,188</u> | <u>\$ 34,188</u> |

ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENCE INC.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

13. INVESTED IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Invested in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Capital assets | \$ 2,262,320 | \$ 2,112,550 |
| Amounts financed by | | |
| Deferred contributions | (571,641) | (471,198) |
| Mortgage payables | (818,735) | (914,828) |
| Term loans | (542,058) | (426,619) |
| | <u>\$ 329,886</u> | <u>\$ 299,905</u> |

Change in net assets invested in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Depreciation of capital assets included in operations | \$ (106,314) | \$ (98,324) |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets include operations | 88,002 | 84,902 |
| | <u>\$ (18,312)</u> | <u>\$ (13,442)</u> |

Net change in invested in capital assets is as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Purchase of capital assets | \$ 256,084 | \$ 249,134 |
| Proceeds on disposal of capital assets | - | (880) |
| Increase in deferred contributions | (189,917) | (162,274) |
| Increase in term loans | (168,513) | (184,882) |
| Repayment of term loan | 53,075 | 32,460 |
| Loan repayments | 96,093 | 92,284 |
| | <u>\$ 46,822</u> | <u>\$ 25,842</u> |

14. PENSION PLAN

Substantially all of the employees of the Residence are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan – Manitoba. The Residence's liability under the pension plan is limited to the contributions required during the year under the respective agreements.

Employer contributions made to the plan during the year by the Residence amounted to \$229,302 (2007 - \$202,607).



CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

500 - FIVE DONALD STREET
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
R3L 2T4

TEL: (204) 284-7060
FAX: (204) 284-7105

Auditors' Report

To the Members of
Sexuality Education Resource Centre Manitoba, Inc.

We have audited the statement of financial position of Sexuality Education Resource Centre Manitoba, Inc. as at March 31, 2008, and the statement of operations and statement of changes in fund balances for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

Except as explained in the following paragraph, we conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In common with many charitable organizations, the organization derives revenue from the general public in the form of donations, memberships, sales of promotional materials, honoraria and fundraising projects, the completeness of which is not susceptible of satisfactory audit verification. Accordingly, our verification of these revenues was limited to amounts recorded in the records of the organization and we were not able to determine whether any adjustments might be necessary to these revenues, excess of revenues over expenditures, assets and surplus.

In our opinion, except for the effect of adjustments, if any, which we might have determined to be necessary had we been able to satisfy ourselves concerning the completeness of the revenues referred to in the preceding paragraph, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the organization as at March 31, 2008, and the results of its operations, changes in fund balances and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Winnipeg, Canada
May 26, 2008

Chartered Accountants

Sexuality Education Resource Centre Manitoba, Inc.
Operating Fund
Statement of Operations

Year Ended March 31

2008

2007

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|
| Revenues (Page 9) | \$ 1,592,193 | \$ 1,485,258 |
| Less: revenues deferred to subsequent fiscal period (Note 5) | <u>(180,380)</u> | <u>(184,572)</u> |
| Net revenues | 1,411,813 | 1,300,686 |
| Expenditures (Page 10) | <u>1,361,843</u> | <u>1,284,076</u> |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures from operations | 49,970 | 16,610 |
| Pre-retirement leave (expense) - current (Note 9) | (4,915) | (9,945) |
| Pre-retirement leave recovery - current (Note 9) | 4,915 | 9,945 |
| Pre-retirement leave(expense) recovery - current (Note 9) | <u>(3,512)</u> | <u>30,279</u> |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | <u>\$ 46,458</u> | <u>\$ 46,889</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Sexuality Education Resource Centre Manitoba, Inc.
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances
Year Ended March 31

| | <u>Relocation Reserve</u> | <u>Operating Fund</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 15,093 | \$ 33,415 | \$ 48,508 | \$ 1,619 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | - | 46,458 | 46,458 | 46,889 |
| Interfund transfer | <u>15,000</u> | <u>(15,000)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 30,093</u> | <u>\$ 64,873</u> | <u>\$ 94,966</u> | <u>\$ 48,508</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Sexuality Education Resource Centre Manitoba, Inc.
Statement of Financial Position

March 31

2008

2007

Assets

Operating Fund

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash and short term deposits | \$ 227,656 | \$ 85,207 |
| Receivables | 194,932 | 265,352 |
| Prepays | <u>17,890</u> | <u>16,756</u> |
| | 440,478 | 367,315 |
| Property and equipment (Note 3) | <u>28,027</u> | <u>35,034</u> |
| | 468,505 | 402,349 |
| Relocation Reserve | | |
| Cash | <u>30,093</u> | <u>15,093</u> |
| | <u>\$ 498,598</u> | <u>\$ 417,442</u> |

Liabilities

Operating Fund

| | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Payables and accruals (Note 4) | \$ 137,499 | \$ 98,516 |
| Deferred revenue (Note 5) | <u>180,380</u> | <u>184,572</u> |
| | 317,879 | 283,088 |
| Pre-retirement leave (Note 9) | 65,717 | 60,802 |
| Deferred contributions related to property and equipment (Note 6) | 20,036 | 25,044 |
| Fund balance | <u>64,873</u> | <u>33,415</u> |
| | 468,505 | 402,349 |
| Relocation Reserve | | |
| Fund balance | <u>30,093</u> | <u>15,093</u> |
| | <u>\$ 498,598</u> | <u>\$ 417,442</u> |

Commitments (Note 8)

On behalf of the Board

 Director

 Director

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Sexuality Education Resource Centre Manitoba, Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

1. Purpose of the organization

Sexuality Education Resource Centre Manitoba, Inc. is committed to promoting universal access to comprehensive, reliable information and services by fostering awareness, understanding and support through education on sexuality and related health issues.

The organization is an incorporated not-for-profit entity and is a registered charity under the Income Tax Act.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

The organization follows accounting principles generally accepted in Canada in preparing its financial statements. The significant accounting policies used are as follows:

Revenue recognition

Sexuality Education Resource Centre Manitoba, Inc. follows the deferral method of accounting for revenue.

Restricted contributions are recognized as revenue of the appropriate fund in the year in which the related expenses are incurred. Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue of the appropriate fund when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Fund accounting

Revenue and expenses related to program delivery and administration activities are reported in the Operating Fund.

The Relocation Reserve is available to fund future purchases for the anticipated relocation.

Property and equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost. Amortization is provided on the declining balance basis at annual rates estimated to write off the assets over their estimated useful lives as follows:

| | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Furniture and equipment | 20% |
| Computers | 20% |

Sexuality Education Resource Centre Manitoba, Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
 March 31, 2008

2. Summary of significant accounting policies - continued

Accounting estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reported period. These estimates are reviewed periodically and are reported in earnings in the period in which they become known. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Financial instruments

Unless otherwise stated in these financial statements, the fair value of the organization's financial assets and liabilities approximate their carrying value. It is management's opinion that the organization is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risk arising from these financial instruments.

3. Equipment

| | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Accumulated Amortization</u> | <u>2008 Net Book Value</u> | <u>2007 Net Book Value</u> |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Winnipeg | | | | |
| Computers | \$ 61,475 | \$ 42,379 | \$ 19,096 | \$ 23,870 |
| Furniture and equipment | 22,607 | 15,577 | 7,030 | 8,788 |
| Brandon | | | | |
| Computers | 10,880 | 9,004 | 1,876 | 2,345 |
| Furniture and equipment | <u>663</u> | <u>638</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>31</u> |
| | <u>\$ 95,625</u> | <u>\$ 67,598</u> | <u>\$ 28,027</u> | <u>\$ 35,034</u> |

4. Payables and accruals

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Vacation pay and salary accrual | \$ 48,930 | \$ 36,093 |
| Trade | <u>88,569</u> | <u>62,423</u> |
| | <u>\$ 137,499</u> | <u>\$ 98,516</u> |

Sexuality Education Resource Centre Manitoba, Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

5. Deferred revenue

Deferred revenue reported in the Operating Fund relates to restricted operating funding received in the current year that is related to the subsequent year.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 40,000 | \$ 40,000 |
| Province of Manitoba | | |
| Manitoba Health - HIV Training | 82,127 | 98,901 |
| Manitoba Health - Addressing the Future | 3,099 | 3,247 |
| Manitoba Health - STI | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Manitoba Harm Reduction Network | 3,340 | 3,340 |
| Government of Canada | | |
| Justice - Strengthening Families | 2,187 | - |
| Birth Control Kits | 3,545 | 3,545 |
| Health Canada | 6,288 | 6,845 |
| Cancercare | 6,358 | 6,358 |
| Klinic | 1,610 | 1,610 |
| Nine Circles | 10,000 | - |
| Winnipeg Foundation | 7,726 | 7,726 |
| Foundation for Sexual Health | 1,100 | - |
| Planned Parenthood Federation of Canada | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| | <u>\$ 180,380</u> | <u>\$ 184,572</u> |

6. Deferred contributions related to property and equipment

Deferred contributions related to property and equipment represent grants and contributions for computers. Deferred contributions are amortized on the statement of operations. Amortization was provided in the current year for \$5,009 (2007 - \$6,944).

7. Economic dependence

The association is economically dependent upon receiving grants from various funding bodies.

8. Lease commitments

The organization leases office space located at 555 Broadway. The organization has a five year lease which expires August 31, 2009 and which obligates the organization to make annual rental payments totaling \$47,515 in the remaining two years.

The organization has a five year lease for the Brandon office which expires December 1, 2009 and which obligates the organization to make annual rental payments totaling \$14,400.

Sexuality Education Resource Centre Manitoba, Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
 March 31, 2008

9. Pre-retirement leave benefits

The organization has a contractual commitment for the pre-retirement benefits for the members of the pension plan based on years of service before retirement. During the year ended March 31, 2006 the organization was instructed by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority to record the full obligation. The Winnipeg Regional Health Authority calculated and advised the organization of the amount of the obligation. Pre-retirement leave benefits are considered an out-of globe funding item, of which the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority has instructed the organization to set up a receivable for the pre-retirement leave obligation that belongs to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority programs. The change in the accrued pre-retirement leave benefits are recorded as an expense in the current year.

| Change in obligation | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Opening balance | \$ 60,802 | \$ 50,857 |
| Increase in obligation | <u>4,915</u> | <u>9,945</u> |
| | <u>\$ 65,717</u> | <u>\$ 60,802</u> |
| Pre-retirement leave | | |
| Current year expense (recovery) | \$ 3,512 | \$ (30,279) |
| Current year recovery | (4,915) | (9,945) |
| Increase in obligation | <u>4,915</u> | <u>9,945</u> |
| | <u>\$ 3,512</u> | <u>\$ (30,279)</u> |

10. Statement of cash flows

The statement of cash flows has not been presented as management does not believe that it provides additional meaningful information.

Sexuality Education Resource Centre Manitoba, Inc.
Schedule of Revenues

| Year Ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Province of Manitoba | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 872,899 | \$ 805,323 |
| Manitoba Health - Addressing the Future | 7,372 | 140,421 |
| Manitoba Health - HIV Training | 82,127 | 98,901 |
| Manitoba Labour and Immigration | 56,967 | 20,617 |
| Manitoba Harm Reduction Network | 63,340 | 53,340 |
| Manitoba Health - STI | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Manitoba Health - HIV Curriculum | 16,774 | 4,599 |
| Think Again | - | 3,000 |
| Government of Canada | | |
| Multiculturalism | 18,725 | 27,225 |
| Justice | 104,801 | 32,091 |
| Health Canada | 160,804 | 103,802 |
| United Way | | |
| Winnipeg | 109,650 | 109,654 |
| Brandon | 14,375 | 15,000 |
| Designated funds | 326 | 1,726 |
| Winnipeg Foundation | 7,726 | 7,726 |
| Canadian Federation for Sexual Health | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| North End Community Renewal Corporation | 125 | 2,625 |
| Capital grants (Note 6) | 5,009 | 6,944 |
| Membership | 430 | 620 |
| Donations | 1,963 | 2,556 |
| Sales of Promotional Material | 1,831 | 2,301 |
| Foundation for Sexual Health | 1,101 | - |
| Interest | 4,482 | 2,912 |
| Honoraria and other | 38,366 | 30,365 |
| Nine Circles | 10,000 | - |
| Conference | - | 510 |
| | <u>\$ 1,592,193</u> | <u>\$ 1,485,258</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Sexuality Education Resource Centre Manitoba, Inc.
Operating Fund
Schedule of Expenditures

| Year Ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Amortization | \$ 7,007 | \$ 6,944 |
| Annual general meeting | 1,579 | 1,682 |
| Annual general meeting - MHRN | 10,000 | 9,729 |
| Bank charges and interest | 252 | 297 |
| Board | 463 | 247 |
| Child care | 9,890 | 2,233 |
| Computer services and maintenance | 13,052 | 14,408 |
| Contract fee | 223,368 | 140,601 |
| Copying | 11,929 | 5,379 |
| Electronic program delivery | 2,669 | 15,502 |
| Employee benefits | 86,214 | 90,367 |
| Evaluation | 20,482 | 5,930 |
| Membership dues | 570 | 2,929 |
| Office supplies and services | 29,316 | 26,654 |
| Postage | 1,089 | 7,226 |
| Printing - resource materials | 17,742 | 125,561 |
| Professional fees | 6,302 | 4,883 |
| Program costs | 29,021 | 14,056 |
| Project administration | 400 | 1,750 |
| Promotion/publicity | 20,769 | 6,750 |
| Relocation | 20,000 | - |
| Rent | 68,950 | 66,525 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 9,860 | 8,497 |
| Resource centre | 6,189 | 1,664 |
| Salaries | 649,806 | 634,259 |
| Staff training | 2,955 | 4,175 |
| Staff travel | 29,582 | 25,306 |
| Taxes and insurance | 2,128 | 96 |
| Telephone | 28,090 | 29,056 |
| Utilities | 11,521 | 9,230 |
| Volunteer costs | 40,648 | 22,140 |
| | <u>\$ 1,361,843</u> | <u>\$ 1,284,076</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.



BDO Dunwoody LLP/s.r.l.
Chartered Accountants and Advisors
Comptables agréés et conseillers

700 - 200 Graham Avenue
Winnipeg Manitoba Canada R3C 4L5
Telephone/Téléphone : (204) 956-7200
Telefax/Télécopieur : (204) 926-7201
Toll Free/Sans frais: 1-800-268-3337
www.bdo.ca

Auditors' Report

**To the Board of Directors of
THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG:**

We have audited the statement of financial position of **THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG** as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Personal Care Home's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Personal Care Home's operations as outlined in Note 1 of these financial statements, as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Our examination did not include a review of the the 2008 budget figures and consequently, we do not express an opinion on these figures.

BDO Dunwoody LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Manitoba
April 25, 2008

BDO Dunwoody LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership registered in Ontario
BDO Dunwoody s.r.l. est une société à responsabilité limitée constituée en Ontario

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG
Statement of Financial Position

March 31 2008 2007

Assets

Current Assets

| | | | | |
|--|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| Accounts receivable (Note 3) | \$ | 50,641 | \$ | 56,978 |
| Prepaid expenses | | 7,229 | | 6,888 |
| Vacation entitlement receivable (Note 4) | | 171,526 | | 171,526 |
| | | 229,396 | | 235,392 |
| Investments (Market value 2007 - \$442,468) | | 449,007 | | 442,468 |
| Retirement obligations receivable (Note 4) | | 276,262 | | 266,755 |
| Restricted cash and deposits (Note 5) | | 241,152 | | 232,606 |
| Capital assets (Notes 6) | | 962,668 | | 953,756 |
| | | \$ 2,158,485 | | \$ 2,130,977 |

Liabilities and Net Assets

Current Liabilities

| | | | | |
|---|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| Bank indebtedness | \$ | 103,128 | \$ | 18,001 |
| Accounts payable and accrued charges (Note 7) | | 326,886 | | 294,767 |
| Current portion of long-term debt (Note 9) | | 27,120 | | 27,120 |
| Accrued vacation pay | | 204,678 | | 191,079 |
| | | 661,812 | | 530,967 |
| Accrued retirement obligations | | 205,579 | | 196,072 |
| Residents' Trust Fund (Note 5) | | 13,515 | | 19,614 |
| Long-term debt (Note 9) | | 168,037 | | 195,157 |
| Deferred contributions (Note 10) | | 597,666 | | 620,249 |
| Net assets | | 511,876 | | 568,918 |
| | | \$ 2,158,485 | | \$ 2,130,977 |

Approved on behalf of the Board:

Director / *PRESIDENT*

Director / *TREASURER*

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG
Statement of Changes in Net Assets

For the year ended March 31

2008

2007

| | Invested in Capital Assets | Adult Day Program | Unrestricted | Total | Total |
|---|---|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 509,705 | \$ 9,399 | \$ 49,814 | \$ 568,918 | \$ 504,819 |
| Change in accounting policy (Note 2) | - | - | 50,640 | 50,640 | - |
| Balance, beginning of year restated | 509,705 | 9,399 | 100,454 | 619,558 | 504,819 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures for the year | - | 697 | (108,379) | (107,682) | 64,099 |
| Capital assets purchased | 78,431 | - | (78,431) | - | - |
| Principal repayments not funded | 27,129 | - | (27,129) | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 615,265 | \$ 10,096 | \$ (113,485) | \$ 511,876 | \$ 568,918 |

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG
Statement of Operations - Operating

For the year ended March 31

2008

2007

| | Budget | Operations | Capital | Actual | Actual |
|---|------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 2,726,519 | \$ 2,970,339 | \$ - | \$ 2,970,339 | \$ 2,779,769 |
| Residential charges | 1,444,036 | 1,493,945 | - | 1,493,945 | 1,407,792 |
| Offset income | 18,000 | 29,281 | - | 29,281 | 35,513 |
| Investment income | 19,700 | 2,187 | - | 2,187 | 19,195 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets (Note 10) | 55,869 | - | 69,519 | 69,519 | 78,683 |
| Gain on sale of investments | - | - | - | - | 20,014 |
| | 4,264,124 | 4,495,752 | 69,519 | 4,565,271 | 4,340,966 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Operating (Page 21) | 4,170,123 | 4,586,472 | - | 4,586,472 | 4,184,261 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 16,000 | 17,659 | - | 17,659 | 15,052 |
| Amortization of capital assets | 78,001 | - | 69,519 | 69,519 | 79,926 |
| | 4,264,124 | 4,604,131 | 69,519 | 4,673,650 | 4,279,239 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures for the year before other items | - | (108,379) | - | (108,379) | 61,727 |
| Other Items | | | | | |
| Retirement obligation | | | | | |
| WRHA funding accrued | - | 9,507 | - | 9,507 | 10,087 |
| Increase in liability for the year | - | (9,507) | - | (9,507) | (10,087) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures for the year | \$ - | \$ (108,379) | \$ - | \$ (108,379) | \$ 61,727 |

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG
Statement of Operations - Adult Day Program

For the year ended March 31

2008

2007

| | Budget | Actual | Actual |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Revenue | | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 36,624 | \$ 37,176 | \$ 38,061 |
| Participants' fees | 6,300 | 4,353 | 5,003 |
| | 42,924 | 41,529 | 43,064 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Accrued vacation | 720 | - | (1,714) |
| Administration fee | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| Employee benefits | 2,112 | 2,269 | 3,665 |
| Food | 4,680 | 2,964 | 3,540 |
| Manitoba Health and Education Tax | 360 | 393 | 462 |
| Other supplies | 2,652 | 2,652 | 585 |
| Salaries | 18,720 | 19,636 | 21,706 |
| Transportation | 13,200 | 12,438 | 11,968 |
| | 42,924 | 40,832 | 40,692 |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures for the year | \$ - | \$ 697 | \$ 2,372 |

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG

Statement of Cash Flows

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures for the year | | |
| Operating and capital | \$ (108,379) | \$ 61,727 |
| Adult Day Program | 697 | 2,372 |
| Adjustments for | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 69,519 | 79,926 |
| Net increase (decrease) in deferred contributions | (22,583) | 61,318 |
| Change in resident trust funds | (6,099) | 1,597 |
| Changes in Fair Value of investments | 9,192 | - |
| | (57,653) | 206,940 |
| Changes in non-cash working capital | 38,116 | 98,553 |
| | (19,537) | 305,493 |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities | | |
| Long-term debt | (27,120) | (67,556) |
| Pre-retirement leave | 9,507 | 10,087 |
| | (17,613) | (57,469) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | (78,431) | (79,731) |
| Disposal of investments | 39,000 | 7,478 |
| | (39,431) | (72,253) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (76,581) | 175,771 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 214,605 | 38,834 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 138,024 | \$ 214,605 |
| Represented by: | | |
| Operations | \$ (103,128) | \$ (18,001) |
| Restricted | 241,152 | 232,606 |
| | \$ 138,024 | \$ 214,605 |

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Revenue Recognition

The Home follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions which include donations and government grants.

Under the Health Insurance Act and regulations thereto, The Home is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved but not received at the end of an accounting period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant related to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period. These financial statements reflect agreed arrangements approved by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA) with respect to the year ended March 31, 2008.

With respect to actual operating results, certain adjustments to funding will be made by the WRHA after completion of their review of The Home's accounts as follows:

- a) Deficits - The WRHA shall not be responsible for past or future deficits of The Home in providing the services and debt service charges for any debt incurred resulting from operating deficits unless the parties otherwise mutually agree.

The WRHA shall not be responsible for the costs incurred by The Home other than those set forth in the service purchase agreement dated April 30, 2002, which continues in effect until March 31, 2007 unless terminated sooner in accordance with the agreement.

- b) Surpluses - The Home may unconditionally retain the greater of 50% of its operating surplus in any fiscal year and 2% of the global budget indicated in its funding letter from the WRHA for such fiscal year. Any surplus beyond the foregoing levels shall be remitted to the WRHA on demand.

Major Repairs Fund and Equipment Replacement Fund

The Home has established Funds to provide for major repairs and replacements of equipment. The amounts to be appropriated for these purposes each year are approved by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority.

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Capital Assets

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense. Betterments which extend the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. When a capital asset no longer contributes to The Home's ability to provide services, its carrying amount is written down to its residual value.

Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis using the following annual rates:

| | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Building | 2% |
| Computer equipment | 33% |
| Computer software | 33% |
| Furniture and equipment | 20% |

Employee Future Benefits

Pension and other employee future benefit costs are determined using the projected benefit method prorated on years of service and based on best estimate assumptions.

Contributed Services

A substantial number of volunteers contribute a significant amount of their time each year. Because of the difficulty of determining the fair value, contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements.

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Financial Instruments

The Home utilizes various financial instruments. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Home is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments and the carrying amounts approximate fair values.

All transactions related to financial instruments are recorded on a trade date basis.

The Home classifies its financial instruments into one of the following categories based on the purpose for which the asset was acquired. The Home accounting policy for each category is as follows:

Held-for-trading

This category is comprised of investments, restricted cash and deposits and bank indebtedness. They are carried in the balance sheet at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the income statement. Transaction costs related to instruments classified as held-for-trading are expensed as incurred.

Loans and Receivables

These assets are non-derivative financial assets resulting from the delivery of cash or other assets by a lender to a borrower in return for a promise to repay on a specified date or dates, or on demand. They arise principally through the provision of goods and services to customers, but also incorporate other types of contractual monetary assets comprised of accounts receivable and loans receivable. They are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method, less any provision or impairment. Transaction costs related to loans and receivables are expensed as incurred.

Other Financial Liabilities

Other financial liabilities includes all financial liabilities other than those classified as held-for-trading and comprises accounts receivable, accounts payable and long-term debt. These liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Transaction costs related to other financial liabilities are expensed as incurred.

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

New Accounting Pronouncements

Recent accounting pronouncements that have been issued but are not yet effective, and have a potential implication for the Home, are as follows:

Capital Disclosures

CICA Handbook Section 1535, Capital Disclosures, requires disclosure of an entity's objectives, policies and processes for managing capital, quantitative data about what the entity regards as capital and whether the entity has complied with any capital requirements and, if it has not complied, the consequences of such non-compliance. This standard is effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007. The Home is currently assessing the impact of the new standard.

Financial Instruments - Disclosures and Presentation

CICA Handbook Section 3862, Financial Instruments - Disclosure, increases the disclosures currently required to enable users to evaluate the significance of financial instruments for an entity's financial position and performance, including disclosures about fair value. CICA Handbook Section 3863, Financial Instruments - Presentation, replaces the existing requirements on the presentation of financial instruments, which have been carried forward unchanged. These standards are effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007. The Home is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of these changes on the disclosure and presentation within its financial statements.

General Standards on Financial Statement Presentation

CICA Handbook Section 1400, General Standards on Financial Statement Presentation, has been amended to include requirements to assess and disclose an entity's ability to continue as a going concern. The changes are effective for interim and annual financial statements beginning on or after January 1, 2008. The Home does not expect the adoption of these changes to have a material impact on its financial statements.

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from management's best estimates as additional information becomes available in the future.

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

1. Entity Definition

The Home is incorporated under the laws of Manitoba and its principal activities include personal care of individuals who require long-term care.

These financial statements present the financial position and results of operations of the Personal Care Home. As such, these financial statements do not include the assets, liabilities, equity, revenues and expenses of The Convalescent Home of Winnipeg - Benefit Fund.

2. Change in Accounting Policy

On January 1, 2007 the Home retroactively adopted, without restatement of net assets, CICA Handbook Section 3861, "Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation" and Section 3855, "Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement" and Section 3865, "Hedges". These new Handbook sections provide comprehensive requirements of the recognition and measurement of financial instruments, as well as standards on when and how hedge accounting may be applied. Under these new standards, all financial instruments are included on the statement of financial position and are measured either at fair market value or, in limited circumstances, at cost or amortized cost.

The adoption of these new standards has resulted in an adjustment to opening unrestricted net assets in the amount of \$50,640.

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

3. Accounts Receivable

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | | |
| Pre-retirement leave | \$ 39,744 | \$ 59,440 |
| Companion services | - | 39,599 |
| Gastric feed | 3,650 | 13,138 |
| Loan funding variance | 17,581 | 69,674 |
| Other | 4,335 | 4,676 |
| MNU and MNU related salary increases | 15,042 | 15,042 |
| Capital asset funding (century tubs and lifts) | 21,756 | 67,478 |
| 2007/2008 wage accruals | 72,272 | - |
| | 174,380 | 269,047 |
| Residential charges payable | (171,826) | (229,810) |
| Net receivable from WRHA | 2,554 | 39,237 |
| Receivable from residents | 17,801 | 3,157 |
| Accrued interest | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| G.S.T. receivable | 16,056 | 8,589 |
| Benefit Fund receivable | 10,955 | - |
| Parking Fund receivable | 1,775 | 4,495 |
| | \$ 50,641 | \$ 56,978 |

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

4. Current and Future Employee Benefits Recoverable from Manitoba Health

Employee retirement obligations are accrued as incurred based on an actuarial estimation while vacation benefits are accrued as earned by the employees.

Due to the nature of the benefits, the retirement benefits recoverable and payable are classified as long-term whereas the vacation benefits recoverable and payable are classified as current.

The amount of funding which will be provided by Manitoba Health, through the WRHA, for pre-retirement entitlement obligations was capped at the amount owing as at March 31, 2004, adjusted for allocations from the WRHA in 2005, and had been recorded as a receivable on the statement of financial position in the amount of \$256,668. Commencing in 2007, the WRHA has agreed to fund the change in accrued pre-retirement liability for the WRHA funded positions. The resulting increase to receivables and revenues was \$9,507 for the 2008 fiscal year. The Province of Manitoba has guaranteed to the WRHA, and through it to the Home, the outstanding receivable as at March 31, 2004, which will be paid when required. Any liability in excess of the adjusted March 31, 2004 amount will be reflected as a current year expenditure on the statement of operations following the "deficiency of revenue over expenditures before other items" balance adjusted for WRHA funding commitments to the Home. The amount of the receivable is being recorded on a non-discounted basis. This accounting policy is consistent with that advocated and followed by Manitoba Health, a related party to WRHA (and the Home). The fair value of the receivable on a discounted basis would be significantly less than the carrying value and the difference could be materially influenced by the effective discount rate utilized.

5. Restricted Cash and Deposits

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Reserve for insurance deductible | \$ 6,254 | \$ 6,048 |
| Equipment replacement | 137,572 | 132,972 |
| Major repair | 76,457 | 73,972 |
| Residents' Trust Fund | 20,869 | 19,614 |
| | \$ 241,152 | \$ 232,606 |

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

6. Capital Assets

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Cost | Accumulated Amortization |
| Land | \$ 16,269 | \$ - | \$ 16,269 | \$ - |
| Building | 1,584,527 | 796,842 | 1,584,527 | 765,152 |
| Computer equipment | 136,621 | 133,034 | 133,033 | 124,016 |
| Computer software | 55,313 | 55,313 | 55,313 | 52,869 |
| Furniture - sun room | 24,344 | 24,344 | 24,344 | 24,344 |
| Furniture and equipment | 794,332 | 639,205 | 719,488 | 612,837 |
| | <u>\$ 2,611,406</u> | <u>\$ 1,648,738</u> | <u>\$ 2,532,974</u> | <u>\$ 1,579,218</u> |
| Cost less accumulated amortization | | <u>\$ 962,668</u> | | <u>\$ 953,756</u> |

7. Accounts Payable and Accrued Charges

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accounts payable - trade | \$ 115,623 | \$ 119,151 |
| Accrued property taxes | 7,328 | 7,328 |
| Accrued audit fees | 9,240 | 9,600 |
| Accrued salaries | 194,695 | 158,688 |
| | <u>\$ 326,886</u> | <u>\$ 294,767</u> |

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

8. Pension Plan

Substantially all of the employees of the Home are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (a successor to the Manitoba Health Organization Inc. Plan) (the "Plan") which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees of the participating members of the Plan. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average of annualized earnings during the best five years of the last ten years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provides the highest earnings.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy.

Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates, in consultation with its actuaries, of the amount, together with the contributions by employees, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employees' contributions.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the Plan as at December 31, 2006 indicates the plan is in a surplus position. Contributions to the Plan made during the year by The Home on behalf of its employees amounted to \$141,780 (2007 - \$126,067) and are included in the statement of operations.

9. Long-term Debt

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Loan payable | | |
| CIBC - construction, payable in monthly instalments of \$2,260 plus interest at bank prime, secured by investments held by The Home | \$ 195,157 | \$ 222,277 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 27,120 | 27,120 |
| | \$ 168,037 | \$ 195,157 |

Principal repayments required over the next five years are as follows:

| | |
|------|-----------|
| 2009 | \$ 27,120 |
| 2010 | 27,120 |
| 2011 | 27,120 |
| 2012 | 27,120 |
| 2013 | 27,120 |

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

10. Deferred Contributions

Capital Assets

Deferred capital contributions related to capital assets represent the unamortized amount of funds received for the purchase of capital assets. The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 407,257 | \$ 365,487 |
| Contributions received | 41,648 | 134,811 |
| Contributions spent on capital debt | (14,256) | (14,358) |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | (69,519) | (78,683) |
| | 365,130 | 407,257 |
| Reserve for insurance deductible | | |
| Balance, beginning of year | 6,048 | 5,040 |
| Additions | 1,004 | 1,008 |
| | 7,052 | 6,048 |
| Unspent basic equipment | | |
| Balance, beginning of year | 132,972 | 118,272 |
| Additions | 14,700 | 14,700 |
| | 147,672 | 132,972 |
| Unspent reserve for major repairs | | |
| Balance, beginning of year | 73,972 | 70,132 |
| Additions | 3,840 | 3,840 |
| | 77,812 | 73,972 |
| Total deferred contributions | \$ 597,666 | \$ 620,249 |

11. Restricted Net Assets

All of the net assets for the equipment replacement and major repairs and renovations and insurance deductible reserve are subject to externally imposed restrictions.

THE CONVALESCENT HOME OF WINNIPEG

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

12. Insurance

- a) The nature of the Home's activities is such that there is usually litigation pending or in prospect at any time. With respect to potential claims at March 31, 2008, management believes the Home has valid defences and appropriate insurance coverage in place. In the event any claims are successful, management believes that such claims are not expected to have a material effect on the Home's financial position.

- b) On July 1, 1987, a group of health care organizations, ("subscribers"), formed Healthcare Insurance Reciprocal of Canada ("HIROC"). HIROC is registered as a Reciprocal pursuant to provincial Insurance Acts, which permit reciprocal contracts of indemnity insurance. HIROC facilitates the provision of liability insurance coverage to health care organizations in the provinces of Ontario, Manitoba Saskatchewan and Newfoundland. Subscribers pay annual premiums, which are actuarially determined, and are subject to assessment for losses in excess of such premiums, of any experienced by the group of subscribers for the years in which they were a subscriber. No such assessments have been made to March 31, 2008.

The Home is a named insured under the WRHA policy with HIROC.



KPMG LLP
Chartered Accountants
Suite 2000 - One Lombard Place
Winnipeg MB R3B 0X3
Canada

Telephone (204) 957-1770
Fax (204) 957-0808
Internet www.kpmg.ca

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Management of The Salvation Army Golden West Centennial Lodge

We have audited the statement of financial position of The Salvation Army Golden West Centennial Lodge as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Lodge's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Lodge as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

The financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2007 were audited by another firm of chartered accountants, who expressed an opinion without reservation in their report dated June 8, 2007.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The current year's supplementary information included in the schedule is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such supplementary information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

KPMG LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Canada

May 16, 2008

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Statement of Financial Position
March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 (Restated Note 3) |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| CURRENT | | |
| Cash (Note 4) | \$ 218,841 | \$ 110,028 |
| Accounts receivable | 14,119 | 9,962 |
| Prepaid expenses | 1,444 | 4,969 |
| Inventory | 15,804 | 12,763 |
| Employee benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (Note 9) | 342,550 | 311,682 |
| | 592,758 | 449,404 |
| Cash held for restricted purposes (Note 5) | 123,029 | 212,051 |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (Note 9) | 264,804 | 234,727 |
| Capital assets (Note 6) | 3,535,881 | 3,614,771 |
| Deferred grant receivable (Note 7) | 50,338 | 52,891 |
| Trust assets - Residents | 17,097 | 13,244 |
| | \$ 4,583,907 | \$ 4,577,088 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| CURRENT | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (Note 8) | \$ 441,898 | \$ 381,968 |
| Accrued vacation payable | 303,232 | 295,864 |
| Advances from and amounts due to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (Note 8) | 268,180 | 264,090 |
| Demand loans payable and current portion of long-term debt (Note 11) | 1,022,215 | 1,341,694 |
| | 2,035,525 | 2,283,616 |
| Accrued pre-retirement benefits (Note 9) | 304,273 | 274,196 |
| Deferred contributions (Note 10) | 2,191,305 | 1,924,187 |
| Long-term debt (note 11) | 373,932 | 395,384 |
| Trust liability - Residents | 17,097 | 13,244 |
| | 4,922,132 | 4,890,627 |
| NET DEFICIENCY | | |
| Invested in capital assets (Note 12) | 77,251 | 85,751 |
| Internally restricted | 92,120 | 79,803 |
| Unrestricted | (507,596) | (479,093) |
| | (338,225) | (313,539) |
| Continuity of operations (Note 1) | 4,583,907 | \$ 4,577,088 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

APPROVED BY THE BOARD/

. Director

. Director Page 1825

**THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE**

Statement of Operations

Year Ended March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| REVENUE | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 4,094,392 | \$ 3,989,126 |
| Residential charges | 2,035,919 | 1,885,767 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions (Note 10) | 273,643 | 299,060 |
| Dietary services | 38,047 | 33,147 |
| Other income | 31,276 | 28,779 |
| | 6,473,277 | 6,235,879 |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Administration | 91,013 | 98,922 |
| Amortization | 282,143 | 285,371 |
| Employee benefits | 716,423 | 685,437 |
| Medical supplies | 111,909 | 100,029 |
| Operating expenses | 380,280 | 408,394 |
| Payroll tax | 89,703 | 93,743 |
| Physical plant | 374,940 | 381,537 |
| Pre-retirement leave costs (Note 9) | 22,908 | 47,491 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 91,980 | 101,314 |
| Salaries | 4,345,069 | 4,134,219 |
| | 6,506,368 | 6,336,457 |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenses on long term operations | (33,091) | (100,578) |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenses on Adult Day Care program | (8,611) | (14,421) |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenses on operations | (41,702) | (114,999) |
| Other revenue and expenses | 17,016 | 1,917 |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenses for the year | \$ (24,686) | \$ (113,082) |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Statement of Changes in Net Assets
Year Ended March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | | | | 2007 |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Invested in Capital Assets | Internally Restricted | Unrestricted | Total | Total |
| Balance, beginning of year | 85,751 | 79,803 | (479,093) | (313,539) | (200,457) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses for the year (Note 12 (b)) | (8,500) | - | (16,186) | (24,686) | (113,082) |
| Fund transfers (Note 13) | - | 12,317 | (12,317) | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 77,251 | \$ 92,120 | \$ (507,596) | \$ (338,225) | \$ (313,539) |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Statement of Cash Flows
Year Ended March 31, 2008**

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> (Restated Note 3) |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenses for the year | \$ (24,686) | \$ (113,082) |
| Items not affecting cash | | |
| Amortization of capital assets | 282,143 | 285,371 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | (273,643) | (299,060) |
| | <u>(16,186)</u> | <u>(126,771)</u> |
| Changes in non-cash working capital balances | | |
| Accounts receivable | (4,157) | 88,305 |
| Prepaid expenses | 3,525 | 17,527 |
| Inventory | (3,041) | (1,303) |
| Employee benefits recoverable | (30,868) | - |
| Future employee pre-retirement benefits recoverable | (30,077) | (22,531) |
| Accrued pre-retirement entitlements | 30,077 | 22,531 |
| Accrued vacation payable | 7,368 | 11,939 |
| Due to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 4,090 | - |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 59,930 | 97,080 |
| | <u>20,661</u> | <u>86,777</u> |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Grants received | 2,553 | 2,386 |
| Additional deferred contributions received | 540,761 | 393,981 |
| Repayments of long-term debt | (340,931) | (315,420) |
| | <u>202,383</u> | <u>80,947</u> |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Capital assets purchases | (203,253) | (38,709) |
| Decrease in cash held for restricted purposes | 89,022 | 149,406 |
| | <u>(114,231)</u> | <u>110,697</u> |
| NET INCREASE IN CASH | 108,813 | 278,421 |
| CASH (BANK OVERDRAFT), BEGINNING OF YEAR | 110,028 | (168,393) |
| CASH, END OF YEAR | \$ 218,841 | \$ 110,028 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Notes to the Financial Statements
Year ended March 31, 2008

The Salvation Army Golden West Centennial Lodge is owned and operated by The Governing Council of The Salvation Army in Canada pursuant to the Province of Manitoba Acts and Regulations governing supervisory and personal care homes. It is governed by the Board of Management of Grace General Hospital and Golden West Centennial Lodge (See Note 14).

The Lodge is a not-for-profit organization under the Income Tax Act and accordingly is exempt from income taxes under Section 149.

1. CONTINUITY OF OPERATIONS

These financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles. The going concern basis of presentation assumes that the Lodge will continue in operation for the foreseeable future and be able to realize its assets and discharge its liabilities and commitments in the normal course of business.

There is doubt about the appropriateness of the use of the going concern assumption as at March 31, 2008. At March 31, 2008, the Lodge's current liabilities exceed its current assets by \$1,442,767 (2007 - \$1,834,212). The Lodge also has a net asset deficiency of \$338,225 (2007 - \$313,539) at March 31, 2008, mainly as a result of losses from operations in prior fiscal years.

The ability of the Lodge to continue as a going concern, to realize the carrying value of its assets and to discharge its liabilities when due is dependent on the Lodge continuing to operate at a break-even or surplus position in future years, and the continued support of the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority.

The financial statements do not reflect adjustments that would be necessary if the going concern assumption was not appropriate. If the going concern basis was not appropriate for these financial statements, then adjustments would be necessary in the carrying value of assets and liabilities, the reported revenues and expenses, and the statement of financial position classifications used.

2. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Lodge have been prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles and include the following significant accounting policies:

a) *Revenue recognition*

The Lodge follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions which include donations and government grants.

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Notes to the Financial Statements
Year ended March 31, 2008

The Lodge is funded primarily by the Province of Manitoba in accordance with budget arrangements established by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority. Operating grants are recorded as revenue in the period to which they relate. Grants approved but not received at the end of a period are accrued. Where a portion of a grant relates to a future period, it is deferred and recognized in that subsequent period.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

b) Capital assets

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense. Betterments which extend the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. When a capital asset no longer contributes to the Lodge's ability to provide services, its carrying amount is written down to its residual value.

Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Buildings | 50 years |
| Building expansion | 30 years |
| Major equipment | 10 years |
| Nursing station | 10 years |
| Roof expansion | 10 years |
| Office furniture and equipment | 5 - 10 years |
| Computer hardware and software | 3 years |

c) Vacation pay

The Lodge records the accrued vacation pay entitlement liability in the statement of financial position. Any change in the liability is recorded in the statement of operations.

d) Contributed services

Contributed services are recorded at their estimated fair value.

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Notes to the Financial Statements
Year ended March 31, 2008

e) *Pre-retirement benefit obligation*

The Lodge has a contractual commitment to pay out to employees four days salary per year of service upon retirement if they comply with any of the following conditions:

- i) have ten years service and have reached the age of 55; or
- ii) qualify for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years service to the age of the employee; or
- iii) retire at or after the age 65; or
- iv) terminate employment at any time due to permanent disability.

The Lodge has recorded an accrual based on an actuarial valuation that includes employees who qualify at the year-end balance sheet date and an estimate for the remainder of employees who have not yet met the criteria above. Funding for the pre-retirement entitlement is recoverable from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (Note 9).

f) *Due from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority – employee future benefits*

The Lodge records a provision for future employee benefits including accrued vacation entitlements and accrued retirement entitlements. For certain employees, funding for future employee benefits is recoverable from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA) as a component of salary costs in the period in which the expenditures are made.

Vacation entitlements and pre-retirement entitlements that will be funded by the WRHA have been recorded on the statement of financial position as employee benefits recoverable from the WRHA.

g) *Internally restricted net assets*

Internally restricted net assets represent funds which have been received through donations and have been internally restricted by the Lodge's Board of Management. These funds can only be utilized with the prior approval of the Board of Management.

h) *Use of estimates*

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Notes to the Financial Statements
Year ended March 31, 2008

2. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

i) *Financial instruments*

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk to the Lodge's earnings that arises from fluctuations in interest rates and the degree of volatility of these rates. The Lodge does not use derivative instruments to reduce this risk.

Credit risk

Credit risk arises from the potential that a counterparty will fail to perform its obligations. However, most of the Lodge's accounts receivable are amounts due from government funding authorities, which minimizes credit risk.

Fair value

The fair value of the cash, cash held for restricted purposes, accounts receivable and accounts payable and accrued liabilities, approximate their carrying value due to their short-term maturity.

The fair value of deferred grant receivable and long-term debt approximates their carrying values as their interest rates are comparable to market rates.

j) *Future accounting change*

On December 31, 2006, the CICA issued three new accounting standards: Handbook Section 1535 - *Capital Disclosures*, Handbook Section 3862 - *Financial Instruments - Disclosures*, and Handbook Section 3863 - *Financial Instruments - Presentation*. These new standards become effective for the Lodge on April 1, 2008.

Section 1535 specifies the disclosure of: (i) an entity's objectives, policies and procedures and process for managing capital; (ii) quantitative data about what the entity regards as capital; (iii) whether the entity has complied with any capital requirements; and (iv) if it has not complied, the consequences of such non-compliance.

Section 3862 and 3863 replace Handbook Section 3861 - *Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation*, revising and enhancing its disclosure requirements, and carrying forward unchanged its presentation requirements. These new sections place increased emphasis on disclosures about the nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments and how the entity manages those risks.

The Lodge is currently assessing the impact that these new standards will have on its financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2009.

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Notes to the Financial Statements
Year ended March 31, 2008

3. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a) *Financial Instruments*

The Lodge adopted the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA) Handbook Section 3855, Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement, on April 1, 2007.

This standard provides guidance on recognizing financial instruments and non-financial derivatives on the statement of financial position. The standard also specifies how financial instrument gains and losses are presented. Initially, all financial assets and liabilities must be recorded on the statement of financial position at fair value. Subsequent measurement is determined by the classification of each financial asset and liability. Under this standard, all financial instruments are classified as one of the following five categories: (a) held-for-trading; (b) loans and receivables; (c) held-to-maturity; (d) available-for-sale or (e) other liabilities. Financial assets and liabilities held-for-trading are measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables and other liabilities are measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are measured at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses recognized directly in net assets.

Upon adoption of this new standard, the Lodge designated cash and cash held for restricted purposes as held-for-trading; accounts receivable, employee benefits and future employee benefits recoverable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, deferred grant receivable and Trust assets - Residents as loans and receivables; and accounts payable and accrued liabilities, advances from and amounts due to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, accrued vacation payable, and demand loans payable and long-term debt as other liabilities. The Lodge does not have held-to-maturity or available-for-sale financial instruments.

Except for held-for-trading designated financial instruments, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or liabilities are accounted for as part of the respective asset or liability's carrying value at inception and amortized over the expected life of the financial instrument using the effective interest rate method. For held-for-trading financial assets and liabilities, transaction costs are recorded in the statement of operations as incurred.

There was no transitional adjustment at April 1, 2007 as a result of adoption of this standard. There was no impact on the Lodge's reported results for fiscal 2008. In accordance with the standard, prior periods are not restated.

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Notes to the Financial Statements
Year ended March 31, 2008

b) *Presentation of long-term debt*

During fiscal 2008, the Lodge changed its accounting policy for the treatment of long-term debt that is secured by a letter of comfort issued by Manitoba Health. In previous periods, the Lodge had presented such debt as deferred contributions, and the loans are now presented separately on the statement of financial position, as long-term debt. Management has determined that the new policy is preferable because it better reflects the third party nature of this debt. Prior periods have been restated. The impact of the change on the statement of financial position was to:

- reduce deferred contributions by \$1,396,147 as at March 31, 2008 and \$1,737,078 as at March 31, 2007
- increase demand loans and current portion of long-term debt by \$1,022,215 as at March 31, 2008 and \$1,341,694 as at March 31, 2007
- increase long-term debt by \$373,932 as at March 31, 2008 and \$395,384 as at March 31, 2007.

The impact of the change on the statement of operations was to increase both revenue from the WRHA and interest expense by \$91,980 for the year ended March 31, 2008, and by \$101,314 for the year ended March 31, 2007.

This change in presentation had no impact on net assets or results of operations for any period presented.

4. CASH

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash | \$ 150,658 | \$ 47,552 |
| Funds on deposit with Salvation Army Headquarters | 68,183 | 62,476 |
| | <u>\$ 218,841</u> | <u>\$ 110,028</u> |

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Notes to the Financial Statements
Year ended March 31, 2008

5. CASH HELD FOR RESTRICTED PURPOSES

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------|-------------|
| CAPITAL | | |
| Cash | \$ - | \$ 4,047 |
| Funds on deposit with Salvation Army Headquarters | 30,909 | 128,201 |
| | 30,909 | 132,248 |
| OTHER | | |
| Internally restricted net assets (Note 2(g)) | 92,120 | 79,803 |
| | \$ 123,029 | \$ 212,051 |

Funds on deposit with Salvation Army Headquarters represent funds which have been bequeathed to the Lodge. Such funds can only be utilized for capital purposes with the prior approval of the Territorial Finance Council and Property Board.

6. CAPITAL ASSETS

| | <u>2008</u> | | | <u>2007</u> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Accumulated Amortization</u> | <u>Net Book Value</u> | <u>Net Book Value</u> |
| Land | \$ 55,159 | \$ - | \$ 55,159 | \$ 55,159 |
| Buildings | 998,208 | 757,895 | 240,313 | 260,278 |
| Building expansion | 5,744,613 | 2,968,114 | 2,776,499 | 2,967,636 |
| Major equipment | 888,535 | 798,615 | 89,920 | 69,210 |
| Nursing station | 92,276 | 92,276 | - | - |
| Nurse call system | 163,889 | - | 163,889 | - |
| Roof expansion | 274,499 | 134,134 | 140,365 | 162,370 |
| Office furniture and equipment | 452,508 | 386,812 | 65,696 | 91,300 |
| Computer hardware and software | 209,210 | 205,170 | 4,040 | 8,818 |
| | \$ 8,878,897 | \$ 5,343,016 | \$ 3,535,881 | \$ 3,614,771 |

Title to the Lodge's land and buildings is held by the Governing Council of the Salvation Army, which owns and operates the Lodge.

7. DEFERRED GRANT RECEIVABLE

The Province of Manitoba has arranged for the Lodge to receive a grant of \$86,350 to be amortized at 6 7/8% interest annually for 50 years (maturing 2020). The annual payment is \$6,060 including principal and interest.

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Notes to the Financial Statements
Year ended March 31, 2008

8. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES

a) Accounts payable and accrued liabilities consist of:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accounts payable | \$ 86,100 | \$ 108,306 |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | 313,434 | 230,792 |
| Accrued pre-retirement benefits | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Accrued interest | 2,364 | 2,870 |
| | <u>\$ 441,898</u> | <u>\$ 381,968</u> |

b) Advances from and amounts due to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority:

During the fiscal year, the Lodge received funding advances from the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority in the amount of \$221,700 for funding commitments relating to the 2006/07 and 2007/08 fiscal years. These advances are included in amounts due to the WRHA and are unsecured and non-interest bearing.

9. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

a) Pre-retirement benefits

The Lodge has undertaken an actuarial valuation as of March 31, 2008 of the accrued pre-retirement entitlements. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Authority's accrued pre-retirement entitlements include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.50% (2007 – 4.85%) and a rate of salary increase of 3.5% (2007 – 3.0%) plus age related merit/promotion scale and a factor ranging from 0 – 1.31% (2007 – 0 – 1.30%) for disability. Actual payments made during the year for the Lodge's pre-retirement entitlements were \$22,908 (2007 - \$47,491).

The amount of funding which will be provided by the WRHA for future retirement benefits was initially determined based on the future pre-retirement benefits payable at March 31, 2004, and was recorded as amounts recoverable from the WRHA. The recoverable has been adjusted, based on direction from the WRHA, to include the incremental increases in the related liability for fiscal 2007 and 2008, which include an interest component. In addition, the WRHA approved partial funding of the incremental increases in the future employee benefits payable for fiscal 2005 and 2006 of \$23,499, which also includes an interest component, and is included in employee benefits recoverable from WRHA on the statement of financial position.

The future employee benefits recoverable from WRHA of \$264,804 at March 31, 2008 has no specified terms of repayment.

The fair value of the future employee benefits recoverable from WRHA approximates its carrying value as the interest component described above is comparable to current market rates.

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Notes to the Financial Statements
Year ended March 31, 2008

b) Vacation pay

Each year, the WRHA funds a portion of the vacation pay liability of the Lodge, which is limited to the amount established at March 31, 2004 of \$271,682. This amount is included in employee benefits recoverable from WRHA on the statement of financial position.

10. DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS

Deferred contributions related to capital assets and major repairs represent the unamortized amount of donations and funding received for the purchase of capital assets and repairs. These contributions were received primarily from Manitoba Health, the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority and the Salvation Army.

The amortization of capital contributions is recorded as revenue in the statement of operations. Changes in the deferred contributions balance are as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | | | <u>2007</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Purchased Capital Assets | Future Capital Purchases and Major Repairs | Total | (restated – note 3(b)) Total |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 1,791,939 | \$ 132,248 | \$ 1,924,187 | \$ 1,829,266 |
| Additional contributions received | | | | |
| Mortgage / loan payments (Note 11) | 340,935 | - | 340,935 | 315,420 |
| Capital assets and major repairs | - | 199,425 | 199,425 | 78,561 |
| Interest earned restricted funds | - | 2,709 | 2,709 | - |
| | <u>\$ 2,132,874</u> | <u>\$ 334,382</u> | <u>\$ 2,467,256</u> | <u>\$ 2,223,247</u> |
| Transfers as a result of | | | | |
| capital asset purchases | 203,252 | (203,252) | - | - |
| Major repairs | - | (2,308) | (2,308) | - |
| Amortization | (273,643) | - | (273,643) | (299,060) |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 2,062,483</u> | <u>\$ 128,822</u> | <u>\$ 2,191,305</u> | <u>\$ 1,924,187</u> |

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Notes to the Financial Statements
Year ended March 31, 2008

11. LONG-TERM DEBT

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> (restated – note 3(b)) |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Bank demand instalment loan, interest at prime less 1/2%, repayable \$24,700 monthly, plus interest, secured by letter of comfort from Manitoba Health, maturing April, 2011 | \$ 914,900 | \$ 1,211,300 |
| Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Mortgage payable, interest at 6 7/8%, repayable \$3,966 monthly, including principal and interest, maturing 2020 | 395,384 | 415,435 |
| Bank demand instalment loan, interest at prime less 1/2%, repayable \$2,040 monthly, plus interest, secured by letter of comfort from Manitoba Health, maturing 2011 | 85,863 | 110,343 |
| | <u>1,396,147</u> | <u>1,737,078</u> |
| Current portion | <u>1,022,215</u> | <u>1,341,694</u> |
| | <u>\$ 373,932</u> | <u>\$ 395,384</u> |

Principal and interest payments are funded by the Province of Manitoba via the WRHA.

Principal payments expected in the next five years are as follows:

| | |
|------|-----------|
| 2009 | \$342,333 |
| 2010 | 343,831 |
| 2011 | 345,438 |
| 2012 | 64,399 |
| 2013 | 28,113 |

During the year, interest expense relating to the debt funded amounted to \$91,980 (2007 - \$101,314).

12. INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL ASSETS

a) Investment in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Capital assets | \$ 3,535,881 | \$ 3,614,771 |
| Amounts financed by: | | |
| Deferred contributions - purchased capital assets | (2,062,483) | (1,791,942) |
| Long-term debt | (1,396,147) | (1,737,078) |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 77,251</u> | <u>\$ 85,751</u> |

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Notes to the Financial Statements
Year ended March 31, 2008

b) Change in net assets invested in capital assets is calculated as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Deficiency of revenue over expenses | | |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | \$ 273,643 | \$ 280,621 |
| Amortization of capital assets | <u>(282,143)</u> | <u>(285,371)</u> |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenses | \$ (8,500) | \$ (4,750) |
| | | |
| Net change in investment in capital assets | | |
| Purchase of capital assets (net) | \$ 203,252 | \$ 38,709 |
| Amounts funded by increase in deferred contributions | <u>(203,252)</u> | <u>(63,409)</u> |
| Invested in capital assets | \$ - | \$ (24,700) |

13. FUND TRANSFERS

The Board of Management approved the transfer of funds from internally restricted net assets to the unrestricted net deficiency to cover the cost of accumulated expenditures that related to the projects for which internal restrictions were established.

14. RELATED PARTIES

The Board of Management of the Lodge also governs The Salvation Army Grace General Hospital (the Hospital). Included in the Lodge's expenses is \$2,453 (2007 - \$1,346) for medical supplies purchased from the Hospital. The Lodge also received donations of \$nil (2007 - \$ 15,000) from the Hospital during the year. These transactions are recorded at fair value.

Effective April 1, 2008, the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority assumed management of The Salvation Army Grace General Hospital. The Lodge believes that the Hospital is not a related party thereafter.

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Notes to the Financial Statements
Year ended March 31, 2008

15. PENSION PLAN

Substantially all of the employees of the Lodge are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (the "Plan"), which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees of the participating facilities. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of services and on the average of annualized earnings calculated on the best five of the eleven consecutive years prior to retirement, termination, or death, that provide the highest earnings. The costs of the benefit plan are not allocated to the individual facilities. As a result, individual participating facilities are not able to identify their share of the underlying assets and liabilities and accordingly, the plan is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the Plan as at December 31, 2006 indicates the Plan is fully funded. Contributions to the Plan made during the year by the Lodge on behalf of its employees amounted to \$253,011 (2007 - \$226,220) and are included in the statement of operations.

16. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

Certain of the prior year's figures have been reclassified to conform to the presentation adopted in the current year.

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Other Revenue and Expenses

Schedule 1

Year Ended March 31, 2008

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|------------------|-----------------|
| REVENUE | | |
| Red Shield Appeal designated for supervision | \$ 25,000 | \$ 22,000 |
| Internally restricted donations / fundraising (net) | 17,176 | 5,934 |
| | <u>42,176</u> | <u>27,934</u> |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Contributed services (net) | \$ 164 | \$ 1,017 |
| Territorial Headquarters supervision | 24,996 | 25,000 |
| | <u>25,160</u> | <u>26,017</u> |
| Excess of revenue over expenses for the year | <u>\$ 17,016</u> | <u>\$ 1,917</u> |

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Schedule of Operating, Physical Plant,
and Administration Expenses
Year Ended March 31, 2008

Schedule 2

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES | | |
| Membership fees | \$ 1,161 | \$ 2,101 |
| Postage | 2,653 | 2,750 |
| Office supplies | 13,117 | 15,978 |
| Professional fees | 16,618 | 17,393 |
| Service bureau fees | 14,180 | 14,114 |
| Sundry | 28,863 | 29,139 |
| Telephone | 12,205 | 14,848 |
| Travel and education | 2,216 | 2,599 |
| | \$ 91,013 | \$ 98,922 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | |
| Food | \$ 201,477 | \$ 207,145 |
| Other supplies and expenses | 77,419 | 82,592 |
| Purchased services | 101,384 | 118,657 |
| | \$ 380,280 | \$ 408,394 |
| PHYSICAL PLANT EXPENSES | | |
| Electricity | \$ 67,080 | \$ 62,679 |
| Natural Gas | 106,532 | 106,134 |
| Property taxes | 76,858 | 76,516 |
| Insurance | 16,315 | 17,348 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 54,571 | 69,904 |
| Water | 53,584 | 48,956 |
| | \$ 374,940 | \$ 381,537 |

THE SALVATION ARMY
GOLDEN WEST CENTENNIAL LODGE
Adult Day Care
Statement of Revenue and Expenses
Year Ended March 31, 2008

Schedule 3

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|
| REVENUE | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 157,611 | \$ 155,280 |
| Participant fees | 20,748 | 20,711 |
| | <u>178,359</u> | <u>175,991</u> |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Salaries | 84,256 | 90,368 |
| Employee benefits | 14,954 | 14,518 |
| Payroll tax | 1,789 | 1,859 |
| Food | 11,809 | 9,007 |
| Client travel | 55,172 | 53,654 |
| Supplies | 18,990 | 21,006 |
| | <u>186,970</u> | <u>190,412</u> |
| (Deficiency) of revenue over expenses | <u>(8,611)</u> | <u>(14,421)</u> |



BDO Dunwoody LLP/s.r.l.
Chartered Accountants and Advisors
Comptables agréés et conseillers

700 - 200 Graham Avenue
Winnipeg Manitoba Canada R3C 4L5
Telephone/Téléphone: (204) 956-7200
Fax/Télécopieur: (204) 926-7201
Toll Free/Sans frais: 1-800-268-3337
www.bdo.ca

Auditors' Report

**To the Board of Directors of
THE SHARON HOME, INC.**

We have audited the statement of financial position of **THE SHARON HOME, INC.** as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Home's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Home as at March 31, 2008, and the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

The comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 2007 were audited by another firm of chartered accountants.

BDO Dunwoody LLP

Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 16, 2008

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Statement of Financial Position

March 31 2008 2007

Assets

Current Assets

| | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Cash and investments | \$ 1,301,735 | \$ 163,346 |
| Accounts receivable (Note 4) | 2,895,001 | 1,833,298 |
| Due from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (Note 5) | 74,081 | 103,526 |
| Prepaid expenses | 107,555 | 72,244 |
| Vacation entitlements receivable (Note 9) | 603,753 | 603,753 |
| | 4,982,125 | 2,776,167 |
| Loan receivable (Note 6) | 70,989 | 70,989 |
| Capital assets (Note 7) | 16,301,290 | 16,747,124 |
| Property under development (Note 8) | 22,628,452 | 3,937,852 |
| Pre-retirement entitlements receivable (Note 17) | 1,160,567 | 1,131,803 |
| | \$ 45,143,423 | \$ 24,663,935 |

Liabilities and Net Assets

Current Liabilities

| | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Bank indebtedness (Note 10) | \$ 20,927,531 | \$ 4,170,103 |
| Demand bank loans (Note 11) | 186,853 | 286,393 |
| Accounts payable (Note 12) | 3,917,358 | 983,427 |
| Accrued vacation entitlements (Note 9) | 663,116 | 644,858 |
| Current portion of mortgages payable (Note 13) | 45,300 | 42,395 |
| Current portion of note payable (Note 14) | 718,750 | 718,750 |
| | 26,458,908 | 6,845,926 |
| Mortgages payable (Note 13) | 885,987 | 932,676 |
| Note payable (Note 14) | 5,750,000 | 6,468,750 |
| Deferred contributions (Note 15) | 10,216,832 | 8,326,776 |
| Accrued pre-retirement obligations (Note 17) | 1,048,968 | 1,020,204 |
| Net Assets | | |
| Invested in capital assets | 278,411 | 566,022 |
| Unrestricted | 504,317 | 503,581 |
| | \$ 45,143,423 | \$ 24,663,935 |

Approved ~~on behalf of the Board:~~

Director

Director

The accompanying summary of significant policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Statement of Changes in Net Assets

| <u>March 31, 2008</u> | <u>2008</u> | | | <u>2007</u> | |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Investment in Capital Assets | Unrestricted | Total | Total | |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 566,022 | \$ 503,581 | \$ 1,069,603 | \$ | 1,267,883 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures for the year | (318,219) | 31,344 | (286,875) | (198,280) | |
| Net changes in investment in capital assets | 30,608 | (30,608) | - | - | |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 278,411 | \$ 504,317 | \$ 782,728 | \$ | 1,069,603 |

The accompanying summary of significant policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Statement of Operations - Personal Care Home

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Revenue | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ 9,438,923 | \$ 9,020,962 |
| Capital funding Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 82,461 | 92,397 |
| Capital funding Manitoba Health | 421,218 | 464,135 |
| Future pre-retirement benefit revenue | 28,794 | 77,503 |
| Residential charges | 3,947,493 | 3,765,725 |
| Contributions from the Sharon Home Fund Inc. | 77,584 | 74,769 |
| Other income | 65,711 | 65,536 |
| Adult Day Program (Page 22) | - | - |
| | 14,062,184 | 13,561,027 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Administration | 558,805 | 619,657 |
| Information technology | 37,653 | - |
| Communications | 140,639 | 132,310 |
| Employee benefits | 1,799,848 | 1,713,769 |
| Housekeeping | 635,146 | 603,364 |
| Interest and carrying charges on land for future improvement | 77,584 | 74,769 |
| Interest | | |
| Short-term debt | 12,812 | 19,421 |
| Long-term debt | 490,867 | 537,112 |
| Laundry and linen | 354,145 | 391,834 |
| Nutrition and food services | 1,444,184 | 1,414,646 |
| Occupational therapy | 5,820 | 7,070 |
| Plant maintenance | 414,949 | 358,345 |
| Plant operation | 833,626 | 688,499 |
| Resident care | 6,630,336 | 6,210,086 |
| Security | 63,431 | 63,607 |
| Social work | 78,745 | 72,202 |
| Spiritual care | 67,393 | 69,528 |
| Staff development | 57,607 | 57,437 |
| Therapeutic recreation | 297,283 | 290,346 |
| Volunteer services | 29,967 | 26,760 |
| | 14,030,840 | 13,350,762 |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures before amortization | 31,344 | 210,265 |
| Amortization | | |
| Deferred contributions | 631,027 | 590,307 |
| Capital assets | (949,246) | (992,455) |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenditures before other item | (286,875) | (191,883) |
| Other Item | | |
| Miscellaneous adjustment | - | (6,397) |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenditures for the year | \$ (286,875) | \$ (198,280) |

The accompanying summary of significant policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Statement of Cash Flows

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenditures for the year | \$ (286,875) | \$ (198,280) |
| Amortization of capital assets | 949,246 | 992,455 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions related to capital assets | (631,027) | (590,307) |
| | 31,344 | 203,868 |
| Changes in non-cash working capital | | |
| Accounts receivable | (1,061,703) | (1,712,355) |
| Due from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 29,445 | 129,627 |
| Prepaid expenses | (35,311) | 27,046 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2,933,931 | 521,908 |
| Accrued vacation pay | 18,258 | 8,429 |
| Pre-retirement benefits recoverable | (28,764) | (77,503) |
| Accrued pre-retirement benefits | 28,764 | 77,503 |
| | 1,915,964 | (821,477) |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities | | |
| Increase in bank indebtedness | 16,757,428 | 3,170,103 |
| Repayments of mortgages payables | (43,784) | (40,712) |
| Repayment of demand bank loans | (99,540) | (204,926) |
| Repayment of note payable | (718,750) | (718,750) |
| | 15,895,354 | 2,205,715 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | (503,412) | (21,050) |
| Additions to property under development | (18,690,600) | (3,937,852) |
| Deferred contributions received related to capital assets | 2,521,083 | 2,552,866 |
| | (16,672,929) | (1,406,036) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the year | 1,138,389 | (21,798) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 163,346 | 185,144 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 1,301,735 | \$ 163,346 |
| Supplementary Information | | |
| Interest paid | \$ 556,333 | \$ 609,599 |

The accompanying summary of significant policies and notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

THE SHARON HOME, INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Basis of Accounting

These financial statements were prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis recognizes revenues as they become available and measurable; expenditures are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of receipts of goods or services and the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

Revenue Recognition

The Sharon Home, Inc. (the "Home") follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions which include donations and government grants.

Under the Health Services Insurance Act and regulation thereto, the Home is funded primarily by the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority ("WRHA") in accordance with service purchase agreements. These financial statements reflect agreed arrangements approved by the WRHA with respect to the year ended March 31, 2008.

With respect to actual operating results, certain adjustments to funding will be made by the WRHA after completion of their review of the Home's accounts. Any adjustments will be reflected in the year the final statement of recommended costs is received from the WRHA.

Funding from the WRHA is recognized as revenue based on the funding approved for the fiscal year and in the year in which the related expenses are recognized. Funding approved but not received at the end of an accounting period is accrued. The Home records on an annual basis, an estimate of the amount that may be recoverable from, or payable to, the WRHA relating to its annual excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses in accordance with the WRHA funding guidelines. The Home is entitled to retain any excess arising from the excess of revenue over expenses for activities funded by WRHA for each fiscal year up to a maximum of 2% of net in-globe costs. Any amount in excess of the maximum is returned to the WRHA. Any deficiency will normally be the responsibility of the Home. After the WRHA reviews the financial statements and makes final approvals, the differences, if any, from the initial estimate are reflected as an adjustment of the prior year's fund balances in the current year's net income.

Contributions restricted for the purchase of capital assets are deferred and amortized into revenue on a straight-line basis, at a rate corresponding with the amortization rate for the related capital assets.

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Capital Assets

Purchased capital assets are recorded at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Assets acquired under capital lease are amortized over the estimated life of the assets or over the lease term, as appropriate. Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense. Betterments which extend the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. When a capital asset no longer contributes to the Home's ability to provide services, its carrying amount is written down to its residual value. Interest on the bank indebtedness (interim construction loan) to finance the construction project is capitalized to property under development.

Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis using the following annual rates:

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Building | 10 to 50 years |
| Equipment | 3 to 10 years |
| Renovations | 5 to 15 years |

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

Financial Instruments

The Home utilizes various financial instruments. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Home is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments and the carrying amounts approximate fair values.

All transactions related to financial instruments are recorded on a settlement date basis.

The Home classifies its financial instruments into one of the following categories based on the purpose for which the asset was acquired. The Home's accounting policy for each category is as follows:

Held-for-trading

This category is comprised of cash and short-term investments, bank indebtedness and demand bank loans. They are carried in the balance sheet at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the income statement. Transaction costs related to instruments classified as held-for-trading are expensed as incurred.

Loans and receivables

These assets are non-derivative financial assets resulting from the delivery of cash or other assets by a lender to a borrower in return for a promise to repay on a specified date or dates, or on demand. They arise principally through the provision of goods and services to customers, but also incorporate other types of contractual monetary assets comprised of accounts receivable, amount due from the WRHA, vacation entitlements receivable and retirement obligation receivable. They are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method, less any provision for impairment. Transaction costs related to loans and receivables are expensed as incurred.

Other financial liabilities

Other financial liabilities includes all financial liabilities other than those classified as held-for-trading and comprises accounts payable, accrued vacation entitlements, pre-retirement obligations, mortgages and note payable. These liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Transaction costs related to other financial liabilities are expensed as incurred.

THE SHARON HOME, INC. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

March 31, 2008

New Accounting Pronouncements

Recent accounting pronouncements that have been issued but are not yet effective, and have a potential implication for the Home, are as follows:

Financial instruments - disclosures and presentation

CICA Handbook Section 3862, Financial Instruments - Disclosure, increases the disclosures currently required to enable users to evaluate the significance of financial instruments for an entity's financial position and performance, including disclosures about fair value. CICA Handbook Section 3863, Financial Instruments - Presentation, replaces the existing requirements on the presentation of financial instruments, which have been carried forward unchanged. These standards are effective for interim and annual financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007. The Home is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of these changes on the disclosure and presentation within its financial statements.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

1. Entity Definition

The Sharon Home, Inc. was incorporated under the laws of Canada on March 23, 1914. The mission of the Home is to enhance the quality of life of the elderly in the community. All programs and services offered to individuals in the Home and community are developed to meet the unique requirements of the individual and the family, and are directed by the values, principles and traditions of Judaism. The Home is a registered charity under the Canada Income Tax Act and, accordingly, is exempt from income taxes, provided certain requirements of the Canada Income Tax Act are met.

2. Changes in Accounting Policies

On April 01, 2007, the Home retroactively adopted, without restatement of prior periods, CICA Handbook Section 3861, "Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation", and Section 3855, "Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement". These new Handbook Sections provide comprehensive requirements of the recognition and measurement of financial instruments, as well as standards on when and how hedge accounting may be applied.

Under these new standards, all financial instruments, including derivatives, are included on the consolidated balance sheet and are measured either at fair market value or, in limited circumstances, at cost or amortized cost.

The adoption of these new standards had no material impact on the Home's statement of operations.

3. Economic Dependence

The Home is economically dependent on funding from WHRA. If this funding were discontinued, it would affect the Home's ability to continue operations.

4. Accounts Receivable

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Receivable from residents | \$ 26,886 | \$ 27,887 |
| GST rebate receivable | 133,604 | 42,595 |
| The Sharon Home Fund Inc. (related party) | 2,715,881 | 1,711,715 |
| Other | 18,630 | 51,101 |
| | <u>\$ 2,895,001</u> | <u>\$ 1,833,298</u> |

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

5. Due from (to) WHRA

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 2003/2004 funding adjustment | \$ 6,479 | \$ 6,479 |
| 2004/2005 funding adjustment | (164,054) | (164,054) |
| 2005/2006 funding adjustment | 151,593 | 151,593 |
| 2006/2007 funding adjustment | (48,838) | 109,508 |
| 2007/2008 funding adjustment | 128,901 | - |
| | <u>\$ 74,081</u> | <u>\$ 103,526</u> |

The Home is subject to periodic review by WHRA. Operating surpluses or deficiencies may be repayable to recoverable as determined by WHRA. The Home records a liability or receivable based on an estimate with respect to the outcome of future year-end reviews. The reviews of the 2003/2004, 2004/2005, 2005/2006 and 2006/2007 fiscal years, as well as the current year, are not completed at this time; however the Home has adjusted the amounts reflected as due to (from) the WRHA for these years to reflect its current estimate of possible settlement based on the outcome of the completed reviews for earlier years.

6. Loan Receivable

The loan is non-interest bearing with no fixed terms of repayment and is collateralized by life insurance policies on a former employee.

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

7. Capital Assets

| | 2008 | | 2007 | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Cost | Accumulated Amortization |
| Kanee Centre | | | | |
| Land | \$ 558,008 | \$ - | \$ 558,008 | \$ - |
| Buildings | 12,301,262 | 8,016,922 | 12,301,262 | 7,510,086 |
| Equipment | 2,610,007 | 2,449,996 | 2,607,211 | 2,378,102 |
| Simkin Centre | | | | |
| Land | 786,418 | - | 786,418 | - |
| Building | 10,335,648 | 1,835,952 | 10,217,773 | 1,580,356 |
| Equipment | 1,510,307 | 812,648 | 1,127,566 | 697,728 |
| Land held for future development | 1,315,158 | - | 1,315,158 | - |
| | \$ 29,416,808 | \$ 13,115,518 | \$ 28,913,396 | \$ 12,166,272 |
| Cost less accumulated amortization | | \$ 16,301,290 | | \$ 16,747,124 |

8. Property Under Development

On May 11, 2006, the Home entered into an agreement with WHRA to construct Phase II of the Simkin Centre to be completed in fiscal year 2009. The completed cost of this project is estimated to be \$31,000,000. Upon completion of the construction project, the operations of the Kanee Centre will be transferred to the Simkin Centre and the property and related mortgages will be transferred to WHRA. The net effect of this transition cannot be determined at this time. At March 31, 2008, the book value of the Kanee Centre, net of mortgages and related deferred contributions is \$431,390. Any loss, when the building is taken out of service, will be recorded at that time.

Included in property under development was interest capitalized of \$549,512 as at March 31, 2008.

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

9. Vacation Entitlements Receivable

The Home records a provision for accrued vacation entitlements. Prior to March 31, 2004 changes in the liability related to vacation were recoverable from Manitoba Health. At that date, Manitoba Health advised that subsequent to March 31, 2004 all funding related to past and future vacation entitlement costs would be included in in-globe funding and that the maximum liability to be recognized by Manitoba Health to facilities would be capped at March 31, 2004 levels. Accordingly, each year as vacation entitlements are paid and earned by the Home's employees, the related vacation entitlement receivable is collected and re-established up to this maximum amount.

An analysis of the changes in the vacation entitlements receivable from Manitoba Health is as follows:

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 603,753 | \$ 603,753 |
| Net changes in vacation entitlements receivable | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 603,753</u> | <u>\$ 603,753</u> |

An analysis of the changes accrued vacation entitlements is as follows:

| | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 644,858 | \$ 636,429 |
| Net increase in accrued vacation entitlements | <u>18,258</u> | <u>8,429</u> |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 663,116</u> | <u>\$ 644,858</u> |

10. Bank Indebtedness

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Credit facility agreement | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ 1,000,000 |
| Interim construction costs agreement | <u>19,927,531</u> | <u>3,170,103</u> |
| | <u>\$ 20,927,531</u> | <u>\$ 4,170,103</u> |

The credit facility agreement with Royal Bank up to a maximum of \$1,000,000, bears interest at the bank prime rate or the Flex Financing (Bankers Acceptance) rate. The credit facility is collateralized by a hypothecation of title covering the 11.27 acres of land held for future development. The interest on this loan is being funded by The Sharon Home Fund Inc.

The interim construction costs agreement with the Toronto Dominion Bank is supported by a letter of comfort from the WRHA to a maximum of \$25,551,821, with interest at prime minus 1.0%.

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

11. Demand Bank Loans

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Demand loan #1 - Manitoba Health | \$ 58,830 | \$ 119,010 |
| Phase II renovations | 128,023 | 167,383 |
| | \$ 186,853 | \$ 286,393 |

The demand loan #1 with Manitoba Health bears interest at prime rate minus 0.8% with interest to be paid monthly.

The Phase II renovations loan bears interest at prime rate minus 0.75% repayable in equal monthly payments of \$3,280 plus interest.

12. Accounts Payable

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| Trade accounts payable | \$ 2,360,060 | \$ 386,606 |
| Accrued liabilities | 178,480 | 142,808 |
| Salaries and employee benefits payable | 246,666 | 366,924 |
| Holdback payable | 1,132,152 | 87,089 |
| | \$ 3,917,358 | \$ 983,427 |

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

13. Mortgages Payable

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Mortgage payable | | |
| Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation - with interest at 6.875%, requiring monthly principal and interest payments of \$3,333, secured by the related property at the Kanee Centre, maturing in 2019. | \$ 323,731 | \$ 341,358 |
| Mortgage payable | | |
| Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation - with interest at 7.875%, requiring monthly principal and interest payments of \$3,806, secured by the related property at the Kanee Centre, maturing in 2020. | 365,847 | 382,747 |
| Mortgage payable | | |
| Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation - with interest at 7.75%, requiring monthly principal and interest payments of \$1,218, secured by the related property at the Kanee Centre, maturing in 2021. | 125,017 | 129,980 |
| Mortgage payable | | |
| Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation - with interest at 7.625%, requiring monthly principal and interest payments of \$1,096, secured by the related property at the Kanee Centre, maturing in 2022. | 116,692 | 120,986 |
| | 931,287 | 975,071 |
| Current portion of mortgages payable | 45,300 | 42,395 |
| | \$ 885,987 | \$ 932,676 |

The mortgages are secured by the related property at the Kanee Centre.

Principal repayments required over the next five years are as follows:

| | | |
|------------------|----|---------|
| 2009 | \$ | 45,300 |
| 2010 | | 49,070 |
| 2011 | | 52,625 |
| 2012 | | 56,440 |
| 2013 | | 60,532 |
| Subsequent years | | 667,320 |
| | \$ | 931,287 |

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

14. Note Payable

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Province of Manitoba - with interest at 6.125%, requiring monthly principal payments of \$59,896 plus interest, maturing March 31, 2017. | \$ 6,468,750 | \$ 7,187,500 |
| Current portion of note payable | <u>718,750</u> | <u>718,750</u> |
| | <u>\$ 5,750,000</u> | <u>\$ 6,468,750</u> |

Minimum principal repayments required under the terms of the note payable are as follows:

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| 2009 | \$ 718,750 |
| 2010 | 718,750 |
| 2011 | 718,750 |
| 2012 | 718,750 |
| 2013 | 718,750 |
| Subsequent years | <u>2,875,000</u> |
| | <u>\$ 6,468,750</u> |

15. Deferred Contributions

Deferred contributions represent the unamortized amount of grants and funding received for the purchase of capital assets, equipment and major repairs. Changes in the deferred contribution balance reported are as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 8,326,776 | \$ 6,364,217 |
| Contributions | 2,521,083 | 2,552,866 |
| Less amounts amortized to revenue | (631,027) | (2,521,083) |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 10,216,832</u> | <u>\$ 8,326,776</u> |

The balances as at March 31, 2008 and 2007 consist if the following:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Deferred contributions relating to capital assets | \$ 10,076,633 | \$ 8,218,559 |
| Unspent funding for equipment | 130,274 | 87,949 |
| Unspent funding for major repairs | 9,925 | 20,268 |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$ 10,216,832</u> | <u>\$ 8,326,776</u> |

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

16. Contingencies

On July 1, 1987, a group of health care organizations ("subscribers"), including the Home, formed Healthcare Insurance Reciprocal of Canada ("HIROC"). HIROC is registered as a reciprocal pursuant to provincial Insurance Acts, which permit reciprocal contracts of indemnity insurance. HIROC is a pooling of the public liability insurance risks of its members. All members of the pool pay annual premiums which are actuarially determined. All members are subject to re-assessment for losses, if any, in excess of such premiums, experienced by the pool of subscribers for the years in which they were a subscriber and these losses could be material. HIROC purchases reinsurance to reduce the likelihood of re-assessment. No such re-assessments have been made to March 31, 2008.

The Home is a named insured under the WRHA policy with HIROC.

17. Employee Future Benefits

Accrued pre-retirement obligations

Based upon collective agreements and/or non-union policy, employees of the Home are entitled to a pre-retirement leave benefit if they are retiring in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Home Group Pension Plan. The Home's contractual commitment is to pay based upon the following:

Four days (pro-rated) of salary per year of service upon retirement if the employee complies with one of the following conditions:

- i. has 10 years service and has reached the age 55
- ii. qualifies for the "eighty" rule which is calculated by adding the number of years of service to the age of the employee
- iii. retires at or after age 65
- iv. terminates employment at any time due to permanent disability

The Home undertook an actuarial valuation of the pre-retirement leave benefit for accounting purposes as at March 31, 2008. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the Home's accrued retirement entitlements include mortality and withdrawal rates, a discount rate of 5.5% (2007 - 4.85%) and a rate of salary increase of 3.5% (2007 - 3.0%) plus age related merit/promotion scale with no provision for disability.

The amount recorded as a receivable from the Province for pre-retirement costs was initially determined based on the value of the corresponding actuarial liability for pre-retirement costs as at March 31, 2004. Subsequent to March 31, 2004, the Province has included in its ongoing annual funding to WRHA, an amount equivalent to the change in the pre-retirement liability, which includes annual interest accretion related to the receivable. The receivable will be paid by the Province when required.

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

17. Employee Future Benefits (continued)

Commencing in 2006/07, the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority assumed responsibility for funding the annual increase in the obligation each year. This amount will also be paid when required and the WRHA holds funding to meet this obligation.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| Employee future benefits recoverable from Manitoba Health | \$ 967,427 | \$ 967,427 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 193,140 | 164,376 |
| | \$ 1,160,567 | \$ 1,131,803 |

An analysis of the changes in the accrued pre-retirement obligation payable is as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| Balance, beginning of the year | \$ 1,020,204 | \$ 942,701 |
| Net increase in pre-retirement entitlements | 28,764 | 77,503 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 1,048,968 | \$ 1,020,204 |

Pension Plan

Substantially all of the employees of the Home are members of the Healthcare Employees Pension Plan (a successor to the Manitoba Health Organization Inc. Plan) (the "Plan") which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan available to all eligible employees of the participating members of the Plan. Plan members will receive benefits based on the length of service and on the average of annualized earnings during the best five years of the last ten years prior to retirement, termination or death, that provides the highest earnings.

Pension assets consist of investment grade securities. Market and credit risk on these securities are managed by the Plan by placing plan assets in trust and through the Plan investment policy.

Pension expense is based on Plan management's best estimates, in consultation with its actuaries, of the amount, together with the contributions by employees, required to provide a high level of assurance that benefits will be fully represented by fund assets at retirement, as provided by the Plan. The funding objective is for employer contributions to the Plan to remain a constant percentage of employees' contributions.

Variances between actuarial funding estimates and actual experience may be material and any differences are generally to be funded by the participating members. The most recent actuarial valuation of the Plan as at December 31, 2006 indicates the Plan is fully funded. Contributions to the Plan made during the year by the Home on behalf of its employees amounted to \$514,850 (2007 - \$489,387) and are included in the statement of operations.

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

18. Related Entity

The Sharon Home, Inc. controls The Sharon Home Fund Inc. (the "Fund") by virtue of the fact that the majority of the board members are common to each board. The Fund is incorporated under the Corporations Act and is a registered charity under the Canada Income Tax Act.

The Fund was established to support and foster the operations of the The Sharon Home, Inc. The Fund supports projects, not supported by other funding sources, for the care, maintenance and protection of aged men and women.

The net assets and results of the operations are not included in the financial statements of the Home. Separate financial statements of the Fund are available upon request. Financial summaries of the Fund as at March 31, 2008 and 2007 and for the years then ended are as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Financial position | | |
| Total assets | \$ 4,318,283 | \$ 3,216,668 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 2,715,907 | \$ 1,711,769 |
| Total fund balances | 1,602,376 | 1,504,899 |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 4,318,283 | \$ 3,216,668 |
| | 2008 | 2007 |
| Results of operations | | |
| Total revenue | \$ 1,330,851 | \$ 1,636,250 |
| Total expenses | (23,307) | (20,488) |
| Excess of revenue over expenses before the following Contributions to The Sharon Home, Inc. | 1,307,544 | 1,615,762 |
| | (1,210,067) | (1,701,924) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses | \$ 97,477 | \$ (86,162) |
| Cash flows | | |
| Cash provided by operating activities | \$ 1,104,676 | \$ 1,611,123 |
| Cash used in investing activities | (41,816) | (41,741) |
| Increase in cash | \$ 1,062,860 | \$ 1,569,382 |

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

18. Related Entity (continued)

During the fiscal year 2008 the Home charged the Fund on a cost recovery basis \$21,181 (2007 - \$16,162) for administrative and special program expenditures. During the fiscal year 2008, the Fund contributed \$77,584 (2007 - \$74,769) to the Home to fund the interest and carrying charges on the land held for future developments. These transactions are in the normal course of operations and are measured at the exchange amount, which is the amount of consideration established and agreed to by the related parties.

As at March 31, 2008, included in accounts receivable is an amount of \$2,715,881 (2007 - \$1,711,715) receivable from the Fund, of which \$2,640,645 (2007 - \$1,516,969) is a funding receivable from the Fund representing contributions received by the Fund under the Simkin Centre Phase II capital campaign. The contributions are recorded as deferred contributions (Note 15).

19. Resident Trust Funds

Included in the cash and accounts payable are funds held in trust for the Home's residents totalling \$30,324 (2007 - \$23,867).

20. Restricted Cash

Cash in the amount of \$140,199 (2007 - \$108,217) is restricted for capital asset purchases.

THE SHARON HOME, INC.
Schedule of Adult Day Program

| For the year ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Revenue | | |
| Province of Manitoba | \$ 65,890 | \$ 65,064 |
| Participants' fees | 13,252 | 11,615 |
| | <u>79,142</u> | <u>76,679</u> |
| Expenses | | |
| Salaries - general | 36,658 | 34,194 |
| Other | 61,380 | 56,477 |
| | <u>98,038</u> | <u>90,671</u> |
| Deficiency of revenue over expenses | (18,896) | (13,992) |
| Deficiency receivable from WRHA | 18,896 | 13,992 |
| Ending balance | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |

To the Board members of West Park Manor Personal Care Home Inc.:

We have audited the statement of financial position of West Park Manor Personal Care Home Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of operations and changes in net assets for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Organization as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Winnipeg, Manitoba

May 22, 2008

Meyers Norris Penny LLP

Chartered Accountants

West Park Manor Personal Care Home Inc.
Statement of Financial Position
As at March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Assets | | |
| Current | | |
| Cash (Note 4) | 600,095 | 403,472 |
| Short term investments (Note 5) | 1,663,525 | 1,785,630 |
| Accounts receivable (Note 6) | 166,575 | 75,434 |
| Prepaid expenses and deposits | 96,821 | 78,711 |
| Current portion of investments (Note 7) | 300,000 | 400,000 |
| | 2,827,016 | 2,743,247 |
| Investments (Note 7) | - | 300,000 |
| Capital assets (Note 8) | 1,468,890 | 1,611,353 |
| Deferred charges - future employee benefits (Note 9) | 549,197 | 575,214 |
| Receivable from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 680,786 | 498,982 |
| | 5,525,889 | 5,728,796 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Current | | |
| Accounts payable and accruals | 1,808,808 | 1,857,599 |
| Trust funds payable | 209,039 | 205,354 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 131,000 | 128,000 |
| | 2,148,847 | 2,190,953 |
| Long-term debt (Note 10) | 1,247,686 | 1,378,704 |
| Deferred contributions (Note 11) | 438,087 | 365,166 |
| Accrued future employee benefits (Note 9) | 606,533 | 632,550 |
| | 4,441,153 | 4,567,373 |
| Net Assets | | |
| Invested in capital assets | 89,523 | 38,026 |
| Unrestricted | 365,272 | 569,033 |
| | 454,795 | 607,059 |
| Restricted (Note 12) | 629,941 | 554,364 |
| | 1,084,736 | 1,161,423 |
| | 5,525,889 | 5,728,796 |

Approved on behalf of the Board

_____ Director

_____ Director

West Park Manor Personal Care Home, Inc.

Statement of Operations

For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | Operating Fund | Capital Fund | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Residential charges | 2,660,597 | - | 2,660,597 | 2,558,127 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | | | | |
| Operating | 4,562,276 | - | 4,562,276 | 4,444,399 |
| Bed grant | 11,703 | - | 11,703 | 11,712 |
| Interest on approved borrowing | 85,453 | - | 85,453 | 92,737 |
| Year end adjustment <i>(Note 16)</i> | (6,928) | - | (6,928) | (17,179) |
| Medical salaries | 3,816 | - | 3,816 | 3,552 |
| Pre-retirement leave amortization | 63,202 | - | 63,202 | 12,955 |
| Wages accrual - MNU related | 69,550 | - | 69,550 | 45,384 |
| Over-cost funding | 55,045 | - | 55,045 | 108 |
| Median rate adjustment per diem | 304,548 | - | 304,548 | 227,205 |
| Non median rate funding | 169,760 | - | 169,760 | 178,765 |
| CUPE related | 94,435 | - | 94,435 | 93,888 |
| Other revenue | 173,309 | - | 173,309 | 46,141 |
| Amortization of deferred operating contributions <i>(Note 11)</i> | 1,193 | 89,166 | 90,359 | 85,549 |
| | 8,247,959 | 89,166 | 8,337,125 | 7,783,343 |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Amortization | - | 176,619 | 176,619 | 174,483 |
| Dietary services and supplies | 294,999 | - | 294,999 | 277,655 |
| Employee benefits | 1,169,224 | - | 1,169,224 | 1,043,013 |
| Employee benefits - pre-retirement leave | 98,368 | - | 98,368 | 17,625 |
| General administration | 196,488 | - | 196,488 | 118,272 |
| Health and safety | 67,293 | - | 67,293 | 48,666 |
| Housekeeping | 40,914 | - | 40,914 | 36,952 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 99,477 | - | 99,477 | 106,058 |
| Laundry | 24,947 | - | 24,947 | 23,450 |
| Linen | 1,728 | - | 1,728 | 6,225 |
| Medical salaries | 3,604 | - | 3,604 | 4,254 |
| Nursing services and supplies | 185,546 | - | 185,546 | 166,121 |
| Recreation and handicraft supplies | 15,046 | - | 15,046 | 14,894 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 123,264 | - | 123,264 | 103,552 |
| Salaries and wages | 5,716,389 | - | 5,716,389 | 5,437,927 |
| Utilities | 327,314 | - | 327,314 | 312,653 |
| | 8,364,601 | 176,619 | 8,541,220 | 7,891,800 |
| Deficiency before adjustments | (116,642) | (87,453) | (204,095) | (108,457) |
| Pre-retirement future liability income <i>(Note 9)</i> | 26,017 | - | 26,017 | 86,633 |
| Pre-retirement future liability expense <i>(Note 9)</i> | (26,017) | - | (26,017) | (52,497) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | (116,642) | (87,453) | (204,095) | (74,321) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

West Park Manor Personal Care Home, Inc.
Statement of Changes in Net Assets
For the year ended March 31, 2008

| | Operating Fund | Invested in capital assets | 2007 Total | 2006 Total |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Net assets, beginning of year | 569,033 | 38,026 | 607,059 | 670,487 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | (116,642) | (87,453) | (204,095) | (74,321) |
| Inter-fund transfer | (87,119) | 87,119 | - | - |
| Transfer from non-operating income reserve | - | 51,831 | 51,831 | 10,893 |
| Net assets, end of year | 365,272 | 89,523 | 454,795 | 607,059 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

West Park Manor Personal Care Home Inc.

Notes to the Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

1. Purpose of the Organization

West Park Manor Personal Care Home, Inc. is a privately operated non-profit corporation which provides personal care for senior citizens. It is incorporated without share capital under the Corporations Act of Manitoba.

The Organization is a not for profit organization under the Income Tax Act (the "Act") and as such, is exempt from income taxes. In order to maintain its status as such, the Organization must meet certain requirements within the Act. In the opinion of the management, these requirements have been met.

2. Accounting policies

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles with the guidelines produced by Manitoba Health and/or Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, and include the following significant accounting policies:

Marketable securities

Marketable securities are valued at the lower of cost and market value except where a decrease in market value is considered other than temporary.

Capital assets

Capital assets are recorded at cost. Other than buildings, amortization is recorded in the capital fund using the straight-line basis, at rates intended to amortize the value of capital assets over their estimated useful life. The annual rates are as follows:

| | Method | Rate |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------|
| Buildings | straight-line | 30 % |
| Equipment | straight-line | 20 % |
| Call system and fire alarm | straight-line | 6.25 % |

Amortization on buildings is based on the annual principal reduction of associated debt, which is intended to amortize the value of the capital asset over their estimated useful life.

Reserve funds

In accordance with guidelines established by Manitoba Health and/or Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, the Organization has established reserves for future expenditures as approved by Manitoba Health and/or Winnipeg Regional Health Authority.

Deferred contributions

Deferred contributions represent the unamortized portion of restricted contributions relating to the purchase of capital assets or self-funding of insurance deductibles. Capital asset deferred contributions are recognized as revenue on the same basis as respective assets are amortized. Insurance deductible deferred contributions are recognized as revenue on the same basis as respective expenditures are made.

West Park Manor Personal Care Home Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
For the year ended March 31, 2008

2. **Accounting policies** *(Continued from previous page)*

Revenue recognition

The Organization uses the deferral method of accounting for contributions and reports on a fund accounting basis. Restricted contributions are deferred and matched with the related expenses as incurred. Unrestricted contributions are recorded in the operating fund as received or receivable if the amount can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

Measurement uncertainty (use of estimates)

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period.

The Organization estimates the net book value of capital assets based upon the amortization period and the estimated useful lives of the capital assets. Accounts receivable are stated after evaluation as to their collectibility and an appropriate allowance provided for uncollectible accounts.

These estimates and assumptions are reviewed periodically and, as adjustments become necessary, they are reported in earnings in the periods in which they become unknown.

Transfer to capital fund

Equipment of a capital nature with an individual value over \$2,000 is transferred to the Capital Fund in order to comply with Manitoba Health and/or Winnipeg Regional Health Authority policy.

Long-lived assets

Long-lived assets consists of buildings, computer equipment and equipment with finite useful lives. Long-lived assets held for use are measured and amortized as described in the applicable accounting policies.

The Organization performs impairment testing on long-lived assets held for use whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset, or group of assets, may not be recoverable. Impairment losses are recognized when undiscounted future cash flows from its use and disposal are less than the assets' value. Any impairment is included in earnings for the year.

2. Accounting policies *(Continued from previous page)*

Financial Instruments

Fair Value of financial instruments

The carrying amount of cash, accounts receivable and accounts payable and accruals approximate their fair value due to the short-term maturities of these items. The fair value of the Organization's investments are based on quoted market prices.

Classification of financial instruments

The Organization has classified short-term investments as available for sale. These instruments are initially recognized at their fair value which is approximated by the instrument's cost in a transaction between unrelated parties. Available for sale instruments are subsequently measured at their fair value. Net gains and losses arising from changes in fair value which include interest, realized and unrealized gains and losses are recognized immediately in the fund balances.

The Organization has classified accounts receivable as loans and receivables. These assets are initially recognized at their fair value which is approximated by the instrument's initial cost in a transaction between unrelated parties. Loans and receivables are subsequently measured at their amortized cost. Amortized cost is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition less repayments and any reduction for impairment or uncollectability. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in the fund balances upon impairment.

The Organization has classified accounts payable and long term debt as other financial liabilities. These liabilities are initially recognized at their fair value which is approximated by the instrument's initial cost in a transaction between unrelated parties. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Amortized cost is the amount at which the financial liability is measured at initial recognition less repayments. Net gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in the fund balances upon derecognition.

3. Change in accounting policies

Financial instruments

Effective April 1, 2007, the Organization adopted the CICA's new recommendations for the recognition and measurement of financial instruments, and amendments to the existing presentation and disclosure standards. Financial instruments are defined as a contractual right to either receive or deliver cash or another financial instrument to another party.

CICA 1530 Comprehensive Income establishes standards for reporting and displaying certain gains and losses, such as unrealized gains and losses related to available-for-sale financial assets, outside of net income, in a statement of comprehensive income (loss).

Although the requirements of CICA 1530 Comprehensive Income are not applicable for not-for-profit organizations, amendments to CICA 4400 Not-For-Profit Organizations require presentation of gains, losses, revenues and expenses arising from derivatives and other financial instruments as separate components of the change in net assets.

West Park Manor Personal Care Home Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
For the year ended March 31, 2008

4. Cash

Included in cash are amounts due to reserve and trust accounts that are subject to certain restrictions. Bank accounts earn interest at 4.25% (2006 - 2.25%) as at year-end.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Bank | 582,616 | 385,993 |
| Restricted cash | 17,479 | 17,479 |
| | 600,095 | 403,472 |

5. Short term investments

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Money market mutual funds, earning interest at 4.5% (2007 - 4.0%) at year end. | 1,663,525 | 1,785,630 |

The market value of the portfolio is \$1,663,525 (2007 - \$1,785,630) and includes no unrealized gains or losses.

6. Accounts receivable

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Trade receivables | 103,507 | 19,991 |
| Goods and Services Tax receivable | 39,980 | 17,542 |
| Interest receivable | 23,088 | 37,901 |
| | 166,575 | 75,434 |

7. Investments

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Guaranteed investment certificate, matured during the year | - | 400,000 |
| Guaranteed investment certificate, interest 3.2%, matures March 31, 2009 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| | 300,000 | 700,000 |
| Less: current portion | (300,000) | (400,000) |
| | - | 300,000 |

West Park Manor Personal Care Home, Inc.

Notes to the Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

8. Capital assets

| | Opening Cost | Additions | Disposals/ Write-offs | Closing Cost | Accumulated Amortization | 2008 Net book value | 2007 Net book value |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Land | 128,980 | - | - | 128,980 | - | 128,980 | 128,980 |
| Buildings | 2,193,659 | - | - | 2,193,659 | 1,370,812 | 822,847 | 942,466 |
| Computer equipment | 40,776 | - | - | 40,776 | 35,445 | 5,331 | 13,487 |
| Equipment | 1,794,524 | 34,157 | - | 1,828,681 | 1,316,949 | 511,732 | 526,420 |
| | 4,157,939 | 34,157 | - | 4,192,096 | 2,723,206 | 1,468,890 | 1,611,353 |

9. Deferred charges

Under guidelines produced by Manitoba Health and/or Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, funding owed to the Organization related to pre-retirement leave benefit and vacation pay liability is recognized as an out of global budget accounts receivable (Note 6) for March 31, 2004 and prior years. Funding for employee future benefits incurred subsequent to March 31, 2004 fiscal years are included in the Organization's global funding and is not recorded as a receivable, as Manitoba Health and/or Winnipeg Regional Health Authority had directed all health care facilities to record the future employee benefits but not the corresponding receivable. For March 31, 2007 fiscal year the organization incurred an employee future benefit liability increase of \$52,497 and a future employee benefit receivable of \$52,497 was recorded as directed by Manitoba Health and/or Winnipeg Regional Health Authority. An additional short term fundable receivable of \$34,136 was recorded to offset a portion of the employee future benefit liability increases recorded for the (2005 \$25,484) and (2006 \$31,852) fiscal years. For March 31, 2008 fiscal year the Organization incurred an employee future benefit long term liability decrease of \$26,017 and a future employee benefit long term receivable decrease was recorded for the same amount as directed by Manitoba Health and the WRHA as an offset to revenue and expense respectively.

10. Long-term debt

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| First mortgage payable in monthly instalments of \$8,289 including interest at 7.75%, secured by land and buildings having a net book value of \$643,000 (2006 - \$688,000), due August 1, 2023. | 900,188 | 929,758 |
| Bank loan bearing interest at prime minus 0.50%, payable in monthly instalments of \$3,550 plus interest, secured with a general security agreement, due November 1, 2011. | 156,200 | 198,800 |
| Bank loan bearing interest at prime minus 0.50%, payable in monthly instalments of \$2,535 plus interest, secured with a general Security agreement, due March 15, 2014. | 169,810 | 200,230 |
| Bank loan bearing interest at prime minus 0.50%, payable in montly instalments of \$2,119 plus interest, secured with a general security agreement, due March 31, 2014. | 152,488 | 177,916 |
| | 1,378,686 | 1,506,704 |
| Less: current portion | 131,000 | 128,000 |
| | 1,247,686 | 1,378,704 |

Principal repayments on long-term debt in each of the next five years are estimated as follows:

| | |
|------|---------|
| 2009 | 131,000 |
| 2010 | 133,000 |
| 2011 | 136,000 |
| 2012 | 124,000 |
| 2013 | 96,000 |

West Park Manor Personal Care Home, Inc.

Notes to the Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2008

11. Deferred contributions

Changes for the year in the deferred contribution balance are as follows:

| | <i>Capital</i> | <i>Insurance</i> | <i>2008</i> | <i>2007</i> |
|--|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | 355,448 | 9,718 | 365,166 | 289,601 |
| Contributions received during the year | | | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | | | | |
| - Principal repayment | 127,070 | - | 127,070 | 124,904 |
| - Equipment replacement | 26,250 | - | 26,250 | 26,250 |
| - Major repairs | 7,944 | - | 7,944 | 7,944 |
| - Insurance deductible | - | 2,016 | 2,016 | 2,016 |
| Recognized as revenue during the year | (89,166) | (1,193) | (90,359) | (85,549) |
| Balance, end of year | 427,546 | 10,541 | 438,087 | 365,166 |

12. Restricted net assets

Internally restricted net assets are comprised of:

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|-------------|-------------|
| Non-operating income reserve | | | <i>2008</i> | <i>2007</i> |
| Balance, beginning of year | | | 526,131 | 444,955 |
| Interest | | | 109,834 | 101,299 |
| Payments/expenditures | | | (100) | (9,230) |
| Contribution to Capital Fund | | | (34,157) | (10,893) |
| Balance, end of year | | | 601,708 | 526,131 |
| Reserve for major repairs | | | | |
| Balance, beginning of year | | | 28,233 | 28,233 |
| Expenditures | | | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | | | 28,233 | 28,233 |
| | | | 629,941 | 554,364 |

These net assets are restricted in the fact that they are not part of the general operations of the personal care home. The use of such assets is at the discretion of the board of directors.

13. Financial instruments

The Organization as part of its operations carries a number of financial instruments. It is management's opinion that the Organization is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments except as otherwise disclosed.

Credit concentration

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Personal Care Home to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of trade accounts receivable as described in Note 6. Of the \$847,361 (2007 - \$574,417) of receivables, \$680,786 (2007 - 498,982) is due from the Manitoba Health/Winnipeg Regional Health Authority.

14. Economic dependence

A significant portion of the Organization's operating funds are provided by Manitoba Health and/or Winnipeg Regional Health Authority and its ability to continue viable operations is dependent upon maintaining this funding.

15. Statement of cash flows

A statement of change in cash flows has not been prepared because the information about operating, financing and investing activities and their effects on cash resources are readily apparent from the other financial information.

16. Year end adjustment

The year end adjustment in the revenues section of the Statement of Operations represents the difference in the funding budget and the actual for residential charges received from residents. The amount is set up as a payable to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority (WRHA) and represents a decrease to WRHA revenue.

17. Comparative figures

Certain of the prior year's comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the current year's financial statement presentation.



CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

500 - FIVE DONALD STREET
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
R3L 2T4

TEL: (204) 284-7060
FAX: (204) 284-7105

Auditors' Report

To the Directors of
Women's Health Clinic Inc.

We have audited the statement of financial position of Women's Health Clinic Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of financial activities, changes in fund balances and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

Except as explained in the following paragraphs, we conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In common with many charitable organizations, Women's Health Clinic Inc. derives part of its revenues from the general public in the form of contributions and fundraising the completeness of which is not susceptible of satisfactory audit verification. Accordingly, our verification of these revenues was limited to the amounts recorded in the records of the Organization and we were not able to determine whether any adjustments might be necessary to contributions and fundraising, excess of revenues over expenses, current assets and changes in fund balances.

In our opinion, except as explained above and the effect of adjustments, if any, which we might have determined to be necessary had we been able to satisfy ourselves concerning the completeness of those revenues referred to in the preceding paragraph, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Organization as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations, the changes in its fund balances and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Winnipeg, Canada
May 27, 2008

Chartered Accountants

Women's Health Clinic Inc.
Statement of Financial Activities
Year Ended March 31

2008 2007

| | Operating Fund | Donation Fund | Capital Fund | Total | Total |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | | | | | |
| Fixed payments | \$2,623,321 | \$ - | \$ - | \$2,623,321 | \$2,238,674 |
| Capital payments | - | - | 23,798 | 23,798 | 27,178 |
| United Way of Winnipeg | 207,012 | 3,958 | - | 210,970 | 194,730 |
| Province of Manitoba | 138,880 | 2,416 | - | 141,296 | 142,948 |
| Challenge grant | - | - | - | - | 2,713 |
| Medical supplies | 68,252 | 21,517 | - | 89,769 | 102,497 |
| Membership | 1,170 | - | - | 1,170 | 1,405 |
| Miscellaneous | 32,008 | - | - | 32,008 | 33,560 |
| Investment income | - | 22,741 | - | 22,741 | 15,148 |
| Health Canada | 122,164 | - | - | 122,164 | 195,382 |
| The Winnipeg Foundation | - | - | - | - | 33,894 |
| Annual general meeting | 880 | - | - | 880 | 995 |
| Fee for service | 297,184 | - | - | 297,184 | 297,415 |
| Contributions and fundraising | - | 31,402 | 10,993 | 42,395 | 43,710 |
| Rent | - | - | 19,035 | 19,035 | 19,215 |
| | <u>3,490,871</u> | <u>82,034</u> | <u>53,826</u> | <u>3,626,731</u> | <u>3,349,464</u> |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Operating Fund (Page 11) | 3,302,267 | - | - | 3,302,267 | 3,173,842 |
| Donation Fund (Page 12) | - | 47,448 | - | 47,448 | 62,783 |
| Amortization | - | - | 70,834 | 70,834 | 68,282 |
| Interest on mortgage | - | - | 38,066 | 38,066 | 38,615 |
| | <u>3,302,267</u> | <u>47,448</u> | <u>108,900</u> | <u>3,458,615</u> | <u>3,343,522</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses before under noted items | 188,604 | 34,586 | (55,074) | 168,116 | 5,942 |
| Pre-retirement leave (Note 11) | | | | | |
| Prior year recovery | - | - | - | - | 16,180 |
| Current year recovery | 22,453 | - | - | 22,453 | 15,217 |
| Expense | (22,453) | - | - | (22,453) | (22,712) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | <u>\$ 188,604</u> | <u>\$ 34,586</u> | <u>\$ (55,074)</u> | <u>\$ 168,116</u> | <u>\$ 14,627</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.



Women's Health Clinic Inc.
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances

| March 31 | | | | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Operating Fund | Donation Fund | Capital Fund | Total | Total |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | \$ (28,785) | \$ 115,311 | \$ 34,634 | \$ 121,160 | \$ 106,533 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | <u>188,604</u> | <u>34,586</u> | <u>(55,074)</u> | <u>168,116</u> | <u>14,627</u> |
| Fund balance, end of year | <u>\$ 159,819</u> | <u>\$ 149,897</u> | <u>\$ (20,440)</u> | <u>\$ 289,276</u> | <u>\$ 121,160</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Women's Health Clinic Inc.
Statement of Financial Position

March 31

2008

2007

Assets

Current

| | | |
|---|------------|------------|
| Cash (Note 3) | \$ 824,950 | \$ 560,831 |
| Receivables | 192,040 | 124,584 |
| Due from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 108,716 | 105,352 |
| Inventories | 30,216 | 20,585 |
| Prepays | 8,813 | 6,480 |

| | | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 1,164,735 | 817,832 |
| Capital (Note 4) | 954,416 | 962,466 |
| | <u>\$2,119,151</u> | <u>\$1,780,298</u> |

Liabilities

Current

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| Payables and accruals | \$ 436,852 | \$ 394,399 |
| In Trust for Women's Health Conference | - | 5,306 |
| In Trust for Disabled Women's Network | 90 | - |
| Deferred revenue | 9,026 | 8,052 |
| Deferred contributions | | |
| Operating Fund (Note 5) | 331,714 | 182,240 |
| Related to capital assets (Note 6) | 290,470 | 306,017 |
| Demand loans (Note 7) | 589,130 | 612,984 |

| | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1,657,282 | 1,508,998 |
| Pre-retirement leave | 172,593 | 150,140 |
| | <u>1,829,875</u> | <u>1,659,138</u> |

Fund Balances

| | | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Operating Fund | 159,819 | (28,785) |
| Donation Fund | 149,897 | 115,311 |
| Capital Fund | (20,440) | 34,634 |
| | <u>289,276</u> | <u>121,160</u> |
| | <u>\$2,119,151</u> | <u>\$1,780,298</u> |

On behalf of the Board

Director , _____
Director

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Women's Health Clinic Inc.
Statement of Cash Flows

Year Ended March 31

2008

2007

Cash derived from (applied to)

| | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Operating | | |
| Excess of revenues over expenses | \$ 168,116 | \$ 14,627 |
| Amortization | 70,834 | 68,282 |
| Bad debt | - | 20,000 |
| Amortization of deferred contributions | <u>(34,791)</u> | <u>(37,671)</u> |
| | 204,159 | 65,238 |
| Change in non-cash operating assets and liabilities (Note 8) | <u>127,353</u> | <u>76,663</u> |
| | <u>331,512</u> | <u>141,901</u> |
| Investing | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | (62,783) | (39,308) |
| Funding received to purchase capital assets | <u>19,244</u> | <u>15,339</u> |
| | <u>(43,539)</u> | <u>(23,969)</u> |
| Financing | | |
| Repayment of demand loan | <u>(23,854)</u> | <u>(23,306)</u> |
| Net increase in cash | 264,119 | 94,626 |
| Cash, beginning of year | <u>560,831</u> | <u>466,205</u> |
| Cash, end of year | <u>\$ 824,950</u> | <u>\$ 560,831</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Women's Health Clinic Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

1. Nature of operations

Women's Health Clinic Inc. is a Community Health Centre based on principles of feminism, equity and diversity. The Organization works towards promoting the health and well-being of women. The approach to health is to facilitate empowerment, choice and action.

The Organization was formed in 1981, is an incorporated not-for-profit entity and is a registered charity under the Income Tax Act.

2. Significant accounting policies

The Organization follows accounting principles generally accepted in Canada in preparing its financial statements. The significant accounting policies used are as follows:

a) Fund accounting

Revenues and expenses related to program delivery and administrative activities are reported in the Operating Fund.

The Donation Fund reports all donations and fundraising activities. The resources of this fund are disbursed subject to the Board of Directors' approval or relevant restrictions.

The Capital Fund reports the assets and liabilities, revenues and expenses related to the Organization's capital assets.

b) Revenue recognition

Women's Health Clinic Inc. follows the deferral method of accounting for contributions.

Restricted contributions are recognized as revenue of the appropriate fund in the year in which the related expenses are incurred. Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue of the appropriate fund when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured.

c) Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value with cost being determined on a first-in, first-out basis.

d) Capital assets

Purchased capital assets are recorded in the Capital Fund at cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded in the Capital Fund at the fair value at the date of contribution.

Women's Health Clinic Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

2. Significant accounting policies (cont.)

e) Amortization

Amortization is provided at rates designed to write off the assets over their estimated useful lives as follows:

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Building and improvements | 25 years | straight-line |
| Computers | 5 years | straight-line |
| Furniture and fixtures | 10 years | straight-line |
| Security system | 10 years | straight-line |
| Medical equipment | 5 years | straight-line |

Amortization expense is reported in the Capital Fund.

f) Accounting estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reported period. These estimates are reviewed periodically and are reported in earnings in the period in which they become known. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

g) Financial instruments

Unless otherwise stated in these financial statements, the fair value of the Organization's financial assets and liabilities approximate their carrying value. It is management's opinion that the Organization is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risk arising from these financial instruments.

3. Cash

The Organization has a line of credit in the amount of \$25,000 which is not being used at March 31, 2008 nor at March 31, 2007.

Women's Health Clinic Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
 March 31, 2008

4. Capital assets

| | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Accumulated Amortization</u> | <u>2008 Net Book Value</u> | <u>2007 Net Book Value</u> |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Land | \$ 130,000 | \$ - | \$ 130,000 | \$ 130,000 |
| Building and improvements | 883,016 | 147,903 | 735,113 | 727,565 |
| Computers | 58,931 | 22,069 | 36,862 | 9,054 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 44,626 | 28,824 | 15,802 | 57,711 |
| Security system | 45,591 | 16,169 | 29,422 | 33,982 |
| Medical equipment | 10,320 | 3,103 | 7,217 | 4,154 |
| | <u>\$ 1,172,484</u> | <u>\$ 218,068</u> | <u>\$ 954,416</u> | <u>\$ 962,466</u> |

5. Deferred contributions

Deferred contributions represent restricted funding and unspent resources externally restricted for the Operating Fund which relate to the subsequent year.

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Health Canada | \$ 16,406 | \$ 17,770 |
| United Way of Winnipeg | 6,678 | 6,690 |
| University of Alberta | 4,255 | 4,255 |
| Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | 289,525 | 138,695 |
| Healthy Child Manitoba | 10,126 | 10,126 |
| The Winnipeg Foundation | 3,184 | 3,184 |
| CWHN | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Healthy Baby | 40 | 20 |
| | <u>\$ 331,714</u> | <u>\$ 182,240</u> |

6. Deferred contributions related to capital assets

Deferred contributions related to capital assets of \$290,470 (2007 - \$306,017) represent grants and donations for building, computers, furniture and fixtures and medical equipment. Deferred contributions are amortized on the statement of financial activities.

Women's Health Clinic Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
 March 31, 2008

7. Demand loans

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Mortgage, payable to Assiniboine Credit Union, interest at prime rate plus 1/4%, repayable in blended monthly installments of \$4,960, due on demand | \$ 584,551 | \$ 606,366 |
| Loan, payable to Assiniboine Credit Union, interest at prime rate plus 1/4%, repayable in blended monthly installments of \$200, due on demand | <u>4,579</u> | <u>6,618</u> |
| | <u>\$ 589,130</u> | <u>\$ 612,984</u> |

The Organization's land and building are pledged as security for the debt.

Principal repayments of the demand loan obligation estimated to be required in each of the next five years are as follows:

| | |
|------|-------------------|
| 2009 | \$ 29,174 |
| 2010 | 30,896 |
| 2011 | 30,355 |
| 2012 | 32,041 |
| 2013 | <u>33,933</u> |
| | <u>\$ 156,399</u> |

8. Change in non-cash operating assets and liabilities

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|---|-------------------|------------------|
| Receivables and due from Winnipeg Regional Health Authority | \$ (70,820) | \$ (27,238) |
| Inventories | (9,632) | 8,967 |
| Prepays | (2,333) | (184) |
| Payables and accruals | 64,906 | 85,285 |
| Funds held in trust | (5,216) | - |
| Deferred revenue and deferred contributions | <u>150,448</u> | <u>9,833</u> |
| | <u>\$ 127,353</u> | <u>\$ 76,663</u> |

9. Economic dependence

The volume of financial activity undertaken by Women's Health Clinic Inc. with its main funding bodies is of sufficient magnitude that the discontinuance of their funding would endanger the ability of the Organization to continue as a going concern.



Women's Health Clinic Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 2008

10. Endowment fund

In 2002 the Organization established an Endowment Fund to be held in perpetuity at The Winnipeg Foundation. Interest revenue earned by this fund is available to the Women's Health Clinic annually to support general operations. As of March 31, 2008, the Organization's contributions to the Endowment Fund totalled \$60,153 (2007 - \$47,295).

11. Pre-retirement leave benefits

The Organization has a contractual commitment for the pre-retirement benefits for the members of the pension plan based on years of service before retirement. During the year ended March 31, 2006 the Organization was instructed by WRHA to record the full obligation. The Winnipeg Regional Health Authority calculated and advised the Organization of the amount of the obligation. Pre-retirement leave benefits are considered an out-of-globe funding item, of which the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority has instructed the Organization to set up a receivable for the percentage of the change in the pre-retirement leave obligation that belongs to Winnipeg Regional Health Authority programs. The change in the accrued pre-retirement leave benefits are recorded as an expense in the current year. During the year the obligation increased by \$22,453 (2007 - \$22,712).

A portion of the pre-retirement benefits for the prior year of \$NIL (2007 - \$16,180) and current year of \$22,453 (2007 - \$15,217) were funded by Winnipeg Regional Health Authority during the year.

Women's Health Clinic Inc.
Schedule of Operating Fund Expenses

Year Ended March 31

2008

2007

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Salaries | \$2,025,734 | \$1,832,309 |
| Employee benefits | 271,734 | 245,179 |
| Purchased services | 423,421 | 403,528 |
| Community relations | 15,665 | 10,849 |
| Association membership fees | 551 | 1,017 |
| Labour relations membership fees | 90 | 385 |
| Bad debt | - | 32,500 |
| Bonding and insurance | 3,216 | 7,798 |
| Postage | 17,778 | 23,437 |
| Printing, stationery and office supplies | 68,873 | 57,028 |
| Professional fees | 21,889 | 8,121 |
| Accounting and computer fees | 15,769 | 38,173 |
| Staff recruitment | 3,530 | 1,017 |
| Staff training | 11,547 | 17,941 |
| Telephone | 30,577 | 31,624 |
| Other supplies | 35,482 | 29,414 |
| Medical and surgical supplies | 98,992 | 85,019 |
| Purchases of medical supplies inventories | 63,125 | 96,912 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 18,666 | 89,654 |
| Health education materials | 1,382 | 1,452 |
| Occupancy costs | 94,591 | 104,944 |
| Utilities | 61,307 | 35,819 |
| Volunteer services | 818 | 321 |
| Lectures and honorariums | 282 | 5,376 |
| Travel | 17,248 | 14,025 |
| | <u>\$3,302,267</u> | <u>\$3,173,842</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Women's Health Clinic Inc.
Schedule of Donation Fund Expenses

| Year Ended March 31 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Volunteer appreciation | \$ 1,098 | \$ 3,228 |
| Fundraising | 9,727 | 17,495 |
| Programs | 23,765 | 29,773 |
| The Winnipeg Foundation "Women's Health Clinic Fund" (Note 10) | <u>12,858</u> | <u>12,287</u> |
| | <u>\$ 47,448</u> | <u>\$ 62,783</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Deloitte & Touche LLP
360 Main Street
Suite 2300
Winnipeg MB R3C 3Z3
Canada

Tel: (204) 942-0051
Fax: (204) 947-9390
www.deloitte.ca

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors of
Rehabilitation Centre for Children Foundation Inc.

We have audited the statement of financial position of the Rehabilitation Centre for Children Foundation Inc. as at March 31, 2008 and the statements of revenue and expenditures and changes in fund balances for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Foundation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

Except as explained in the following paragraph, we conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In common with many charitable organizations, the Foundation derives revenue from donations and fundraising activities, the completeness of which is not susceptible of satisfactory audit verification. Accordingly, our verification of these revenues was limited to the amounts recorded in the records of the Foundation and we were unable to determine whether any adjustments might be necessary to donation and fundraising revenues, excess of revenue over expenditures, assets and fund balances.

In our opinion, except for the effect of adjustments, if any, which we might have determined to be necessary had we been able to satisfy ourselves concerning the completeness of the donations and fundraising proceeds referred to in the preceding paragraph, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Foundation as at March 31, 2008 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.



Chartered Accountants

Winnipeg, Manitoba
June 6, 2008

REHABILITATION CENTRE FOR CHILDREN FOUNDATION INC.

Statement of Revenue and Expenditures

Year Ended March 31, 2008

| | Unrestricted Fund | Restricted Fund | Capital Asset Fund | Total 2008 | Total 2007 |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| REVENUE | | | | | |
| Donations | | | | | |
| General | \$ 94,065 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 94,065 | \$ 80,049 |
| Restricted | - | 319,127 | - | 319,127 | 203,730 |
| Estates | 2,000 | - | - | 2,000 | 25,000 |
| In kind | 18,862 | - | - | 18,862 | 44,605 |
| Investment income | 49,897 | - | - | 49,897 | 64,617 |
| Fundraising | 174,180 | 274,128 | - | 448,308 | 375,463 |
| | <u>339,004</u> | <u>593,255</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>932,259</u> | <u>793,464</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Grants | | | | | |
| Assistive Technology (Note 8) | 16,183 | 128,353 | - | 144,536 | 157,013 |
| Staff Development | 15,379 | - | - | 15,379 | 12,056 |
| Assessment and Treatment Equipment | - | 185,186 | - | 185,186 | 122,688 |
| Research | 24,990 | - | - | 24,990 | 24,990 |
| SSCY Funds | - | - | - | - | - |
| | <u>56,552</u> | <u>313,539</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>370,091</u> | <u>316,747</u> |
| Fundraising materials | 79,812 | - | - | 79,812 | 77,296 |
| Recognition awards | 9,324 | - | - | 9,324 | 5,922 |
| Public relations | 55,252 | - | - | 55,252 | 13,896 |
| Membership and conference fees | 3,061 | - | - | 3,061 | 2,509 |
| Salaries and benefits | 188,818 | - | - | 188,818 | 175,863 |
| Office expenses | 17,151 | - | - | 17,151 | 15,327 |
| Professional fees | 3,313 | - | - | 3,313 | 3,327 |
| Marketing expenses | 26,138 | - | - | 26,138 | 13,486 |
| Amortization | - | - | 2,757 | 2,757 | 1,481 |
| | <u>439,421</u> | <u>313,539</u> | <u>2,757</u> | <u>755,717</u> | <u>625,854</u> |
| EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES | | | | | |
| (EXPENSES OVER REVENUE) FOR THE YEAR | \$ (100,417) | \$ 279,716 | \$ (2,757) | \$ 176,542 | \$ 167,610 |

REHABILITATION CENTRE FOR CHILDREN FOUNDATION INC.

Statement of Financial Position

March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Current | | |
| Cash | \$ 131,220 | \$ 185,790 |
| Accounts receivable | 40,742 | 6,094 |
| Inventory | 23,621 | 20,712 |
| Prepaid expenses | 9,387 | 3,118 |
| | 204,970 | 215,714 |
| INVESTMENTS (Note 4) | 1,748,150 | 1,571,443 |
| OTHER ASSETS (Note 5) | 61,758 | 56,808 |
| | \$ 2,014,878 | \$ 1,843,965 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Current | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 49,433 | \$ 35,957 |
| Due to Rehabilitation Centre for Children, Inc. (Note 10) | 51,749 | 60,079 |
| | 101,182 | 96,036 |
| FUND BALANCES | | |
| Unrestricted Fund | 977,762 | 1,092,956 |
| Capital Asset Fund | 6,471 | 5,226 |
| Restricted Fund | 753,931 | 477,284 |
| Road to Rehab Restricted Fund | 11,250 | 8,181 |
| Leslie Barker Estate Fund | 164,282 | 164,282 |
| | 1,913,696 | 1,747,929 |
| | \$ 2,014,878 | \$ 1,843,965 |

APPROVED BY THE BOARD

..... Director
John Platt

..... Director
J.P. (Pat) McNeil

REHABILITATION CENTRE FOR CHILDREN FOUNDATION INC.

Statement of Changes in Fund Balances

Year Ended March 31, 2008

| | 2008 | | | | | 2007 | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Unrestricted Fund | Capital Asset Fund | Restricted Fund | Road to Rehab Restricted Fund | Leslie Barker Estate Fund | Total | Total |
| Balance, beginning of year as previously stated | \$ 1,092,956 | \$ 5,226 | \$ 477,284 | \$ 8,181 | \$ 164,282 | \$ 1,747,929 | \$ 1,580,319 |
| Change in accounting policies (Note 2) | (10,775) | - | - | - | - | (10,775) | - |
| Balance, beginning of year, restated | 1,082,181 | 5,226 | 477,284 | 8,181 | 164,282 | 1,737,154 | 1,580,319 |
| Excess of revenue over expenses (expenses over revenue) for the year | (100,417) | (2,757) | 279,716 | - | - | 176,542 | 167,610 |
| Interfund transfers | (4,002) | 4,002 | (3,069) | 3,069 | - | - | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 977,762 | \$ 6,471 | \$ 753,931 | \$ 11,250 | \$ 164,282 | \$ 1,913,696 | \$ 1,747,929 |

REHABILITATION CENTRE FOR CHILDREN FOUNDATION INC.

Notes to the Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

1. NATURE AND OBJECTIVE OF THE FOUNDATION

The Rehabilitation Centre for Children Foundation Inc. (the "Foundation") was formed by Articles of Incorporation under the Corporations Act of Manitoba on October 27, 1981, without share capital, and is a registered charity under the Income Tax Act, Canada. The Foundation solicits, maintains and allocates funds in support of the activities of the Rehabilitation Foundation for Children, Inc., an organization whose primary purpose is to improve the quality of life for children and families through the provision of pediatric rehabilitation.

2. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Effective April 1, 2007, the Foundation has adopted the following recommendations of the CICA Handbook:

- a) *Section 1506, Accounting Changes.* This revised standard requires that (i) a voluntary change in accounting principles can be made if, and only if, the changes result in more reliable and relevant information; (ii) changes in accounting policies are accompanied with restated amounts for prior periods and reasons for the change; and (iii) for changes in estimates, the nature and amount of the change should be disclosed. The Foundation has not made any voluntary change in accounting principles since the adoption of the revised standard.
- b) *Section 3855, Financial Instruments – Recognition and Measurement.* This standard describes the standards for recognizing and measuring financial instruments in the balance sheet and the standards for reporting gains and losses in the financial statements. Under the new standard, financial assets and liabilities are initially recorded at fair value. Subsequently, financial instruments classified as financial assets or liabilities held for trading, financial assets available-for-sale and derivative financial instruments, part of a hedging relationship or not, have to be measured at fair value on the balance sheet at each reporting date, whereas other financial instruments are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.
- c) *Section 3861, Financial Instruments – Disclosure and Presentation.* This Section establishes standards for presentation of financial instruments and non-financial derivatives, and identifies the information that should be disclosed about them.
- d) *Section 3251, Equity.* This Section establishes standards for the presentation of net assets and changes in net assets during the reporting period.

The Foundation has made the following classifications:

- Cash and Investments are classified as financial assets held for trading and are measured at fair value.
- Accounts receivable is classified as loans and receivables and is recorded at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.
- Accounts payable is classified as other liabilities and is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

REHABILITATION CENTRE FOR CHILDREN FOUNDATION INC.

Notes to the Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

2. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

These new standards were applied retroactively as of April 1, 2007 without restatement of prior years' figures. Accordingly, the Foundation's net assets at April 1, 2007 were affected by the application of these new standards in the amount of \$10,775. As at that date, net assets were decreased by that amount together with an offsetting decrease to various investments to adjust these assets to their market value.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles and include the following significant accounting policies:

a) *Fund accounting*

The Foundation follows the restricted fund method of accounting for contributions.

The Unrestricted Fund is available for unrestricted distribution in accordance with the aims and objectives of the Foundation and the discretion of the Board.

The Capital Asset Fund reports the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses related to the Foundation's capital assets.

The Road to Rehab Restricted fund is restricted for the use in that program.

The Restricted Fund is available for restricted distribution in accordance with the conditions attached by the donors and contributors.

The Leslie Barker Estate Fund is restricted for use for research of special devices for disabled children in Manitoba.

b) *Capital assets*

Equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost, and are amortized on a straight-line basis over three years, with one-half year's amortization taken in the year of acquisition.

c) *Revenue recognition*

Restricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the appropriate fund.

Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue of the Unrestricted Fund in the year received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured. All investment income is unrestricted and is recognized as revenue in the Unrestricted Fund.

REHABILITATION CENTRE FOR CHILDREN FOUNDATION INC.

Notes to the Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

d) *Foreign exchange*

Monetary balances, including investments, held at year-end in U.S. currency are translated to Canadian dollars at the year-end exchange rate. Revenue and expenses are translated at the rate of exchange prevailing at the time of the transaction.

Gains and losses on translation of foreign currency are included in income.

e) *Financial instruments*

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and their subsequent measurement is dependent on their classification as described below. Their classification depends on the purpose, for which the financial instruments were acquired or issued, their characteristics and the Foundation's designation of such instruments.

Classification

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Cash | Held for trading |
| Investments | Held for trading |
| Accounts receivable | Loans and receivables |
| Accounts payable | Other liabilities |
| Amounts due to Rehabilitation Foundation for Children | Other liabilities |

The carrying value of accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximates their fair value due to the short-term nature of these instruments.

Held for trading

Held for trading financial assets are financial assets typically acquired for resale prior to maturity or that are designated as held for trading. They are measured at fair value at the balance sheet date. Fair value fluctuations including interest earned, interest accrued, gains and losses realized on disposal and unrealized gains and losses are included in investment income.

Held-to-maturity

Held-to-maturity financial assets are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and a fixed maturity, other than loans and receivables, that an entity has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. These financial assets are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The Foundation does not have any financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity as at March 31, 2008.

REHABILITATION CENTRE FOR CHILDREN FOUNDATION INC.

Notes to the Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

e) *Financial instruments (continued)*

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are accounted for at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Other liabilities

Other liabilities are recorded at amortized cost using the effective interest method and include all financial liabilities, other than derivative instruments.

Effective interest method

The Foundation uses the effective interest method to recognize interest income or expense which includes transaction costs or fees, premiums or discounts earned or incurred for financial instruments.

f) *Future accounting changes*

In December 2006, the CICA issued Section 3862, Financial Instruments - Disclosures; Section 3863, Financial Instruments - Presentation; and Section 1535, Capital Disclosures. All three Sections will be applicable to financial statements relating to fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 2007. Accordingly, the Foundation will adopt the new standards for its fiscal year beginning April 1, 2008. Section 3862 on financial instruments disclosures, requires the disclosure of information about: a) the significance of financial instruments for the entity's financial position and performance and b) the nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments to which the entity is exposed during the period and at the balance sheet date, and how the entity manages those risks. Section 3863 on the presentation of financial instruments is unchanged from the presentation requirements included in Section 3861. Section 1535 on capital disclosures requires the disclosure of information about an entity's objectives, policies and processes for managing capital. The Foundation is currently assessing the impact of these new standards on its financial statements.

REHABILITATION CENTRE FOR CHILDREN FOUNDATION INC.

Notes to the Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

4. INVESTMENTS

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| GIC's (> 1 year) | | |
| Special Edition 19-month GIC | \$ 150,000 | \$ - |
| Bonds | | |
| Government of Canada Bond, maturing September 1, 2010, interest at 4.00% | 20,619 | 85,000 |
| Canada Housing Trust No. 1, maturing between September 15, 2008 and December 15, 2008, interest between 3.70% and 4.10% | 332,730 | 330,000 |
| Manitoba Hydro Bonds, maturing between June 15, 2010 and June 15, 2011, Interest between 4.20% and 4.60% | 400,000 | 352,300 |
| Province of Manitoba Builder Bonds, maturing Between June 15, 2008 and June 15, 2009, interest between 3.25 and 4.45% | 312,100 | 312,100 |
| General Motors Acceptance Corp, maturing May 9, 2008, interest at 5.125% | 54,096 | 61,199 |
| Bank of Nova Scotia, maturing September 16, 2008, interest between 4.00% and 7.25% | 49,590 | 50,000 |
| Province of Ontario, maturing September 22, 2008, interest at 4.15% | 198,886 | 200,000 |
| Accrued interest | 29,966 | 27,798 |
| Mutual Funds | | |
| Canadian Financial Income Fund Units | 33,320 | 38,496 |
| Citadel Premium Income | 38,760 | 45,675 |
| Macquarie Power and Infrastructure Income Fund | 34,120 | 42,258 |
| First Asset Diversified Convertible Debenture Fund | 86,000 | - |
| CIBC Money Market Fund | 6,525 | 26,617 |
| CIBC Money Market Fund – U.S. | 1,438 | - |
| | \$ 1,748,150 | \$ 1,571,443 |

5. OTHER ASSETS

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Charitable remainder trusts | \$ 55,287 | \$ 51,582 |
| Capital assets (Note 6) | 6,471 | 5,226 |
| | \$ 61,758 | \$ 56,808 |

The Foundation is the owner and capital beneficiary of the charitable remainder trusts and will become entitled to the investment income from these funds upon the death of the donor.

REHABILITATION CENTRE FOR CHILDREN FOUNDATION INC.

Notes to the Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

6. CAPITAL ASSETS

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2007</u> |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Equipment | | |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 20,209 | \$ 13,939 |
| Net additions | 4,002 | 6,270 |
| Balance, end of year | <u>24,211</u> | <u>20,209</u> |
| Accumulated amortization | | |
| Balance, beginning of year | 14,983 | 13,502 |
| Amortization for the year | 2,757 | 1,481 |
| Balance, end of year | <u>17,740</u> | <u>14,983</u> |
| Net book value | <u>\$ 6,471</u> | <u>\$ 5,226</u> |

Included in net assets is \$6,270 (2007 – \$6,270) of donated capital assets.

7. INTEREST RATE AND CREDIT RISK

a) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk refers to the adverse consequences of interest rate changes in the Foundation's cash flows, financial position and income. This risk arises from differences in the timing and amount of cash flows related to the Foundation's assets. The value of the Foundation's assets is affected by short-term changes in nominal interest rate and equity markets.

b) Credit Risk

Credit risk arises when a counterparty does not fully honour its financial or contractual obligations. The Foundation has established credit and investment policies to mitigate this risk.

Credit risk is increased where a significant portion of the portfolio is invested in securities which have similar characteristics or which are expected to follow similar variations relating to economic or political conditions. The risk of excess concentration is mitigated by an investment policy established by the Board of Directors, which sets out various investment policies.

8. ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

Included in the assistive technology expenditures for the year ended March 31, 2008 are donations in-kind of \$15,141 (2007 - \$38,335).

9. STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

A separate statement of cash flows is not presented since cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities are readily apparent from other financial statements.

REHABILITATION CENTRE FOR CHILDREN FOUNDATION INC.

Notes to the Financial Statements

March 31, 2008

10. RELATED ENTITIES

The Rehabilitation Foundation for Children, Inc. operates a health care facility in Winnipeg, Manitoba. The Foundation exists primarily to support the activities of the Rehabilitation Centre for Children (the Centre). A member of the Centre's Board of Directors sits as a Director on the Foundation's 15 member Board. The Foundation may at its discretion fund specific projects of the Centre but such funding is for restricted purposes and is not available for general operating activities.

During the year, the Foundation donated a total of \$356,412 to the Centre in the form of cash and capital donations (2007 - \$314,830).